TIME
BEE

Volume #7740

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 1, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 1	Carmania	Liverpool	100
	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7740

Oct 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 2 - 1943 ....., 194..... Roc Bacon

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943 Eleanor Feeney

Date — Camera Operator

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 73404 BILLED OCT 1 192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Cardiff Oct 23 Dist
Date 10-24-23
Clerk MB Bailey Inspd

Punched Liverpool
Date Oct 23

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1923

NEW YORK

7740

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cl.	31			19	56	2	1	17	11 F
2nd Cl.	4	1		1	30			76	542
3rd Cl.	876	14		50	49	1	1	1354	1119
Total	13	869	5		1354	21	1	618	1776

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—gn.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	56	113
2nd Cab	512	30	542
Steerage	1354	21	1375
Total	1923	107	2030

Carmania

1

21

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		ALLEN	WILLIAM SPILLER	59	3	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXSHOTT	BROTHER.MR.WALTER ALLEN. SPILLERS BROAD STREET HOUSE. E.C.2	ENG.	OXSHOTT
TRANSIT 2	316949	ALLEN	KATHARINE LOUISE	56	2	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXSHOTT	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	OXSHOTT
TRANSIT 3		BUCK	ALICE	75	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	Paget	FRIEND.MRS S.S.INGHAM.PAGET BERMUDA	BERMUDA	Paget
TRANSIT 4	316949	BUCK	HOWARD F	51	9	M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	-do-	-DO-	BERMUDA	-do-
5		LYNN	JAY T	44	-	M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA		-DO-	BERMUDA	
TRANSIT 6		CAZES	ARTHUR JOSEPH	46	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLUMBIA	BOFOTA	Business P.C.MOTTS.9 BISHOPSGATE LONDON E.C.	ECUADOR	GUAYAFIAL
TRANSIT 7	319706	CAZES	HAZEL EMMA	40	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	ECUADOR	GUAYAFIAL
TRANSIT 8	319706	LITHIBY	JOHN STEWART	31	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER.SIR J.LITHIBY.C.B.II GLOUCESTER SQ. LONDON.	FRANCE	PARIS
TRANSIT 9	319706	NEWTON	MATTHEW MAYO	33	8	M	M	COTTON MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE. K.NEWTON.PICTOR. ARBORO RD.ASHTON ON MERSEY.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
TRANSIT 10	316949	HOLMES	ROBERT	44	11	M	M	COTTON MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.ANNES ON SEA.	WIFE. J.E.HOLMES.7 QUEENS RD. ST. ANNES ON SEA.	ENG.	ST.ANNES ON SEA
TRANSIT 11	316943	POFFET	MAURICE L	32	8	M	S	COMM. TRAVEL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIEND.FRANK WATSON.55 S.CASTLE ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
TRANSIT 12	316950	ROSCOE	JOHN	49	8	M	M	TRAVEL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	WIFE. MRS J.ROSCOE.94 BRAMHALL LANE. STOCKPORT.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		TREHARNE	FREDERICK G	62	1	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. MR.D.ERIC TREHARNE. SPILLERS BROAD ST.HOUSE.E.C.	ENG.	LONDON
14	316946	TREHARNE	MARY ANNIE	58	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
15	319706	LOWNIE	George	52		M	M	Coffee Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife Mrs Downie 5 Euston Grove Birkenhead	C.A.	Salvados.
16 DIPLOMAT		O'Callaghan	Michael	53		M	M	Civil S'vt.	yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia	Aus.	Sidney	Brother Pat. O'Callaghan Omagh Co Tyronne	Aus.	Sidney
17 DIPLOMAT		O'Callaghan	Alice	48		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia	Aus	Sidney	Brother in law -do- -do-	Aus.	Sidney
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
17 30																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		

Line 5 Lynn Jay T. Not on board
Lines 18 to 30 Blank
Wm O Runcimen Asst Purser

1

ment residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

Shorsking

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 1, 1923

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in laboring capacity, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SPILLERS INDUSTRIES	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	B&UE	NONE	ENGLAND	CASTLETON
2	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT ~~to East 3d N.Y.C.~~	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	CANADA	COMPTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	In Transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	LENNOXVILLE
5	-	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Thos Thompson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1923

at NEW YORK

Hoseking

Imm. Ex.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed by him, and he must certify to the condition of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J McNair MASTER. (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J McNair

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Hoseking

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Thompson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

7740

...rnment of the United States or of all forms of law, ...the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ul destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...nerally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S.

Lis

No. on List.	HEA... ST... (Th... fo... Go... offic...
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	TRANSIT
12	TRANSIT
13	TRANSIT
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicol	Mary Gourlay	24		F	S	stenog	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Portchester	aunt. Mrs Christina Morton 21. Bridgeton, Kirkcaldy	N.Y	Portchester
2		Nicol	William	62		M	W	contrtc	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	sister Odo-	N.Y	Portchester
3		Patterson	Martha	40		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Middleburg	brother. Joseph Patterson 25. Prescot St, New Brighton	Va	Middleburg
4		Pascoe	Elizabeth	65		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newbury	cousin. Mrs. Phillipa Dale 28. Lisson Grove, Mutley	Ohio	Delaware
5		Rigby	Alice	46		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Memphis	employer. C.H.Boyce 8. Exchange St, Manchester	Tenn	Memphis
6		Smith-Gordon	Ellen	36		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	husband. Lionel Smith-Gordon 10. College Green, Dublin	Ire	Dublin
7		Woodhead	Richard	56		M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Mrs. S. Woodhead (mwife) Crown House, Southport	Eng	Southport
8	32860 11-7-23	Wood	Solomon	30	1	M	S	sales manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	mother. Mrs. F.Wood 6. Argyle Terr, Nottingham	N.Y	New York
9		Weishampt	Louisa Amelia	55	11	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Nunal	son. Walter N.Butler 23. Sandon Rd, Edgbaston	Wis	Keenan
10	32273 11-7-23	MILLER	KRISTINE MARGARET	22	9	F	S	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	PARENT JOHN MILLER.60 GROSVENOR RD. BIRKENHEAD	CAL.	BERKELEY
11	TRANSIT 319708	Parr	Victor	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Athboy	Brother Mr S.J.Parr Kilbride Trimm	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT 316448	Crichton	Innes	48		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Kitty Crichton Lydgate Blundellsands	O.	Columbus
13	TRANSIT 319709	Cash	John	60		M	M	Cotton	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Farnsfield	Wife Mrs Cash Farnsfield	Eng.	Farnsfield
14	6406/4 $183 2/24/20	Bruce	Alexander	43		M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Wife Mrs J. Bruce 20 Belmoor Terr. Peterhead	N.Y.	New York City.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 15 to 30. Blank

Jahnphay. Insp 12:30 PM Oct 1, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching the necessity or propriety of, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 1st, 1923

Sheet No. 4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or helped, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Port Chester	brother. Jas B. Nicol 75. Washington St, Portchester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fsh	brn	bl	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	yes	self	yes	No		-do	son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
3	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1923	Bltme	Friend Miss C. Noland Foxcroft Middleburg Va.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. Phillipa Pengelly 138. N. Sandushy St, Delaware	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med	brn	brn	none	England	Penryn
5	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Memphs	Mrs Boyce, Highland & Cent Ave Memphis, Tenn	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Wolverhampton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Flo.	parents. Mr. Mrs Fletcher 1455. Mass Av, Washington D.C.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	U.S.A	Florida
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Detroit	Murray Hotel New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Sowerby
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1923	N.Y.C	549. W 163 St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	gr	none	England	Nottingham
9	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1923	Neenan	(Returning Home husband. Mr. Weislampt Valley Inn Neenan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	HUGH MILLER. HOTEL CLAREMONT. BEREKELEY. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HAZ	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Woldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	frsh	brn	gry	None	Ireland	Athboy
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1911	N. Y.	c/o Ritter Lumber Coy Columbus Ohio	No	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	frsh	fr	blue	None	Scotland	Brechin.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N. Y.	Friend Dr Brown 91 Bard Ave, West New Brighton S. I.	No	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	grey	Blue	None	England	Mansfield
14	Yes	Self	yes	No	---	------	Cousin William Taylor 391 Audobon Ave, New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	frsh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
15			0																							
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ohio adv by Sister Mrs C. receives bonds (aff. on file)

Nebraska affon file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Port Chester	brother. Jas J. Nicol 75. Washington St, Portchester	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	bl	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	yes	self	yes	No		-do-	son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	1st time	Friend Miss C. Boland Foxcroft Middleburg Va.	No	perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. Phillips formerly 186.N. Sandusky St, Delaware	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	med	brn	brn	none	England	Penryn
5	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Memphis	Mrs Bowse, Highland & Cent Ave Memphis, Tenn.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Wolverhampton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Fla.	parents. Mr. Mrs Fletcher 1455. Mass Av, Washington D.C.	yes	3 mths under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	Cuba	Florida
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Murray Hotel New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Sowerby
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.C.	849. W 163 st, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	gr	none	England	Nottingham
9	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Neenan	(returning Home husband. Mr. Neenan, Valley I.... Neenan	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	HUGH KELLER. HOTEL CLARE-MONT. BERKELEY. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HAZ	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	SCTLAND	EDINBURGH
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Woldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	frsh	brn	grey	None	Ireland	Athboy
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. Y.	c/o Ritter Lumber Coy Columbus Ohio	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	frsh	fr	blue	None	Scotland	Brechin.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1923	N. Y.	Friend Dr Brown 91 Bard Ave, West New Brighton S. I.	No 7 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	grey	Blue	None	England	Mansfield
14	Yes	Self	yes	No	---	------	Cousin William Taylor 391 Audobon Ave, New York	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	frsh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] STER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, merchant, mining engineer, laborer, porter, steel worker, tinsmith, cabinet maker, clerk, coal and stone miner, weaver, tailor, teacher, tanner, or other as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship and steamboat inspectors, immigrant inspectors, and others in like capacities should be careful, if necessary, to question masters and ship clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to this item.

Column 8 *Last permanent residence.*—This column requires the name of the country of which each alien is a subject. Read what language he speaks if exemption is claimed upon that ground. In connection with this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Readers are subject to local and claims exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing under the head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immigrants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, whose last permanent residence was in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, the Provinces of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immigrants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, whose last permanent residence was in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Answer should be the country of last permanent residence. The letter A, meaning America, is not sufficient. The name of the country should be written in full. Where the alien has resided for more than one year in the country of last permanent residence, the year should be stated. Where the alien has resided for less than one year in the country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the number of months. Where the alien has resided for less than one month in the country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the number of days. The importance of proper entries in this column should be carefully noted. Aliens coming to the United States for temporary residence only should be carefully distinguished from those coming to the United States with the intention of permanent residence.

Column 12 *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. A mere local residence of a few days, or a visit to a friend, is not sufficient to answer. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town. If the alien is destined to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be stated. If destined to some place in a foreign country, the name of the country should be stated.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket through from foreign station.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself, his father, mother, or the like," or "by steamship company," or "by cash."

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case definitely and fully the exact amount. The mere statement "Yes" or "No" is not sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join, as the case may be, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All others on the sheet are subject to examination by inspectors as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lewis Knapp, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line and the name of such line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Colo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Knapp, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible], [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—921

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP. 22ND, 19 23

16—530

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN	FLORA	26	MO	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	FATHER. SIR T. ALLEN. HILLSIDE ROAD VII AVE. NEWPORT MON.	ENG.	NEWPORT.
2		ARWOOD	NELLIE	21	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	MR. H.J. ARWOOD, 381 THORNTON RD. WEST CROYDON.	ENG.	W.CROYDON.
3		BROOKMAN-WHITE	IDALEA	38	9	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. ENGLAND. R BROOKMAN WHITE. 11 CAMBRIDGE SQ. LONDON W.2.	ENG.	LONDON
4	UNDER 16	BROOKMAN WHITE	RICHARD	9	6	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRANDFATHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
5		CAESAR	EDITH WINIFRED	44	-	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER. MRS.A.H.MORITZ.111 HYDELAND RD. GLASGOW.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
6		CAESAR	GORDON MORITZ	9	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
7		CAESAR	DOROTHY WINIFRED	7	6	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	-DO- -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8		GILLER	FREDERICK	38	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. CLARA GILLER.40 CLAREMONT RD. TEDDINGTON.	ENG.	LONDON
9		GRAB	MAX	30	-	F	M	EX WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH					
10		HAIDY	JOSEPH JAMES	50	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE. MRS.M.HAIDY.9 BIRCHDALE RD. WATERLOO LIVERPOOL.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
11		HAIDY	JOSEPH JOHN	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER. -DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES
12	UNDER 16	HAIDY	WILFRED	15	4	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO- -DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES
13		HAIDY	JOAN	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO- -DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES
14		HEGGIE	FLORENCE	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	HOME. 4 PARK VIEW. CROSBY LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
15		HOLLAND	ETHEL G.	35	10	F	S	DANCES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	BROTHER. E.S.P. BUILDING.164 WEST ADAMS RD. CHICAGO.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	JEYES	GENEVIEVE F.M.	13	6	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS.C.JEYES.YES IS HOUSE. 41 ROCKMOUNT RD. UPPER NORWOOD S/E.19	ENG.	LONDON
17		KOHNO	TSUNEKICHI	38	-	M	M	SALESMAN ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND. LAST ADDRESS.46 KOBE LINE LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LAWES	CLAUDE DOUGLAS	28	9	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	Brother in Law Harry Carter 95 Dendmarsh road London	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
19		LAWES	MARY	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	Brother -do- -do-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
20		LEABLE	RICHARD STANLEY	42	5	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE. MRS.L.LEABLE 23.Gerwillin rd, Waterloo	ILL	CHICAGO
21		LOW	CHARLOTTE M	41	4	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WILLIAMSBURG	MOTHER. MRS.L.M. 18 A.TRINITY RD. EDINBURGH	USA	Middleburg
22		LARSEN	KATHLEEN E.S.	2	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	20 CHESTER RD. E.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	UNDER 16	LARSEN	E.I. REG. 59970 LIL. MARY	1	11	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		LOCKE	FREDERICK W. S	43	6	M	M	FORESTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS.H.C.GORTON.[illegible] GROVE CRES. E.5.	WASH.	SEATTLE
25		LOCKE	ROBERT CLARK	43	4	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	WASH	SEATTLE
26	UNDER 16	LOCKE	FREDERICK W.	2	9	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT -DO-	WASH	SEATTLE
27	UNDER 16	LOCKE	THOMAS A.S.	6	9	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT -DO-	WASH	SEATTLE
28		LEES	DONALD	19	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORINFIELD	FATHER. CHARLES L LEES.PARK HOUSE.DORINFIELD.	ENG.	DORINFIELD
29		MILLER	HUGH	56	5	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BERKELEY	BROTHER. JOHN MILLER.20 GROSVENOR RD.STANMORE.	CAL.	BERKELEY
30		MILLER	MARY AGNES	53	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BERKELEY	-DO-	CAL.	BERKELEY

Line 9 Grab may transferred to citizens sheet 2 Line 10

Arthur Kenney Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer whether of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 23 T. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than passenger, relative, friend, etc., if by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, etc., give name and relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously or because a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O MR. MURPHY. CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY. BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	6 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	HAZ.	POLE-ON R.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	BLAINA. MON.
2	YES	MRS LARSEN	-	NO	-	-	ALSO MRS LARSEN. HUSBAND. WOR C. BROOKHOUSE, 660 PARK AVENUE. N.Y.C.	In Battery Pl, New York City	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	S. CROYDON
3	No	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.		YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEAR TEXAS
4	no	MOTHER	-	yes	1913	N.Y	FATHER -DO- BROTHER MAJOR R.D.CAESAR. [illegible] MT. [illegible] WALES.	YES	6 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	England.	London.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	[illegible] TO.	c/o International Eastern Agency Inc. 195 Broadway New York.	YES	3/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9																									
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O M. [illegible] 6.O. MILL [illegible] M. [illegible] 7TH ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	LT	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	NEWRY
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	LT.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	LT	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	LGT.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	MRS. O.T.METHIEN. MOUNT BETHEL PLAINFIELD N.J.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	GR.	SCAR. ON R. SIDE OF NECK	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
15	NO	BROTHERS	YES	YES	1910 1913 1911	CHICAGO	BROTHER. 6900 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	HEREFORD
16	NO	SELF	NO	YES	[illegible]	BOSTON	COUSINS. MRS. SPALDING. AMHERST NEW HAMPSHIRE	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20	VEL	c/o "K" Line Shipping Co 1 Broadway N. Y. C. [illegible] ST. [illegible]	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUR
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1920	[illegible]	ST. [illegible] LOS ANGELES. CAL.	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE	ENGLAND	CROYDON
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	MO.
20	No	SELF	YES	[illegible]	-	-	BROTHER. THOMAS W LAMBLE. 911 [illegible] BLOCK CHICAGO ILL.	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	1919 1923	[illegible] BURG	FRANKFORT GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. EAST ASIATIC CO. INC. 18 BATTERY PLACE. NEW YORK.	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
23	-	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	SEATTLE	c/o The British Consul Seattle Wash.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	-DO-	-do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR	NONE	IRELAND	WILLOW
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	-DO-	-do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	-DO-	-do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ESSEX SHIRE
28	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	19 3	[illegible]	MRS. C.B.BRYCE. CENTRAL & MIDLAND. MEMPHIS. TENN.	YES	6 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1923	AN.	HOTEL CLAREMONT. BERKELEY CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENLUCE
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORTOBELLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf Mc Neil MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Mc Neil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, cook, servant, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, engineer, laborer, painter, glass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engine," "driver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Can he read and write?* — This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what language)? — In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country crossed means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Lombardia, and those descended in whatever residing in France, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Spain, whose parents should be entered as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, who should be entered as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A final or actual bodily residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given; emigrant residence regardless of length of stay should not be given therein. The entries in columns 11, 12, and 13 are designed to show, if any, previous residence. It is important for statistical purposes that such information be obtained, showing countries of last permanent residence independent of nationality, birthplace, country of last foreign residence, etc.

Column 14. *Seeking admission as a returning alien who was formerly a resident of the United States and intends to resume permanent residence.* — Yes or No.

Column 15. *Alien destined to the United States.* — Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted.* — The answer should give in each case individual deficiencies, the over-all amount not to be drawn. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deducted from the amount of the individuals of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12nd 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyce	Hallie W	44	10	F	M	Oct. 1879. Tunica, Miss		Highland & Central Ave Memphis Tenn.
2	Boyce	Florence	13	3	F	S	1910. Tunica, Miss 23 rd July.		-do-
3	Boyce	Jane	9	-	F	S	Aug 10th 1914. Memphis, Tenn.		-do-
4	Boyce	Crum Jnr.	7	-	M	S	Sept. 22nd 1916. Desoto Co. Miss		-do-
5	Kaufter	Margaret	42	7	F	M	Feb 10th 1881 Hernando Miss.	33/623	Long Branch, N.J
6	Edwards	Alan Cubberley	23	1	M	S	Aug 6th 1900. Long Branch, N.J		2135. Sacramento St, San Francisco
7	Forbes	Cleveland	65	-	M	M	Feb 5th 1858. San Francisco		-do-
8	Forbes	Mae Vrooman	47	-	F	M	April 25th 1876. Oakland Cal.		2204 R St N.W Washington D.C
9	Green	Ruth Miller	20	-	F	S	Nov 28th 1902. Atlanta, Ga		National Cathedral School Washington D.C
10	Emerson	Clara	45	-	F	S	Jan 9th 1877. Bloomington, Ill		4906. Argyle Place, St. Louis
11	Garneau	Claire	21	-	F	S	Nov 29th 1901. St. Louis		27 W 44th St, New York
12	Gallie	Thomas M	30	-	M	S	October 16th 1892 Brooklyn N. Y.		
13	Holland	Edward Stanley	56	-	M	S		Jan 19th Superior Crt, Cook Co. Ill	6900. Sheridan Rd Chicago, Ill
14	~~Hopkins~~	~~Charles Vernon~~	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1875. Catskill N.Y~~		Catskill N.Y
15	Hamm	Charlotte Woodman	66	-	F	W	Jan. 17th 1852. Boston, Mass		111. Main St, Nantucket Mass
16	Hamm	Charlotte Woodman	37	-	F	S	July 19th 1886. Boston, Mass		-do-
17	Levis	Mabel S	38	-	F	M	1885. Hartford, Conn 5th Dec 1905		xxxxxxxxxx Greenwich, Ct
18	Levis	Elinor	12	-	F	S	1911. New York City March 8th.		6 Park Ave. -do-
19	Lynk	Jay T	44	9	M	S	1879. New Lennox, Ill Sept 4th. 1879	192737	12 East 31st Street New York City
20	Lawrence	Margaret G	68	3	F	W	Jan 27th 1855. Roxbury, Mass		plaza Hotel New York City
21	Moore	Blanche Vernon	41	8	F	S	March 23rd 1882, West Grove Pa		1428. N 16th St, Phila, Pa
22	Maher	Mason A	64	10	M	M	1858 Fordham, N.Y 9th October		236 Hudson Avenue Albany
23	Mosconi	Charles C	56	-	M	M	May 2[illegible]th 1[illegible] Phila		110 West 48th St, New York
24	Mosconi	William	32	-	M	S	June 21st 1891. Phila		-do-
25	Mosconi	Louis C	28	-	M	S	May 11th 1895. Phila		-do-
26	Mosconi	Irene	27	-	F	M		By marriage	-do-
27	Mosconi	Charles S	31	-	M	M	Jan 9th 1892 Phila		-do-
28	Mosconi	Margaret Wife	32	-	F	M	Feb 23rd 1891 Detroit, Mich		-do-
29	Mosconi	~~Verner~~ Verna	23	-	F	S	Oct 25th 1899. Phila		-do-
30	Murray	Ethel Howard	32	3	F	S	June 19th 1891. Detroit. Mich		611. W 111th St New York City

Line 14 Hopkins Charles Vernon Not my friend

W M C Kenerman
Acting Chief

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22nd, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, , 19 8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Grab	May	50	✓	M	M		District June 19 3. Court New York City	Lotus Club. New York City 10 W 61st St,
2	Miller	Julia C	55	✓	F	M			
3	Niedringhaus	Warne	28	✓	M	M	Jan 25th 1895. St. Louis Mo	By virtue of marriage H-256616	4620. Pershing av, St. Louis, Mo
4	Niedringhaus	Florence	23	✓	F	M	Dec 28th 1900. St. Louis Mo		-do-
5	Poggi	Vera Frances	30	✓	F	S	1894. Elizabeth, N.J 4th April	H 219174	15 E 60th St, New York City
6	Poggi	Edith Isabel	27	✓	F	S	1896 Elizabeth N.J 24th June		-do-
7	Kyle	Graham	39	✓	M	M	1884. Paterson N.J 11th May.	H-[illegible]	Rye, New York
8	Kyle	Cynthia	43	✓	F	M	1880. [illegible] Co. Penn 18th Septr.	H-[illegible]	-do-
9	Rogers	Lindsay	33	✓	M	M	May 23rd 1891. Baltimore, Md	H-[illegible]	780. Riverside Drive New York City
10	Rogers	Dona Staples	30	✓	F	M	April 2nd 1893. Saratoga N.Y		-do-
11	Stout	William Law	51	✓	M	M	Aug 15th 1872. Jersey City, N.J	H-[illegible]	100 E 61st St, New York City
12	Stout	Florence M	48	✓	F	M	Sept 17th 1879. Newark, N.J		-do-
13	Tobey	Evelyn	46	✓	F	M	Oct 10th 1876. Plattsburg, N.Y	H-[illegible]	130. Madison Av, New York
14	Taylor	R.E.Lee	42	✓	M	M	April 9th 1881. Norfolk, Va		1612. 8th Calvert St, Baltimore, Md
15	Taylor	Lelia G	34	✓	F	M	Aug 2nd 1889. Leesburg, Va		-do-
16	White	Emma B	42	✓	F	M	Nov 23rd 1880. Stillwell, Ill	H-[illegible]	1220. W 69th St, Chicago, Ill
17	Wilkin	John L	57	✓	M	M	May 19th 1866, Mansfield Ohio	H-[illegible]	37. Madison Av New York
18	Bryan	William	63	✓	M	M	Aug 30th 1860, New York City	H-235324	31. Bard Av, Staten Island, N.Y
19	Weller	Frank A	40	✓	M	M	Jan 30th 1883. Nevada	H 243999	831. Detwiler Bldg Los Angeles, Cal
20	Weller	Claudia	37	✓	F	M		By marriage	-do-
21	BUTLER	WILLARD PARKER	60	6 ✓	M	S	MAR.28TH 1857 N.Y.C.	H-235627	39 WALL ST, NEW YORK CITY
22	Herman	Constance	39	✓	F	M	by virtue of marriage		Tarrytown New York
23	Herman	Frederick	12	✓	M	S	17th Sept 1911 New York		-do- -do-
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 24 to 30 Blank

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denni Murphy *, Surgeon of the* Carmania *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Cunard Line, as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Denni Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st. *day of* October *, 1923*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 22nd. 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Callaghan	Annie	30		F M	H'wife	YES	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	FATHER Mr.O'Callaghan 15 Shaw Street, Dublin	Ire. Ca.	Fresno
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . tendency, necessity, or propriety of the immediate departure . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1st. , 19 23 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in country temporarily (if so, how long and how supported) or permanently.	Length of time going to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going with ticket to, or has through ticket to, another country, and if so, what country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr.O'Callaghan 1353 R.Street, Fresno Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondelkin
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.C.S. McNeill Master *, of the* Germanic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st. *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "Race or people" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

5

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or*).—Actual or constructive residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to own relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Lumley, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Strike out the words not applicable. Insert name of vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. B. Ch. B. a. V. Royal Universities and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dennis Lumley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

...EOPLES

...ay the stock from which aliens spring and ...ck or blood shall be the basis of the classifi... only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
...onian.
...orew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Michael Desmond,	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Ellen		40	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill	Brother, James McMahon, Greycove, Kilmihill, Co.Clare	Pa.	Ziegerville
18		Maria		40	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beadine	Mother, Mrs. Marge Quinn, Corglass, Beadine, Co.Roscommon	Mass.	Worcester
19		Michael		23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Patrick Kennedy, Lasker, Dunmore, Co.Galway	Ohio	Cincinatti
20		Moriarty		23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Edward Moriarty, Toomewane, Tralee, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York
Ahern		Richard		28	M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West	Father, William Aherne, Dock Ter. Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
~~O'Sullivan~~		~~Norah~~		~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kanmare~~	~~Father, Patrick Sullivan~~		
Meehan		Annie		51	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Tucsist, Kenmare, Co.Kerry Brother, Hugh Meehan, Prohanagh, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Moriarty		Delia		28	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Denis Moriarty, Glouria, Listowel, Co.Kerry	Mass.	Cambridge
																N.Y.	New York

Line 18 Mcgrath Bridget. Appears on 18 Line 25.
Line 22.O'Sullivan Norah Not on board.

Purser.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , 19 13 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased transportation himself before coming to U.S. or had it purchased by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for immoral purpose or any other purpose for which he may be excluded from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	X
2	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1921	Boston	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1921	Boston	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
4	Yes	Self	$11	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
5	Yes	Sister	$	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Cork	X
6	Yes	Self	$210	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
7	Yes	Self	$100	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
8	Yes	Self	$80	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Cork	X
9	Yes	Self	$100	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Cork	✓
10	Yes	Sister	$2	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
11	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No			Aunt, Nora Cronin, Sunny Home, Fairfield, Conn.	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
13	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	X
14	Yes	Self	$175	Yes	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Cork	✓
15	Yes	[illegible]	$120	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]	✓
16																										
17	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1919	Philadelphia	Uncle, William Donaldson, Riegerville, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmihill	✓
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1922	N.York	Resident Returning, 8 Waller Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keadine	✓
19	Yes	Mother	$35	No			Mother, Mrs. Delia Kennedy, 433 Grand Ave. Price Hill, Cincinatti Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore	✓
20	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Katherine McQuaid, 465 W.131 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee	X
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Edward Aherne, 03 95th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Passage West	✓
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Julia Sullivan, 557 59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kenmare~~	
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Cambridge	Resident Returning, 6 Hutchison St. Cambridge	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore	✓
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923	N.York	Resident Returning, 543 E.161 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Listowel	✓
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. Scheff MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Tripoli, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] ([illegible]) , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Mary	38		F S	Domestic				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Cloyne	[illegible], Mary O'Brien, Murrie, Cloyne, Co. Cork	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]trick	29		M S	Laborer				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], James Fox, Ballymacoda, Co. Waterford	[illegible]	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Sister, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Notre Dame
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. Hannah [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	Notre Dame
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	South	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Philip O'Reilly, [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible] O'Reilly, [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Thomas Walsh, [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Ellen L.	22		F S	Cook	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	U.S.	New York	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	Katie	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Mass.	Cambridge
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.J.	Mountclair
13		[illegible]	Katie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. Anne [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Patrick [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	Cincinnati
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mary [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , 19 ..

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relative (spouse, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law), employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, state whether slave or serf). Whether able to read (or if under 16 years of age, whether able to read).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
2	Yes	Self	$ No	1918-20	[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
3	Yes	Sister	$ No		Sister, [illegible]				No	No	No	No												
4	Yes	Brother	$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
5	Yes	Brother	$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	Self	$ 100	1904 1922	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Yes	Self	$ 100	1911 1922	[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
8	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
9	[illegible]		$ No	1909 1923	Resident returning, 309 E.21st St.New York				No	No	No	No												
10	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
11	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	[illegible]		$ No	1918 1923	Resident returning 350 Carroll St. Orange				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
14	[illegible]	Self	$ 25		Cousin 250 Central St.Jersey City N.J.				No	No	No	No												
15	[illegible]	Self	$ No		Sister -do- -do-				No	No	No	No												
16	[illegible]	Self	$ 25		[illegible]				No	No	No	No					Blind Left Eye & Ext. Face							
17	Yes	Self	$ 25		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
18	$100	Self	$ 25		[illegible] St.Louis				No	No	No	No												
19	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
20	[illegible]		$ 125		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	Yes	Uncle	$ No		Cornelius ~~Bacon~~ Spellacy brother-in-law				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	100	Self	$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
23	[illegible]		$ 200		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
24	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
25	Yes	Self	$ 142		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
26	Yes	Self	$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
27	[illegible]		$ [illegible]		[illegible]				No	No	No	No					Scars from Burns							
28	[illegible]		$ [illegible]	1916 1923	[illegible]				No	No	No	No												
29	Yes	Sister	$ No		Sister, Teresa Mc Grue Mrs. Mary J.Busch.				No	No	No	No												
30	[illegible]		$ No		[illegible]				No	No	No	No												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. Thiele MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. Thiele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of his actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Last 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22ND, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		V/L 507/39					1-357060-9/5/41										
1		BRENNAN.	ANNIE AGNES.	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMCASHELL.	FATHER. JAMES BRENNAN. DRUMCASHELL. LARGYDONNELL P.O.CO.LEITRIM.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.
2		~~CARSON.~~	~~THOMAS E.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~WATCHMAKER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~D'WNPATRICK.~~	~~WIFE. IRISH ST. D'WNPATRICK. DOWN.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
3		KELLEHER.	BRIGID TERESA.	17	-	F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMLISH.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. KELLEHER. DRUMLISH. CO. LONGFORD.	N.Y.	BROOKLY..
4		YATES.	JOHN.	37	-	M M	HOSIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	BROTHER. MR. H. YATES. 79 ASTLEY ST. BOLTON.	CAL.	LONG BEACH.
5		YATES.	LILY.	38	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENLAND.	BOLTON.	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	CAL.	LONG BEACH.
6		FREYDBERG.	MICHAEL.	20	-	M S	MCHT.	YES	GERMAN. RUSSIAN. ENG. FROM.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY. BERLIN.		MOTHER. MRS FREYDBERG. LIBAU. KUSHAUSSTR 8.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		~~MEEHAN.~~	~~ANNIE.~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~HOUSEWIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BALLINAMORE.~~	~~BROTHER. HUGH MEEHAN. BROGHAN. KUSHASHOLIN. BALLINAMORE. CO. LEITRIM.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~
8		PIOTROWICZ.	STANISLAW.	28	Y-	M S	AGENT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	POLAND.	BOCHINA.	MOTHER. ZADWIGA PIOTROWICZ. WIES BACZKOW. POORLA MIRLJSZOWICE POW BOCHINA.	ILL.	EVANSTON
9		PIOTROWICZ.	FAN.	11	Y-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	POLAND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	ILL.	EVANSTON
10		DESPLENTER.	JULES.	32	-	M S	RAILWAY WORKER.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH	BELGIUM.	PETTHEM.	PARENTS. IVO DESPLINTER. NO 9. EWZELHOEK. PETTHEM. BELGIUM.	IND.	SOUTH BEND
11		CARTER	Lizzie	32	1	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs. Raper 239 Buddle Rd, Benwell, New.-on-T.	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	CARTER	William	9	-	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
13		CELL	Agnes	30		F	Book-1-364566 6/17/41 505 keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Father Mr. J. Gill 7 Albert Street, Wrexham Wls.	Mass.	Boston
14	UNDER 16	CELL	John C.	4	-	M S	1-364565 6/17/41 505 Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Grandfather -do- -do-	Mass	Boston
15		WATSON	Florence	35		F M	B-239741 2/25/43 H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kerrie Muir	Father. Mr. Watson -in-law 24 Roods, KerrieMuir	Hon.	Hawaii
16		BAY	Betsey	29		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	KerrieMuir	Father Mr. Watson 24 Roods, Kerrie Muir, Scot.	Hon.	Hawaii
17		SAMSON	David	27		M M	Plough -man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helenston	Wife. Mrs. Samson Arbroath, Heleston, Scot.	Wash.	Elsberg
18		[illegible]	Dorothy	21		F S	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. Marburgh 42 Balley Rd. Anfield. L'pl	Mass	Springfield
19		Mc[illegible]	Marion	28		F S	Mschnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother. Mrs. McMillan 9 Douglas St. Paisley, Scot.	N.J.	Bayonne
20		[illegible]	Ruth Mary	23		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father. Mr. Smith 115 Patterson St. B'Head	N.Y.	Newburgh
21		BROWN	Eliz. Jane	34		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whiston	Father. Mr. Jones Whitefield Lane, Whiston	N.Y.	Newburgh
22		[illegible]	Thomas Rees	52		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Sister Mrs. L. Davies Porth, Rhonnda Valley, Sth W. Wal.		Scranton
23		[illegible]	Florence	50		F S	H'kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister. Miss Dixon 12 Brentwood, Pendleton.	Conn.	Groton
24		[illegible]															
25		McGrath	Annie BRIDGET	22		F S	DomTc	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belmullett	Father. Mr. McGrath Belmullet, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		BATES	Beatrice	35		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Father. Mr. Hailey 29 Peter St. Whitehaven	Pa.	WilkesBarre
27	UNDER 16	BATES	Gladys	6		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Grandfather -do- -do-	Pa.	WilkesBarre
28	UNDER 16	BATES	Gertrude	9		F S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	-do- -do-	Pa.	WilkesBarre
29		WILLCOCK	Leslie R.	23		M S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Par. Cornwall	Father. Mr. Willcock Par, Cornwall, England	Cal.	Long Beach
30		[illegible]	John Edward	2		F S	Infant				England	English	Ireland	Rathfouland	Grandmother Mrs. Fitzpatrick Rathfouland, Co. Down. Ireland	N.Y.	New York

Line 8. Carson Thomas Not on board.
Line 7. Meehan Annie Appears on Sheet No 20 Line 25.
Line 24. Nichols J. Appears on Sheet No 1. Line 19.

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , *19* 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	-	SISTER	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER.SARAH BRENAN. 72 SUMMIT ST. PAWTUCKET. R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH BRN. BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DRUMCASHELL.
~~2~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~$50~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~BROTHER. 2334 EDGECOMB AVE. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR BRN. BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~BANBRIDGE.~~
3	YES	FATHER	$6.	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.MARY SCOFIELD.19 COLUMBUS PL. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND	DRUMLISH.
4	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. FRASER. 2285 ORANGE AVE., LONG BEACH. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BOLTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BRN BRN.	NONE.	E GLAND	DO.
6	YES	UNCLE	$10	NO	-	-	COUSIN. WM. LURIE. NEW YORK. 867 EAST 164TH ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BLDE GREY.	NONE	RUSSIA.	EKATERINBA.
~~7~~	~~-~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10.~~	~~YES~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SISTER. MRS. H.R.Amo 6 months. 6 BOLTON. HUTCHINSON. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DARK BLACK GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~BALLINAMORE.~~
8	YES	SELF	$50	YES	23.	ILL.	1913/EVANSTON EVANSTON. ILL. 1700 DEMSPTER STR. Home	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLDE HAZEL.	NONE.	POLAND.	BOCHNA.
9	YES	DO	-	No	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - - - -	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. BERTHA DE VALPE SOUTH KENDALL ST. [illegible]	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE BLK. BR.	NONE	BELGIUM.	PETTHEM.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband.Mr.William Calvert 6084 Woodrow Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh Brn Grey	None	England	Howard
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frsh Brn Brn	None	England	Howard
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	----------		Brother.Mr.J.Gill Salem Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh Aub. Blue	None	Wales	Wrexham
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - - - -	None	Wales	Wrexham
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Husband.Mr.Watson Hilo, Hawaii, Honolulu	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	Scotland	Dunbarton
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Husband Mr. Boy -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr. Brn Brn	None	Scotalnd	Kerrie Muir
17	No	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend Mr.Donald Elsberg, Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Heleston
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	---------		Sister Mrs.Olsen 90 Wilmot Street, Springfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Brwn Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.J.		Sister Mrs.M.Kenyon 50 Boulevard, Bayonne.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Husb Mr.R.McFadyn 132 R lock St, Newburg N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brn Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Husband Mr.R. J. Green 13[illegible] Renwick St.Newburgh	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	England	St.Helens
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend Mr.W.Thomas 413 Walnut St. Oaskville Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Grey Grey	None	Wales	Poeth
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1923 Conn.		Friend.Mr.G.H. Nichols Poquonoc Rd. Groton Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Manchester
24											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
25	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	---------		Cousin Mrs.Sullivan 5127 Harmer St. Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blk Brn	None	Ireland	Mayo
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Husband Mr.Bates R.F.D.No.1. Box 282 Wilkesbarre	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Brn	None	England	Whitehaven
27	No	Father	Yes	No	---------		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - - - - -	None	England	Whitehaven
28	No	Father	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - - - -	None	England	Whitehaven
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Uncle Mr.F.Julian 418 Golden Avenue, Long Beach.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh Brn Blue	None	England	Truro
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	----------		Father.Mr.J.Burke 103 Sickles Ave, New Rochelle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - - - - -	None	Ireland	Rathfoulend

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Sheerr MASTER. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

, of the CARMANIA . from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Sheerr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, carpenter, bricklayer, plasterer, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, waiter, porter, clerk, or other indefinite designation.

A choice must always be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be careful to make this distinction correctly, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers, during the personal examination of every alien.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — This column needs no added explanations. The question "Read what language or dialect?" is omitted. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be constantly reviewed by inspectors and receiving officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, conversely, "Irish" appearing under heading of race or people does not mean "Ireland," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A stand or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the location of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to, on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by that or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should give in each case cash carried by alien. In case of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and the name, if any, of the latter)

that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pursuant to and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1922 Dennis Murphy

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turk
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALGARIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROWN	DANIEL MCNEILAGE	39		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Brother. George Brown., 4 Houston Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2		BURTON	[illegible]	22	-	M	S	Apprentice Linon Comercial	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Larne	Ernest Burton, 20 Grapes Hill, Norwich.	N.Y. New York.	
3		CRAWFORD	DANIEL.	22		M	S	Trvlr.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Janet Crawford, 55 Holmhead Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow.	Conn.	New London.
4		CARRUTHERS	GEORGE FREDERICK.	32		M	M	Ships Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Greenodd, Nr. Ulverston.	Wife, Mrs S.E.Carruthers, Colton Beck, Greenodd, Ulverston, Lancs.	Maryland.	Baltimore.
5		HARDIE	JOHN	20	3	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley.	Father. Robert Hardie, 20 Wellmeadow, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
6		HENDERSON	JOHN SWAN	22		M	S	Lawyer.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Mother. Mrs Helen Henderson, 12 12 Victoria Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Passaic.
7		HILL	FLORENCE EDITH	23	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow.	Father, Mr. D. Hill, 21 Annan Street, Barrow.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
8		KELLY	HILDA [illegible]NIE	41		F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Manx	I.O.M.	Peel	Sister. Miss Maggie Kelly. Sea View Victoria Terrace, Peel. I.O.M.	Nevada.	Reno.
9		KNOX	ALEXANDER	21		M	S	Engineer Fitter.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father. Alexander Knox, 31 Kinloch Street, Carnoustie, Scotland.	Mass.	Ludlow.
10		LEWIS	EMMA	23	-	F	S	Asstt. milliner.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Parents. 16 Abbott Street, Liverpool. N.S.		Trenton.
11		LEWIS	ROBIN	17	8	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Doncaster.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs L.Lewis, 9 Flyn Avenue, Doncaster.	Mass.	New Bedford.
12		MC. EWAN.	CATHERINE.	26	-	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England.	Brighton.	Mother. Mrs Catherine Mc.Ewan, 27 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
13		MC. EWAN	FRANCES.	18	-	F	S	W'house girl.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother. Mrs Catherine Mc.Ewan, 27 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
14		MC. LEOD	ISABELLA	26	4	F	D	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend. Mrs Ethel Roberts, 52 Lambhill Street, Kinning Park.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		O'FLAHERTY	CATHERINE	29	-	F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore	Father. Mr. William O'Flaherty, Glenmore, Carnaroe P.O. Co.Galway.	Mass.	S. Boston.
16		ONIONS	MARY	25	-	F	M	Dyemaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	British	England	Smethwick.	Wife. Mrs A.M.Onions, 53 Primrose Hill, Smethwick.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		PHILLIPS.	ROBERT MCINTOSH.	22		M	S	Engine Fitter.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Father. Robert Phillips, 51 Smalls Wynd, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
18		ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	BRITAIN	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York.	Husband. Thomas Roberts, 247W 11th Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 16	ROBERTS.	LONDON THOMAS	1	4	M	S	Infant			U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Thomas Roberts, 247W. 11th Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
20		RUSSELL	JOHN	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife. Margt. Russell, 41 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
21		SHARPLES	ELIZABETH ANN	50		F	M	H'kpr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn. Birmingham.	Son. Fred Sharples. 67 Cherry Street, Blackburn.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
22		SHARPLES	ELSIE	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn.	Brother, Fred Sharples. 67 Cherry Lane, Blackburn.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
23		SMITH	RACHEL	57		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde	Mrs Maud Heathcote, 32 Daisy Bank, Hyde, Cheshire.	Ill.	Hartford.
24		SMITH	JOHN WILLIAM	19		M	S	Cotn. Operative.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde.	Mrs Maud Heathcote, 32 Daisy Bank, Hyde, Cheshire.	Ill.	Hartford.
25		THORNTON	JESSIE	32		F	S	Cotn. sampler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Uncle. Mr.G.Ireland. 103 Park St., Swinton, Manchester.	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		THORNTON	CATHERINE	58		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham.	Brother/in/Law, Mr.G.Ireland, 103 Park Street, Swinton, Manchester.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
27	UNDER 16	THORNTON	DONALD	9		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Mr.G.Ireland, 103 Park Street, Swinton, Manchester.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
28		TILLEY	BENJAMIN	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blaina, Mon.	Brother. Mr.J.Wakeley, 5 Colliers Road, Blaina, Mon.	Indiana.	Linton
29		TILLEY	ALICE MARIA	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blaina, Mon.	Brother/in/Law, Mr.J.Wakeley, 5 Colliers Road, Blaina, Mon.	Ind.	Linton.
30		TILLEY	[illegible]	14		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blaina, Mon.	Uncle. Mr.J.Wakeley, 5 Colliers Road, Blaina, Mon.	Ind.	Linton.

BRAIN

Line 10. Lewis Emma. Not on board.

11

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , 19 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money to pay passage, whether paid for him, whether he has been sent for by relative or friend, or by charitable or other institution or society, name such institution, society, friend, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to any other country before coming to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Harry Hyslop, The Intercontinental Devel. Co.42 Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. & Mrs S. Burton, 247 126 Street, New York City.	.	.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Clayton W.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. John Brunt, 51 Schermer Street, [redacted] Conn. New London,	.	.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Little finger of left hand missing.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Miller L. Healey, 1015 N. Bonnation Street, Baltimore Md. U.S.A.	No	.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dr. Brn.	Grey Blue	None	England	Barrow/in Furness.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. W.S.Clark, 63 Trash Avenue, Bayonne, N.J.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Bernard Mellan, 71 Jeff Street, Passaic, N.J.		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Birthmark right eyebrow.	Scotland	Dundee.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relatives, Uncle. Mr.J.Fr 46 Mc.Kimmie St., Young		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Barrow/Furn
8	No	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs M.B.Moor Street, Reno, Nevada																		
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. David Butlers, Ludlow, Mass.	Yes.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	I.O.M.	Peel.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~			~~Friend. Friend. Francis Comun, 52 Stockton Ave, Trenton, New Jersey.~~	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Joe Dennis, 4 Mavin St., New Bedford, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Beary, 292 Third Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	England.	Doncaster
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Beary, 292 Third Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Jean Strang, 2218 Woolstock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	None	Scotland	Paisley.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Roxbury.	Brother. Mr. Patrick O'Flaherty. 598 E. Sixth Street, S.Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	Mole on neck.	Ireland	Belfast.
16	No	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin. Mr.J.Jones. 1324 Pitney St. East Cleveland. Ohio.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk.	None	Ireland	Carrarce.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Helen Beat. Box 55, Pearl River, New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue.	None.	England	Brindleyford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-23	New York.	Husband. 247 West 11th Street, New York City, New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Dundee.
19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Born N.Y.		[illegible], 247 West 11th Street, [illegible] City, N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Dolgelly.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. W.S. Clark, 63 Trash Ave, Bayonne, N.J.												-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York.	Sister. Mrs Carrington. 1514 Marip[illegible] Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Paisley.
22	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York.	Aunt. Mrs Carrington, 1514 Marirosa Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.	England	Blackburn
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Son/in/Law, Mr. William Hall, Maple Ave, Hartford, Madison County, Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Lt. Brn.	Blue Grey.	Mole under right eye.	England	Oncote.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/in/Law, Mr. William Hall, Maple Ave, Hartford, Madison City, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair.	Lgt.	Grey.	None	England	Hattersley
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	sister. Miss Mildred Thornton 1014. Boston Av, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lgt	Bl	None	England	Bolton
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	daughter 4 -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Gr	None	England	Swinton
27	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	sister -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Med	Brn	Gr	None	England	Oldham
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John E Jones. Box 5 Bro-in-law. Linton, Indiana	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lgt	Gr	None	England	Blaina
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	brother -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Bl	None	England	Llanelly
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	uncle -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Abn	Bl	None	England	Montyglo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Chief MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and arrivals should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be, as the case may be, cities or towns, not countries, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CAMMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 28nd, 1923. , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*State intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Breingan	Peter Alexander	34		M S	Pattern-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. Alex Breingan 10 Caird Drive, Partick Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
2		Cameron	Elizabeth	53		F W	Linenkpr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Mr. D. Cunningham 6 Barclay Sr. Paisley	N.Y.	Schnectady
3		Gibson	Jenny	24		F S	Biscuit Packing	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. J. Allan Gibson 284 South York Street Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Gregory	Ethel	30		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool			
5		Hulme	Martha	32		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kearsley	250 Garston Old Road, Garston L'Pool	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Hulme	William	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Father Mr. R. Grundy 121 Bolton Road, Kearsley	W.Va.	Moundsville
7	UNDER 16	Hulme	Richard	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Grandfather -do-	W.Va.	Moundsville
8		Hulme	Alice	4		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kearsley	-do- -do-	W.Va	Moundsville
9		Ferry	Nellie	22		F S	Domes'c	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derryboy	-do- -do-	W.Va	Moundsville
10		Donnelly	James Joseph	20		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Father. Mr. C. Ferry Shaskinbeg, Derrbeg, Co. Donegal Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Flanagan	William	19		M S	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Erritt	Mother. Mrs. Donnelly Drumboro, Cankiel, Cloone Co. Leitrim	Conn.	Newhaven
12		James	Frances Clare	55		F S	Dressmkr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gynsmuden	Father. Mr. P. Flanegan Erritt, Carrowbelvy, Castlerea Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		James	George	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gynsmuden	Brother. Mr. J. James Bryn-Glas-Farm, Gynsmuden, Wales	Pa.	Scranton
14		James	Jasper Samuel	22		M S	Tinplater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gynsmuden	-do- -do-	Pa.	Scranton
15		Griffin	Bridie	19		F S	Domestc	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	-do- -do-	Pa.	Scranton
16		Gustaff	Ada	22		F S	Machnt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs. Griffin Drumshanke via Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
17		Garside	Harold Martin	25	8	M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. Mr. Gustaff 13 Mount Pleasant, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
18		Kilbane	Catherine	26		F S	Domestc	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloughmore	Mother Mrs. Garside 34 Florence Street, Barrow-in-Furness	Pa.	Erie
19		Lucas	Sarah	53	6	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Little Hulton	Mother. Mr Kilbane Cloughmore, Achie Island. Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
20		McLean	Allen Smart	28		M M	Upholst erer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter. Mrs. E. Gregory 50 Manchester Rd. East, Little Hulton	W.Va.	Moundsville
21		McLean	Jean Wood	25		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. W. McLean 89 North Park Street, Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
22		Plunkett	Ellen	22		F S	Domestc	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tunnyduff	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
23		Stevenson	Nettie	26		F S	Warhouse worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother. Mrs. F. Stevenson 34 Mckerrell St. Paisley Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		O'Reilly	Margaret	21		F S	H'work	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Mr. Reilly Drumgoosla, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
25		Tod	Grace S.	35	6	F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother. Mr. A.S. Tod 3 Hope Park Fresoent, Edinburgh	Wye.	Cheyenne
26		Wright	Margaret	27		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. Pat. McGuiness 11 Wesley St. Liverpool.	Ohio.	Dover
27		Wright	Margaret	5		F S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather -do- -do-	Ohio	Dover
28		Woolisoroft	Emily	29		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Eng;and	Morley	Brother. Mr. B. T. Taylor 10 Branch Place, Low Wortley, Leeds	N.J.	Lyndhurst
29		Woolisoroft	John Charles	18		M S	Piecer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Morley	Uncle -do- -do-	N.J.	Lyndhurst
30		Woolisoroft	Lewis	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Engl "d	Morley	-do- -do-	N.J.	Lyndhurst

Line 22. Plunkett Ellen Not on board.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether in polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr.John Fenwick 264 Valley St,South Orange,Newark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter,Miss D. 110 Van Vrushner Ave,Schnectady N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr.Jack Black 1865 N.Marston St,Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Cousin Mr. Campbell 335 East Chelton Ave, Germantown.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Dark	Blue	Nonem	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr.Rowland Hulme 1208½ Fourth St,Moundsville W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brwn	L.Brwn	None	England	Hindley
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Med.	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Kearsley
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Kearsley
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Englnd	Kearsley
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Rose Reilly 599 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Derrybeg
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr.John Donnelly 129 Bailey Street,New Haven Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumboro
11	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.J. Westmam 38 Wykoff Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Erritt
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Suster Mrs.Leath 1015 Madison Avenue,Scranton Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Wales	Gnysmuden
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Leath -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Gnysmuden
14	No	Self	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Wales	Ynysmuduv
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt,Mrs Rodgers 329 West 145th.Street,New York C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Non	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshambo
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Golding 344 Beach 67th.St.Arverne Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blnk	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr.J.Mernyrs 1040 Napier Place,Lawrence Park Erie,Pa.		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Barrow
18	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.McLaren 6101 Clinton Ave. Cleveland.Ohio	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Clougimore
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 Yes 1914	Ill.		Husband.Mr.Thomas Lucas 224 - 9th.Street, Moundsville West Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Stoneclough
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr.W. Garrick 11 Thomas Street Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nonem	Scotland	Glasfow
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt. Mrs.B. Macdonald 552 Strykms Place Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gy.Carvan~~
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs.A.Mithell 13409 Egglesmere Ave, Cleveland.O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blck	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Suster Mrs.Mary McKeon 413 West 56th.St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgoosla
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister MrsJames McKay 122 E. 20th.Street, Cheyenne Wye.	No	Pwrm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband.Mr.Wright 117 W. 10th.St.Dover Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband.Mr. S.Woolliscroft 403 Livingstone Ave,Lyndhurst.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Morley
29	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Morley
30	No	Mother	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Morley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Schreiber MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. Schreiber
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, stonecutter, cotton spinner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell why exempt)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an entry "Head of the African Negro" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and minor divisions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of any intended residence of one year shall enumerate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the exact country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 22

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature of the Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , SEPT 22ND. , 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSTON.	NELLIE.	26	6	F	S	WAITRESS. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	FRIEND. MRS. PHILLIPS. 37 ALBERT RD. OSWESTRY. SALOP.	PA.	ERIE.
2		BEERS.	JAMES.	24	11	M	M	FITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SARAH BEERS. WIFE. 74 EDENDERRY. SHAWS BRIDGE. BELFAST.	N.J.	NEWARK.
3		BEERS.	MARY ANN.	49	8	F	W	H/KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	ANNIE WATERWORTH. DAUGHTER. 20 EDENDERRY. SHAWS BRIDGE. BELFAST.	N.J.	NEWARK.
4		BOSTOCK.	ANNIE.	63	4	F	W	H/KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWICH.	SON. CLARENCE BOSTOCK. KINGSWAY. NORTHWICH.	PA.	PETALUMA.
5		EARLEY.	RICHARD.	44	-	M	M	WATCHMAN. YES	ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Brother-in-law Mr.Smith Clonkeefe Co.Meath.Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		EARLEY.	PATRICK.	16	M	M	S	LABOR. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYJAMESDUFF.	NICKLE KELLY. KILCOLLY. BALLYJAMESDUFF. CO. CAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
7		EARLEY.	THOMAS.	18	M	M	S	LABOURER. YES	ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND.	DO.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	7.24.29	HILL.	LUCY EVELYN.	27	6	F	M	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	MOTHER. SUSANNAH GAUNT. 81 PATERSON ST. BIRKENHEAD. ENGLAND.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
9		LORENZ.	AGNES.	55	6	F	W	H/KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MISS.M.BALL. 114 UPPR WARWICK ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		LORENZ.	ALBERT HAROLD.	19	4	M	S	CLERK. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		LORENZ.	EDWARD FREDERICK.	16	3	M	S	ECTOR. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
12		MILLS.	MARTIN.	23	-	M	S	LABOUERER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROCKCORRY.	ROCKCORRY. CO. MONAHAN. IRELAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
13		MONNELLY.	THOMAS.	33	-	M	S	FARMER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	KILLALLA.	FATHER. PHILIP MONNELLY. BUAFFY. KILLALLA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
14		MOHIN.	James	32	8	M	M	JOINER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	A.MOHIN. 16 SEYMOUR ST. LIVERPOOL. BROTHER. 8 CLEVELAND STREET. BIRKENHEAD.	MASS.	HOLYOKE.
15		MURPHY.	CHARLES H.	38	-	M	M	ENGNR. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.	MASS.	HOLYOKE.
16		MURPHY.	BARBARA.	39	-	F	M	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWICH.	DAUGHTER. MRS. STEPHENSON. 2 ASH T. NORTHWICH.	ENG.	NORTHWICH.
17		PLATT.	LOUISE.	65	5	F	W	GROCER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERDARE.	~~BROTHER. DANIEL COMMANDER. 9 HILL ST. STOURBRIDGE. WORCS.~~	PA.	SCRANTON.
18		~~PICKERELL.~~	~~JENNIE.~~	~~47~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE. YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~ABERDARE.~~	UNCLE. DO.	PA.	SCRANTON.
19		~~PICKERELL.~~	~~WILLIAM MORRIS.~~	~~12~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~ABERDARE.~~	MOTHER. ELIZABETH MC INTOSH. 16 TEES ST. HAVERTON HILL. MIDDLESBORO.	DEL.	WILMINGTON.
20		MC INTOSH.	FLOREDCE.	22	11	F	S	DOMESTIC. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO.	MOTHER. ELIZABETH MC INTOSH. DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON.
21		MC INTOSH.	BARBARA.	26	-	F	S	DO. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS. GREEN 21 NORTH LONSDALE ST.	L.I.	HUNTINGTON.
22		SACHER.	MARY ANN.	64	-	M	W	H/KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	GOOSE HILL. STRETFORD. DAUGHTER.		
23		O FLAHERTY.	WILLIAM.	22	-	M	S	FARM LABOURER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CARRAROE P.O. CO. GALWAY.	CARRAROE P.O. FATHER JR/WM. O FLAHERTY. GLANMORE. CARRAROE P.O. CO. GALWAY.	MASS.	STH BOSTON
24		SUTTON.	CONSTANCE MAY.	29	-	F	S	SINGER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MRS. HUGHES. ELMBANK ST. BARRINGTON RD. SEACOMBE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		SWARBRICK.	ANNIE.	28	10	F	M	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	PATRICK MC GUINNESS. FATHER. 11 NESLEY ST. LIVERPOOL.	OHIO.	DOVER.
26	UNDER 16	SWARBRICK.	ANGELA.	5	4	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	OHIO.	DOVER.
27	UNDER 16	SWARBRICK.	JOHN.	1	3	M	S	INFANT	NO INFANT	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	OHIO.	DOVER.
28		WARD.	WILLIAM.	29	-	M	M	MINER. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JONATHAN CTY.	FATHER.MR.WARD. 55 FRONT ST. EAST STANLEY.	ILL.	JONATHAN CTY
29		WARD.	LILY.	31	-	F	M	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	DO.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	ILL.	DO.
30		WARD.	DORELN.	2	4	F	S	CHILD DO	CHILD	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	ILL.	DO.

Line 18. Pickerell Jennie. Not on board.
Line 19. Pickerell William Not on board.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for the ownpassage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.J.WEMYSS.FRIEND.1040 NAPIER PLACE. LAWRENCE PARK. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	DALTON/FURNESS
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ELIZABETH SMITH /SISTER. 127 5TH TENTH ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	FAIR	BLUE.	ONE	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Daughter DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN.	BLUE.	SMALL LUMP ON L SIDE THROAT.	IRELAND.	MILLTOWN.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.MR.P.GREGG.CORNER OF WEBSTER & WESTERN AVE.PETALUMA.CAL.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NORTHWICH.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1923	N.YORK.	MRS.ANNA E.RLEY. WIFE. 1990 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DROGHEDA.
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS.ANNA EARLEY. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BALLYJAMESDUFF
7	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER & MOTHER.RICHARD EARLEY.19 97TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	DO.
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	THOS HILL. HUSBAND. 222 13TH ST. HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BLACK	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MISS. BLANCHE LORE.7. 2783 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CHELTENHAM.
10	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	Sister Miss H. Miller 214 E 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND.	ROCKCORRY.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. WM. BRADFORD. 256 S. ITHAN ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BLK	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	KILLALLA.
14	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. J. BYRNE. 725 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY. (Friend)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	TATTOOED ON ON R.ARM.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. 14 LYNDM ST. HOLYOKE. MASS.(Mr.Thompson)	NO	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GLOUCESTER.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	.O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.T. R. PLATT. 5026 SUNSET BLVD. HOLLINGWOOD. CALIFORNIA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURNLEY.
~~18~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~HUSBAND.GEO.W.PICKERELL.8500 BLACK ABE. PROVIDENCE. SCRANTON. PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~STOURBRIDGE~~
~~19~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FATHER. DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~WALES.~~	~~NR.ABERDARE.~~
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.W.BRADLEY. 528 GRANT AVE. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	DARK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HEBBURN/TYNE
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-22	ERIE.PA.	FRIENDS. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DARK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917-20.	HUNTINGTON.HUNTINGTON. L.I.	DAUGHTER.Mrs. Trayford	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	BLUE.	WART ON FACE.	ENGLAND.	HEYLAND.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.PATRICK O FLAHERTY.556 E 6TH ST. STH BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	BRN	GREY.	SCAR ON R.CHEEK.	IRELAND.	CARRAROE P.O
24	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	4 Satterley Ave.Middle Village BROTHER. Mr.Sutton. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.Mr.Swarbrick 117W.-10th.St.Dover Ohio.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -do-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
27	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -do-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-23	JONATHAN CITY.ILL.	Friend.Mr.J.Russell 1000 Davis St.Johnstown City	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	DARK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	STANEY. DURHAM.
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
30	YES	DO	YES	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. Scheibe MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled out and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of the Roman Principate in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be entered, even if last permanent residence. It is important in entering in column 11 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of birth and last permanent residence independent of country of temporary, transient, or casual residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (not to be entered "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country, if going to the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Cunard line or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O
Royal University Ireland , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—51

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPTEMBER 22ND , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAPMAN	THOMAS CARLYLE	34	5	M M	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	BROTHER. 21 CEDAR RD. LEICESTER.	CAL.	SANTA FEE
2		CHAPMAN	LUCIE ETHEL	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	MOTHER. 23 HA[illegible]NHAM RD. LEICESTER	CAL.	SANTA FEE
3	UNDER 16	CHAPMAN	GORDON CARLYLE	7	3	M S	SCHOOL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CAL.	SANTA FEE
4	UNDER 16	CHAPMAN	QUEENIE EILEEN	1	7	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	-DO- -DO-	CAL.	SANTA FEE
5		FINNERTY	ELIZABETH	29		M F	S H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	UNCLE.M.JOHN C ARK. 1449 RIDGEWAY LOS ANGELES	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
6		FRANKSTON	ANNIE	53		F W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23 WARBURTON ST. KENSINGTON. LIVERPOOL Mrs. A. Moss	CAL.	SAN FRANC.
7		GREGORY	VINCENT ETHEL	33		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	250 GARSTON OLD RD. GARSTON LIVERPOOL	PA.	GERMANTOWN
8		HUGHES	MARGARET	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	KILKELL	MRS.HUGHES.BALLEEKS. CO.ARMAGH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		KINEAVY	BRIDGET	18		F S	H.MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DOORAS	THOMAS KINEAVY. DOORAS CORNAMONA. [FATHER]	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
10		LEVIEN	EVA	38		F M	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	BROTHER. M.RADNOR. 17 WATERLOO RD. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MCGRATH	THOMAS	21		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DONEGAL	MOTHER. MRS. S MCGRATH. CARANTRESSY. PETTIGO P.O. DONEGAL	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		RAY	MARGARET	47		F S	HOUSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATORMOOR	SISTER. ELIZABETH LEWTHWAITE. 52 TRUMPET TERRACE. CLEATORMOOR	ILL	CHICAGO
13		ROSS	JOHN	30		M M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WIFE. MRS. B ROSS. 142 LOCHEE RD. DUNDEE.	N.J.	JERSEY C.
14		STEELE	DOROTHY ANN	21		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	PARENTS. 4 MILTON STREET. BIRKENHEAD.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
15		SUTTIE	ROBERT HENRY	30		M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	MOTHER IN LAW. JEMINA BAILLIE. 28 HUMPHREY ST. ORRELL. BOOTLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		SUTTIE	MARGARET O	33	1	F M	BOX MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	MOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	SUTTIE	MARGARET MITCHELL	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		SYSON	WALTER GLADNESS	41	5	M M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUCKNALL	BROTHER. HEORGE SYSON. 42 CO-OPERATIVE AVE. HUCKNALL	CAL.	FULLERTON
19		SYSON	ORALLA	40		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUCKNALL	FATHER. JOHN LAMB. GARDEN RD. HUCKNALL	CAL.	FULLERTON
20	UNDER 16	SYSON	FRANK	2		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUCKNALL	GRANDFATHER -DO-	CAL.	FULLERTON
21		STEWART	ETHEL M	34	6	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	MOTHER. MRS. M.J.KENYON. 48 OSBORNE RD. WEST HARTLEPOOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		STEWART	KENNETH	5	7	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
~~23~~		~~WILSON~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~23~~	~~2~~	~~M S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~MARKETHILL~~	~~FATHER. JAMES WILSON. EDENKENNEDY. MARKETHILL.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANC.~~
~~24~~		~~WILSON~~	~~MC CLELLAND~~	~~19~~	~~9~~	~~M S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~MARKETHILL~~	~~-DO-~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANC.~~
25		SHEPHERD	CHARLES DUNCAN	35		M S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SISTER. MISS A. HEPHERD. 26 NELSON ST. DUNDEE.	N.J.	JERSEY C.
26		SMITH	MARION B.	25	9	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. MRS. A. WATSON. GLASGOW BALLANTYNE. 34 SHAMROCK ST.	PS.	CHELTENHAM
27		TINTO	WILLIAM	21	6	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLAND	MOTHER. MRS. JANET TINTO. 20 MOANEND COTTAGES. HARBSIDE. GLASGOW.	CAL.	SHASTA
28		WALKER	LEONARD J.	42		M M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. H. WALKER. 13 ELLINGTON ST. BARNSBURY. LONDON	CAL	LONG BEACH
29		WALKER	GRACE CHARLOTTE	37		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	P.J.WILLOUGHBY. 18 CHURCH LANE WIMBLEDON. S.W.	CAL.	LONG BEACH
30		WRIGHT	JENNIE	40		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	HOLYWOOD	SISTER. AGNES MCCORMACK. 15 SHORE ST. HOLYWOOD. CO.DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Line 23. Wilson Samuel Not on board.
Line 24. Wilson Mcclelland Not on board.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself or herself, whether paid by company, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourning for a definite period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. G.ALLEN.R.F.D.1 REVERIA CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
2	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
3	Yes	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
4	Yes	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
5	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR.J.CLARKE. 1449 RIDGE WAY.LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRTLEY
6	Yes	SON			-	-	SON. 1883 GOLDEN GATE AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	None	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	335 EAST CHELTON AVE. GE MANTOWN. PA. Mrs. Campbell Cousin	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK GR	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLTON
8	YES	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	UNCLE. THOS. DONNELLY.580 18TH ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	DRK GR	NONE	IRELAND	BALLEEKS
9	YES	SISTER	£5	NO	-	-	MRS. M.MCNALLY 82 S.PROSPECT ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK BLK	NONE	IRELAND	DOORAS
10	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	/09	BUFFALO	COUSIN. MR.LISH BOWITZ.505 POWELL ST. BROOKLYN ,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ALECKSOT.
11	YES	SISTER		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. J.BRINE.149 W 46 ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. F .	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARUNTRESSY
12	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. EDWARD RAY.5856 CALUMET AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	DRK HAZ.	SMALL MOLE L.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	CLEATOR
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.GEORGE ANDREW.37 BOWER ST.JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR. BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	YES	SISTER			NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.E.E.ARENDT.634 S BROAD ST.ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. M.G.WITTIG.408 7TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN HAZ.	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
18	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	WIFES SISTER.MRS.JOHN M.SCOTT PRINCETON AVE.FULLERTON.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FBM	DRK GR	HALF R.FORE-FINGER MISSING	ENGLAND	HUCKNALL
19	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKNALL
20	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	AUNT -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. F .	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GEDLING
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. 1250 84TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL
~~23~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~UNCLE. WOODFIELAND GILMORE.1739 HOWARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FSH~~	~~DRK BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~MARKETHILL~~
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FSH~~	~~BRN GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~MARKETHILL~~
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. THOMAS CRABB.90 FRANKLYN ST.J.C.HEIGHTS.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRN BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW RATTRAY
26	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR.R.B.SMITH.C/ODOHERTY 108 CENTRAL AVE.CHELTENHAM.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER.WILLIAM HILLIDAY.NO IRON MOUNTAIN. MATHIESON.SHASTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	DRK BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MILTON
28	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	B-in-L GLEN WALLACE. 1340 EAST 7TH ST. LONG BEACH. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	SISTER		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MINNIE FOX.8 W.JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK. Astoria	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN BLUE	SCAR ON THROAT.	IRELAND	HOLYROOD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Kreitz MASTER, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Cook
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Erin, b" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. (See rule.) The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (probable country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMPANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 22nd. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Barron	Ruby	27	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father.Mr.J. Williams Gate House Strand Hall,Whitefield	N.Y. New York
2	UNDER 16	Barron	James H.	1	-	M S	Infant	- - - - - - - - - -		Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y. New York
3		Flynn	Margaret	55	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Longford	Joseph Moody Newtown Forbes,Longford.Ireland	N.Y. New York
4		Frankland	Sarah	40	-	F W	Cotton Opertr	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Stalybridge	Sister Ruth Beharrell 12 Clark Rd.East End Leeds.	Pa. Lacho.
5		Greenway	Mary	47	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother.Mr.J.Lynch 16 Shrewsbury Rd. West Kirby Ches.	N.J. Hoboken
6		Greenway	Kathleen	19	-	F S	Dom'tc	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle -do- -do-	N.J. Hoboken
7		Howard	John William	24	6	M M	Engineer	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle. Mr.B.Howard The Laurels Kirkby Park.L'Pool.	N.Y. New York
8		Hancock	Alfred O.	24	-	M S	Confctr	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father.Mr.S.Hancock 5 Holt St,Kings Cross Halifax.	Conn. Seymour
9		Isaacs	Rachel	23	-	F S	Bookbr	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister.Mrs M. Kalushner 79 Bignar St.Hightown.Manchester	N.Y. New York.
10		Isaacs	Rebecca	16	8	F S	None	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	N.Y. New York
11		James	Mary Eliz.	40	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Prenton	Father.Mr.R. Hallam 269 Mill Lane. Longton.	N.J. Trenton
12		James	Charles H.	8	-	M S	Child	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	-do-	Grabdfather -do- -do-	N.J. Trenton
13		James	Florence M.	5	-	F S	Child	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J. Trenton
14		Jones	Ethel	37	6	F M	Dom'tc	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father.Mr.Peter Hughes, 13 Saxonia Rd. Walton. L'Pool.	N.Y. New York
15	UNDER 16	Jones	Ethel May		1	F S	Infant	- - - - - - - - - -		Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y. New York
16		Jeffreys	Emma	56	-	F W	DOMSTc	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Glamorgan	Brother.Mr.T.Webb Abereynon, Glamorgan Sth.Wales	Ind. Terre Haute
17		Johnson	Emma	58	-	F M	Weaver	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnely	Brother.Mr.H.Chisnall 9 Victoria Terrace Stoneyhome Burnley	Ohio. Cleveland
18		Lynch	Kate	53	-	F S	Stew'ess	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister-in-law.Mrs.Lynch 16 Shrewsbury Rd.West Kirby Ches.	N.J. Hoboken
19		McHale	Mary	32	-	F S	Domes'tc	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	Englandm	Leeds	2 Belmont St. Leeds, Yorks.	Pa. Philadelphia
20		Maysmith	James	24	-	M S	Pianist	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenheath	Mother.Mrs.J.Maysmith, 44 Thistle St. Cowdenheath,Scot.	Pa. Tutergille
21		Osman	Richard	30	-	M M	Draught -man	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Wife.Mrs.J. Osman 37 Wilson Avenue,Kilmarnock. Scot.	N.Y. New York
22		Payn	Margaret E.	24	-	F S	Dom'tc	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Marston	Sister.Mrs.Cook, Chapel House,Broad Marston Glos.	Cal. Los Angeles
23		Pomfret	George	19	-	M S	Milk-Dealer	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Hudsford	Mother.Mrs.S.E. Pomfret 34 West Street,Hudsford, Athreton	Miah Holly
24		Rule	Thomas	24	7	M S	Ship's Plater	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Son.Mr.Thomas Rule 11 Claughton Rd. Birkenhead,	Ill. Chicago.
25		Tait	Margaret	27	-	F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch English	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs.E. Tait 21 Well Street, Paisley	N.Y. New York
26		Tully	Harry	36	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossakill	Wife.Mrs.H. Tully Crossakill Kills Meath Ireland	Ohio East Columbus
27		Woldmirow	Nikolai	56	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English Yes	Russian Subject	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Wife. Mrs. V. Woldmirowa Latvia Riga, Romanovskaja K.M.12.	N.Y. New York
28		Walsh	Millie	23	-	F S	Dom.	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosmuck	Father.Mr. P. Walsh Turloughbeg,Rosmuck, Co.Galway	N.Y. New York
29		Wynne	Sarah Jane	60	-	F W	H'Wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Home. 38 Margaret Rd.Walton.L'Pool.	N.Y. New York
30		Weinberg	Fanny	25	-	F S	Milliner	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother J.Weinberg 6 Elizabeth St. Cheetham Manchester.	Cal. Santa Ana.

15

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st, 1923. , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband.Mr.James Barron 139West 15th.Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Stockton-on-S
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1923	Home. Mr.Flynn 400 W. 50th.St.New York C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Wht	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Mrs.E.Bevan Aunt. 510 West Grove St, Bacho Taylor Pa.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband.Mr.Greenway 209 -14th.Street, Hoboken.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend.Mrs.Perry 108 - 47th.St, Brooklyn.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
8	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Thomas Hamock 101 W.St. (Uncle) Seymour, Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Aldershot
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr.H.Isaacs 2913 Marmcall Ave, Coney Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband.Mr.C. James Franklyn Street, Trenton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Longton
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Fenton
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Fenton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband.Mr.Jones 155 East 75th.St.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brwn	Blue	Slight dent on side left eye	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 1920	Son Thomas Jeffreys Parton Sullivan Co. Indianna	No.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Westbury
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs.Sarah Burrows 12419 Vashti Ave.Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Burnley
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 1918	Sister Mrs. Sfakiano 209 14th.St. HOboken N.J.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingston
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Sister Mrs.S. Ansbro 1919 Est.Sergeant St, Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gldn	Hazel	None	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. J. Markrey 411 N Petroleum St.Tuturnville Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenheath
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs.J. McCrone 299 Adelphia St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Mr.W. G. Payn MacLeods Egg Ranch Baldwin Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Drk	Brwn	Deformed Finger	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father James Pomfret c/o D.W Bogues Holly P.O. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Brwn	None	England	Atherton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Alex.Rademoch (Uncle) 2557 Station Street, Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on Chim	England	Birkenhead
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Miss J. Crooks 1431 East 31st.St.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs.Mary Bilboe East Columbus Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossakill
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 1917 Lowell	Son Alex.Woldimirow 306 W. 20th.St.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Gray	Grey	None	Russia	Moscow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Austin McCreal 715 West 180th.St, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Galway
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Mr.Wynne 35 Hudson 194 Beckman Ave, North Tarrytown N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Holywell
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 1921 Chic.	Sister.F.Weinberg 510 East 4th.Street Santa Ana Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether M. or 1st or 2nd Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts: ents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is held to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum out of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22ND., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERGUSON.	JAMES CRAIG.	40	6	M	W	JOINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHITEINCH.	FATHER.JAS. C.FERGUSON.1291 ARGYLE ST. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY
2	UNDER 16	FERGUSON.	JAMES CRAIG.	14	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHITEINCH.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	FERGUSON.	THOMAS CALDWELL.	11	2	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHITEINCH.	DO.	N.Y.	DO.
4		GRANT.	NANCY.	21	4	F	S	DOTTON REELER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW.	FATHER.MR.JAMES GRANT.25 SIMOND AVE.VICTORY GDNS.RENFREW.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
5		GRANT.	MARGARET.	25	-	F	S	HOZIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW.	MR.JAS.GRANT.25 2ND AVE.VICTORY GDNS. RENFREW. SCOTLAND.	N.J.	DO.
6		HODGSON.	FLORENCE.	33	1	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	MOTHER.8 HEATHORNE ST. BIRKENHEAD.	N.Y.	MT VERNON.
7	UNDER 16	HODGSON.	HAZEL.	1	2	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	MT VERNON.
8		HARDY.	AGNES M.	29	5	F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.YORK.	MOTHER.MRS.M.HARDY. 14A BARNFIELD RD. PLUMSTEAD. KENT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY
9		HOLMES.	JAMES.	21	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LINDAL/FURNESS.	PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.HOLMES.5 THE GREEN. LINDAL IN FURNESS.	PA.	ERIE.
10		JONES.	PERCY ROBERT.	25	2	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.JONES.67 LEAHOUSE RD. STIRCHLEY. BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		KEARNEY.	JOSEPH.	50	2	M	M	BRICK-LAYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SUSAN KEARNEY. 7 BROOK ST. BELFAST. IRELAND. WIFE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		KIRK.	HANNAH.	52	6	F	M	H/W FE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	England	England	Oldham	SISTER. MRS.WOLFENDEN.BULLCOTE FARM. HEYSIDE. OLDHAM.	PA.	BARNSBORO.
13		KERR.	MATTHEW.	25	4	M	S	IRON-MONGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER. WILLIAM KERR. 91 HYNDLAND ST. PARTICK. GLASGOW.	MASS.	WILLIMANSETT
14		MC GILVRAY.	ARCHIBALD.	45	M	M	M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	JANE MC GILVARY. Wife 1291 Argyle St.Glasgow.Scot.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
15		MILLER.	CLARA.	17	4	F	S	GARMENT MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	UNCLE. A. GROSSHOPF.2 DUKE ST. LR. BROUGHTON. SALFORD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	MILLER.	ANNIE.	15	9	F	S	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		MILLER.	ELIAS.	50	6	M	M	POULTRY DEALER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	UNCLE. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		MILLER.	POLLY.	48	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		MILLER.	MAURICE.	25	6	M	S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	DO.	N/Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		MC LEOD.	GERTRUDE.	26	10	F	S	CHOCOLATE COVERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINNING PARK.	FATHER. MR.ALEX MC LEOD.15 MARLOW ST.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
21		ROSS.	JAMES.	44	-	M	S	FARMING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND.	RATHKENNY.	BROTHER THOS.JOHN ROSS. RATHKENNY P.O. CO. ANTRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
22		ROBINSON.	CHARLOTTE.	40	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	PENNINGTON. ULVERSTON.	SISTER. MISS. M. GARRAT.55 MANCHESTER RD. BOLTON.	N.J.	NEWARK.
23	UNDER 16	ROBINSON.	FRANK D.	6	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	AUNT. DO.	N.J.	NEWARK.
24		SMITH.	HENDRY GEORGE.	21	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.	FATHER.MR.JAMES SMITH. MERCHANT. 6A PORTESSIE. BUCKIE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		SMITH.	GEORGE.	24	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE.	PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.THOS.SMITH. ROSEMOUNT.MID ST. BATHGATE.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
26		SINCLAIR.	JAMES.	26	-	F	S	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND.	LOCHGELLY.	FATHER.PETER SINCLAIR. 8 WHITE ST. LOCHGELLY.	PA.	MONONGAHELA.
27		SMITH.	MARGARET.	23	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINDSFORD.	BROTHER. THE BRIDGE.4 EAST ST. HINDSFORD. ATHERTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
28		SEATON.	SARAH JANE.	29	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER.MRS.SARAH JANE MC LEENAN. 5 NEW ST. NEWRY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29	UNDER 16	SEATON.	MARY FRANCES.	1	6	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		ZWERDLING.	LEAH.	68	-	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	BROTHER IN LAW.A.GROSSKOP.2 DUKE ST. LR BROUGHTON. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st.1923., *19* 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Intention to become a citizen can be declared before examining officer at the port of arrival.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	since 1905/07.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER . ALEX. FERGUSON. 2391 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH	BLACK	BLUE.	SCAR RIGHT. FOREARM.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
2	YES	FATHER	YES	-	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
3	YES	DO	YES	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
4	NO	SELF	YES	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. MINNIE DICKIE. 61 SANFORD ST. EAST ORANGE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	RENFREW.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	RENFREW.
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921. 22. BRADFORD. PA.		HUSBAND. MR. VERNON. (Mr. Hodgson) NEW YORK. 23 -13th. Ave.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN DO.		FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	BRADFORD.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 23	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. MR. F. J. HARDY. 424 E. 51ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAI	AUB	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PLUMSTEAD LINDAL IN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. J. WEAMYS. 1040 NAPIER PLACE. LAWRENCE PARK. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	FURNESS.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mr. J. Craig FRIEND. 506 W. 172nd. St. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	HAZEL.	SCAR ON HEAD.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	SISTERS. JENNIE KERNEY. 844 3RD AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. JOSEPH KIRK. 1103 PHILADELPHIA AVE. BARNSBORO. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. ENOCH WHALLEY. 73 IRENE ST. WILLIMANSETT. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. ALEX FERGUSON. 2391 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRSH	BLACK	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
15	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	BOTHER. TOBIAS MILLER/C/O MR. LANDESMAR. 369 BROADWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
17	YES	BROTHER. LAW	YES	NO	-	-	SON. TOBIAS MILLER. 357 BROADWAY. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BRN	BRN.	SCAR RIGHT OF FOREHEAD.	POLAND.	BRODY.
18	YES	BROTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	BRODY.
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE	POLAND.	BRODY.
20	NO	ROBERT SPURRIER.	YES	NO	-	-	Piano ROBERT SUPARIER. 14119 SYLVIA AVE. CLEVELAND/ OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. SAMUEL J. KENNY. 376 143RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND	RATHKENNY PENNINGTON.
22	YES	SELF	£10.	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WALTER D. ROBINSON. 36 NTH TWELVE ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ULVERSTON.
23	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-do- FATHER.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
24	YES	SELF	£500	YES	NO	-	- SISTER. MISS. SHEILA SMITH. 64 WEST 95TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	RED	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	PORTESSEE. BUCKIE.
25	YES	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. ROBT BLACKWOOD. 42 WEST UNION ST. BETHLEHEMA PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE.
26	YES	SELF	£100	YES	NO	-	- UNCLE. ROBERT. SMITH. MONONGAHELA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHGELLY.
27	-	SELF	£30	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. MR. FRED SMITH. 5827 MARSHALL ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	ATHERTON.
28	YES	SELF	£10	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. MR. ROBT JAS. SEATON. 1061 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	RED	GREY.	NONE	IRELAND.	NEWRY.
29	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND.	NEWRY.
30	YES	SON	YES	NO	16/9/13	-	GRANDSON. MR. T. MILLER. 357 BROADWAY. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	GREY	BLUE.	NONE	POLAND	BRODY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Kaiffe MASTER. (Name and title of Master, Mate, or First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S. Kaiffe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 C 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, cloth-weaver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full explanation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*). This column is to be headed and contain one of the following questions: "Read what language (or, if examined in part unlettered, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully housed by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under Column 11 should show the country and, if in Europe, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*All either in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA 22 SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same ship) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Dennis Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

NEW YORK

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPT. 22ND , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AUKLAND	THOMAS	27		M S	ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS. AUKLAND.13 MONTON ST.GREENHEYS . MANCHESTER	MICH.	DETROIT
2		AUKLAND	ERIC	20		M S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT
3		EVANS	HENRY	30		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	M S.EVANS 361 CHERRYWOOD RD BORDESLEY GREEN.BIRMINGHAM	MICH.	DETROIT
4		EARDLEY	CHRISTIE HENRY	36		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER.WM.EARDLEY.55 GEORGE ARTHUR ST. BOLTON.	N.J	NEW BRUNSWICK
5		EARDLEY	JANE	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER.JANE WARD.276 BRIDGE-MAN ST. BOLTON.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
6		FINNERTY	ANNIE	30		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NC/ON TYNE	MRS.J. GANNON.33 POTTER ST. JARROW ON TYNE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
7	UNDER 16	EARDLEY	RONALD	8		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	JANE WARD. 276 BRIDGEMAN ST. GRANDMOTHER. BOLTON.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
8		LEISHMAN	RUTH MUIR	31		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	SISTER. MRS.H.FERGUSON.MOCH-RUM.PORTWILLIAM. SCOT.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	UNDER 16	LEISHMAN	JAMES	4		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH -ENGLISH-	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		GRATTAN	HENRY	28		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	UNCLE. B.LAFFERTY.17 ALMA ST GOVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		HOLLYWOOD	WM.JOHN EARLY	21		M S	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER. WM.J.HOLLYWOOD.195 NEWTOWNARD RD. BELFAST.	MASS.	N.ABINGTON.
12		HEWETT	THOMAS WALTER	30		M M	MACHINE MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	WIFE. MRS.JANE HEWETT.31 LANGTON ST . GATESHEAD.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		KIDSTON	RICHARD	22		M S	IRON WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	MOTHE. MRS.E.KIDSTON.4 CHALMERS ST. CLYDEBANK.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
14		KELLY	ANNIE	54		F W	STORE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BAKERTON.	SISTER. EMMA SHEARD.29 RICH-MOND ST. ASHTON U.LYNE	PENN	BAKERTON
15		LYNCH	MARY	35		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	UNCLE JOSEPH TOWERS. 101 HAPTON RD. PADIHAM	CONN.	STRATFORD
16	R 16	LYNCH	MARY	4		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	GT.UNCLE -DO-	CONN.	STRATFORD
17	R 15	LYNCH	CECILIA	2		F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	-DO- -DO-	CONN.	STRATFORD
18		MC GREAL	ROSIE	23		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LETTERFRACK	MISS. N.WASH.LETTERFRACK. CONNEMARA. [AUNT]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MC MINCH	JENNIE	34		F S	H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LARNE	FATHER. ROBERT.MC MINCH. BALLYHOLLY. ANTRIM.	N.J	HARRISON
20		WOODWELL	DORA	28		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	AUNT. D.O SULLIVAN. 15 THE CRESCENT.QUEENSTOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ORMROD	THOMAS	38		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	FATHER. MR.S.ORMROD 18 RUT-LAND ST. BLACKBURN	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		PORTER	MARY LAURA	35		F W	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON	MOTHER. MRS.LAX.27 LANGLEY ST. STOCKTON.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		PETRIE	ALEXANDER	21		M S	MARINE ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. MRS.JANE PETRIE.11 ELIZABETH ST. IBROX.GLASGOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ROBERTS	FREDERIC GEORGE	38		M M	PROF. SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MOLD	WIFE. ABBIE ROBERTS.41 NEW ST. MOLD. N.WALES	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		BUSSELL	WILLIAM	34		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE. FREDA RUSSELL.7 HOWARD ST. PAISLEY.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
26		SHONE	WILLIAM	30		M S	BOOT & SHOE MKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. MRS. M.SHONE.50 DUNCAN STREET.MILE END.GLASGOW.	CONN.	TAFTVULLE
27		WYLIE	RICHARD	47		M M	FLESHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER. RICHARD WYLIE.11 QUEEN ST/ PAISLEY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		WYLIE	MARGARET	47		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHERINLAW -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	WYLIE	MARBARET	10		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		WARNOCK	MARGARET PATERSON	20		F S	OATCAKE BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER. MISS H. WARNOCK.14 CHAPEL ST.RUTHERGLEN.	R.I.	RHODE ISLAND

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st.1925. , 19 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for full text see note question).	25 Whether coming by reason of race, ability, education, previous or occupation, likely to become a public charge.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR.AUKLAND.2415 SIGTH ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW.A.WOODCOCK.4811 FERNDALE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. SIMPSON. 161 NEW ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	FINGER OFF R.HAND	ENGLAND	AUBLEY
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.
6	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE.ROBERT DOLAN. 298 DUDLEY ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	MR.BEARDLEY FRIEND.SIMPSON. 161 NEW ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THOMAS LEISHAM.8022 5TH ST.BAY RIDGE.BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O SALVATION ARMY. BOWRY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHERS COUSIN.MR.MALCOLM RODGERS.105 N.AVE. N.ABINGTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	FR.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	LISBURN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. R.AITKEN.10 CHAPEL ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TYNE NEWCASTLE
13	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.H.WALKER.854 HAWKINS AVE. N.BRADOCK PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 1923	BAKERTON		ELMORA P.O. Bakerton PENNA. Daughter Mrs.W.Harris	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON U LYNE
15	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MARTIN LYNCH.91 HUNTINGTON RD.STRATFORD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
18	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	BROTHER. 715 WEST 180TH ST. NEW YORK. Mr.A.McGreal	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	WESTPORT
19	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JAC. MCNINCH.420 CENTREAL AVE. HARRISON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	N.LARNE
20	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER J. O CONNELL Mother 97 Longfellow Ave. Jamaica L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MIDELTON
21	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DANIEL ORMEROD.5517 ELMWOOD AVE.BOX.NORWOOD PK. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PLEASINGTON
22	NO	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	BROTHER.HARRY LAX.38 8 B.CHNAR AVE.BROOKLYN.CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.ROBERT BOYD. 470 WEST 28 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ISSAC JONES. 19 FRONT ST. COLWYN. DE. CO. PENNA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND DENBIGH	COEDPOETH
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAS.HALLIDAY.83 KEARNEY AVE. KEARNEY N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.R.CALDIE. 424 TAFTVILLE CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW. GEROGE JAMIESON. CONDON. OREGON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. U.WALLACE. 39 VERNON ST. PAWTUCKET R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil [illegible], (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. McNeil
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CAYMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22nd Septr., , 19 23.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	690222							1-7900								Mother. Mrs. J. Treager.		
1		Treager.	Daisy.	18		F	S	Shop.Asst.,	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Hebrew,	England.	Liverpool.	90 Brownlow Hill. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Mussen.	Mary.	27		F	S	Bill Folder.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dainore.	Father. Mr. D. Mussen. Dainore. Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		Tassiker.	Ann.	38		F	M.	Weaver.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Darwen.	Father Mr. Tassiker 86 Wednesbury Terr. Darwen	Ohio.	Warren.
4	UNDER 16	Tassiker.	Clara.	15.		F	S	Weaver.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Darwen.	Grandfather	Ohio.	Warren.
5	ADMITTED	Cull.	Jane.	67		F.	W	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Son. Mr. H. Cull. 17 North Road. Bradford. Yorks.	R.I.	Providence.
6		Jackson.	Agusta.	24	10	F	S.	Domestic.	Yes	Yes.	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	S.Kelvingtn.	Sister. Mrs F. Rymer. Prospect House. S.Kelvingtn.	Mich.	Flint.,
7		Morgan.	Peter.	23	6	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Millom.	Father. Mr. J. Morgan. 48 Lord Str. Millom.	Nev.	McGill.
8		Hunsdale.	Samuel.	37		M	M.	Boiler Maker.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father. Mr. H. Hunsdale. 5 Ashdale Str. Belfast.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Harman.	Lily. M.	24		F	S.	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Southport.	Father. Mr. R. Harman. 8 Scarcroft Hill York.,	N. Y.	New York.
10		Rollinson.	Sarah.	36	10	F	M.	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Hapton.	Mrs. Ainsworth 5 Croft Str. Gorton. Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Leighton	James.	22		M	S.	Tenter.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Father. Mr. D. Leighton. 19 Polepark Rd., Dundee.	Ohio.	Astabula.
12		Bently	Fred.	23		M	S	Accountant.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Father. Mr. R. Bently. 253 Avenue Parade. Accrington.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
13		Johnstone.	Annie.	28	6	F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Law.nr.Carluke.	Father. Mr.J.Johnstone. Moleh Cottage. Lawby Carluke.	Ill	Chicago.
14		~~Farthing~~	~~John.~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Steel Dra.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain.~~	~~English~~	~~England.~~	~~Edgar.~~	~~Wife. Mrs Farthing. 18 South Avenue. Downpatrick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
15		Woodman.	Basil. F.	16		M	S.	Scholar.	Yes	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Holywood.	Father. Mr.C. Woodman. 21 High Str. Holywood Co.Down.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Thomas	Elizabeth	53		F	W	Business Store	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Brother.Mr.J.Owen 41 Kitchen Street, Liverpool	N.J.	Atlantic City
17	UNDER 16	Lewis	Grinley	3	2	M	S	-------	--	---	-------	—	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Grandfather Mr.O.Thomas 10 Herbert St.Blaengarw Sth.Wales	Col.	Superior
18		Lewis	Lillian Maud	28	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	do	Father. do do	Col.	Superior
19		Burkinshaw	Charles D.	29	6	M	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Father.Mr.D. Burkinshaw 9 Colville Rd. Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
20		Burkinshaw	Margaret	26	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law do do	N.Y.	New York
21		House	Minnie M.	53	3	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Brother-in-law.Mr.W.House 527 Fishpond Road, Bristol	Va.	Lynchburg.
22		House	Elizabeth A.	25	6	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Uncle do do	Va.	Lynchburg.
23		House	Arthur Victir	21	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	do do	Va.	Lynchburg
24		Fleming	Bertie	22	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burneside	Father.Mr.T.Fleming 2 Church View Burneside.Kendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Fleming	Edith	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burneside	do do	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Boath	Alexander	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methyl-Fife	Uncle. Mr.David Samson	N.Y.	
27		Potts	Jemina R.	29		F	S	Shoe Operator	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother.Mrs. J. Potts 19 St.Mary Rd. Arbroath Scotland	N.J.	Passaic
28		~~O'Callaghan~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Father.~~	~~Col.~~	~~Presc~~
29		Ellis	Catherine	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother.Mrs.Mathieson 22 Shaw Street, Birkenhead.	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	UNDER 16	Ellis	John	1	9	M	S	Infant	Yes	- - - - - - - -			Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Grandmother -do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		~~O'Callaghan~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Father. Mr.O'Callaghan 16 Shaw Street, Dublin~~		

Line 14 Farthing John Not on board.
Line 28 O'Callaghan Annie-Struck off sheet by mistake-Appears on foot on same sheet.
Line 28.O'Callaghan Annie Appears on Sheet No.21.Line 1.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st. 1923., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prior, advantageous promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brother.Mr.J.Treager 242 S.2nd.Street,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend.Mr.Daniel Morrison 645 Majra Street,Buffalo.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drommore
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs.H.Berry 6 Cherry Street,Warren Ohio.	Ind.	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Aub.	Brown	None	England	Darwen
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	Auntie do	Ind.	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Darwen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Mr.B.Armitage 24 Langberries Avenue Greystone -Prov.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Darwen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister.Mrs.Haw 1109 Charles Ave,Flint.Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Surrey	R.Thames Ditton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr.T.Flynn McGill, Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Atherstone
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nephew Mr. H.Graham 60 Bellsville Ave,Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Antrim
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Fiance Mr.?. Levine 667 Cretona Park New York C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Newcastle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr.John Pollinson 2039 North Swanson Street,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr.Alex Leighton 20½ Walnut Street Ashtabula Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr.C.Metcalfe 679 Benefit St,Pawtucket R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	Mole Back of Neck	England	Accrington
13	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	Fiance Robert Girdwood 10565 La.Salle Street,Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Law by Carluke
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend.Mr.F.Maskye 525 Park Avenue,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Spenny moor
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle Mr.D. Duffin 849 East 138th.Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1891 1899 Chig.	Brother Mr.C.Owen 0105 Richards Avenue Atlantic City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Corris Merion
17	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father Mr.W.Lewis Superior Boulder Co.Col.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontysgramar
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Wales	Blaengarw
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend.Mrs.Stephens 54 Stine Street New York.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	England	Wallasey
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do- -do-	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brown	None	England	Wallasey
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1873 1893 Va.	Brother.Mr.J.G.Dealon 611 Main St. Lynchburg.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Swindon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Bristol
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Mr.Geo.Whitwell 1512 N.Karlow Ave, Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	England	Stavelley
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Drk	Brwn	None	England	Westmorland
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Miss S. Booth 427 Putnam Avenue,Greenwich.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sth. Africa	North Dean
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr.H.Potts 258 Oak St, Passaic. N.J.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr.C.Ellis 325 Park Avenue, Clairton Pittsburg.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Mark left side of throat	Ireland	Co.Dublin
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	FATHER -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Birkenhead
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. S. McNeiff MASTER, of the CAMPANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. S. McNeiff
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is superseded and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a rather distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time said resided in other country. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided into the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the vessel, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the exhibit is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPTEMBER 22nd.1923 , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX* STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATKINSON	JOHN E.A.	22	0	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Father 69 PORTMAN RD. WAVERTREE LIVERPOOL.	MASS	QUINCY
2		ARCHER	WILLIAM JOHN	22		M	S ENGINEER ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS. MR. ARCHER. 14 REDCAR ST. BELFAST.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
3		BRANT	ELLEN ELIZA.	34		F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARENTS. MR.E.BRANT.58 PARK-DALE RD.PLUMSTEAD.LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BADANSKY	SOLOMON	28		M	M COSTUMIER	ENGLISH	2-726259-NOSIA-505-4.16.40 YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	PARENTS. MR. S BADANSKY. 60 GRANGE AVE. LEEDS.	CAL.	FRESNO.
5		BADANSKY	ANNIE	30		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 2-726258-NO 9A-505-4.17.40 YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	PARENTSINLAW -DO-	CAL.	FRESNO
6	UNDER 16	BADANSKY	LOLA MARIE	9		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	GRANDPARENT -DO-	CAL.	FRESNO
7		BARTWISTLE	EMMA	60		F	W H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	SON. WILLIAM BIRTWISTLE. 4 COLEDEN ST. ADIHAM.	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA
8		BRYSON	ELIZABETH	38		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 9-27558-12/19/40. YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	MOTHER. MRS.J. BIRTSON. 22 GLASGOW RD. CAMBUSLANG	PA.	PAOWASSUS
9		BRYSON	ANNIE	4		F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH 9A466 6/13/41 (SOS) YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLAND	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA.	PAOWASSUS
10		BLOMLEY	FREDERICK	30		M	M QUARRY FOREMANYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERFOOT	FATHER.ARTHUR BLOMLEY.7 IVY TERR. BOOTH RD.STACKSTEAD	MICH	DETROIT
11		BLOMLEY	NORAH	22		F	M H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERFOOT	FATHER. HARRY CUNLIFFE.302 HAWTHORNE TERR.RAWTENSTALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
12		BUDDS	BENJAMIN	63		M	W RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HOLT.NORFOLK	BROTHER. NR.T.BUDDS.55 BUCKWOOD AVE.THORNTON HEATH WEST CROYDON.	N.J.	VINELAND
13		BUDDS	MARTHA BRENDA	26		F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH V-544606-10/6/37 YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HOLT.	UNCLE -DO-	N.J.	VINELAND
14		FERGUSON	EVELYN FRANCES	32		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 2-902116-8-12-41 YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HOLT	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		FERGUSON	LESLIE ROBERTSON	8		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HOLT.	GT.UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FERGUSON	EVELYN S.E.	1		F	S INFANT	NO	INFANT NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HOLT.	GT.UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		~~CALVERT~~	~~LIZZIE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NO/TYNE~~	~~MRS RAPER.180 BUBBLE RD.~~ BENWELL. NO/ON TYNE.	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~
18		~~HODGSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NO/ON TYNE~~	~~-DO-~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
19		CLARK	MARGARET ISABELLA	61		F	W H.WORD	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	DAUGHTER,MISS CLARK.22 WEST TURKEY ST. KEIGHLEY.	N.J.	E.ORANGE.
20		CRADDOCK	HARRY	30		M	S MINER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	FATHER.C.CRADDOCK.FRIEZLAND LANE.BROWNHILLS. WALSALL.	CONN.	HARTFORD
21		CREMINS	MARGARET	22		F	S WAITRESS	ENGLISH	2-960254-3/28/42 YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.CREMINS. 34 STEPHENDALE RD FULHAM. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		COPELAND	EMMA JANE	32		F	S PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-376428-8-12-41 YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	BROTHER. MR.COPELAND. 28 NEW-PORT ST. LEICESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CAMPBELL	SARAH	36		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 6-71393 3/1/39 Y S	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLAND	COUSIN.CATHERINE MCMURRAY 28 PANT ST. CAMBUSLAND	PA.	PAXWASSUS
24		CAIRNIE	ROBERT	26		M	S FOUNDRY LANORER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER. MRS.ELIZ.CAIRNIE.10 BLEPARK RD. DUNDEE	OHIO	ASHTABULA
25		DONNELLY	BRIGID	19		F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CLAMAGH	FATHER PETER DONNELLY. CLAMAGH.CROSSMEGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		DAVIDSON	ARTHUR	24	5	M	S DRAUGHTS MAN.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER. JAMES DAVIDSON.40 MARCHFIELD GDS. PAISLEY	N.Y.	ARLINGTON
27		DEVANY	ATHLEEN	27		F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	M.CHESTER	BROTHER. J.DEVANY. 1 LYND-HURST RD. REDDISH.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		DAVIS	ENSWYTH MAUD	18		F	S H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENYGRAIG	AUNT. MRS M.DAVIS.9 LIBRARY RD. PENYGRAIG. GLAM.	PA.	NANTUCOKE
29		~~DONNELLAN~~	~~BRIDGET~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S DOMES.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~LEITRIM~~	~~PARENT. PATRICK DONNELLAN.~~ LETTRIM. BAILTSBORO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DONALDSON	ALBERT	31		M	M CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE. MRS. B.D NALDSON. 31 MARQUIS ST. BRIDGETON.GLASGOW	N.J.	NEWARK

Line 17. Calvert Lizzie Appears on sheet 18. Line 11.
Line 18. ~~Calvert Williamxxxx~~ Hodgson William Not on board.
Line 29. Donnellan Bridget Not on board.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 OCTOBER 1st.1923. 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the consideration, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	Uncle JOSEPH HALTER. 81 GAY ST. QUINCY MASS.
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	UNCLE. JOHN F ARCHER. 1322 W. 102TH ST. LOS ANGELES
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	1921 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS.A.ANDERSON.202 W. 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	NO	SELF	YES YES	19 CHICAGO FRESNO CAL.	COUSIN.MR.D.LEVI.648 BROADWAY
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	- -	-DO-
6	NO	FATHER	YES NO	- -	-DO-
7	YES	SONINLAW	YES YES	1911 1914 R.ISLAND	SONINLAW.MR. QUENTON.1014 NOPHAL ST. SANTA BARBARA
8	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND.JAMES BRYSON. R.D.I. PAXNASSUS Pa.
9	NO	MOTHER	YES NO	- -	FATHER -DO-
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	GRANDPARENTS. MR.J.BACON.311 S.JUNCTION. DETROIT MICH.
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	-DO-
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	COUSIN. MRS.E.B.HUSTON.CHEST-NUT AVE.VINELAND N.J.
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	-DO-
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND. M.ALEX.FERGUSON. ~~1192~~ 1625 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK
15	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	FATHER -DO-
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	- -	FATHER -DO-
~~17~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES NO~~	~~- -~~	~~HUSBAND. MR.WILLIAM CALVERT. 6084 WOODROW AV. DETROIT.MICH~~
18	YES	FATHER	NO	- -	FATHER DO
19	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	DAUGHTER. MRS.W.TURNER. 14 SOUTH MUNN AVE. E.ORANGE.N.J.
20	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	SISTER.MRS.W.DAVIS.47 ORANGE ST. HARTFORD CONN.
21	YES	AUNT	YES NO	- -	AUNT. [redacted]. Mrs.O'Connor 362E.125th.St.N.Y.C.
22	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. [illegible]HAM.121 CRESCENT ST. L.I.CITY NEW YORK.
23	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	CHARLES CAMPBELL.C/O JOHN BRYSON. R.D.I. PAXNASSUS
24	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND. ALEX.LEIGHTON. 20 1/2 WALNUT ST. ASHTABULA OHIO.
25	YES	FATHER	YES NO	- -	AUNT. MRS. B. GERRARD.1593 2ND AVE. NEW YORK
26	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND. W. SPEEDIE. 170 BRIGHTON AVE. ARLINGTON N.J.
27	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	BROTHER. J.DEVANY. GENESEE ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
28	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	MOTHER. MR.H.WALTERS. 308 CONCRETE CITY.NANTICOKE.
~~29~~	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~	~~YES NO~~	~~- -~~	~~SISTER. MRS.K.ROGERS. 580 W. 121 ST. NEW YORK.~~
30	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	BROTHERINLAW MR.S.WATSON.90 CHESTNUT ST. NEWARK. N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (regardless of intending pursuits in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or a polygamist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported and whether such previous exclusion and deportation was under the provisions of this law or under the provisions of any law or treaty now or hereafter in force.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	RADIMUSHKI
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	GR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GR.	SHORT FOUR FINGERS R.H.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLAND
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LGT	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KINNITTY
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BIRR
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BIRR
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BIRR
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	HOLT
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HOWARD
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LANGLEY
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	WALSALL
NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	GR.	PITTED WITH SMALLPOX.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BLK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BLK	BEN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLANAGH
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINERY
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	EALES	NEWPORT
NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	RED.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	LEITRIM
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

7.30 PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. McNeill MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.C.L.B.A.O Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Thos Tracy

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22nd Sept. , 19 23.

1	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Grundy.	Sarah A.	35		F. M.	H'wife. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Atherton.	Father. Wm Cook. Lime Str., Tyldesley.	Ohio.	Pitts burg.
2	Grundy.	Vera.	6		F S	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Atherton.	Grandfather, do do.	Ohio.	Pittsburg.
3	Abrams.	Millie.	38		F S	Tailoress. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	Mother. Mrs. H. Abrams. 32 St. Albans. Str. Leeds.	N. Y.	New York.
4	Robertson.	Keith D.	26	10	M S	Sawyer. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Coupar Angus.	Father. Mr P. Robertson. Woodside Couper Angus.	W.V.	Wheeling.
5	Berry.	George.	40	6	M M	Engr. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Sister. Mrs J. Sharp. 6 Woodside Ave Ruthergien.	N.Y.	New Jersey.
6	Berry	Agnes.	38	6	F M	H'wife. Yes	English	Yes Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Greenock.	Sister-in-law. do do	N.Y.	New Jersey.
7	Berry.	Agnes. W.	12	11	F S	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Auntl do do.	N.Y.	New Jersey.
8	Berry	George.	9	6	M S	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Aunt. do do.	N.Y.	New Jersey.
9	Lennox.	David.	25		M S	ShipWright Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	Wales.	Cardiff.	Mother. Mrs Lennox. 125 Crewys Rd., Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Keating.	Thomas.	56		M M	Retired. Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Wife. Mrs Keating. 21 Barnston Rd., Aintree. L'Pool.	N.Y.	Long Island.
11	Berman.	Rachael.	41		F M	H'wife. Yes	Yiddish.	Yes. Russia.	Hebrew	England.	Manchester.	Father. Mr. Pliskin. 48 Thirlemere Str. Manchester.	NY	New York.
12	Berman.	Samuel.	18		M S	Polisher. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Grandfather. do do.	N. Y.	New York.
13	Berman.	Miriam.	13		F S	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Russian	Hebrew	England.	Manchester.	Grandfather. do do.	N. Y.	New York.
14	Berman.	Rose.	9		F S	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Russian	Hebrew	England.	Manchester.	Grandfather. do do.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Berman.	Lily.	8		F S.	Scholar. Yes	English.	Yes Russian	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Grandfather. do do.	N.Y1	New York.
16	Berman.	Phyliss	3		F S	Child. -	Child.	- Russian	Hebrew	England.	Manchester.	Grandfather. do do.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Phillips.	John Thomas.	49	2	M M	Engr., Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	Eng land.	Barrow.	Mother. Mrs M. Phillips. 37 Albert Rd., Oswestry. Salop.	Pa.	Erie.
18	Phillips.	Jane.	50		F M.	H'wife. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Barrow.	Mother - in -law Mrs Phillips. do do.	Pa.	Erie.
19	Wallace.	Victor.	22	10	M M	Sand Blaster. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Middlesbro'	Mother-in-law. Mrs Holliday. 11 Clarence Terr., Cleckheaton.	Ohio	Ashtabula.
20	Wallace.	Elsie May.	33		F M	H'wife. Yes	English.	Yes Britai	English.	England.	Middlesbro'	Mother. do do.	Ohio.	Ashtabula.
21	Ryan.	Patrick.	27		M S	Steel Smelter. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Irish.	England.	Middlesbro'	Mother. Mrs K. Ryan, Money More Co. Derry Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
22	Wilson.	Harold E.	26	8	M S	Overlooker. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Mother. Mrs. L Wilson. 23 Bolton Str. Oldham Lancs.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
23	Orford.	Minnie.	28		F M	Laundress Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Brother. Mr. S Glover. 76 Common Side. Ansdale Lytham.	Pa.	Juniata. Al
24	~~Perkins~~	~~Sarah A.~~	~~22~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife. Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~Southfield.~~	~~Mother Mrs S. Perkins. 308 Co. Palmerston Str. Sc. Chiefield~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
25	Peacock.	Gladys M.	28		F. S.	Cook. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Hampstead.	Mother. Mrs A. Peacock. 52 Southill, nr. Byglensid.	Neb.	Omaha.
26	Cohen.	Rebecca.	26		F S	Machinest. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Hebrew,	England.	Manchester.	Mother Mrs Cohen. 6 Marlborough Rd, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Hunter.	John.	25		M S	Printers Compositor. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Manchester.	Father. Mr. R. Hunter. 92 Seymour Rd. Manchester.	N.J.	Passaic.
28	Ogden.	Sydney.	32		M M	Engr., Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	West Houghton	Father. Mr.J. Ogden. 52 Earle Str. Ashton-under-Lyne.	Conn.	Sound Beach.
29	Lafferty.	Bernard.	43		M M	Labourer. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Govan	Mrs Lafferty Mother. 17 Alma Str. Govan. Gladgow.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Hardisty.	Amy.	36		Fem S	Waitress. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mother. Mrs. My Pitcher. 20 Cantsfield. Str. Liverpool.	N.J.	Jersey City.

29 Line 24 Perkins Sarah. Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens

W. H. Duncan
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 1st.1923. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, whether paid by the relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or intends to remain permanently in United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or within [illegible] (If so, which?)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. J. Grundy.																	
2	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Box.147. Jefferson City. Pittsburg Father.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Farnworth.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Atherton.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr J. Cohen. 15 Greenwich Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Leeds.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	25	No	-	Brother. Mr. J. Robertson. 43-13th Str. Wheeling. W.V.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fsh	Dark	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Couper Angus.
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	20	No	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. McKenzie. 397 Summer Str. New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fsh.	Dark	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Sister. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	1	Fsh.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Aunt. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	11	Fsh	Fair.	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	Fsh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr T. Leskie. 703 East 137 Str. Bronx New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs R. Fisher. 6 Hillside Court. Jamaica. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Hazel.	None	England.	Liverpool.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.J. Berman. 501 Southern Boul., Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Russia.	Plisa.
13	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fsh	Auburn	Blue.	None.	England.	Manchester.
14	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father. do do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England	Manchester.
15	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father. do do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England	Manchester.
16	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England	Manchester.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr J. Weymss. 1040. Napier St., Lawrence Park Erie.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Manchester.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh.	Fair	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1893-95		Brother Mr. T. Wallace, Cleveland.14 Stark Str. Ashtabula. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	1	Fsh.	Fair.	Blue.	None.	England.	Salop.
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fsh	Grey	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Motherwell.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. B. Taggart. 220 Bradhurst Ave., New York.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	1	Fsh	Dark	Blue.	None.	England.	Sunderland.
22	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousins.Mr Thompson. 2044 Boston Ave., Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Middlesboro'.
23	No	Husband.	Yes.	No	-	-	Husband . Mr.J.Orford. 219 -5th Ave Juniata. Alt.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Calf Right Leg.	Ireland.	Money More.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister. Mrs M. Hope.~~ 305 East 89 Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No..	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey.	None.	England.	Oldham.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Morris. 2001 North 49th Str. Omaha. Neb.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Kirkham.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Sohlansky. 756 Keap Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	Scar left Cheek.	England.	SoShields.
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr A, Ross. 2 Pleasant Place. Clifton New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.	England.	Southill.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Brennan. Sound Beach. Conn.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Manchester.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Salvation Army. New York.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Glasgw.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs P, Haskett. ~~Jersey City Heights Jersey City.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey.	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne.
																									Scotland.	Coatbridge.
																									England.	Liverpool.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - Age. - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - Sex. - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 - *Able to read and write.* - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 - *Last permanent residence.* - Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 - *Final destination.* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 - *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the ATLANTA SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, and the name of vessel)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.B.C.H.B.S.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, , 22nd Sept. 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Mother, Mrs. W. Boyd.		
1		Boyd.	Grace. M.	13		F S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Dundee.	22 Willispd Str. Dundee.	N. Y.	Westbury. L. I.
2		Sneddon.	John.	23		M S	Engr.,	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Bo'ness.	Father. John Sneddon. Melville Place. Bo'ness.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
3		Sebire.	Ben. T.	47		M M	Engr.,	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	St. Albans.	Friend. Mr. H. Appleyard. 63 Riversdale Rd. Highbury. London.	Mass.	Wascester.
4		Burke.	Mary.	32		F. M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathfouland.	Mother. Mrs Fitzpatrick. Rathfouland. Co. Down.	N. Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Burke.	Owen.	1	8	M. S	Child.	-	Child.	-	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathfouland.	Grandmother. do do.	N. Y.	New York.
6	9-17-29	Robb.	Joan.	23		F S	Machinest.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Carnoustie.	Father. Mr. J. Robb. 4 Park Ave., Carnoustie.	Conn.	New Canaan.
7		Fitzpatrick.	Sarah.	57		F S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathfouland.	Mother. Mrs Fitzpatrick. Rathfouland. Co. Down.	Ireland.	C. Down
8		Goadby.	Reginald.	23		M M	Bricklay-	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Hinckley.	Mother. Mrs. L. Goadby. 6 Mansion Str., Hinckley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		[redacted] Goadby	Gladys. B.	20		F M	Hosiery Welter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Hinckley.	Mother. do do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Holt.	Kate.	26		F S	Cotton. Operative.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Darwen. Lancs.	Father. Mr. Jas. Holt. 480 Blackburn Rd. Darwen. Lancs.	Mass.	Holyoke.
11		Edwards.	Elizabeth. M.	23		F S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Blaenau Festiniog.	Mother. Mrs Edwards. 151 Manod Rd. Blaenau Festiniog.	N. Y.	New York.
12		Stuart.	James. Lister.	66		M. W	Gasman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Middleton.	Brother. Chas. Stuart. Wordington. Cumberland.	Conn.	Waterbury.
13		McEvoy.	Danial. J.	17		M S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Islandmoyle.	Brother. Mr. P. McEvoy. Islandmoyle. Cabra. Newry.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		McEvoy.	John.	18.		M S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Islandmoyle.	Aunt. Mrs. McAvey. Islandmoyle, Cabra. Newry.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Cull.	Mary. K.	20		F S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Derreen. Co. Letrim.	Father. Mr. T. Cull. Derrien. Co. Letrim.	N. Y.	New York.
16		Marston.	Thomas. P.	61		M W	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Bradford.	Mr. W. H. Marston. 4 Salt Str. Manningham Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		Freeman	Catherine. E.	9		F S	Companion.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Leeds.	Grandfather. Mr. J. Goss. 5 Barkers Row. Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Mullin.	Mary A.	48		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Manchester.	Sister, Mrs S. Wiles. 81 Jessey Str. Manchester.	Cal.	Burlingame.
19		Mullin.	Cecilia.	14		F S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	England.	England.	Manchester.	Aunt. do do	Cal.	Burlingame.
20		Mullin.	Edward.	13		M S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Aunt. do do.	Cal.	Burlingame.
21		Mullin.	Florence.	9	00	F S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Aunt. do do.	Cal.	Burlingame.
22		Mullin.	Joseph.	18.		M S	Publishers Asst.,	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English. Irish.	England.	Manchester.	Aunt. do do.	Cal.	Burlingame.
23		Egan.	Frances B.	30		F S	H'keeper.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	Ireland.	Kilnagana.	Father. Mr. J. Egan. Kilnagana. Athbone.,	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Earp.	Archibald.	26		M M	Mining. Contractor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Mexboro.	Father-in-law Mr Brown. 1 Helena Str., Mexboro.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens.
25		Earp.	Evelyn.	25		F M	Hwife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Mexboro	Father. do. do.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens.
26		Grieve.	Andrew,	26		M S	Engr.,	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother. Mrs. J. Greive. 425 Eglington Str., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Addison.	William.	44		M M	Boiler- Maker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Brother. Mr. J. Addison. Princes Str. Govan Glasgow.	N.Y.	Newark.
28		Addison.	Jeannie.	42		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Brother-in-law. do do.	N.Y.	New Ark.
29	UNDER 16	Addison.	James.	10		M S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Uncle. do do.	N. Y.	Newark.
30		Addison.	Helen.	8		F S	Child.	-	Child.	-	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Uncle. do. do.	N. Y.	Newark.

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ~~Xxxx~~OCTOBER 1st.1923. , *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by citizen, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						Father. Mr.A. Boyd.																	
1	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	9 Moore. Westbury. L. I.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel.	None.	Scotland	Dundee.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Cousin. Mr. H. Johnson. 1743 Morningside Ave Pittsburg.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	None.	Scotland	Dundee.
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mr. M.Posikuma. 1 Agawam Str. Wascester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fsh	Fair	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Bo'ness.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Husband. Mr. J. E. Burke. 103 Sickles Ave. New Rochelle. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	Guernsey.	StPeters Port.
5	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	Father. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Rathfouland.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mrs L. Campbell. 5 Millport Ave.,New Canaan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	Fsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfouland.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Brother -in-law.Mr.J. Burke. 103 Sickles Ave. New Rochelle.N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fsh.	Dark	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Carnoustie.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mr. T. Faulkes. 1354. Putman Ave, Brooklyn.N. Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Rathfouland.
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mr.T. Faulkes. 1354 Putman Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Tattoo.	England	Coventry.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle. Mr. Hamer. 12 0 Sargeant Str. Holyoke. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey.	None.	England	Hinckley.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs Meech. Glen Cove. Long Island. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England	Blackburn.
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs Pape. 428 Farmington Ave., Waterbury.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.	Wales.	Blaenan Festiniog.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Cousin. Miss B. Woods. 4830 Forest Ville Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Grey	Blue.	None.	England.	Workington.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin Miss. B. Woods. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None I	Ireland	Islandmoyle.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs Skinner. 32 Lawton Str. Torrington. Conn.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None	Ireland	Islandmoyle.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Son. Mr. J. Marston. 2028 Eastaugh Str. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.	Ireland	Derrien.
17	No	Self.	Yes.	No	-	Cousins , Mr. T. Kennady. 2228 Lexington Str., Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue.	None.	England.	Bradford.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Mrl. Mullim. 120 Dwight Rd., Burlingame.Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Leeds.
19	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	Father. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England	Manchester.
20	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	Father. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester.
21	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	Father. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Father. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911-19	3 yrs Chicago.	Brother. Mr. D. Egan. 5722 Emerald Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fsh	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs J. Baxter. 116 Clement Str., Mt Clemens. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel.	None.	Ireland	Kilnagara.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Sister-in-law.Mrs J. Baxter. 116 Clemens Str. Mt.Clemens.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey.	Scar. left forearm.	England	Hoyland Common.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Cousin. Mr. Jas McQuire. 2374. Mohagan. Ave. New York.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hoyland Common.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Mother. Mrs H. Adams. 569 Huntsrdon Str. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Mother-in-law. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Fair	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Grandmother. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Grey	Grey.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	Grandmother. do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
							No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Shiels, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Shiels
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, carpenter, cook, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid to him or to the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists as made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing under the head of country denoted thereby "English" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount if less than $50 shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.

Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named h in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22ND., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTISON.	MARGARET.	29	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	SISTER. MRS. SARAH THOMPSON. 38 COUNTY COTTAGES. NEWARTHILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	UNDER 16	BATTISON.	ISABELLA.	4	-	F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	MOTHERWELL.	AUNT. DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3	UNDER 16	BATTISON.	JAMES.	2	-	M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.	DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4		GAYTHWAITE.	SARAH HANNAH.	33		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR.	WM. BRYAN. FATHER. 68 PENZANCE ST. MOOR ROW.	UTAH.	BINGHAM CANYON.
5	UNDER 16	GAYTHWAITE.	PEGGIE.	2		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	UTAH.	DO.
6		GAYTHWAITE.	EDWARD TELFOR.	21		M S	FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	MOOR ROW.	MILES GAYTHWIATE. FATHER. 27 SCALEGILL RD. MOOR ROW. CUMB.	UTAH.	DO.
7		HEYWOOD.	GERTRUDE A.	33		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	FATHER. MR. J. DENTON. 1 THROSTLE ST. HALIFAX.	N.Y.	FLUSHING.
8		HEYWOOD.	MARGARET.	8		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	FLUSHING.
9		HEYWOOD.	PHILIP.	6		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	DO.	N.Y.	FLUSHING.
10		~~HUGHES.~~	~~ROBERT.~~	~~38~~	~~2~~	~~M M~~	~~TEXTILE WORKER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~MARKETHILL~~	~~WIFE. ANN HUGHES. DAUGHTER. MRS. M. KALUSHNA. 79~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ROCHESTER.~~
11		ISAACS.	BARNES.	57		M M	JOINER.	YES	YIDDISH.	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	BIGNA ST. HIGHTOWN. M/C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		ISAACS.	LEAH.	51		F M	H/WIFE.	NO		NO	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	UNDER 16	ISAACS.	PERCY.	13		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	SISTER. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		JONES.	CECIL.	22		M S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH	SCOTLAND.	BATHGATE.	MOTHER. MRS. JANET T. JONES. LIMEFIELD. BATHGATE.	PA.	SOUTH BETHLEHEM.
15		~~MC DONALD.~~	~~BRIDGET.~~	~~42~~	~~4~~	~~F M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~SISTER. MRS. HUGH REILLY. TUREAD. MOUNTAIN LODGE. COOTEHILL.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
16		MC CABE.	CATHERINE.	31		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND.	CLYDEBANK.	MOTHER. MRS. CATHERINE KNOX. 77 DUMBARTON RD. CLYDEBANK.	PA.	CHESTER.
17	UNDER 16	MC CABE.	CATHERINE.	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	PA.	CHESTER.
18		MC CABE.	JAMES.	-		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	DO.	PA.	CHESTER.
19		MILLER.	WILLIAM.	29		M S	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS.	MOTHER. MRS. WRIGGLESWORTH. 77 ELLESMERE ST. STH SHIELDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		MARSDEN.	FLORENCE R.	22		F S	DYERS FINISHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATLEY.	PARENTS. MR. L. MARSDEN. 8 QUARRY LANE BROOKROYD. BATLEY.	MASS	PITTSFIELD
21		ROBERTSON.	JAMES.	25		M M	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.	FATHER. JOHN ROBERTSON. 14 ORCHARD PL. STIRLING.	CONN.	STAMFORD.
22		ROBERTSON.	JANET BAXTER.	25		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	CONN.	STAMFORD.
23		SWAN.	ALEXANDER.	23		M S	SHOE FINISHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE.	FATHER. ALEX. SWAN. 104 DUNDEE ST. CARNOUSTIE. SCOTLAND.	MASS.	LUDLOW.
24		STEWART.	CHARLES JAMES.	28		M S	WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	BROTHER. RICHARD H. STEWART. 1 LOCKEAD AVE. DENNY.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
25		SCOTT.	FLORENCE.	41		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	MRS. NEWMAN. 17 HIGHGATE ST. BALSALL HTH.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
26		SCOTT.	FLORENCE.	21		F S	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	DO	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
27		SCOTT.	MABEL.	19		F S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	DO	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
28		SIMPSON.	EVELYN.	30		F S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER.	SISTER. MRS. WILKINSON. 60 ASHFIELD AVE. LANCASTER.	ENG.	LANCASTER.
29		THOMPSON.	ELIZABETH.	68		F W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	HAWES.	BROTHER. MR. JOHN CALVERT. DOWKHOLME. MOUNT. RICHMOND. YORKS.	MISS.	JONESBURG.
30		WILSON.	JOE.	18		M S	CLOTH FINISHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BATLEY.	PARENTS. MR. JOE WILSON. 47 WELLINGTON ST. BATLEY.	N.Y.	AUBURN.

Line 10. Hughes Robert. Not on board.
Line 15. McDonald Bridget Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st.1923. , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as the case may be.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; if so, what and when? Supported by charity? If so, what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND.MR.JOHN BATTISON.3251 E 91ST ST. SOUTH CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	AUB	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	NEWARTHILL
2		MOTHER	YES NO	- -	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	MOTHERWELL.
3	YES	DO	YES NO	- -	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DO
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND.THOS.GAYTHWAITE.382 MAIN ST. BINGHAM CANYON.UTAH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN	DARK.	NONE	ENGLAND	MOOR ROW.
5	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	- -	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	UNCLE. ED. GAYTHWAITE. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CLEATOR.
7	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND.MR.W.HEYWOOD. 95 S.22ND ST. FLUSHING. L.I	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGHT	GREY	.	NONE	ENGLAND.	MOOR ROW.
8	NO	MOTHER	YES NO	- -	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	NO	DO	YES NO	- -	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HALIFAX.
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES NO~~	~~- -~~	~~SIST R. ELIZABETH MR. 1914, 607 LINCOLN RD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FRSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~MAHERHILL.~~
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 32.PHILA.		SON. M. ISAACS. 2913 MARMAID AVE. CONEY ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	GREY	BLACK.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	OINSK. VILNA
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	DO
13	YES	FATHER	YES NO	- -	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND.MR.ROBT.BLACKWOOD.42 WEST UNION ST. BETHLEHEM. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	~~STH AFRICA.~~	~~CAPE TOWN.~~
~~15~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES YES~~		~~NIECE.MRS.CULLEN.552 ST JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FRSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~BAILIEBORO~~
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	- -	HUSBAND.JOHN MC CABE.1008 VAUGLAIN AVE. SUN VILLAGE. CHESTER. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	DUNTOBER.
17	YES	FATHER	YES NO	- -	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
18	YES	DO	YES NO	- -	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	ALLOA.
19	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	MR.SID BLAKE.SCRITCH ARMS HOTEL. 441/445 W.23RD ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	STH SHIELDS.
20	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	Fiancee MA. A DAY.105 W.HOUSTORIC ST. PITTSFIELD. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HECKMONDWIK
21	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	BROTHER.JOHN ROBERTSON.12 PARK ROW. STAMFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	- -	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	ALLOA.
23	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND.MR.DAVID BUTLERS.74 WINDSOR ST. LUDLOW. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DARK	HAZEL.	NONE	SCOTLAND	TOWARD.
24	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND.MR.THOMSON.212 VALONER ST. ELLIOT. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	LESMAHAGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	husband FATHER.MR.SCOTT. THE KELVIN 1821 CENTER AVE CITY. PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	COVENTRY.
26	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	- -	father [redacted] DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM
27	YES	DO	YES NO	- -	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUB	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
28	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	SISTER. MRS. CUTHBERT. ASHBURN COUNTY CLUB. ASHBURN. PA.	YES	3/6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	B&UE.	NONE.	ENGLND.	LANCASTER.
29	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919/1920	JONESBURG. SON. MR. JOHN CALVERT THOMPSON. MISS. JONESBURG. MISS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	REDMIRE. YKS.
30	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	UNCLE.MR.H.RIDDLESWORTH. 16 BAKER AVE. AUBURN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN.	MOLE ON L. TEMPLE.	ENGLAND.	MIRFIELD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. Mitchell [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

S. G. S. Mitchell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, clothier's engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or arranged residence of no year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

42

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 22ND., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-18044-8-12-41 NEEDLE										
1		BOUGH.	DORIS ELIZABETH.	24	2	F S	PAPERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	REDDITCH.	FATHER. FREDERICK BOUGH. 13 WINDSOR ST. REDDITCH.	MASS.	AMHERST.
2		BOREHAM.	ANN.	63		F W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	COUSIN. MR. J. DOUGILL. 1 PLEASANT MOUNT. HOLBECK. LEEDS.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
3		BRYAN.	JOHN	25	5	M S	ENGINE-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOOR ROW.	WM. BRYAN. FATHER. 68 PENZANCE ST. MOOR ROW. CUMB.	BINGHAM UTAH.	CANYON.
4		BELL.	HELEN.	27		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	AUNT. MRS. E. MILTON. 2 LARGHPARK. PAISLEY.	N.Y.	BRONX.
5	UNDER 16	BELL.	ARTHUR. R.	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
6		PARK.	JANET.	26		F S	MISTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
7		PARK.	MARY.	17		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
8		PARK.	ISABELLA.	14		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
9		BRIDGE.	MARY HANNAH.	36		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	FATHER. T. DOYLE. 1 SAMUEL ST. HINDSFORD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
10		BRIDGE.	KATHLEEN.	7		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
11		CURLEY.	ERNEST.	37	2	M M	MECHANIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	FATHER. MR. THOS. CURLEY. 92 HORSEDGE ST. OLDHAM.	N.J.	KEARNEY.
12		CURLEY.	CATHERINE.	36	9	F M	COTTON OPERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	MOTHER MRS. E. TAYLOR. 7 BEAUMONT ST. OLDHAM.	N.J.	KEARNEY.
13		CALDER.	JOHN.	36		M M	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MRS. ELIZABETH CALDER. 663 POOLOCKSHAWS RD. GLASGOW.	PA.	ARDMORE.
14		DIXON.	ANDREW.	38		M M	RIVETTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW.	WIFE. MRS. ELIZABETH DIXON. 2 WALLAC ST. PORT GLASGOW.	CONN.	PLAINVILLE.
15		DUBNER.	JOE.	29		M S	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	BROTHER ABRAHAM DUBNER. 26 CAMP ST. BROUGHTON. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
16		EASTHAM.	MARY.	30	8	F S	COTTON WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNOLDSWICK.	FATHER. MR. JOHN EASTHAM. 18 EDWARD ST. BARNOLDSWICK. YORKS.	PA.	SCRANTON.
17		HALL.	MARY ANN.	38		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. WRAY. 54 DEVON ST. PONTEFRACT LANE. LEEDS.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
18		HALL.	WALTER.	13		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	GRANDPARENTS. DO.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
19		HOWARD.	LILY.	25		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	WARRINGTON.	FATHER. PETER BROMILOW. 246 PARK RD. ST. HELENS.	N.Y.	HIGHLAND FALLS
20	UNDER 16	HOWARD.	FRANCIS.	1		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	DO.
21		JOHNSON.	WILLIAM.	31		M M	PLUMBER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. D. JOHNSON. 16 LONGROYD VIEW. LEEDS.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
22		JOHNSON.	MARY ELEANOR.	33		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	DO.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
23		KING.	MARIE ROSE.	16		F S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. E. BRADLEY. 106 JOY ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		MC KAY.	ROBERT.	49	4	M M	BRUSH MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. JANE KEMPTON. 118 BERNARD ST. BRIDGETON. GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		MC KAY.	ELLEN.	47	2	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
26	UNDER 16	MC KAY.	JAMES.	14		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	AUNT. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
27	UNDER 16	MC KAY.	ELLEN.	9	2	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	AUNT. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
28		NORRIE.	MARGARET JANE.	24		F S	CANVAS WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	FATHER. HERCULES NORRIE. 16 JOHN ST. ARBROATH.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
29		SHARP.	MARGARET MURRAY.	18	8	F S	ASST. SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE.	FATHER. CHARLES SHARP. KIRKTON BANK/ CARNOUSTIE. SCOTLAND.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
30		WALTON.	HARRY.	25	9	M M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	WIFE. MRS. WALTON. BRYNGWYN. MISKIN. MOUNTAIN ASH. GLAMORGAN.	IDAHO.	POCATELLO.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st. 1923. , 19 43

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it prepaid by relatives, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT & UNCLE. MRS. J. MILLAR. BOX 1. NORTH EAST ST. AMHERST. MASS.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	REDDITCH.
2	Yes		SELF	YES	YES	1914/1921	DETROIT MICH.	DAUGHTER. MRS. LOFTHOUSE. 23 LEWIS ST. YONKERS. NEW YORK.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
3	Yes		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. THOS. GAYTHWAITE. 382 MAIN ST. BINGHAM. CANYON. UTAH.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MOOR ROW.
4	Yes		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. ARTHUR BELL. 833 EAST 167TH ST. BRONX. N.Y.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	DARK BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
5	Yes		MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	DARK BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
6	Yes		SELF		NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
7	Yes		SISTER		NO	-	-	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	DARK BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
8	Yes		DO		NO	-	-	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	DARK BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
9	YES		SELF		YES	1918-28	PHILA.	HUSBAND. MR. B. BRIDGE. 3050 REECE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ATHERTON.
10	YES		MOTHER		Yes	1918-28		FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ATHERTON.
11	NO		SELF		NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER/LAW. MR. & MRS. TURNER. 98 CHESTNUT ST. KEARNEY. N.J.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.
12	NO		HUSBAND		NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. TURNER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.
13	YES		SELF		NO	-	-	FRIEND. MISS. JESSIE MAGEE. 209 LIPPINCOTT AVE. ARDMORE. PA.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
14	Yes		SELF		YES	1909/10. BRITAIN	NEW YES. 12/13. CONN.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. ALEX. PATTISON. WESTWOOD PK. PLAINVILLE. CONN.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
15	Yes		SELF		NO	-	-	COUSIN. TOBIAS MILLER. 357 BROADWAY. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
16	YES		AUNT		YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. HOGAN. 1436 N. SILVER AVE. SCRANTON. PENN.		NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DARK GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HASLINGDEN.
17	NO		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. W. HALL. 57 CREST AVE. HELLERTOWN. BETHLEHEM. PA.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
18	NO		MOTHER		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	MED	DARK GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
19	YES		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WM. HOWARD. P.O. BOX. 348. HIGHLAND FALLS. NEW YORK.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BR. GREY.	DARK L.SIDE OF NECK.	ENGLAND.	ST. HELENS
20	YES		MOTHER		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
21	Yes		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. H. LOFTHOUSE. 23 LEWIS ST. YONKERS. NEW YORK.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
22	Yes		HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
23	NO		SELF		$25	NO	-	-	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. JOSEPH KING. 436 47TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN BRN$	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
24	YES		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LW. ED. LOCHHEAD. 2732 HOWARD ST. NORTH. PHILADELPHIA.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
25	YES		HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FAIR BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
26	YES		FATHER		YES.	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
27	YES.		DO		YES	NO	-	-	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
28	YES		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. RALPH AINSWORTH. 624 SOUTH 6T. ELIZABETH. N.J.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
29	NO		SELF		$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. W. PAGE. C/O MRS. KERR. 36 E. BROAD ST. BETHLEHEM. PA.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DARK BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ARBROATH.
30	NO		SELF		YES	NO	-	-	JAMES WALTON. UNCLE. 529 W. BONNEVILLE ST. POCATELLO. IDAHO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. McNeill MASTER, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cost molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided into the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.C.S. L.R.C.P. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., SEPT 22ND., 19 23.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
																FATHER. JAMES WHYTE. 5 MORRIS PLACE.		
1		BLACK.	MARGARET.	33	8	M	M	H/WIFE.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	OFF GT. HAMILTON ST. GLASGOW.	N.J.	NEWARK.
																SISTER. MRS. KATE WHITE. NEWRY.		
2		CRILLY.	MARY.	34	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND.	NEWRY.	CO. DOWN.	N.C.	WILMINGTON
3		CRILLY.	BRIDGET.	32	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND.	NEWRY.	DO	N.C.	DO.
4		DANIELS.	LAZARUS.	21	-	M	S	MCHT.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	PARENT. H. DANIELS. 76 WATERLOO RD. MANCHESTER.	PA.	ERIE.
5		FARRAR.	EMMA.	38	-	F	W	BAKER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	BROTHER. MR. A. W. MOSBY. WELDON LANE. CASTLEFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
6	UNDER 16	FARRAR.	CLARENCE.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
7		GIRDWOOD.	WILLIAM.	43	-	M		BOILER SFIREMAN.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LAW BY C RLUKE.	FATHER. JOHN GIRDWOOD. STRAVENHOUSE. LAW BY CARLUKE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
8		GRANT.	MARY ELLEN.	26	-	F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD.	MOTHER. MRS. GRANT. CROSSMAGH.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
9		HOLMES.	GEORGE LITTLEJOHN.	20	-	M	S	FITTER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD.	FATHER MR. WM. HOLMES. 36 BARNES ST. BARRHEAD.	N.J.	NORTH PLAINFIELD.
10		~~HEGARTY.~~	PATRICK JOSEPH.	27	-	M	S	SHOP ASST.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND.	CASTLEREA	~~FATHER WALTER HEGARTY. KEENAGHMORE~~ CROSSMOLINE. CO. MAYO.	MASS.	BOSTON.
11		HOWIE.	ISABELLA MILNE.	38	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER. MRS. HOWIE. 341 DUMBARTON RD. PARTICK. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		HYDE.	ELLEN.	48	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BARROW.	T. TILLEY. 6 CHURCH RD. NETHERTON. NR. DUDLEY. BROTHER.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
13		HYDE.	JOHN RAYBOULD.	20	8	M	S	WORKER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND.	BARROW.	GRANDFATHER. J. HYDE. 13 NEW ROW. CAMBOIS COLLIERY. BLYTHE.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
14		JONES.	GEORGE HERBERT.	27	9	M	S	CLERK.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	WELSH	ENGLAND.	BOOTLE.	PARENTS. ROBT JONES. 60 WADHAM RD. BOOTLE. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BOLIVAR.
15		MOFFAT.	JOHN HILL.	37	9	M	M	ELECTRICIAN.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MRS. MARGARET MOFFAT. 15 ST. MARK ST. SHETTLESTON. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		MC KENZIE.	HELEN.	37	2	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW.	M. GEDDES O. CAMERON. FATHER. KINGARNET. BARONE RD. ROTHESAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
17		MASTERTON.	DAVID REN.Y.	32	-	M	M	POWERLOOM TENTER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	WIFE. MRS. CHARLOTTE MASTERTON. 126 PRINCES ST. DUNDEE.	N.J.	ATLANTIC CTY
18		MURPHY.	JOHN.	42	7	M	M	STEEL-WORKER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON.	WIFE. D. MURPHY. 14 VICTORIA RD. WORKINGTON.	N.J.	NEWARK.
19		O NEILL.	JAMES.	23	-	M	S	CAULKER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	FATHER. MR. JAMES O NEILL. 15 WALKER ST. PAISLEY.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
20		PEARSON.	MARY ELLEN.	57	7	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS.	BROTHER. JOHN THOMAS WILLIAMSON. 18 ANDERSON ST. STH SHIELDS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		PEARSON.	CYRIL.	18	8	M	S	FITTER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	PERCY MAIN.	UNCLE. JOHN F. WILLIAMSON. 18 ANDERSON ST. SO SHIELDS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
22		PAYNE.	WM JAMES.	48	9	M	M	ENGNR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	WIFE. MRS. PAYNE. 107 CARROW RD. NORWICH.	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
23		RULE.	ISABELLA.	22	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	W. JOHNSTONE. 35 GRASVILLE RD. BIRKENHEAD. FATHER.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		RATCLIFFE.	ELIZABETH.	65	9	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DAUGHTER. ETHEL RATCLIFFE. 24 WAINMAN ST. PENDLETON. M/C.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
25		RATCLIFFE.	CLARA.	39	4	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	ETHEL RATCLIFFE. SISTER. DO.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
26		STA.LEY.	FLOREDCE.	36	10	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	BROTHER. MR. L. STANLEY. 16 PEEL MOAT RD. HEATON MOOR. STOCKPORT. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
27		STANLEY.	PHOEBE.	42	9	F	S	DRESS MAKER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DO	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
28		SIMON.	RACHEL.	34	-	F	S	TAILORESS.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. M. SIMON. 14 ST. LUKES ST. LEEDS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		THOMAS.	EVAN.	25	10	M	M	MINER.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY.	WM THOMAS. FATHER. CASTELLYGARTHEN. LLANGUNNOOK. CARMARTHEN.	PA.	KINGSTON.
30		WHYTE.	JANE.	15	-	F	S	CLERK.	YES		ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER. MR. JAMES WHYTE. 5 MORRIS PLC OF GT. HAMILTON ST. GLASGOW.	N.J.	NEWARK.

Line 10. Hegarty Patrick J. Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS O'.LY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOMER 1st.1923. , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.JOHN BLACK.257 RIDGE ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS. D. CULBERTH. 209 NO 2 ST. WILMINGTON. NORTH CAROLINA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	NEWRY.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	NEWRY.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.DAVID LIPKIN. 142 E 24TH ST. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NIECE.MRS.M.J.MC LEAN. 503 W. 156TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CASTLEFORD.
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	DARK	DARK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. ROBERT GIRDWOOD. 10565 LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GREY	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	LAW.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.JOHN NEENAN. 39 COLONIAL AVE. FORREST HILLS. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	CROSSMAGH.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.JAMES MC WHIRTER.C/O PENDER. 217 GROVE ST. NORTH PLAINFIELD.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	BARRHEAD.
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~UNCLE. M.J.BROWN.679 E.3TH ST. SOUTH BOSTON.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~CROSSMOLINE~~
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN KAW.ED CAMPBELL PRITCHARD. 210 E. 123RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.B.HYDE. ~~230 E.CLINTON ST~~ B.LTIMORE. MD. 304 Lanvale	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	DUDLEY.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE. WOUND SCAR ON	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.FRANK HUSAK.RURAL FREE DELIVERY.BOX 91 A. BOLIVAR. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	R.SCAPULA	ENGLAND.	BOOTLE.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES. 1907/1912.	PHILA.	PA.	COUSIN.FRANCIS KENNEDY.42 SECOND ST. ALBANY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM. MC KENZIE. 418 W.54TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ROTHESAY
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOHN R.MASTERTON.110 ATLANTIC AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.W.BLANEY. 17 SHEPHERD STE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WORKINGTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.~~MR.THOS.LAMACHAT.85 MORNINGSIDE AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.~~ 189 Lenox	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.JOHN PEARSON. ~~123 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS~~ BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 467 Throop Ave	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JOHN PEARSON. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PERCY MAIN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.R.GALES.DOUGAN HILLS. STATEN ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	GEORGE BADENOCK.2557 STATION ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.&.MRS.L. MEGSON.18300 HELMSDALE RD.CLEVELAND. OHIO. DAUGHTER & SON IN LAW	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	56	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.&.MRS.HEYWOOD. 56 BROOK ST.TOMKINVILLE.STATEN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	YES	SELF	$300.	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.ABRAHAM SOLOMAN.342 POWELL ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.WM. D. MORGAN.904 MARKET ST. KINGSTON. ~~PA.~~ PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	LLANSTEPHA
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.JOHN BLACK.257 RIDGE ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 1st.1923. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary, a laboring period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Husband to Husband																	
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.JOHN BLACK.257 RIDGE ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS. D. CULBERTH. 209 NO 2 ST. WILMINGTON. NORTH CAROLINA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	NEWRY.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	NEWRY.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO.	-	-	AUNT.MRS.DAVID LIPKIN. 142 E 24TH ST. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NIECE.MRS.M.J.MC LEAN. 503 W. 156TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CASTLEFORD.
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	DARK	DARK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. ROBERT GIRDWOOD. 10565 LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GREY	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	LAW.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.JOHN NEENAN. 39 COLONIAL AVE. FORREST HILLS. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	CROSSMAGH.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.JAMES MC WHIRTER.C/O PENDER. 217 GROVE ST. NORTH PLAINFIELD.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	BARRHEAD.
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~UNCLE. M.J.BROWN.679 E.9TH ST. SOUTH BOSTON.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~CROSSMOLINE~~
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN KAW.ED CAMPBELL PRITCHARD. 210 E. 123RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.B.HYDE. ~~230 E. CLINTON ST.~~ B.LTIMORE. MD. 304 Linden Ave	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	DUDLEY.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE. WOUND SCAR ON	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.FRANK HUSAK.RURAL FREE DELIVERY.BOX 91 A. BOLIVAR. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	R.SCAPULA	ENGLAND.	BOOTLE.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES.	1907/ 1912.	PHILA. PA.	COUSIN.FRANCIS KENNEDY.42 SECOND ST. ALBANY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM. MC KENZIE. 418 W.54TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ROTHESAY
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOHN R.MASTERTON.110 ATLANTIC AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.W.BLANEY. 17 SHEPHERD STE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WORKINGTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.~~MR.THOS.LATACHAY.85 MORNINGSIDE AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.~~ John Anderson 130 Lawrence St.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.JOHN PEARSON. ~~175 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS.~~ BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 467 Jay St.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JOHN PEARSON. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PERCY MAIN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.R.GALES.DOUGAN HILLS. STATEN ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	GEORGE BADENOCK.2557 STATION ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.&.MRS.L. MEGSON.16300 HELMSDALE RD.CLEVELAND. OHIO. DAUGHTER & SON IN LAW	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	56	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.&.MRS.HEYWOOD. 56 BROOK ST.TOMKINVILLE.STATEN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	YES	SELF	$300.	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.ABRAHAM SOLOMAN.342 POWELL ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.WM. D. MORGAN.904 MARKET ST. KINGSTON. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	LLANSTEPHAN
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.JOHN BLACK.257 RIDGE ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. Scheer MASTER, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married., S single., Wd widowed., or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, laborer, clerk, farmer, tailoress, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely gentleman, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been subdivided, containing four showing questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the entries required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so match, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, name of city, or river.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 22nd September 1923, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Craig	Shaw Ian	24		F	S	Weaver	TYes	English	yes	British	English	Scotland	Paisley.	Father Mr.J. Craig 2 Bank St, Paisley Scot.	P.A.	Philadel.
2		~~Cousins~~	Catherine	29		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	~~Brother, Mr. W. Cousins~~ 43 Queen St. Lougan Ireland	NY.	Amsterdam.
3		Deane	Doris	36		F	S	Machinst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. Deane 52 Portman Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Gavin	Austin	27		M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ormskirk	Friend. Mr. Rimmer Mill House Altcar. Lancs.	Ill.	Chicago
5		~~Gill~~	~~Agnes~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Wrexham~~	~~Father. Mr J. Gill 7 Albert St, Rhosham Wales.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
6		Harrison	Hettie	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mother. Sarah J. Smith 10 Leopold St, New Leeds Leeds	P.A.	Philad,
7		Hudson	Mary	40		F	S	Millner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Brother. R.H. Hudson Yokefleet Cott. Sandholm Yorks.	Cal	Sierravi le.
8	UNDER 16	Harrison	Douglas	6		M	S	None	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Leeds	G. Mother. Mrs. Smith 10 Leopold St, New Leeds Leeds	P.A.	Philad,
9		James	Margaret	27		Fn	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontard	Sister. Miss C. James Pontardawe, Wales.	Md.	Baltimore.
10		Lynch	Patrick	22		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Halifax	Father. Mr. D. Lynch Leeds Yorks	MO	St Louis.
11		Miller	Raphael	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle. Mr. A. Grossbogh 2 Duke St, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Miller	Florris	6		F	S	Chd	Yes	English	Yes	British	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York.
13		Milner	Catherine	57		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pasadene	Sister. Mrs. R. Birch 2 Bilton Junct. Harrowgate.	Cal.	Pasadena
14		Morgan	Bridget	21		F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father. Mr. D.Morgan Rostrorar, Co. Down. Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
15		Macdonald	Margaret	35		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. Mr. J. Jamison 26 Redcar Stp Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	Corona
16		McGraham	Katherine	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leadgate	Father. Mr. J. Mc Graham 12 Hawthorne Tce, Leadgate.	Cal.	San Frisco.
17		Naylor	Lemra	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Father. Mr Naylor 58 Howarth St, Walkley	New York	N.Y.
18	UNDER 16	Naylor	Ellen	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	-do-	G. Father. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
19	UNDER 16	Naylor	Frederick	7		M	S	-do-	No	----	No	British	English	England	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		Rule	Robert	27		M	M	Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother. Mrs. Rule 21 Lothian St, Hawick	Iowa	Salem
21		Rule	Mamie	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	-do-	M. In Law -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
22		Sinclare	Joseph	23		M	S	Electn.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. A. Sinclair. Sixtowns, Draperstown Co. Derry	Ore	Portland
23		Stirk	Susanna	54		F	W	Fwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Fleetwood	Mother. in Law. Mrs. Murray 241 Poulton Rd, Fleetwood	N.J.	Bayonne
24		Thomas	Caroline	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesboro.	Mother. Mrs. Mason 6 Surrey St, Middlesboro.	Cal.	San Diego.
25	UNDER 16	Thomas	Kathleen	2		F	S	Infant.	No	----	No	British	English	England	-do- m	G. Mother. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
26	UNDER 16	Thomas	Clifford	1		M	S	-do-	No	-----	No	British	English	England	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
27		Weeks	Thomas	60		M	M	Collector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Son. Mr. D. Weeks 45 Dyfodwg St, Treorchy Glam	Cal.	Downey
28		Weeks	Maggie	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	-do-	S. in Law. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29		Weeks	Hayden	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
30		~~Williamson~~	~~Annie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stitcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~	~~Father. Mr. C. Williamson 95 Victoria Place, Lurgan Ireland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Amsterdam.~~

25

Line 2 Cousins Catherine. Not on board.
Line 5. Gill Agnes Appears on Sheet 18. Line 13.
Line 30. Williamson Annie Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Purser.

other organized government because of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1st.1923. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, other friend, society, employer, State, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien previously in United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Mc Lean 2703 Hancock St, Philad, PA.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gy.	None	Scotland	Paisley
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend. Mrs. Floyd Port Johnson, New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Bn.~~	~~Gy.~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~
3	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Fiance, Mr. M. Alcock 47. 8th Ave, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fl.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother. John. Gavin. 2764 Lincoln Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Dk.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Knllcollrus
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Parents~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Brother. Mr. J. Gill Salem Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Au.~~	~~Bl.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Wrexham.~~
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Harrison (Ernest) 2541 Sth Pershing St. Phila.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr	Med.	Gy.	None	England	Leeds
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. C. D. Johnson Sierraville, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Bn.	Hzl.	None	England	Hull.
8	Yes	Father.	--	No	Father. Mr. Harrison 2541 Sth Pershing St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	c h i l d	--			None	England	Leeds.
9	No	Self	30.	Yes Yes 1912-23 Baltimore	Friend. ~~Mrs. H. Leath. 1016 Madison Ave, Scranton. Pa.~~ 105 Elmhurst Blvd	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	None	Wales	Pon tordawy.
10	Yes	Cousin	[illegible]	No	Cousin, Miss N. Quinn. 3913 Kennerley Ave, St, Louis Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fsh.	Aub.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Ballag hadreen
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. T. Miller ~~657 Broadway~~ Newbury N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Fsh	Bn.	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do- m -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---	c h i l d	-			None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes Yes 1907-23 Pasadena	Home. 328 Bellefontaine St, Pasadena Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Wt	Bn.	Slight small pox scars	England	Heasle Cliffe
14	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Nolan ~~27 Mont Journey St, Rahway.~~ 152 Bryant St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None	Ireland	Rostrevor
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920-23 New York	Friend, Mr. Alex. Kirk, 28 Marlow Ave, Corona Long Ireland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Enaland	Whitehaven
16	Yes	Sister	200 30	No	Sister. Miss L.M. Mc Graham 216 Spruce St, San Frisco. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk.	Bn	Bl.	None	England	Durham.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Naylor. 116 Washington Ave, Long Island	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Sevenoaks
18	Yes	Mother.	—	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	--	c h i l d				None	England	Sevenoaks
19	Yes	-do-	—	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	c h i l d				None	England	Sevenoaks
20	Yes	Mrs Fenn	100	No	Sister Mr. A. Fenn Salem, Iowa,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Hawick
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	Sister-in-law -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bn.	Gn.	None	England	Newcastle
22	Yes	Self	420	No	Cousin, Mr. F. Brown 495 Going St, Portland Ore,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Bn.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Sixtown.
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes Yes 1900-23 Bayonne	Home, 99 Humphres Avenue, Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt. Gy.		Gy.	None	England	Shaw.
24	Yes	Self	100	No	Husband, C. Thomas 804 E. Ave, San Diego Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	Hartlepool
25	Yes	Mother.	—	No	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	c h i l d	-			None	England	Hartlepool
26	Yes	-do-	—	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	c h i l d	-			None	England	Hartlepool
27	Yes	Self	500	No	Sister in Law, Mary A.Stewart Box 27 Downey, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Wales	Treorchy
28	No	Husband	--	No	Sister. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk.	Bn.	Hzl	None	Wales	Treorchy
29	No	Father.	—	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Wales	Treorchy
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend. Mrs. Floyd Port Johnson, New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fsh.~~	~~Bn.~~	~~Bn.~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States affidavit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Kheil-C (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Liverpool, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Kheil
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make free distribution on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Race or people and nation*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt race is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructs should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., SEPT 22ND., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOMER 1st.1923. 19 48

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOWES.	ALFRED.	39	-	M	M		Passport No.263521	879 Windsor Ave, Hartford Conn.
2	BOWES.	THEODORSIA.	42	-	F	M		HFD DISTRICT COURT. OCT 4TH 1922. By Marriage DO MCH 28TH 1923.	-do-
3	CONERTY.	MARGARET.	30	4	F	S		Passport No.283210 JUNE 1ST 1922. U.S.DISTRICT COURT.DALLAS.	917 NO HASKELL.DALLAS.TEXAS.
4	CONERTY.	ROSE ANNE. (sister)	27	6	F	S.		Pass.No.283209 DO	DO
5	COCKING.	MARGARET.	58	-	F	W.		Passport No.319350 MARCH 23RD 1903. By Marriage	128 19TH ST. COLLEGE POINT.
6	~~DRURY.~~	~~PATRICK.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~SISTER MRS. CAREY. 120 CAMDEN ST. NEW ARK. N.J.~~
7	FLETCHER.	THOMAS.	63	-	M	M		Passport No.271141 NEW YORK CITY 1892. By Marriage DO	10 BESENA VISTA CT.LOCK HARBOUR. N.Y.
8	FLETCHER.	ELIZABETH ANNE. (wife)	55	-	F	M		Pass.No.270198 CLEVELAND. OHIO. 27TH DEC 1912.	DO
9	GLASS.	ETTA.	44	-	F	M		Passport No.297198 SUPERIOR COURT. FALL RIVER. MASS.	10929 PASADENA AVE.CLEVELAND.O. WIFE.SARAH GREENHALGH.1840 STH MAIN.FALL RIVER. MASS.
10	GREENHALGH.	WILSON.	49	-	M	M		Passport No.287457 DO DO BRIDGEPORT. CT. 1923.	
11	HOLDEN.	JANE.	61	-	F	W		Passport No.222090 SUPERIOR CT.BUFFALO.N.Y.SEPT 20TH 1922.	UNCLE.MR.WM.R.JOYCE. 226 BRUNSWICK BLVD. BUFFALO.N.Y.
12	JOYCE.	MARY HELENA.	30	2	F	S		Passport No.266176 1883. WILKES BARRE. PA.	904 MARKET ST. KINGSTON. PA.
13	MORGAN.	WILLIAM D.	65	-	M	M		By Marriage Pass. No.271154 1883. DO DO DO	25 GREEN ST. EDWARDSVILLE. PA.
14	MORGAN.	ELIZABETH A. (wife)	45	2	F	W		Passport No.283472 BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND.MR.CHAS.JAMES WEISS. TOURING SAVINGS BANK.115 CHAMBERS ST.
15	WEISS.	SUSAN.	45	-	F	M			FATHER. DO.
16	WEISS.	RAYMOND. (son)	8	-	M	S	JULY 10TH 1915. New York City		7967 62ND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	ZOHN.	[illegible]	57	-	M	M		Passport No.260024 MAY 25TH 1923. SUPREME COURT.. N.J.	Jairo Ill.
18	MACLACHLAN	Ellen J.	65	-	F	M		By Marriage Pass.173487	76 Poquonoc Rd.Groton
19	Nichols	Jeannette	13	-	F	S	Willington Conn. Sept.12th.1909	Passport No.264374	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 6. Drury Patrick Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 640A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S.S. "[illegible]" ..... sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct.1st. 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] (Rev.)	49	✓	M	M		Passport No.313611 [illegible] 1921	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	F	S		Passport No.305974 issued Washington 29th June 1923	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Augt.11th.1915.		- do -
4	[illegible]	John	56	✓	M	M		Passport No.331305 issued Washington 11/8/23	27 Lincoln Street, Savannah, Georg.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	F	S		Passport No.282312 issued Washington 7th May 1923 By marriage	502 Meeting St. Charlestown, S.Carl.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	F	M		Passport No.128398 [illegible]	[illegible], Ill.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept.8th.1915.	- do -	- do -
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. May 28th.1918	- do -	- do -
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov.27th.1921	- do -	- do -
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	M	S		Child of above -	- do -
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	M		Passport No.151218 District Court, Pittsburgh, 2/3/1921	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓	F	S	Pittsburg May 12th.1915		- do -
13	Lines 13 to 30. Blank.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, M.D., U.S.P.H.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Federal Statutes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. Fronkling
Com'r

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, after which the affidavit shall be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Thorning.
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted at the time of the last previous medical examination.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q/5 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from GOOH (QUEENSTOWN) , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	John														
2		Murphy	Mary														
3		Sullivan	James														
4		Joyce	Annie	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kool	Father, Edward Joyce, Kowl, Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Rowland	Thomas	19	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boffanaum	Father, Pat Rowland, Cloughblack, Boffanaum, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Keane	Agnes	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosmuck	Father, Michael Keane, Rosmuck, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
7		McCormack	Mary	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Tom McCormack, Ballyconnell, Cloughboling, Sligo.	N.Y.	Bro. Mlyn
8		Hussey	James	29	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hussey, Farnes, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lawlor	John	30	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lawlor, Killway, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sullivan	Teresa	44	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Sister, Mary Abbe Clarke, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	E.St.Louis
11	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Agnes	14	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Aunt, Mary Anne Clarke, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	E. St. Louis
12		Sullivan	Cornelius	12	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Aunt, Mary Ann Clarke, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	E. St. Louis
13		Sullivan	Maurice	6	M	S	Child	No	----	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Aunt, Mary Ann Clarke, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	E. St. Louis
14		Sullivan	Michael	3	M	S	Child	No	----	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Aunt, Mary Ann Clarke, Bal.yheigue, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	E. St. Louis
15		Mullarkey	James	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother, Edward Mullarkey, Castleroad, Sligo.	Conn.	Harrford
16		Morley	Patrick	42	M	M	Paper maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Kenmore	Wife Mrs J. Morley Kirk. Kenmore Co. Kerry	Mass	Holyoke.
17		Crilly	John	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. Claims pt.	Irish	Ireland	Lunany	Grandfather. P. Crilly. Lunany Dunleer Co.Louth	Iowa.	Alder
18																	
19		Lines nos 1 Murphy John 2 do Mary 3 Sullivan James		did not embark				lines nos 18 to 30 blank									
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. H. C. Cunningham
Purser

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1923 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relatives, whether paid by employer, or by any other person, and his relation to passenger, if any, or whether paid from charitable funds, or by any society, corporation, State, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
4	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Campbell, 1266 West 28th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keel
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Bridget Rowland, 6454 Newford Ave. Rogers Park Chicago Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No					5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cloughblack
6	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother, Anthony Keane, 134 E 127 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boamuck
7	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine McNeely, 62 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Balycoonnell
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Jeremiah Lawlor, 49 Walker St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Causeway
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Jeremiah Lawlor, 49 Walker St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Causeway
10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1909 1918	St. Louis	Husband, Michael Sullivan, 1600 Hall Street, E. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballybeigue
11	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	Born St. Louis	Father, Michael Sullivan, 1600 Hall Street, E. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									Ireland	Ut Barre
12	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	Born St. Louis	Father, Michael Sullivan, 1600 Hall Street, E. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									Ireland	"
13	Yes	Father		No		Father, Michael Sullivan, 1600 Hall Street, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									Ireland	Ballybeigue
14	Yes	Father		No		Father, Michael Sullivan, 1600 Hall Street, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									Ireland	"
15	No	Sister	$30	No	1902	Sister, Mary Mullarkey, 154 Ware Street, Weatherfield. Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
16	no	Self	$25	Yes 1914	Holyoke	Sister. Mrs Crenin 48 Summer Str Holyoke Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Erik
17	no	Father	$25	Yes	Born New York	Father P. Crilly Alder Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fsh	fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1-1/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

G. Dennis Murphy M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the list(s) shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14 S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gibbons	Nora	29		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Austin Gibbons Owenwee, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Framingham
2		Cronin	Mary	22		F S	Teacher	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Cronin, Droumcarbin, Headford, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Walshe	Jane	22		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, John Walshe, Barnagarry, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark
4		Kerins	Maggie	18		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, James Kerins, Keelevil, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Trenton
5		Coffey	James	26		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, Patrick Coffey, Ahamhrid, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Driscoll	Julia	23		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Union Hall	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Driscoll, Squince, Union Hall, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boroughster
7		Donelan	Michael J.	19		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Uncle, Patrick Donelan, Milltown, Galway.	Mass.	Roxbury
8		Lunn	Sarah Kate	19		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, John Lunn, Letterlough, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Calalane	Michael	26		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leap	Father, John Calalane, Clounkeer West, Leap, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
10		Ogle	Katie	18		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs. Maria Ogle, Glenlahown, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Conn.	Hartford
11		Ogle	Harry	22		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs. Maria Ogle, Glenlahown, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Conn.	Hartford
12		Gallagher	Bridget	22		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubberourry	Mother, Mrs. Ann Gallagher, Ballyerra, Tubberourry, Co. Sligo.	Mass.	Salem
13		Noone	Nora	18		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahardane	Father, Michael Noone, Derrymartin, Lahardane, Co. Mayo.	Md.	Baltimore
14		Costelloe	Maria	31		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limnaw	Father, John Costelloe, Ahabeg, Limnaw, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Kelly	Mary A.	18		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Mother, Mrs. J. Kelly, Mount Talbot, Ballygar, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
16		Mannion	James	19		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogman	Brother, Michael Mannion, Inniamboffin, Clogman, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Clinton
17		Walsh	Martin	21		M S	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Brother, Thomas Walsh, Carneen, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Hoboken
18		O'Malley	Ellen	20		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosmuck	Father, Martin O'Malley, Derryrush, Rosmuck, Maam, Co. Galway.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Fealy	Maria	21		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father, John Fealy, Clonoghill, Killoe, Longford.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Campbell	Bridget	36		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs. Anne Campbell, Rathcline, Killoe, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
21		Mahon	Mary Anne	21		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Mahon, Rollether, Killoe, Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Moydon	Jane	49		F W	H'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasterevan	Mother, Mrs. Harrisson, Kill, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Moydon	Alice	22		F S	Shorthand Typist	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasterevan	Grandmother, Mrs. Harrisson, Kill, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Moydon	Mary Anne	20		F S	Typist	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasterevan	Grandmother, Mrs. Harrisson, Kill, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.	Ill.	Chicago
25	U.S. CIT. ADMITTED	Murray	John	37		M M	Labr.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Murray, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Murray	Bridget	30		F M	M'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Bridget Murray, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Dalton	Jane	32		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garriskill	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Dalton, Garriskill, Streete, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
28		Dalton	Elizabeth	28		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garriskill	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Dalton, Garriskill, Streete, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
29		Connolly	Mary	20		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, James Connolly, Derryvoghber, Errislammon, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.H.	Manchester
30		Sheahan	Elizabeth	22		F S	Domst.	Yes		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford	Brother, Denis Sheahan, Ashford, Co. Limerick.	Mass.	Lowell

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

List Q17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 10 1923, *19*23

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the expenses of his journey himself or had them paid by some relative, friend, society, organization, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Perriter, 157 Arlington Street, Framingham, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Westport
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Leary, 2049 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Headford
3	Yes	Sister	$36	No	Sister, Annie Walshe, 179 Hillside Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
4	Yes	Self	$26	No	Brother, John Murins, 637 Golden Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
5	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin, Katherine Coffey, 936 East 45th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahiroiveen
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, Michael Driscoll, 22 Neidaville St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Union Hall
7	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle, Patrick Donelan, 14 Maitland Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Milltown
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Nellie Lunn, 1004 West Congress St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Newport
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin, D.J. O'Donovan, 29 Bethune Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Loap
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, James J. Moharan, 220 Ward St. Hartford Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, James J. Moharan, 220 Ward Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Michael Gallagher, 22 Pickman Street, Salem, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tubberourry
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt, Mary Noone, 208 West Garitoga Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lahardane
14	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, Edward Costelloe, 1215 Cleveland Ave., East St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limaw
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs. P. Burke, 413 W. 51st Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballywar
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Pat Marvion, 18 Low Street, Clinton, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cloggan
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Delia Walsh, 929 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Claremorris
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Michael O'Malley, 901 Townsend Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Maam
19	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Elima Burlington, 150 Belview Place, Yonkers, N.York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Longford
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Hugh Campbell, 118 West 61st Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, Francis Lynch, 479 - 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No,	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Markby, 7439 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Monasterevan
23	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Markby, 7439 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Monasterevan
24	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Markby, 7439 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Monasterevan
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1912 1922 Chicago	Resident returning, 8552 Sandeman Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballina
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911 1922 Chicago	Resident returning, 8552 Sandeman Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballina
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. McGuinness, 2606 - 8th Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carriakille
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. McGuinness, 2606 - 8th Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Carriakille
29	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Delia Connolly, 1962 Elm Street, Manchester, N.H.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Clifden
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, John F. Sheahan, 41 Sidney Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ashford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, also any kind of work at which he has been employed, whether paid or unpaid, during the past year. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "housewife," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and "at home" do not supply the information desired. Entries such as "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "farm laborer," "lumberjack," "logger," "miner," "mill worker," "factory worker," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "weaver," "spinner," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "moulder," "turner," "driller," "engraver," "designer," "chauffeur," "teamster," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "stone worker," "rock driller," "rock quarryman," "sailor," "fisherman," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "clerk," "salesman," "agent," "peddler," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "reporter," "artist," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "engineer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "interpreter," "translator," "librarian," "missionary," "religious worker," "secretary," "accountant," "bank clerk," "bank cashier," "bank president," "broker," "banker," "manager," "superintendent," "contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "overseer," "supervisor," "publisher," "newspaper man," "photographer," "aeronaut," "aviator," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "motor man," "trainman," "switchman," "switchtender," "signalman," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "boilermaker," "machinist," "inventor," "agent," "draftsman," "mechanic," "millwright," "pattern maker," "molder," "foundryman," "metal worker," "miller," "dyer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "hosiery worker," "knitter," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "tanner," "laster," "glover," "furrier," "hatter," "cap maker," "stitcher

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets shall be noted over the officer's signature executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	Michael	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, Thady Horan, Furness, Newport, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, Dominick McLoughlin, Freenlawn, Newport, Co. Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Clarke, Glenhest, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	Jane	23		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jersey City
8		Reardon	Mary														
9		Walsh	Patrick														
10		Walsh	Norah														
11		McGowan	James	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore West	Father, Pat McGowan, Dunmore West, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
12		Feeney	Celia	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Father, James Feeney, Drombre West, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	[illegible]
13		Molloy	Bridget														
14		Burns	John														
15		McHugh	Kathleen	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromorewest	Father, Thomas McHugh, Cannaghanally, Dromorewest, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
16		Feeney	Annie														
17		McDermottroe	Rose	53		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Edward McDermottroe, Spa, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
18		Harrington	John	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Father, Patrick Harrington, Kiltrasna, Adrigole, Co. Cork	Mass.	Lowell
19		Callanan	John	19		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Thomas Callanan, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Pittsfield
20		Harrington	Kathleen	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Mother, Mrs. Lizzie Harrington, Kiltrasna, Adrigole, Co. Cork	Mass.	Lowell
21		Coggin	Lissie	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Brother, Mr. D. Coggin, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork		
22		Power	Annie	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Father, John Power, Droumlave, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
23		Connolly	Patrick	31		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Sister, Mrs. Molly Connolly, 22 Albin St. Huddersfield.	Mich.	Detroit
24		King	Mary														
25		Burns	Sara	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromorewest	Father, Tom Burns, Bunorower, Dromorewest, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
26		Kilgannon	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromorewest	Father, Thomas Kilgannon, Rathgoonane, Dromorewest, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
27		Baker	Robert	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father, John Baker, Cappagh, Ballydehob, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
28		Baker	James	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father, John Baker, Cappagh, Ballydehob, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Walshe	Margaret	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Sister, Maria Walshe, Curnoen, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
30		Leene	Elisa														

Lines nos 1 McCarthy Teresa, 5 O Connor John, 6 Kerins Margaret AND 7 Campbell Jane, 8 Reardon Mary, 9 Walsh Patrick AND 10 Walsh Nora, 13 Molloy Bridget, 14 Burns John, 16 Feeney Annie, 21 Coggin Lizzie, 24 King Mary, 30 Leene Elisa did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*23

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever possessed $50 cash, by own passage—by whom paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or agent, charitable society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, how long in each case?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Brother, Patrick Horan, 3085 West 116 St.Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Newport
3	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs.Susanne McGovern, 7102 Prairie Ave.Chicago,Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	9	Fair	Red	Hazel	Nil		Ireland	Newport
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Ellen Clarke, 822 Waveland, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Newport
5																								
6																								
7	[illegible]																							
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Hugh Gallagher, 339 East 63rd Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Dunmore West
12	Yes	Sgle	$50	No	Sister, Hannah Feeney,	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pal	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Dromore West
13																								
14																								
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Owen McHugh, 231 W.141st. St.New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Dromorewest
16																								
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1890 1923	Resident Returning, 9 E.83rd St.New York		Permt.	Yes								5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Boyle
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 104 Shaw St.Lowell, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Adrigole
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Ellen Callanan Sold Rd. Pittsfield Mass	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No					5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Athenry
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mary Sullivan, 104 Shaw St.Lowell, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No					5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Adrigole
21																								
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs. John Connolly, 315 East 70th St.New York	No	Permt.	Yes								5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Bantry
23	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Annie Connolly, 7322 Lafeyett St.E.Detroit.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Newtownsouth
24																								
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, William McDonagh, 775 Jackson Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Dromorewest
26	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle, Frank Cawley, 1019 Trinity Ave. Bronx,N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Dromorewest
27	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. P. Hanaghy, 1247 Park Ave.New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Ballydehob
28	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. P. Hanaghy, 1247 Park Ave.New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Ballydehob
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Delia Walsh, 601 West 177th St.New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	3	Sal.	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Claremorris
30																								

Private detention boards Bd. Rept 5 Imm. Law 1920

Red Cards Permt. Yes

M/t

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5. *Head tax status.* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6. *Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. [illegible] - The entry should disclose as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed for the greater part of the last year, whether as a professional man, skilled worker, laborer, farmer, etc., and not simply whether he is a worker or has no occupation.

A laborer is one who performs labor, usually for hire, requiring little or no skill, such as farm laborers, farmers and farm laborers (to designate those of the amount of money [illegible]

A person is one who follows a farm either for himself or for others.

A [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* - The nationality of a person is the country to which he owes allegiance. [illegible] should be made, if necessary, to the [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] - [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* - Read carefully the list of races printed on back of this sheet. Determine [illegible] to which each alien belongs. Specify the race to which the alien belongs, even though he may be a citizen of a country [illegible] Do not enter "American" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "Negro" unless the alien is of the African Negro race. Do not enter "Mexican" unless the alien is a native-born citizen of Mexico. Do not enter "Hebrew" as a race or people. Specify whether the Hebrew is a Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. Do not enter "Latin" as a race or people. Specify whether Latin is Italian, French, Spanish, etc. Do not enter "Slavonic" as a race or people. Specify whether Slavonic is Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Wendish, or other Slavonic race. Do not enter "Celtic" as a race or people. Specify whether Celtic is Irish, Welsh, Breton, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, or other Celtic race. Do not enter "Teutonic" as a race or people. Specify whether Teutonic is German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Icelandic, or other Teutonic race. Do not enter "Oriental" as a race or people. Specify whether Oriental is Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Asiatic Indian, Afghan, Persian, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Russian, Georgian, Finnish, Magyar, Lithuanian, Basque, Turanian, Uralian, Samoyedic, Mongolian, Tatar, Manchu, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native to the Philippine Islands), Indian (native to the United States), Eskimo, New Zealander, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Fijian, Tongan, Negrito, Senegambian, Nigritian, Guinea, Bantu, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Nubian, Sudanese, Berber, Barbary, Coptic, Abyssinian, Liberian, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Moorish, Algerian, Tunisian, Egyptian, Canary Islander, Azore Islander, Madeiran, Cape Verde Islander, Arab, Bedouin, Moroccan, Portuguese, Spanish, Andorran, Gibraltarian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Sardinian, Belgian, Luxemburger, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Czechoslovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Latvian, Esthonian, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundland, Scotch-Irish, Cornish, Spanish American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Central American, Mexican, South American, Other races or peoples (not specifically listed above), Stateless, Refugee, Black, Brown, Red, White, Yellow, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Colored, Ethiopian, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. L. 56

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the medical [illegible] at the aliens named on the manifest but not the affidavit [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father, Hugh Kilbane, River, Achill, Co.Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Father, Jeremiah O'Leary, Ballyvourney, Co.Cork	Ariz.	Bisbee
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughlynn	Father, Peter Horan, Driney, Loughlynn, Co.Roscommon	N.J.	Jersey City
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Tom Donoghue, Kilbarry, Tuam, Co.Galway	M.D.	Baltimore
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Dillon, 10 Old St. Cobh, Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father, Felix McCarthy, Tuorist, Kenmre, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Cousin, Mrs. Donoghue, Coonishal, Skibbereen, Co.Cork	Mass.	Revere
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	73		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Cousin, Mrs. Donoghue, Coonishal, Skibbereen, Co.Cork	Mass.	Revere
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Maurice Casey, St.Mary Road, Midleton, Co.Cork	Me.	Lubec
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona	Mother, Mrs. Norah Joyce, Cornamona, Co.Galway	Me.	Portland
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Amagh	Father, Austin Gallagher, Amagh, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo	Mass.	Salem
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Amagh	Father, John Gallagher, Tullinaghoe, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	Mass.	Salem
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinsella	Father, Owen Fallon, Droum, Kinsella, Co.Sligo	N.Y.	Rochester
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Quinn, Inishakellow, Westport, Co Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, William O'Neill, Kelly's Grove, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Pa.	Altona
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Cousin, Mrs. Donoghue, Coonishal, Skibbereen, Co.Cork	Mass.	Revere
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

Lines nos 1 Sullivan Daniel, 2 Canlon Bridget, 6 Courtney Patrick, 7 Connolly Barbara, 10 Murphy Shiela, 13 Houlihan Catherine, 13 Gardiner Mary, 14 Oates Peter, 17 Graham Annie, 24 Barry James, 25 Reardon Joseph, 28 Feehan Thomas, 29 Coffey Kathleen, 30 Judge John } did not embark

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 1923 E 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to class not admissible because coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and whether he has such labor to perform under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1																						
2																						
3	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister, Mary K. Joyce, 1283 8th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Achill
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle, John Lyons, Box 2178 Bisbee, Arizona	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyvourney
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother, Patrick Horan, 46 Storms Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dakr	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Loughlynn
6																								
7																								
8	Yes	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt, Ellen Kelly, 1603 W. Batt St. Baltimore, M.D.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother, William Dillon, 305 Broadway New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cobh
10																								
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Miss H. Watson, 44 St. Mark's Place, Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Cornelius Connolly, 71 Highborn St. Revere, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Br.	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen
16	Yes	Self	$50	No		Son, Cornelius Connolly, 71 Highborn St. Revere, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	Mer Cas. 8181 - Feuilde Affirmation								5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen
17																								
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mary Qualter, Cooper Brook, Kokadjo, Me.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dakk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Midleton
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		Father, Martin Joyce, 11 South St. Portland, Me.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Corhamona
20	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. J. Jennings, 4 Bow St. Salem, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Amagh
21	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother, Mike Gallagher, 22 Pickman St. Salem, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Amagh
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister, Mrs. Annie Boverard, 308 Winter Road, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	Mer Cas. 8173 - Feuilde															
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Francis Quinn, 1776 Cullon Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kinsella
24																								
25																								
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin, Clarence McCullough, 529 31st Ave. Altona, pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Pari	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910 1920	Revere	Brother, Cornelius Connolly, 71 Highborn St. Revere, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen
28																								
29																								
30																								

16/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—343

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern Peninsula, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The full name of the city, town, or village in which alien had his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, even though the last residence may be less. Inspectors in Column 11 should strike the country, and city or town of last permanent residence in each case important for statistical purposes that stands apparently unreasonable, as, for example, country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are natives of residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few days or weeks is not permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose sex passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Quinn murphy [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the voyage in the condition of aliens listed also must be noted. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or their common customs

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A R A N I A" . Passengers sailing from C O B H (Queenstown) , Dec 23rd , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casserily	Elizabeth	68		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballagh	Slater, Mrs. Casey, Ballagh, Co. Longford.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Morley	Nellie	23		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mathews, Thomas Morley, 22 Spencer Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	Ellen	19		F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foynes	Father, Richard Mulcair, Brandon Cottages, Foynes Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]															
7	11/17/31	Cooley	[illegible]	17		F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, Pat Cooley, Lickabeg, Gort, Co.Galway	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father, Edward McNamara, Ballagh, Achill, Co.Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Brother, Thomas Sugrue, Clahane, Glenbeigh, Co.Kerry	Mich.	Detroit
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Minn.	St.Paul
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father, Michael Keane, Ennistymon, Co.Clare	Mass.	Dorchester
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisselton	Wife, Hannah Houlihan, Moybella, Lisselton, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Father, Patrick Roche, Doonaha, Carrigaholt, Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father, Thomas Casey, Ballyheigue, Co.Kerry	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Michael Gloster, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co.Kerry	Mass.	Holyoke
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel	Father, John Prendergville, Ballyackey, Knocknagoshel, Co.Kerry	Mo..	St.Louis
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, John Grady, 4 Rock Villas Cork	Mass.	Roxbury
24		[illegible]	[illegible] T.	18		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Mass.	Boston
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

779660 E413
1-391765-505-11/21/42

Lines nos 2 Morley Nellie, 3 Casey Kate, 4 Keane Agnes, 6 Curley Delia, 8 King Catherine, AND 9 Hallissey Michael, 10 Tierney Annie, 16 McDonagh John, 19 O Connell Annie, 20 Banks John, 25 Reynolds Nora, 26 McGrath Nellie, 27 Cregan James, AND 28 Croker Lily, 29 Deane Kate, 30 do Mollie } did not embark

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 OCT 1923, 19[illegible]

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay; or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 7 yrs Jersey	Resident returning, 361 Montgomery St. Jersey, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Bridie Kearney, 488 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	7	FairFair	Blue	Nil	X	Ireland	Glin
6																					
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt, Margaret Forde, 220 Trimble St. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	FairFair	Blue	Nil	X	Ireland	Gort
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, Thomas McNamara, 1276 67th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FreshFair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Achill
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Katie Tucker, 135 Midland Ave. Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairFair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Glenbeigh
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother, Andrew Coll 447 N. Smith Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal.	Grey Blue	Nil	X	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, Thomas Fitzpatrick, 33 Davey St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DairFair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Ennistymon
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother-in-law, Maurice Cussane, 126 Clinton St. Albany N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Blue	Nil		Ireland	Liselton
16																					
17	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Nellie Roche, 169 W. 91st St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	Nil	X	Ireland	Carrigaholt
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother, Thomas Casey, 441 West 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Brown	Brown Grey	Nil		Ireland	Ballyheigue
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, John Gloster, 56 Pine St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil		Ireland	Dingle
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt, Nora Cotter, 4635 Enright Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Brown	Nil		Ireland	Tralee
23	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, H. P. Cass, 84 Quincy St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Blue	Nil		Ireland	Ballincollig
24	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother, Michael Price, 20 Saxton St. Drochester, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Blue	Nil		Ireland	Cork
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors in charge only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, professional, commercial, agricultural, or laboring, and if laborer, whether farm laborer, factory hand, coal miner, lumberman, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, student, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works for a master for hire, by the day, week, or month.

Stress in connection should be made that the occupation is the real occupation, and care is to be taken that it be not stated merely as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," or "housework," if the person has been employed at a definite occupation.

Column 8. *Can read?*—The question to be recorded and entered under the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the alien should be asked to read the printed matter. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words "exempt" should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races as printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject. The race and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered in connection with each alien in this regard. For instance, those appearing under the headings of "country of last permanent residence" and "country of birth" should be, as far as possible, and ordinarily, those appearing under the heads of "race or people" and "nationality." As Irish, German, or Italian should not be entered as the country of birth, because by countries are English, Germans, or Italians born in Ireland, Germany, or Italy, except the countries of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, except in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last or present residence.*—Answer should be given as to the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien has actually resided for one year or more should be entered. In case alien has resided for less than one year in the country from which he has emigrated, the country of next preceding residence should be entered. In case alien has resided in two countries for one year or more each, the country in which he has resided the longer should be entered. In case alien has resided for equal periods in two countries, the country last visited should be entered. Where alien has resided for a period of less than one year in the country from which he has emigrated, and has resided for a period of one year or more in each of two or more countries, the country last visited should be entered. Where alien has resided for a period of less than one year in the country from which he has emigrated, and has resided for a period of less than one year in each of two or more countries, the country in which he has resided the longer should be entered. Where alien has resided for equal periods in two

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy Ward, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Thorpe King
Deputy Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the certification of any of the aliens named herein or the manifest herein shall be noted hereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ (_____), _____, 19_____

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												Rec'd 5-23-40						
1		Sulli	Patrick	1								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	44696 1/10/40		tie	10								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
3		Col	ie	20				2-704371 1/22/40				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Insell		N.Y.	New York
4				4								Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyr		N.Y.	New York
5			Michael	2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			Penn.	Collinsville
6				10													Ill.	Chicago
7				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portarl		Ohio	Connerstown
8				2				5-72816 11/22/39				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tonrcet			Pittsburgh
9			Ernest	2								British	Irish	Ireland	North Port		Ill.	Chicago
10				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland				Chicago
11				2								Free	British	Irish	Ireland		N.Y.	New York
12																		
13				9				3-46655 (-05)				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Corrigkn			Altoni.
14																		
15												Free		Ireland				New York
16				1								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
17				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			Ohio	Cleveland
18				2								Free	Irish	Ireland			N.J.	New York
19																		
20				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
21				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.J.	Plainfield
22				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
23				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
24				2				2-596853 1/12/39				Irish	Irish	Ireland			Del.	New York
25				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland				Derry
26				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			Cal.	San Francisco
27				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	Glen Mills
28				2								Irish	Irish	Ireland			N.Y.	New York
29																		
30	+	F 1136965 4-10 37		1				9252										

33

Lines nos 6 Scott Mary
10 Grady Bridget
12 Shea Patrick
} and
14 Masterson Catherine
15 do Patrick
19 Cusack Mary
29 Chapman Edward
} did not embark

Nurser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, herself, or by some other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officials of law, etc. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1922		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																								
7	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
10	[illegible]																								
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
12	[illegible]																								
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
14	[illegible]																			5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
15	[illegible]																			5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			10616 Masseri Ave.Cleveland, Ohio	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
19	[illegible]																								
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
29	[illegible]																								
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			308 W.120th St.New York	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]

23/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in these provinces or elsewhere. An "Italian (North)" may be known by his dialect, which differs radically from the Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, or any other dialect spoken in Italy, and by his personal appearance, which differs from that of the Italian (South) in that he is usually taller, more muscular, fairer, and has a more rounded head. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in these provinces or elsewhere. An "Italian (South)" may be known by his dialect, which differs radically from the Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, or any other dialect spoken in Italy, and by his personal appearance, which differs from that of the Italian (North) in that he is usually shorter, more slender, darker, and has a more elongated head. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a few months does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parent," "father," "brother," "other relative (state which)," "friend (state which)," "steamship company," "employer," etc.

Column 15: *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—If the alien has money, the exact amount, if $50 or more, should be shown. If less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be given in each case, whether it be $1 or $49. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of aliens in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy MRCS, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the questions [illegible] the alien's name as entered on the manifest herein and the affidavit executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] (Queenstown), [illegible], 19 22

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crone	[illegible]	23	M	S		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]		19	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	Clare Co.	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	James	20	M	S		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clare Co.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Ostberg
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	Sarah	19	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	Mary	19	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Hartford
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Flushing
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	Denver	25	M	S		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	[illegible]		New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S		[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cobh
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs. Bridget O'Meara, Barnreigh, Ailmogann, Co. Kilkenny.	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	Kerry	[illegible]		New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Newark
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York

Lines nos 3 Lyons Kathleen, 4 do William, 5 Carly Catherine, 28 Dwyer Mary and 7 Canny Nora, 9 Deehan Mary, 10 Flynn John, 11 Sullivan Nellie and 14 Gallagher Ellen, 20 Coulihan Martin, 23 Drennan Nellie, [illegible] Shea Margaret did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , OCT 1923 , 19.. 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage broker, or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in certain pursuits in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible] burt
2	Yes	Self	$37	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	Dark	Blue	Ill	Ireland	[illegible] ell - on t
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$21	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle, Edward Crowe, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	$15	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	$15	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fres Brunel	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Father	$5	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	$51	No			Box 52 Wilmington, Del.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	[illegible]	$45	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	Clifden
22	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	Kilmy
25	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$26	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$7	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	$60	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible] trick

15/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M or F (female).

Column 6. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named as 5 years or over. Children, whether attending school or not, should be entered as "at home" or "none." Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, gentlemen of leisure, etc., should be entered as "none." Laborers, simply, should not be used for experienced workers, such as miners, woodworkers, etc., and not even for inexperienced workers unless they state they have no trade.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the day or month.

Stress should be laid on the importance of making the entries in this column as definite and complete as possible, as the future admissibility of many aliens will depend upon the manner and correctness with which this column is filled. Specifically stating the particular kind of farm laborer, such as cotton farm laborer, sugar farm laborer, etc., is sufficient.

Should what has been written in answer to question 7 indicate that the alien belongs to one of the excluded classes, such as professional beggar, anarchist, or polygamist, the question should be underlined and completed by a question mark. In all cases in which the question is underlined, the alien should be detained for further examination.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial classification as indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and no entries should be accepted or passed for entries showing confusion of these terms. For instance, a native of Germany, speaking under the head of "German" race or people, should not be entered as a "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc., race or people, but should be entered as a "German." Persons born in France, but not of French parentage, should not be entered as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, persons born in Ireland, but not of Celtic parentage, should not be entered as "Irish." Persons born in Scotland, but not of Celtic parentage, should not be entered as "Scotch." Persons born in Wales, but not of Celtic parentage, should not be entered as "Welsh." Persons born in Switzerland, but not of French, German, or Italian parentage, should not be entered as "Swiss." Persons born in Turkey, but not of Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabic, Hebrew, or Kurdish parentage, should not be entered as "Turkish." Persons born in Austria-Hungary, but not of Magyar, German, Italian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Montenegrin parentage, should not be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian." Persons born in Russia, but not of Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Tartar, Siberian, Jewish, Georgian, Bessarabian, Kirghiz, Carpatho-Russian, Crimean, Ruthenian, or Turkestanian parentage, should not be entered as "Russian." Persons born in Scandinavia, but not of Scandinavian parentage, should not be entered as "Scandinavian." In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those districts which, though not politically parts of Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Istria, and Dalmatia, are inhabited by Italians, whether residents or natives, to the Northern people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those districts which, though not politically parts of Italy, are inhabited by Italians, whether residents or natives. The Southern Italians are to be distinguished from the Northern Italians by their darker complexions, smaller stature, and more slender build. Persons born in Italy, but not of Italian parentage, should not be entered as "Italian." The number of years that a person has resided in the United States should be entered in the proper column, and the year in which he last came to the United States should be entered in the proper column. It should also be ascertained whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. If necessary, the information should be obtained from the alien's passport or steamship company's records. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who are actually aliens coming to the United States for permanent residence and persons who are merely returning to their homes after a visit to the United States. Persons who are returning to their homes after a visit to the United States should be entered as "returning," and not as "immigrants."

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—Immigrants who are coming to the United States to join relatives should be entered as "joining," and not as "returning." Persons

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival shall be noted thereon. Only the affidavit executed by the surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] (U. S. A.), [illegible] R, 1922

14—618

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hickey	John	39		M s	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hickey, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		O'Brien	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin-on-Suir	Father, Francis O'Brien, Mill St. Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		O'[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	Domest.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs. Ellen O'Keefe, Newtownshandrum, [illegible], Co. Cork, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Lowy	[illegible]	17	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Lowy, Percival St., Hartford, Conn.	N.Y.	New York
6		Riordan	Kitty	19	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghacross	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Riordan, Aghacross, Schull, Aghacross, Co. Cork, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Skelly	[illegible]	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Mr. M. Skelly, Clonagh West, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
8		Reddington	Annie A.	26	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Mr. Newton, Post Office, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
9		Birmingham	Sarah	36	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Husband, Mr. Patrick Birmingham, Shrowland, Dunmore, Galway.	N.Y.	New York
10		Cleary	Daniel	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Daniel Cleary, Ballysheedy, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Mulrooney	Bridget	30	F	S	Dairy.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mulrooney, Doolough, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Ill.	Chicago
12		O'[illegible]	Lillie	19	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother, Mrs. Abby O'Connor, Gortbrack, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Kelly	Owen	30	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burma	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Kelly, Glenlara, Burma, Co. Galway.	D.C.	Washington
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarheim	Father, Patrick Doherty, Drumsheelagh, Co. [illegible].	N.Y.	Binghamton
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Sheehan, Gallivilla, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury
17		[illegible]Connell	[illegible]	24	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, James O'Connell, Church St. Place, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	R.I.	Providence
18		[illegible]	[illegible]beth	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], James O'[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible].	R.I.	Providence
19		[illegible]	Bridget +	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Trafrit	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Conn.	Waterbury
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	[illegible] [illegible], Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
21		[illegible]	Charles	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	Eileen	21	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Domest.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dunfirt	[illegible], Mrs. M. [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.J.	Paterson
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], James [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Mary	20	F	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], William Brothard, [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible], Ireland.	[illegible]	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]t +	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], King's Co. [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

35

Lines nos 1 Hickey John
15 Breen Henry
27 Barrett James
29 Grady Winifred

17 Connelly Bessie did not embark

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by any person, company, society, corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily; following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or practicing prostitution; or coming for any purpose or object subversive to morality or dangerous to the welfare of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Rita [illegible], 220 33rd St. New York	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
3	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			[illegible], Mrs. Mary Laurence, 1445 Walton St. Bronx N.Y.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Carlow
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			[illegible], Mrs. Margaret Worrell, 148 6th Ave. New York	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~				Aunt, Mrs. A. Rothardl, 183 Pierce Av. White Plains, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Brosna
6	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 2107 Amsterdam Av. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Kanturk
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible], Catherine, Shelby, 1478 1st Ave.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Mich Shanvel
8	Yes	Self	$40	No	1910 1922		[illegible], 1510 Lexington Av. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Dungarvan
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	1907 1923		[illegible], Mrs. Annie, 1450 Lexington Av. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]more
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], Annie Sleavy, 848 East 178th St. Bronx N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]more
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. Murphy, 5718 South Park Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Rathbane
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], 21 [illegible] Ave. Queens L.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Clough
13	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary [illegible], 1837 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]more
14	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] Christy, [illegible] St. [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 3rd Ave. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Glenaith
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	1909 /21.		[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 1st Ave. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Dromore
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. [illegible], 30 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Glenaith
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. C. Brady, 30 August Ave. Providence, R.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. [illegible], 30 [illegible] Ave. Providence, R.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	1890 1923		March Hatter & Draper [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible], 50 [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Tullycorbury
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Scariff
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark brown	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	Scariff
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Patrick [illegible],~~ ~~[illegible] St. [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Mil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
28	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], Mr. & Mrs. Kelly, [illegible] East 70 St. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 3rd Ave. New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. J. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh color	[illegible]		Mil	Ireland	[illegible]

Cert. 8119 - built, effect

Cert. 8113 - Advocate, effect

258

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Question 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether actively employed or not at the time of sailing, arrival, or examination. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification of the character of labor, should be returned as "laborer." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, however humble. Illustrations of proper entries: Engineer, mining; engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive; engineer, steam road roller; engineer, hoisting; engineer, civil; engineer, mechanical; engineer, electrical; engineer, marine; farmer, general farming; farmer, truck gardening; farmer, stock raising; farmer, dairying; farmer, fruit growing; farmer, poultry raising; farmer, bee culture; farmer, sugar cane; farmer, rice; farmer, cotton; farmer, tobacco; farmer, hop; farmer, hemp; farmer, flax; farmer, reindeer; farmer, ostrich; farmer, silkworm; farmer, diamond; farmer, gold; farmer, silver; farmer, coal; farmer, iron; farmer, lumber; farmer, wood cutting; etc., and not simply farmer, laborer, herder, herder of other animals, or dairyman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; and thus—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, herders, shepherds, drovers, etc., should be so described, and not as laborers, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by the examining officer, in accordance with the instructions.

Question 8. (*Can read?*)—This column is provided to ascertain the literacy of each immigrant.

Question 9. (*Can write?*)—If a person is reported as able to read, he should be able to write, in answering this question the answer should be "Yes" or "No," and the word should be spelled. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the fact and reason for exemption should be stated.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of Scotland, England, and Ireland should be returned as Scotch, English, and Irish, respectively, and not as British, which is the political designation of each. Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spaniards, Africans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Turks, Russians, Finns, Magyars, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Poles, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavians, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders, Lapps, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Armenians, Georgians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Siamese, Burmans, Malays, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Australians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Negroes, Filipinos, Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Hawaiians, Samoans, Canadians, Canadians (French), Canadians (English), Acadians, Newfoundlanders, Indians (Hindus), Indians (Amerind), Indians (Aztec), Indians (Mexican), Indians (Cuban), Indians (Porto Rican), Indians (Hawaiian), Indians (Samoan), Indians (Canadian), Indians (Canadian French), Indians (Canadian English), Indians (Acadian), Indians (Newfoundlander), Indians (Hindu

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy THOS, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein noted on the manifest hereto (or otherwise) recorded.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Dom.Ser.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]ville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Dom.Ser.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Dom.Ser.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	Celia	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dourish	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dourish	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dourish	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dourish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Dom.Ser.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Dom.Ser.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	U.S.A.	New York		Mother-in-law, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	U.S.A.	New York		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	San Francisco
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	[illegible]	Ky.	Covington
30		Lawler	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lines nos 4 Egan Nora
5 do Catherine
12 Cunningham William
13 do Annie
14 Hunt Norah
23 Leventhal Leah
26 Murphy Denis
28 O Sullivan Helen
29 Healey Nellie

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "7"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , OCT 1923 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity?) If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$27	No	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], 37 Grant St. Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Ashford
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin, John Murray, 5 St. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Nil	Nil	Ireland	New York
3	Yes	Agent	$25	No	Agent, Miss O'Brien, 523 Emerald St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Londonderry
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], 270 Mt. St. Mary's Ave. Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~French~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ashbourne~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sept. [illegible], 270 Mt. St. Mary's Ave. Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ashbourne~~
6	Yes	Brother	$65	No	Brother, Michael Finnegan, 800 6th Ave., Jersey City	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Killeagh
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Edward Mahoney, 218 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Kilcon
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, James O'Mahony, 15 Coronet St. Hamestead, L.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Knock
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Stephen Flannery, 4298 Creston Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Scriff
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Stephen Flannery, 4298 Creston Ave. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Darkblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Scriff
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Stephen Flannery, 4298 Creston Ave. New York	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Scriff
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, John Cunningham, 56 Av. 14th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Darkgrey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Clarecastle
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Jean Cunningham, 56 Av. 14th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Darkgrey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Clarecastle
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Lore, 2849 S. Cottage [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Irblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Clarecastle
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1913 1922 Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Mrs. J. Lore, 2849 S. Cottage St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fairblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Clarecastle
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother, James Kelly, 8850 S. Georgia St. Kilkenny, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Darkblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore
17	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister, Margaret Kelly, 8850 S. Georgia Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Grey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Thomas Agnew, Box #144 St. Clairsville, Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Grah
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1913 1922 Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Mrs. Walsh, 102 West 84th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. Walsh, 102 West 84th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Samuel Quane 670 5th St. Wilmington, Del.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Miss Annie Walsh, 111 Moreland Ave. Chestnut Hill	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Irblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Scriff
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Father, James Mitchell, 1 Bay View Ave. Cobh, Co. Cork~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med.~~	~~School~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cobh~~
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1913 July 1923 Left	Resident Returned, 176 East 8 th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911 1923 Left	Resident Returned, 176 East 8th St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Youghal
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Mrs. Donovan, 1159 Morse St. N.E. Washington D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castleisland~~
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend, Mrs. Donovan, 1159 Morse St. N.E. Washington D.C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister, Mrs. [illegible], 575 Haight St. San Francisco~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardfert~~
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Thomas Ford, 1159 Morse St. N.E. Washington D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Middlin~~
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Pat Mahoney, 137 Freemont St. Jersey City.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Darkblue	Nil	Nil	Ireland	Milltown

21 | 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] in this column. The space [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] The words Widow, or [illegible] the occupa[illegible] amount of money [illegible] made, [illegible] question [illegible] this question [illegible] and cause [illegible] which alien is a [illegible] The entry should show [illegible] or [illegible] In this [illegible]

[illegible] Bureau of Engraving [illegible] Commissioner General [illegible]

[illegible] the islands of the West [illegible] of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] eight departments of Italy [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Venetia, Modena, Parma, the Canton Ticino and Southern Switzerland [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] eight departments of Italy [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Venetia, Modena, Parma, the Canton Ticino and Southern Switzerland [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

Countries should be given. Persons who [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible]

Column 12 *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of [illegible] temporary sojourn is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place [illegible] intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] in the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] father, [illegible] if by other relative than [illegible] friend, state what relative or friend, as [illegible] employer, or steamship company, as the case may be.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The answer should state in each case the amount of cash the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of [illegible].

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in possession of a certificate from Secretary of Labor authorizing him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Murphy [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination are to be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Driscoll	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa	Ilcora

Lines nos 3 Ridge James
4 Kilbane Catherine
6 Sullivan Johannah
8 Hayes Martin
23 Pierce John

24 Morrin Walter
25 Walsh Patrick
26 Kelly Margaret
17 Gunniffe Nellie
18 Clifford Denis

DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT [illegible], 19[illegible]

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount in his possession required by law, and whether the same is his own money or that of another person, and if another person, what relation, if any, such person is to the alien.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ye	Brot			Wyandotte, Mich.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					In	
2	Yes	Cousi					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				Mil	In	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Ye	Uncl																				
8																						
9	Yes	Aunt																				
10	Ye	Brother			47 Vanpelt Ave. Staten Island, N.Y										5	4				Mil	In	
11	Ye	Uncle																		Mil	X	In
12	Yes	Cousin																		Mil		In
13	Ye	Brother																		Mil		In
14	Yes	Sister-																		Mil		In
15	Yes	Aunt																		Mil		In
16	Yes	Brother-in-law																		Mil		In
17																						
18																						
19	Yes	Uncle																				
20	Yes	Cousin					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							In	
21	Yes	Aunt					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							In	
22	Yes	Uncle			1159 Morse St. Washington, D.C.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Mil	In	
23							No	No	No	No				No						Mil	In	
24	Yes	Uncle																				
25																						
26	Yes	Uncle					No	No	No	No												
27	Yes	Sister									No	No	No							Mil	In	
28																				Mil	X	In
29	Yes	Brother																		Mil	In	
30	Yes	Uncl					No	No	No	No										Mil	X	In

20 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival at [illegible] Do not use indefinite terms such as laborer, dressmaker, engineer, [illegible], shoemaker, tinsmith, boot and shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "operative," "machine," "factory," "student," or "clerk."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish, Cuban, and Mexican [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] and entries checked during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is provided and is to indicate the [illegible] question "Read what language or dialect?" in answering this question the language used should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Magyar, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Armenian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Indian (native), Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other races.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] and care should be taken to distinguish between place of birth and race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland may be of the Celtic race, or Gaelic people, or of the Teutonic race, or Anglo-Saxon people, or of the Scandinavian race, or Norse people, or of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Ireland may be of the Celtic race, or Gaelic people, or of the Anglo-Saxon race, or people, or of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Wales may be of the Celtic race, or Gaelic people, or of the Anglo-Saxon race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Germany may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in France may be of the Celtic race, or Gaelic people, or of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Italy may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Spain may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Portugal may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Greece may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Russia may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Poland may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Finland may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Hebrew may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Bohemia may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Magyar may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Dalmatian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Bulgarian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Servian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Lithuanian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Croatian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Slovenian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Roumanian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Armenian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Slovak may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Ruthenian (Russniak) may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Turkish may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Arabian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Syrian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Chinese may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Japanese may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Hindu may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Korean may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Indian (native) may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Negro may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Pacific Islander may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in West Indian may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Mexican may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Cuban may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in Central American may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in South American may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible]. Persons born in other races may be of the Hebrew race, or people, according to the [illegible].

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, these latter including a small part of the basin of the River Po, as also other territory not [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio (Rome), the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in the territory [illegible] as Italian (south).

Column 11. *If not proceeding to join a relative, or have less than $50 in possession, how much money they have.*—Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or having $50 or more in their possession, are not required to answer questions 11 and 12. In the case of aliens coming to the United States to seek employment, or having less than $50 in their possession, Question 11 should show the country and city or town to which each person is going, and Question 12 should show the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States whom each alien is going to join, or the amount of money in possession. For statistical purposes it is desirable that [illegible] should be given in dollars and cents. Any alien who is a dependent of another alien should state the [illegible] of which he or she is dependent.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended destination of [illegible] should be [illegible] the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether paid by self or by whom paid.*—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid as [illegible] whether by steamship or other ticket or by [illegible] amount of money in possession of [illegible] alien. The question should be answered [illegible] and verbal answers [illegible] the [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted [illegible] the entry as to [illegible] family.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.*—The question should be answered [illegible] the entry as to [illegible] family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of [illegible].

Columns 20 to 44. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to re-[illegible] by inspectors in the course of [illegible]. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy M.B.C.P.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted at the time of such arrival before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4			MARY														
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Lines nos 5 Joyce Annie, 21 Gallagher Annie, 22 Melley Catherine, 23 Halloran George, 24 Madden Martin, 25 O Grady Austin, 26 Donnelly Charles, 27 Byrne Edward, 28 O Halloran Susan, 29 Devaney Nora } did not embark

Ex 6 Final Lof 10/8/23

Totals passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 OCT 1923, 19[illegible]

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend (and by what such person is), or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming; by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], 1[illegible] St. [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Uncle	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Uncle	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
6	Yes	Brother-in-l	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], 7[illegible] Central St. Cleveland, [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]	No			[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Central St. Cleveland, [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. Cleveland, [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Cousin	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
11	Yes	Aunt	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. B. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. Margaret [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. Cleveland, [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
15	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes	Uncle	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Uncle	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. Julia [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. F. [illegible], 1331 Route Ave. Peublo, Col.		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
21	Yes	Sister	$ [illegible]				[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	Scars on neck	Ireland	[illegible]
22	Yes	Cousin	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Fair	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]

21/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person aged 14 years or over. Children under 14 years, having no occupation, should be entered by the word "none." Laborers, without specification as to kind, should be described as such. Laborers working at a special trade, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, shoemakers, tailors, tinners, weavers, etc., and not simply as laborers, should be described by the trade they usually follow.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict accuracy in the description of occupations and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and examination of alien seamen.

Column 8. Nation or people.—The column is to be filled to indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Ethiopian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Arabian, Afghan, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Spanish American, Other African Black, Other African White, Other East Indian, Other Asiatic Turkish, Other Asiatic, Other Nationalities.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject (as the case may be) a person is a native and country of which last permanently resided. Specific instructions in this regard. For instance, persons appearing under the head of "Russian" or "Hebrew" may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy) including the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, whether possessing Austrian, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other citizenship, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (in compartments of Umbria, The Marches, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The answer should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. If he has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, that country should be entered as the last permanent residence, no matter how short the time may have been that he has resided in any other country. If he has not resided for one year in the country whence he came, the country of last permanent residence should be entered, if such existed, otherwise not. Visits of pleasure, business, or temporary sojourn in other countries than that of last permanent residence should be disregarded entirely. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or islands adjacent thereto, should be carefully questioned as to their places of last permanent residence, and the answers should be carefully scrutinized, in order to detect any subterfuge resorted to for the purpose of evading the head tax. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or islands adjacent thereto, who are not citizens of the United States, should be required to state their last permanent residence.

Column 12. Alien ticketed to final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Alien whose passage paid.—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative (state which)," "friend (state which)," etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether has ever been.—The answer should be Yes or No. In case the alien is a member of a family, the entry should be made as the case may require. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, who, where, or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported when one contended the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions here stated in the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

sheet must
ed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...E I..." Passengers sailing from ... (U. ...) , ...R, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Flaherty	Patrick	36		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	...ther, ...s Brennan,	Ill.	Chicago
2		Brennan	Ellen	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Fisher, Michael Scanlon,	Mo.	St.Louis
3		McMahon	Catherine	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Fisher, Michael Walsh,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Walsh	Bridget	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
5		Downey	Thomas	25		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Walsh	Kate	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Uncle, Peter McConville,	Mass.	Boston
7		McConville	Mrs. Agnes	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	West Port	Father, William Ward,	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Ward	John J.	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheoly	Father, Patrick Healy,	Ill.	Chicago
9		Healy	Patrick	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballydeague	Brother, Catherine Barrett,	N.Y.	New York
10		Barrett	Mary	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballydeague	Father, John Barrett,	N.Y.	New York
11		Barrett	Patrick	18		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballydeague	Father, John Barrett,	N.Y.	New York
12		Barrett	Bridget	16		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballydeague	Father, John Barrett,	N.Y.	New York
13		Barcoe	Julia	20		F	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
14		Carroll	Bernard	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
15		Lyons	Alfred	19		M	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ginelly	Michael	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clonmelvyon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Mass.	Boston
17		Barcoe	Julia	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Freshford	Father, Michael Walsh,	N.Y.	New York
18		Lloyd	David	21		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Walsh,	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Mahoney	Mary	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
20		Ginelly	Bernard	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clonmelvyon	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
21		O'Malley	Annie	20		F	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Freshford	Father, Michael Walsh,	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Baker	Mary	18		F	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago
23		Lenehy	Michael	22		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders	Father, Joseph O'Neill,	N.Y.	New York
24		O'Neill	William	19		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Father, John Griffith,	Mass.	Adams
25		Griffith	Patrick	21		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Father, John Griffith,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Griffith	Jeremiah	21		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Father, John Griffith,	Mich.	Detroit
27		Griffith	Michael	19		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Father, John Griffith,	Ont.	Kingston
28		Griffith	Delia	21		F	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Father, John Griffith,	N.Y.	New York
29		Greaney	Patrick	22		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Youghalarra	Father, Thomas Greaney,	N.Y.	New York
30		Hartnett	Michael	19		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Father, Michael Walsh,	Ill.	Chicago

39

Lines nos 1 Burke Bridget
13 Barcoe Julia
20 Ginelly Bernard
22 Baker Mary
29 Greaney Patrick
did not embark

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1001 1923 , 19 32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country in which he has a citizenship, or to what other country intends to proceed. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son in [illegible]	No	No. Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Son in [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Aunt [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Aunt [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Uncle [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Aunt [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Cousin [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Uncle [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Brother [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

941 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Part of 3144 - and terminal [illegible]

25 | 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax (if any).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 2. *Name.* The name of each alien should be entered in this column. The given name should be entered before the family name.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of each alien must be stated in this column. The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should show as accurately as possible the nationality of each alien. [illegible] For example, [illegible] Englishman, Scotsman, Irishman, Welshman, Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Russian, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Greek, Syrian, Turk, Armenian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish American, African (black), or other nationalities as the case may be.

A native of Scotland should be described as a Scotsman and not as a Scotch man or woman.

A native of Ireland should be described as an Irishman or Irishwoman and not as an Irish man or woman.

A native of Wales should be described as a Welshman or Welshwoman and not as a Welsh man or woman.

A native of Germany should be described as a German and not as a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, or Palatine, unless he is actually a native of one of those countries.

Natives of Poland should be described as Poles and not as Austrians, Germans, or Russians, unless they are actually natives of one of those countries. [illegible] Jews should be described as Hebrews, and not as Germans, Austrians, Russians, Poles, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Arabians, Persians, Africans, Egyptians, or Chinese, unless they are actually natives of one of those countries.

Column 8. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* This entry should indicate the country of which the alien is a subject, or, if he has permanent residence and country of birth, that information should be correctly entered. [illegible] For instance, aliens appearing under the head of country do not mean France, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Italy, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or England. Persons born in France may be Germans, Russians, Poles, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hebrews, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Germany may be Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, Hessians, Wurtemburgers, Palatines, Poles, Hebrews, Austrians, Russians, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Lithuanians, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Afghans, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, Egyptians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Russia may be Poles, Finns, Lithuanians, Germans, Austrians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Afghans, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, Egyptians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Turkey may be Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Greeks, Africans, Egyptians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Spain may be Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Portugal may be Spaniards, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Italy may be Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of China may be Japanese, Hindus, Persians, Arabians, Egyptians, Africans, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Japan may be Chinese, Hindus, Persians, Arabians, Egyptians, Africans, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Mexico may be Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Cuba may be Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of the West Indies may be Cubans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Central America may be Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of South America may be Central Americans, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, or Asiatics, and natives of Africa may be Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Asia may be Africans, Egyptians, Arabians, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Arabia may be Egyptians, Africans, Persians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of Persia may be Arabians, Egyptians, Africans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, or Asiatics, and natives of India may be Persians, Arabians, Egyptians, Africans, Chinese, Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy LRCP&S, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of entry of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not to the affidavit prepared.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3.

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] (Irish Free State), [illegible], 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newport	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5		O'Leary	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Illaunie	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		O'Connor	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lines nos 8 Counihan Jeremiah, 10 Horan Patrick, 12 Brennan Denis, 17 Duffy Annie, 18 Hough Thomas, 19 Mallett Margaret, 25 McHale Margaret, 26 Corevan Mary, 27 Duffy Sarah, 28 do John, 30 Coffey Michael, 30 Geary Michael — did not embark

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 1923, *19*[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger himself or herself by relative, whether owned by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If a prisoner or shareholder, or entitled to free cash transportation, or if in debt, state by whom and on what account.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$23.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Kelleher, 909 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes		No	No	No	No			5	9	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Aunt	$25.00	No	Aunt, [illegible] 3726 W. 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes		No	No	No	No			5	3	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	[illegible]	$30.00	No	[illegible] 365 [illegible] St., Akron, Ohio	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	3	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Castlebar
4	Yes	Sister	$25.00	No	[illegible] 1700 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Castlebar
5	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No	[illegible] 67 W. 48th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Castlerea
6	Yes	Brother-in-law	$40.00	No	Sister, Mrs. D. Sullivan, 5639 S. [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Kentry
7	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	No	[illegible] [illegible] Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Kilmaine
8	Yes	Sister	$25.00	No	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 30 [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Sister	$ 5.00	No	Sister, Lena [illegible], 93 Gray St. 42 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Ballymote
10	Yes	Mother	$50.00	No	Mother, [illegible] [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
11	Yes	Brother-in-law	$40.00	No	Brother-in-law, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Ohio	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	Uncle	$50.00	No	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Drogheda
13	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No	Brother, Pat O'Donnell, [illegible] St. Tilton, Mass.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Fair & Blue	Gray	Ireland	Tooreel
14	Yes	Uncle	$40.00	No	Uncle, Michael Duffey, 1000 S. [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Foxford
15	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	No	Uncle, Miles Duffey, 1000 S. [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Foxford
16	Yes	Sister	$40.00	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Mc[illegible], [illegible] St. Paul, Minn.	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Foxford
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible], [illegible] Ohio	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Ballymote
20	Yes	Aunt	$25.00	No	2113 8th Ave. New York	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Kilmore
21	Yes	Brother	$50.00	No	Brother, [illegible] [illegible], 249 No. [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	1	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Killimer
22	Yes	Sister	$50.00	No	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	-	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Brother	$100.00	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 1105 Start, [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Ballyhaise
24	Yes	Uncle	$40.00	No	Uncle, [illegible] [illegible] O'Brien, 1800 S. [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	Ballintown
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Brother	$50.00	No	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Sister	$50.00	No	Sister, [illegible], [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	No	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No	Permt. Yes								4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Ireland	[illegible]

18 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy [illegible] , Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

1 OCT 1923 , 19

day of

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted by the Surgeon [illegible] before the inspector.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2,

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL (QUEENSTOWN), on or about TUESDAY, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lynch	Michael	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enigra	Allagowlan, Ardara, Co. Donegal	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Island	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	Thomas	21	M	S	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
4	P-8/17036-E.I.-8/3/38	Ryan	Bridget	24	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Patrick Ryan, Ballycollopher, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hayes	Catherine	20	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corbert	Father, Patrick Hayes, Allistagh, Corbert, Co. Leitrim	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	Kate	8	F	S	School girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ontario	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Latvian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	
9		Moriarty	Michael	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		McGrath	Martin	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs. McGrath, [illegible]	Ore.	Klamath Falls
11		O'Donnell	Margaret	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Patrick O'Donnell, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
13		Sullivan	Bridget	20	F	S	611893	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
14		Connolly	[illegible]	21	M	S	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		Delaney	Delia	18	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Mrs. Delaney, [illegible]	Cal.	Palo Alto
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Mary Kate	16	F	S	11-100313	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Connemara	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	[illegible]	Mass.	Cambridge
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Castle	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Names nos. 8 Burns Mary; 9 McLaughlinessy Thomas; 10 [illegible] Mary; 11 Dayton Kate; 12 Dawson Michael; 13 Sullivan Bridget; 14 Connolly James; 15 Mannon Bridget; 17 Lee Michael; 18 Duffy Michael; 19 Page John; 20 King Mary; 23 Fealey Maria; 29 Griffin Barbara; 30 Reasdon Mary } did not embark

Total passengers:
U. S. citizens:
Aliens:

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List № 2,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, OCT 1928, 19 28

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the part paid by relative; whether paid by and what person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?) Supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No	[illegible] Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Bro.	Gray	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	Yes	Brother	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro.	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	Dalk
5	Yes	Sister	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Hazel	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																							
7	Yes	[illegible]															5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]																						
9	Yes	Aunt		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]			No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Cousin		No	Klamath Falls, Oregon.																			
11	Yes	Cousin		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	[illegible]					No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
12	[illegible]																							
13	Yes	Brother		No	[illegible] Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh.	Blue	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Sister		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	[illegible]					No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
15	[illegible]																							
16	Yes	Aunt		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	Yes	Uncle-in-l		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]																						
21	Yes	Aunt		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
22	Yes	Brother	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh.	Blue	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]																							
24	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Bonar, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Brown	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Sister	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Mother	$50	No	[illegible] Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fresh.	Bl.	Grey	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Sister	$50	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Ireland	[illegible]
30	[illegible]																							

16/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Ephraim C. master
Name of Master, First or Second Officer
of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person mentioned as for example, clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, cook, housekeeper, nurse, waiter, laborer, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, or none. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer" or "dealer."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who renders service for the farm where employed.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment of any kind whatsoever should be so described, and if necessary, how and to whom they are to render service. The mere statement that they are coming to seek employment is not sufficient.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Read what happens if, in your case, a question is left unanswered or the answer is not satisfactory.

Column 8. Nationality.—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, lineage, or nationality.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a native or citizen or last permanent residence and country of birth and inasmuch as should be entered in columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. Particular attention is called to the fact that the words "French" and "English" are not the names of races or peoples, but that persons born in France may be of the Latin, Teutonic, Celtic, Basque, or Hebraic race, and persons born in England may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebraic, Mongolian, or other race. In the proper column should be entered the race or people to which such persons belong, as for example, Basque, Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Jew, Gypsy, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons born in the principality of Andorra, the Republic of San Marino, the Kingdom of Monaco, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Republic of Liberia, the Republic of Haiti, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Cuba, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Venezuela, the Republic of Brazil, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Ireland, the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Empire of Japan, the Empire of China, the Empire of Korea, the Empire of Abyssinia, the Empire of Persia, the Empire of Afghanistan, the Empire of Germany, the Empire of Russia, the Empire of Austria, the Empire of Turkey, the Empire of Brazil, the Empire of Mexico, the Empire of Ethiopia, the Kingdom of Hungary, the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Spain, the Kingdom of Portugal, the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Roumania, the Kingdom of Greece, the Kingdom of Bulgaria, the Kingdom of Serbia, the Kingdom of Montenegro, the Kingdom of Siam, the Kingdom of Arabia, the Kingdom of Afghanistan, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden, the Kingdom of Denmark, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the Kingdom of Yap, the Kingdom of Nauru, the Kingdom of Tonga, the Kingdom of Samoa, the Kingdom of Fiji, the Kingdom of Tahiti, the Kingdom of Hawaii

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Murphy Phillips, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Murphy Phillips

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of an alien shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPT 22nd 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLYTH	Arthur	37		M	M	Musician	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Wife Edith Blyth 21 Torrington Rd Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their unlawful contempt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 N /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st 1923., *19*

79

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid for passage of another, and if so, whether paid before sailing, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	Yes	1908 /23	In Transit	Friend P Ehrlech 140 W 42nd St New York City	Yes	2mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Hull
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. McNeil, Master, of the Ceramic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1912

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of infants under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such designations as laborer, farmer, or clerk, without any clear indication of the character of work performed, are not sufficient. Aliens formerly engaged in any gainful occupation, but having no occupation when coming to the United States, should be reported as having no occupation. Aliens who have been employed at different occupations should report that one at which they were last employed. Aliens under 16 years of age, not at present employed, should be entered as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm at the direction of others.

Strict compliance with this instruction is required, and correct entries should be made in the first instance, so that no subsequent correction will be necessary.

Column 8. *Persons in family.*—This column is to be used to indicate whether the alien is a member of a family group. In answering this question, the word "family" should be read in connection with the word "group." Read what follows for the explanation of the term "family group." It is not intended to record entire the relationship of the aliens to the head of the family, but merely to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of a family group. Domestic servants, for example, should be given as not members of the family group, even though they may live in the same house with the family. Single persons traveling alone should be given as not members of a family group. Husband, wife, children, and other relatives traveling together should be given as members of a family group. Servants traveling with employers should be given as not members of a family group.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as above indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of birth, race, and country of last permanent residence should be carefully considered. The country of birth is frequently entered by persons who are natives of one country, but of a race or people which predominates in another country. For example, natives of Scotland are frequently of the Anglo-Saxon race, and natives of Ireland frequently of the Celtic race. Natives of Germany frequently are of the Hebrew race, and natives of Switzerland frequently are of the Latin race. In connection the following designations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who emigrate to the United States via a French port (usually Modane, Ventimiglia, or Chiasso) are classified as North Italians. Most of these have an accent different from that of the people of Southern Italy, and frequently can converse fluently in French. Most of these also speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are classified as South Italians. Most of these have an accent different from that of the people of Northern Italy, and frequently can converse fluently in French. Most of these also speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in the country which they have just left, which is their permanent residence, are to be reported as having their last permanent residence in that country. The entry should show the name of the country only. If an alien has resided for one year or more in each of two or more countries, the country in which he resided last should be given as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided for one year or more in each of two or more countries, and has resided last in the United States, the country in which he resided next before coming to the United States should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who have not resided for one year or more in any country should be reported as having no permanent residence. The entry should be in the form of "United States," "England," "Germany," "Italy," "France," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or "other countries."

Column 12. *Name and address of person who paid passage.*—The name and address of the person who paid for the passage should be given. The entry should be in the form of "John Smith, Detroit, Mich." Where the passage was paid by the alien himself, herself, or themselves, the fact should be stated. Where the passage was paid by a relative, the relationship should be stated. Where the passage was paid by a friend, the fact should be stated. Where the passage was paid by a society, club, employer, or other person, the fact should be stated. Where the passage was paid by the government of the country from which the alien came, the fact should be stated. Where the passage was paid in part by the alien and in part by others, the fact should be stated. Where the passage was paid in whole or in part with money furnished by the United States Government, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future residence of the alien. An intended future residence in the United States should be shown by the name of the city or town, if known, in which the alien intends to reside. An intended future residence in a country other than the United States should be shown by the name of the country. If an alien has a ticket through to a destination beyond the United States, the entry should show the place to which the ticket calls.

Column 14. *Whether having been to and from final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If so, whom.*—The entry should show the name of the person who paid the passage of the alien to the United States, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—This question is purely interrogatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 17, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1-
List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP..., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gracikova	Viktoria	22 ✓	f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	D.Lovcice	parents Gracikov Jan D.Lovcice	Cz.Slov. Pa	Palmerton
2		[illegible]															
3		Fricovsky	Ondrej	27 ✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz..lov.	Rudno	wife Fricovsky Maria Rudno	Cz.Slob. Ohio	Cleveland
4		Magyar	Bertalan	31 ✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Batovce	friend Kuhn Ladisl Batovce	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Lorain
5	7/15/31	Magyar	Alzbeta	23 ✓	f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do
6	UNDER 16	Magyar	Alzbeta	3 ✓	fm	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do
7	UNDER 16	Magyar	Piroska	2 ✓	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do
8		Forgac	Huliana	21 ✓	f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	M.Geres	father Forgac Juraj M.Geres	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Congo
9		Graban	Stefan	35 ✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Poproc	wife Graban Anna Poproc	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Cleveland
10		Urban	Michal	28 ✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	S.Polanka	wife Urban Anna Secovske Polanka	Cz.Slov. NY	Haverhill
11		[illegible]															
12		Bacova	Marie	29 ✓	f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Secovce	father Korytko Pavel Secovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Barnesboro
13		[illegible]													[illegible]		
14																	
15		Lines nos 2 Sochr Almis															
16		11 Geddak Andrej															
17		13 Hurniah Jan															
18																	
19		Lines nos 14 to 30 blank															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

did not embark

W. H. C. [illegible]
Acting Purser

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanying parent or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Skolnik Vendel 246 Ave. A.Box 500 Palmerton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	D.Lovcice
2	[illegible]																									
3	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Sitrl George 1319 University Rd.Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Poproc
4	yes	parents	10	no			parents Josef Magyar 1671 East 30thstr.Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	blk	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Batovce
5	yes	do inlaw	-	no			parents in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	c	cl	brn	brn	none	do	v Agoerno
6	yes	gr.father	75	no			grandfather do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Batovce
7	yes	do	-	no			grandfather do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
8	no	brother in law	0	no			brother inlaw Stephan Balint Box 162 Congo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	M.Geres
9	yes	dp	25	no			brother in law Joseph Petras 3425 Poe Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	fr	brn	none	CzSlov.	Poproc
10	no	self	25	no			uncle George Urban Haversham NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	S.Polanka
11	[illegible]																									
12	yes	husband	25	no			husband Baca Andro Barnesboro 257 Pa.Cambria Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ful	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kravjany
13	[illegible]																									
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

List ___ 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ___, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. As for example, a coal miner, stone mason, bricklayer, native-born farmer, tailor, cabinet maker, laborer, servant girl, dressmaker, teacher, mother, housekeeper, clerk, student, wood worker, etc., and not simply worker, student, mother, housekeeper, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks engaged in the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what he can be? If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can best read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the mental requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See listed races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the heading of race or people, and Russia, Germany, Austria, or Hungary, French, appearing under the heading of nationality, would indicate that the alien was a Hebrew by race, but a native of Russia, Germany, Austria, or Hungary, French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would be properly coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH (AMERICAN)

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those districts which, previous to the war, were in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The fact of entry into which alien resided with the right to and remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence and classed as the final residence thereof. Place names in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the intention for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, i. e. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Place names should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if out side the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by which passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount in all cases shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy - P.H.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon is acting United States employee or employed by owners thereof and the date hereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of First Federal Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. **CARMANIA** *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamcik	Pavel	27		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Pudmerice	parents Adamcik Pavel Pudmerice	Cz.Slov. Pa.	Parnassus
2		Adamcik	Josef	34		m	m	lab.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	parents wife Galik Maria	do	do do
3		Galik	Valent	25		m	m	lab.	yes	do	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice	Dechtice wife Boris Janosne	Cz.Slov. NY	Binghamton
4		Borisz	Jan	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Perina	Perina wife Juhasz Maria	Cz.Slov. NY	New-Brunswick
5		Juhasz	Josef	27		m	m	miller	yes	Slov.	yes Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cana	Cana wife Tamas Alzbeta	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Mingo
6		Tamas	Martin	38		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zdana	Zdana wife Hurka Katerina	Cz.Slov. Pa.	Johnstown
7		Hurka	Jan	30		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Belza	Belza wife Popovic Ernestine	Cz.Slov. Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Popovic	Pavel	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Pudmerice	Pudmerice wife Miklosovic Pavline	Cz.Slov. Pa.	Parnassus
9		Miklosovic	Josef	40		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jaslovce	Jaslovce father Slavik Josef	Cz.Slov. NY	Newark
10		Slavik	Vilme	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Str.Cepen	Str. Cepen sister Maria Malatinska	Cz.Slov. Mich.	Detroit
11		Malatinsky	Anna	40		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hor Terany	Cab.Vrbok father Hetes Jan	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Cleveland
12		~~Hetes~~	~~Vabria~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h.hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Slov.~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Slov.~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Dechtice~~	~~Dechtice~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~NY Ponghkeepsie~~
13		~~Hrasnova~~	~~Anna~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h.hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Slov.~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Slov.~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Hrnciarovce~~	~~Hrnciarovce~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~W.Va Benwood~~
14	CL. USC.	Gadosi	Maria	21		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bohunice	father Hrasna Frantisek	Cz.Slov. Pa.	Charleroi
15		Duffkova	Stefania	25		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hasprunka	parents Gadosi Josef Bohunice	Cz.Slov. NY	Binghamton
16	UNDER 16	Duffkova	Josef	3		m	s	child	no	child	no do	do	do	do	mother Sebesta Anna Hasprunka	do	do do
17		Majoros	Josef	21		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jesa	grandmother wife Majoros Alzbeta Jesa	Cz.Slov. Conn.	Shelton
18		Supova	Anna	42		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cakanovce	brother in law Sup Andras Cakanovce	Cz.Slov. NY	New York
19		Prihel	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Trlinek	mother Prihel Julia Trlinek	Cz.Slov. Ohio	Lakewood
20		~~Kuscova~~	~~Alzbeta~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h.hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Slov.~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Slov.~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Zdana~~	~~father Kunc Juraj Zdana~~	~~Cz.Slov.~~	~~Pa. Johnstown~~
21		Macak	Terezia	25		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Grob	father Noskovic Josef Grob	Cz.Slov.	Ind. Kokomo
22		Harvath	Maria	30		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf	mother Bachraty Terezia Bahon	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Palmerton
23	UNDER 16	Horvath	Josef	6		m	s	child	no	child	no do	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do do
24	UNDER 16	Horvath	Frantisek	2		m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do do
25		Horbak	Martin	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Krupa	friend Kiska Josef Krupa	Cz.Slov.	Md. Baltimore
26		Kolman	Benjamin	27		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sola/Vahom	parents Kolamn Dawid Sola/Vahom	Cz.Slov.	Wisv. Milwaukee
27		Mucha	Stefan	38		m	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sudovec	wife Mucha Anna Rybnik	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
28		Markovic	Martin	36		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Prencov	wife Markovic Maria Prencov	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Curtisville
29		Valentik	Pavel	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hor Prandorf	Hor Prandorf	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
30		Tibensky	Juraj	55		m	m	privat	yes	Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce	wife Tibensky Maria Hrnciarovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Duquesne

Lines nos 12 Hetes Vabria & 20 Kuscova Alzbeta did not embark
13 Hrasnova Anna did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1928, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage money, paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Stefan Adamcik Box 12 Parnassus Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Pudmerice
2	no	do	-	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	do	do
3	yes	self	-	no			brother Albert Sarlay 90 Columbus Ave. Binghampton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice
4	yes	self	-	no			aunt Troszer Josefne 43 Plumstr. New Brunswick NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Perina
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Sabo John Mingo Ohio Junction	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Nadost
6	no	self	25	no			brother MackoOndrej Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	vfr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bohdonovce
7	yes	self	25	no		1910-1920	brother Michal Uruka 1211 S.S.Marystr.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Belza
8	yes	self	25	yes	10 Parnassus	1914-1920	cousin Stefan Adamcik Box 12 R.F.D.Parnassus Pa. brother in law Frank Massor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Stefanova
9	no	self	25	yes	6 Newark NY		Main Street 44 Newark NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bohmince
10	yes	brother	25	no			brother Josef Slavik 13494 AubrinStr.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	wl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Str.Cepen
11	yes	husband	-	no			husband Jos Malatinski 2223 W 144thstr.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	V.Slatina
12	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Frank Hornik 103 Talmadgestr.Poughkeepsie	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Lechtice
13	no	self	25	no			brother in law Moncman Steve Benwood W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov. U.S.A.	Hrusiarovce
14	no	self	25	yes	6 Charleroi	1902-1907	brother Joseph Gadosi Charleroi Pa. 502-10 Fhen Stmo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Charleroi
15	yes	brother	-	no			brother Cyril Sebesta Binghamton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Hasprunka
16	yes	do	-	no			Uncle Uncle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no			brother Mike Majoros 46 Pieri Hill Shelton Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Majeca
18	yes	husband	-	no			husband Andrew Sup 9 Snyder Place Jonkers NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Cakanovce
19	yes	brother in law	25	25			brother in law Lorenc Durec 2094 Lowestr.Lakewood Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Bahon
20	no	self	25	no			brother Juraj Kuno 508 Broadstr.Johnstwon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Adamovce
21	yes	husband	25	no			husband Frank Macak Box 168 Kokomo Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Sl.Grod
22	no	self	50	yes	8 Palmerton	1913-1921.	husband Horvath Mr. 123 Lehigh Ave.Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bahon
23	no	do	-	yes	born there		father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	PalmertonPa.
24	no	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Father Andrew Hornak 616 S.16thstr.Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	HERNIA	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	B. Krupa
26	no	self	25	no			uncle Hauser Leopold 535 Clinton Street Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Deshy
27	yes	self	25	yes	8 Cleveland	1912-1920	brother in law Dubovsky Mike 2054 Mageestr.Lakewood Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Nova Bana
28	yes	self	25	yes	3 Greentown	1910-1913	brother John Slamjar Curtisville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Prencov
29	yes	brother	25	no			brother Valensky George 2080 Dowal Str.Lakewood Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Prandorf
30	no	self	25	yes	11 Duquesne	1909-1919	son Jacob Libensky Duquesne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Lino

27/6

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—616

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and noted, checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of race or people means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and those districts which, before the war, belonged to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none in relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if not to be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—Discretion should guide in each case individual or family. Those are matters to be determined by the facts shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Murphy, LRCP&S, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11/1

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CARMANIA ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 SEP 1923, 19 ...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sottnik	Jan	27	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce	wife Sottlik Janosne Hrnciarovce	Pa.	Duquesne
2		Zazrivy	Pavel	40	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Medovarce	cousin Chrapko Anna Medovarce	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
3		Zazrivy	Maria	30	f	m	h.hold	yes		do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Zazrivy	Pavel	12	m	s	scholar	yes		do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Sutak	Peter	41	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Krize	wife Sutak Anna Osikov	Cz.Slov.	Ohio TORONTO
6		Babarosik	Josef	30	m	m	lab.	yes		Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Tura Nova Ves	wife Babarosik Ilona Tur Nova Ves	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Barton
7		Sarkanic	Gergely	28	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dravce	wife Sarkanic Alzbeta Dravce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Conansburg Pa.
8		Glasa	Jan	24	m	s	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce	mother Glasa Jilonena Hrnciarovce	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
9		Bernat	Stefan	24	m	m	lab.	yes		Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrhov	wife Bernat Alzbeta Hrhov	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Martins Ferry
10		Hodermarsky	Michal	26	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hacava	wife Hadermarsky Julia Hacava	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Latrobe
11		Kroszer	Jan	26	m	m	lab.	yes		Magyar	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Perina	wife Kroszer Helena Perina	Cz.Slov.	Minn. St.Paul
12		Pekarovic	Josef	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nestych	father Pekarovic Alex Nestych	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Bellaire
13		Duchala	Jan	32	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nestych	wife Duchala Alzbeta Nestych	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Ottowa
14		Roman	Verona	18	f	s	h.hold	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Plav.Sv.Nikulas	parents Roman Dobias Plav.Sv.Nikulas	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
15		Hecko	Eva	16	f	s	h.hold	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Plav.Sv.Nikulas	parents Hecko Michal Plav.sv.Nikulas	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
16		Kralik	Florian	25	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Plav.Sv.Nikulas	wife Kralik Verona Plav.Sv.Nikulas	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
17		Mihalik	Josef	26	m	s	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Perecin	mother Michalisz Anna Perecin	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Duquesne
18		Kovac	Eva	27	f	m	h.hold	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Frivald	mother Simon Zohia Frivald	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Parentum
19		Kovac	Anna	10	f	s	child	no		child	no do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
20		Kiss	Ondrej	23	m	s	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Geca	father Kiss Jan Geca	Cz.Slov.	Conn. Bridgeport
21		Cislak	Ondrej	42	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slova	Cz.Slov.	Bester	wife Cislak Maria Bester	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Homestead
22		Lukac	Michal	29	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	N.Mysla	wife Lukac Katerina N.Mysla	Cz.Slov.	Me. Madison
23		Kondas	Ondrej	28	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Geca	wife Kondas Katerine Geca	Cz.Slov.	Me. Franklin
24		Lesko	Maria	43	f	m	h.hold	yes		Slov.	yes C .Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Rudlov	daughter Lesko Maria Rudlov	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Youngstown
25		Lesko	Juraj	13	m	s	scholar	yes		do	yes do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
26		Rac	Frantisek	26	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slova	Cz.Slov.	Haj	wife Rac Rozalia Haj	Cz.Slov.	Ind. Harbor
27		Hrabkovsky	Josef	22	m	s	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Siplak	mother Hrabkovsky Josefne Siplak	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Greensburgh
28		Bestrovansky	Stefan	39	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf	wife Bestrovansky Rozalia Madersdorf	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Palmerton
29		Strbova	Helena	28	f	s	h.hold	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf	father Strbova Josef Madersdorf	Cz.Slov.	NY Binghamton
30		Koposo	Jan	37	m	m	lab.	yes		Slov.	yes Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Skaros	wife Koposo Alzbeta Skaros	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Johnstown

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1928 , *19*

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourner). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant of deportation issued or pending or replied, in effect or the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother in law Frank Tibensky, Duquesne Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce
2	yes	brother	100	no			brother George Zazrivy 3467 E 123 Cleveland Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Orienovo
3	yes	do in law	-	no			brother in law do	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	brn grey	none	do	Thranova
4	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	cl	fr grey	none	do	Balradorf
5	yes	brother in law	45	yes	1910-1919	Toronto	brother in law Peter Sutyak Toronto Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Krize
6	no	self	34	no			brother in law .ike Dudas Box 141 Barton Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Tura Nova Ve
7	no	self	28	no			brother in law John Toth 123 Shug Str.Conaubsburg Pa.	yes 6 mths. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	brn grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Hribovce
8	yes	self	25	no			father Josef Glaser 10 John Street New Windsor	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	cfr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce
9	no	self	25	no			godfather Joseph Chomsos 1418 Ascension Str. Martius Ferry	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrhov
10	no	self	45	no			father Maj Modermarsky Latrobe Pa. Wesl.Maryland Co.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Haceva
11	no	self	25	no			brother John Mike 1375 St.Albans Str. St.Paul Minn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Hyn
12	yes	brother	25	no			brother Pekarovic Steve 4685 Harrison Str. Bellaire Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Nestych
13	yes	brother	25	no			brother August Buchals 1542 Ottawa Ave. Ottawa Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Nestych
14	yes	self	25	no			aunt Nemetz Veronika 513 E 70thstr. New York City	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Mikulas
15	yes	self	25	no			sister Komenda Vicher 315 E 70thstr. New York NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	Loss of 2nd finger Right Hand	Cz.Slov.	Palv.Sv. Mikulas
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Ernest Kralik 338 E 68thstr. New York NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	do
17	yes	prepaid	-	no			Josef Bodnar 105 Wilmonstr. Duquesne Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Perecin
18	yes	self	28	no			John Kovac 717 Westernstr. Farentum Pa. husband	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Frivald
19	yes	dp	-	no			father do	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l d	none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no			uncle Andras Kiss 166 Bondstr. Bridgeport Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Geca
21	no	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Palmerton	brother in law Jan Perko 210 Flammerstr. Homestead Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Siplak
22	no	self	25	no			brother in law Andrew Drottar Haidson Me.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	N.Mysla
23	no	self	25	no			brother in law Andrew Larsko Franklin NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Geca
24	yes	husband	50	no			husband George Lesko 918 Wabash Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	grey blk	deaf mute	Cz.Slov.	Rudlov
25	yes	father	-	no			father do	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l d	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	1912-1913	1 Harbor Ind.	brother in law Bartok Benjamin 3505 Fixstr. Indiana Harbor	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	Loss 1st finger left hand	Cz.Slov.	Haj
27	yes	do	25	yes	1904-1909	4 Greensburgh	father Josef Hrabkovsky 540 Jackstr. Greensburgh Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Opacky
28	no	self	25	yes	1913-1914	1 Palmerton	brother John Brestovansky 326 Ave.B. Palmerton Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	blk brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf
29	no	self	50	no			brother Strbo Karel 23 Colpark Ave. Binghamton NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	cl	blk grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf
30	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1914	4 Johnstown	Erdi Koposo brother 1313 Virginia Ave. Johnstown	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Skaros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or final home.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrants themselves.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry will be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation, trade or profession of each person. Such designations as laborer, farmer, gentleman, clerk, servant, etc., are not sufficient. Where a person has followed several occupations, that one should be given at which he has been principally employed during the last year. Wife, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Where a person has no occupation, the fact should be stated. A distinction should be made between farmers who are tenants and those who own the farms they operate. Persons living on their income should be returned as such, and not as merchants, manufacturers, etc., unless they actually follow such occupations. Where a person has been engaged at different occupations during the year, that one should be given at which he was last employed. Laborers should be distinguished as skilled or unskilled, and the particular kind of labor performed should be stated. Where a person is unable to read and claims exemption on account thereof, the fact should be stated. Question 9 should be considered in connection with this question.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Specific races or peoples should be given, as distinguished from the distinctive race and the country of which the citizen or subject is a native. The nationality of immigrants and the country of birth and residence should be carefully stated, as many persons born in one country are of a race or people belonging to another country. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or Europe, will, as a rule, be returned by race or people and not as such. From Europe, persons coming under the various subdivisions of the following nationalities should be returned: Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa. The term "Negro" as found in the census reports includes persons of mixed white and Negro blood, the descendants of such persons, and persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, no matter how remote.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A total or an intended temporary sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, for the purpose of remaining one year or more, should be the last permanent residence recorded. If temporary absence abroad was for business, pleasure, or other reasons, it should not be considered as actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the distinction between countries and city or town of last permanent residence under the above definition of permanent residence should clearly appear. Country of last permanent residence may be different from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons going to, and whose destination is the place of residence of, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be returned as "Same." If outside the United States, country should be given.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by (name) father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890 (yes), Cleveland, Ohio.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Murphy - M.C.S., Surgeon of the CA[illegible]ANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, "as First Class Surgeon," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

[illegible] Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. Let the manifest before the other is suspended.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rapajko	Jan	38		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Somody	wife Rapajko Maria Somody Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Domansky	Jan	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Czech.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hr.Lhota	wife Domansky Anezka Hr. Lhota Cz.Slov.	Minn.	St. Paul
3		Hovanova	Margita	24		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Myslawa	mother Hovan Janesne Myslawa Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Vrana	Berta Jan	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Tahanovce	wife Berta Vrana Anna Tahanovce Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
5		Brestovansky	Michael	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lipa	wife Brestovansky Fratiska Lipa Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
6		Bucany	Alara	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lipa	father Bucany Michael Lipa Cz.Slov.	NJ.	Newark
7		Martinkovicova	Broica	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce	father Martinkovic Martin Hrnciarovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
8		Guldan	Titus	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	D.Lovcice	wife Guldan Pavlina D.Lovcice Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
9		Fabian	Josef	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Valtesin	wife Fabian Maria Valtesin Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lebanon
10	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]																	
12		Jankanic	Pavel	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Oredovice	wife Jankovic Maria Oredovic Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lackanono
13		Maligda	Anna	30		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Trebisov	mother Maria Driace Trebisov Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Jessup
14		Giba	Ilona	17		f	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mododlov	friend Majoros Jano Bodolov Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Giba	Anna	17		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend do	do	do
16		Stremensky	Josef	29		m	s	lab.	yes	Slovv	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sekula	parents Stremensky Jan Sekula Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
17		Sklenarova	Gizela	21		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kisoce	father Solc Jan Kosice Cz.Slov.	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Sklenarova	Ladislav	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
19		Pukalovic	Josef	24		m	s	gardebery	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Trnava	father Pukalovic Imro Trnava Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lebanon
20		Pukalovic	Anna	16		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
21		Biros	Jan	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Stankovce	wife Biros Maria Stankovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
22		Cirip	Andrej	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kahanovce	wife Cirip Erse Kohanovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Jessup
23		Gasparik	Rudolf	25		m	m	butcher	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bur sv.Jur	wife Gasparik Maria Pusta Pedymes Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Drgon	Dominik	33		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sador	wife Drgon Agata Sador Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
25		Puaco	Susanna	24		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Krupine	mother Pauco Maria Krupine Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Lakewood
26		Danko	Jan	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hradky	wife Danko Borbala Hradky Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Hrasnova	Stefania	25		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrnciarovce	parents Hrasne Frantisek Hrnciarovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
28		Magyar	Stefan	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Batovce	friend Kun Ladislav Batovce Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Lorain
29		Hafic	Vasil	19		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Perecin	father Hafic Vasil Perecin Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
30		Voscinar	Stefania	19		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	D/Loncice	parents Voscinar Michal D.Loncice Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton

[illegible] Koves [illegible] 10
[illegible] 13 [illegible] Denmark

43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose of coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother in law Redvay Johan 9352 Kimburg Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Somody
2	yes	brother in law	26	no			brother in law Alois Loos 221 Richmond Str/St.Paul Minn.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Zeraviny
3	yes	sister	15	no			sister Michal Matus 3242 [illegible]ndstr. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Myslava
4	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Jospek Pracila E 70th Street New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Tahano
5	yes	brother	20	no			brother John Brestovensky 326 Ave B. Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Madersdorf
6	no	self	25	no			brother in law Rudolf Fordech 547-15th Ave, Newark NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Linc
7	yes	cousin	20	no			cousin Jan Prestovensky, 526 Ave B.Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Brusiarovce
8	yes	brother	-	no			brother Peter Guldan Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Surovce
9	yes	do in law	28	no			brother in law Hermansky 349 # 14thstr.Lebanon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	D.Lovcice
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									Vienna
12	no	self	25	no			Michal Szoroka parents 320 Vinestr.Old Forge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Orechovice
13	no	self	25	no			uncle Michal Dziak, Olyphant Pa. Hund Str., Box317	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Trebosiv
14	yes	self	50	no			brother Giba Klone 8536 Bufalo Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	cl	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bodolov
15	yes	d	-	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	vl	bvn	brn	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no			uncle John Strezensky 31 Mygatt Binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Sekula
17	yes	husband	-	no			husband Lebasl Martin 257 W.108thPlacestr.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Myslawa
18	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Kosice.
19	yes	brother in law	50	no			brother in law Severin Zahurek 1227 Lehman Str.Lebanon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Trnave
20	yes	do	-	no			brothers in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	fr	brn	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	3	Homestead	brother in law Michal J.Matter 116thsEast 4th Ave.Homestead	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Stankovce
22	yes	self	25	no			brother in law John Sekirke 115 River Str.Jessup Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	CzSlov.	Kahanovce
23	yes	self	25	no			sister Joseph Erhardt 2337 W.Superior Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fre	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Skala
24	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Rudlek Frank Palmerton Pa.778 Road Hazard	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Dolny Lowcic
25	yes	bridegroom	25	no			bridegroom Josef Riska 2031 Dobia Str.Lakewood Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Krupine
26	no	self	25	no			brother in law I.R.Sturman 52 Chambers Str.Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bradsky
27	no	self	25	no			brother in law Josef Siska Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrotterovce
28	yes	parents	25	no			parents & Josef Magyar 1671 East 30thstr.Lordin Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Batovce
29	no	self	-	no			brother in law Jan Fedor 45 Clintonstr.N.Tarrytown NY	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Porecin
30	yes	brother	-	no			brother Dominik Vosciner 428 Lehigh Ave.Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Lourice

1910-1913

Stamp [illegible] made permanent file 49464/37 Bureau file 55449/81

25 | 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] not sufficient to say laborer, factory laborer, steamer laborer, [illegible] laborer, but state whether agricultural laborer, coal miner, lumber laborer, etc. Similarly [illegible] should state whether engineer, civil or mining; or locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] etc., and not simply "engineer." Persons having no occupation, including children and women, should be returned [illegible]

Special care is to be taken to distinguish between tenant farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A laborer is one who works on farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm. [illegible]

Column 8. *What language spoken.* [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct answers to question [illegible] the answer to this question [illegible] the United States. If unable to read and claims [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] Special inquiry officers will be instructed to record the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct answers to this question. In the case of [illegible] the country of last permanent residence, and the length of time and residence should be carefully [illegible] Persons [illegible] appearing under the heading "Germany, not specified" should be questioned [illegible] Persons appearing under the heading "Austria-Hungary, not specified" should be questioned [illegible] Austrian, German, or Hebrew alien by connecting the following [illegible] or any other country. In this connection [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negro races whether [illegible] from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, M.R.C.S. Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.
[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 25

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Abram	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Wolf Katz, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	Diana	20		M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	-do-	Friend, Johann Arbenz [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	Elisabeth	20		F	Mr's wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Buhrman	Israel	23		M	S Mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Ostbus	friend, M. Seidman, Ansbacher St. 36. Berlin [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		Eisenbaum	Israel Lon	23		M	S Salesman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend Professor Wingart Tota Offi 9 Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Suderer	Therese	43		F	M'wife	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend Albert Fischer 268 Elsie Colony Westphalen.	N.J.	Lebanon
7		Suderer	Katrina	16	6	F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend, do	N.J.	Lebanon
8	UNDER 16	Suderer	Helene	14	4	F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend do	N.J.	Lebanon
9	UNDER 16	Suderer	Hedvig	13	11	F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend do	N.J.	Lebanon
10	UNDER 16	Suderer	Maria	10	9	F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend do	N.J.	Lebanon
11	UNDER 16	Suderer	Anton	7	9	M	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Germany	Emyerlobe	Friend do	N.J.	Lebanon
12		Elirech	Joachim	37	-	M	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lambor	brother. Solomon Elirech Lambor, Pl Blick	Md	Baltimore
13		Rubin	Israel	47	-	M	M butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilter	sister. Reveka Schulmen Smilten, Latvia	Wisc	Milwaukee
14		Rubin	Anna	37	-	F	M'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	Sister-in-law	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
15		Rubin	Juda	11	-	M	S scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	aunt	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
16		Rubin	Scholem	9	-	M	S scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	aunt	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
17		Rubin	Haina	7	-	F	S scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	aunt	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
18		Rubin	Zelma	4	-	F	S child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	aunt	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
19		Zitron	Michla	43	-	F	M do	[illegible]		no	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	brother. Ibigon Zitron Riga, Latvia	Wisc	Milwaukee
20		Zitron	Juda	30	-	M	S butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	uncle	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
21		Zitron	Shmuel	24	-	M	S butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	uncle	-do-	Wisc Milwaukee
22		Markus	Lemba	38	-	M	M labour	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	Itzigson, Riga. Latvia	Wisc	Milwaukee
23		Zitron	Paula	29	-	F	S domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Smilten	uncle. Inigon Zitron Riga, Latvia	Wisc	Milwaukee
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-6940-505
8-28081-4/26/43
3-16946 10-17-39
3-17271-& 2/1/40-505

Lines nos 13 Rubin Israel
14 do Anna
15 do Juda
16 do Scholem
17 do Haina
18 do Zelma
19 Zitron Michla
20 do Juda
21 do Shmuel
22 Markus Lemba
23 Zitron Paula

did not embark lines nos 24 to 30 blank

Purser

47

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , OCT 1928 , *19*

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by vendee, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Dist r, Sarah Rubin, 509 Schneider Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russi.	Bel[illegible]ow
2	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jacob, Jakob Hoski, 1338 N.Mascher Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Sure
3	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Sure
4	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle. Sam Weltzer 309.Huston St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Sure
5	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Father Nathan Tobin 1967 62nd St Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	brn	none	Russia	Wolymieu
6	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister. Allerstown,Central R.R, Lebanon, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	blue	Trachaotes	Russia	Ekaterin aslaw
7	yes	aunt		no	-	-	aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	gr	brn	none	Germany	Korrloici
8	yes	aunt		no	-	-	aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	brnbrn		none	Jugo Slavia	Emycrlobe
9	yes	aunt		no	-	-	aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Emycrlobe
10	yes	aunt		no	-	-	aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Emycrlobe
11	yes	aunt		no	-	-	aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Emycrylobe
12	yes	bro-in-law	yes	yes	1912 1914	N.Y	bro-in-law Joe. Wernberg 2028. Eagle st, Baltimore, d	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Emycrylobe
13	yes	bro-ir-law	yes	no	-	-	~~bro-in-law~~ Wm. Zitron 5704 Lovah st, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ple	dk	dk	none	Russia	Prostauraw
14	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	blk	brn	none	Latavia	Shelberg
15	yes	uncle	ye.	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Latvia	Wolmar
16	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	unc e -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Latvia	Smilter
17	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Latavia	Smilter
18	yes	uncle	yes	n.	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Latavia	Smilter
19	yes	son	1c	no	-	-	son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Latavia	Smilter
20	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Latavia	Wolmar
21	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Lithuania	Shaulen
22	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Lithuania	Slikvlie
23	yes	brother	10	no	-	-	brother	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Latvia	Wlax
24								no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Latvia	Wolmar
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

12/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 13 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instructor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the best entry on the manifests and correct no doubt be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the question "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual home or fixed place of abode. Transient visits to other countries with no intention of abandoning the home or domicile in the country of last permanent residence do not constitute breaking or changing the place of such permanent residence. Persons remaining in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more at least have established a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city (town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of contiguous residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Going to (name of country)*).—For persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a temporary visit abroad, the proper entry is "United States."

Columns 12 (*Nationality of passport*).—[illegible] *issued in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give nationality of such [illegible] or issued in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in transit through the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (in lieu of [illegible] family, the exact amount in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the personal [illegible] of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy M.D., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out last clause if surgeon sailing therewith not employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Ewing

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of any other insular possession of the United States, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GERMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th September, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOWITZ	ABRAHAM	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russian Germ.	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Hirsch Abramowitz, Jekaterinenskaja 47, Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2		ABROSOVITZ	ABRAM	38		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	German	Roumania	Roumanian	Soncuta Mare		Mother, Regina Jakobowitz, Soncuta Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		BERTRAM	AMALIA	26		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Nationality Without	Germany	Bethel,	Friend, Fritz von Bodelschwingh, Bethel, Germany	Nebr.	Lincoln
4		LOEB	HOECKI	17		F	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hebr. Polish	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Koenigsberg	Mother, Sosche Loeb, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		TREMBERG	SELIG	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Berlin	Father, Tesa Lemberg, Krosnik b/ Lublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		LISER	LEIB	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germ. Hebr.	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Russia	Friend, Filij Tinkowski, Lützen Str.10. Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		FINKOWITSCH	LUBA	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German Russian	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Russia	Friend, Albert Mueller, Invalidenstraße. Berlin, Germany	Cal.	Sacramento
8		FINKELSTEIN	ABRAM	21		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Hebrew	-do-	Russia	Father, Meyer Finkelstein, Brasla Gr. Mendrzyna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		FIXEL	FISCHEL	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	Poland	-do-	-do-	Friend, Mund Finkelstein, Invalidenstr. 7 Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
10		FLAISCHER	ESTER	4		F	D	Child	No	No	Child	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	Brother in law, Chaid Gurvitsch, Kirchenstr 10. Bialostok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	FLAISCHER	ZIGE	9		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	FLAISCHER	JANKEL	9		M	S	Child	No	No	Child	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	FLAISCHER	ROCHEL	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		GERSHONOWITZ	ABRAM	27		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	Roumania	Bucharest	Miss" Bucharest, Spl. Rosete 3 a. Roumania	N.Y.	New York
15		GERSHONOWITZ	MASHA	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	GERSHONOWITZ	LUCIA	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
17		GERSHONOWITZ	LUBA	1		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
18		GERSHONOWITZ	LIZA	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
19		LEISEROWITZ	Edward	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	Germany	Brother, Josef Leiserowitsch, Schanzenstraße 4. Poland, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		LEA	JAKOB	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, J. Rubinstein, Bodenstein str.5. Berlin, Germany	N.J.	New York
21		MENDELOWICZ	ALTER	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend Mendelsohn Linden Str.1. Berlin, Germany	Conn.	New Britain
22		PINKOWICZ	JOSEF	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Zelsab Pilmeister, Alexandrowsk.Wil. Witebsk, Russia	L.I.	Jamaica
23		RIESS	ELSIE	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	German	Polen	Uncle, Prof Hahmann, Neumünster, b/ Kiel. Germany	Mass.	Medford
24		ROSENBLUM	Selim	5		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Berlin	Father, Benjamin Rawnitzky, Libau, Latvia	N.J.	Brooklyn
25		SCHILLER	MAX	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Brother in law, Dr. Julius Wischstein, Cranienburgerstr.60. Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
26		TAUS	ITZIK	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	-do-	-do-	Mother, Perel Taus, Gomrow, Russia	Ct.	Shrveport
27		WAKS	FEIGE	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	Bessarabia	Father, Ruhlim Kaus, Mohilew, Podolsk	N.Y.	Bronx
28		WARSHAWSKY	Chaim	27		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	Germany	Wife, Hana Waksmann, Gomerow, Poland	N.J.	New York
29		WELTZ	VICTOR	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	Aunt, c. Gottschal, Hauptstrasse, Dresden, Germany	Minn.	Meriden
30		WELTZ	HELENE	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Minn.	Meriden

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 19

91

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself, or by parent, husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, other relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to reside permanently in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time and intention as to residence in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in Law, Abraham Spector, 29 Broad Str. Elisabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
2	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Jakob Jakobovitsch, 484 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Bucharest
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Gottfried Besser, Havelock, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	Saratow
4	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, David Finkelstein, 586 Schenk Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Wladivostok
5	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle, Natan Bronberg, 64 Malba Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Krasnik
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, Mordche Lisen, 36 Hinsdale Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	old injury Thumb Sear neck	Poland	Lida
7	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Toni Celan, Alley Ave 611. Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Camotzny
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Wersche Finkelstein, 113 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Poland	Mendzyza
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Moris Steinberg, 127 Monorol Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband, Rubin Fleischer, 1 Monorok Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
11	Yes	Mother		No			Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
13	Yes	Mother		No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
14	Yes	Brth/law	50	No			Brother in Law, Louis Baron, 364 E.10 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
15	Yes	Brother		No			Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Bielostok
16	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Verhovitza
17	Yes	Uncle		No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	do	do	None	Russia	Verhovitza
18	Yes	Uncle		No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	do	do	None	Russia	Verhovitza
19	No	Self	45	No			Brother, Dr. Albert Lawrenz Lane, 3700 W.16 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	do	do	None	Russia	Verhovitza
20	Yes	Self		No			Cousin, - Bernheim, 2074 Mohegan Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Roumania	Bucarest
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law, Frank Pearl, 49 Buell Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Pelotyk
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Abram Plamister, 10 New York ave, Camden, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Jzechanowiz
23	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Anna Arenz, Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Masowieck
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Rubin Kohn, 307 Souther Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Step brother, Joshua Zuckerman, 405 Amboy Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Stanki
26	No	Self	25	No			Father, Sam Tais, 800 Texas Ave, Shreveport, La.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Russia	Rizerai
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Markus Aust, 1260 Franklin Ave, New York Bronx	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Gawerowo
28	Yes	Cousin	15	No			Cousin, Mary Goldberg, 3861 Park Av, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Mohilew
29	No	Uncle	50	No			Uncle, John Grosser, Meriden, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Poltawa
30	Yes	Uncl		No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Minkow
																			5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Friedrichsfe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CAR[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as (for example) Coal miner, shoemaker, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most always a harvest.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy boards during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected by inspectors and deputy boards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not city or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case entirely to dollars the exact amount. The law shows: Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as one the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join with such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy, M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether the vessel named in the manifest to which this affidavit is attached, or in the case of a vessel sailing from a foreign port to which this affidavit is attached, or in the case of a vessel sailing from a foreign port to which this affidavit is attached, or in the case of a vessel sailing from a foreign port

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Ida	34		F	M. hold	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sinelnigowo	Cousin - Solomon [illegible]ordik Helenki. Russia	Ohio	Columbus
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Moisej	10		M	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Bank	Bessia	9		F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	Suvalsky	Feiga	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Son - Moisej Suvalsky Kremenchug. Russia	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	Suvalsky	Sheina	14	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Suvalsky	Freida	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
7		Janovsky	Aaron	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Friend Dougorny Marino Kiev. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
8		Lokshin	Icha	[illegible]			None	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klintsy	Son - Calman Lokschin Klintsy. Russia	Ohio	[illegible]
9		Mosoy	Isaak	[illegible]	M	M	Dispenser	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratow	Wife - Esfir Mosoy Saratow. Russia	Mich	Detroit
10		Less-Kopelvich	Anphir	2[illegible]	F	M	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Mother- Anna Less Charkoff. Russia	Ill	Chicago
11		Srocon	Arthur	27	M	S	Black smith	Yes	Italian Slavish	Yes	Fiume	White Croatian	Fiume	Kantrida	Mike Antonia 219 St Kantrida. Fiume	Ill	Joliet
12		Jaksetic	Adam	20	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Slavian	Yes	Fiume	do	do	Zamet	Father - Joseph Jaksetic 194 Zamet	Pa	Pittsberg
13		Zwar	Emmerandia	30	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Slavish Italian &	Yes	Fiume	do	do	Plassa	Mother - Maria Zivar 101 Plassa. Susine	Ill	Chicago
14		Milic	Giovani	29	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	German & Slavian	Yes	Fiume	do	do	Bacici	Father - Joseph Milic 5 Bacici. Fiume	Ohio	Poland
15		Milic	Josephina	25	F	M	h. hold	Yes	do	Yes	Fiume	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Milic	Milatin	2	M	S	child	no	child	no	Fiume	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
17		Beltoya	Maria	25	F	M	h.h la	Yes	Italian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Skutari	Kosen - Simona Jobania 44 Skutari. Albania	Wiss	Kenosha
18		Beltoya	Jacob	1	M	S	child	no	child	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	do	do	do	do
19		Beltoya	Ludvick	1	M	S	child	no	child	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	do	do	do	do
20		Lazza	Josephina	28	F	M	h. h la	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	do	Mother - Cecilea Suma 14 Dondasia. Skutari. Albania	do	do
21		Lazza	Aneza	3	F	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	73	-	-	[illegible]	yes	Persian	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urmea	Friend, Mr. [illegible] Abraham, Urmea, Persia.	Mich	Flint
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	-	-	Domes.	yes	Persian	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urmea	do. do.	Mich	Flint
24		Hamadjian	[illegible]	27	-	-	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Malep		NY	New York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3195 - 10 - 2 - 27 - 7

770056-12/14/31

770056-12/14/31

11-249032-12/21/41 (505)

2-993117-505-7/2/42

2-993117-505-7/2/42

3/9/41-4745

2-473611

7-29-36

Line no 8 Lokshin Icha did not embark

lines nos 25 to 30 blank

Purser

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be acc[illegible] or intended r[illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Notice for full text of this question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother		no			Brother - J. Levin. 461 E.Stanringstr. Columbus.Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none	Lithuania	Alexandrowsky
2	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Latvia	Dwinsk
3	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Lithuania	Alexandrowsky
4	yes	Son-in-Law	15	no			Son-in-Law - Celia Harry Miauler 264 Audeborn.Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	grey	none	Russia	Kremenchug
5	yes	Sister		no			Brother-in-Law do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
6	yes	Sister		no			Brother-in-Law do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	do	do
7	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin - Solomon Mus 644 Sorotoga Ave. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	grey	none	do	Kiev
8	yes	Son-in-Law		no			Son-in-Law - Samuel Deutschman 27 S.Prospectstr. Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	grey	none	do	Smeretay
9	yes	Sister	30	no			Sister - Lena Rosen 1130 Alger Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	do	Odnel
10	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband - Leon Kopelevich. 13713 Baltimore Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	grey	none	do	Charkoff
11	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-Law - Nick Push 1610 N. Broadway. Joliet. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt.	lt.	grey	none	Fiume	Kantrida
12	yes	Self	25	no			Brother - Miha Yaksatic. East Pittsburg. Box 92. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	lt.	brn	brn	none	do	Zenet
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	1909 Chicago	Father - 1154 W. 17th Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt.	lt.	grey	none	do	Plasse
14	no	Self	50	no			Brother-in-Law - Victor Push. 1 Rfd. Box 29. Poland. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	brn	brn	none	do	Bucici
15	no	Husband		no			Brother. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	no	Father		no			Uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
17	yes	Husband	36	no			Husband - Tony Beltoya 54 S. Plesend St. Kenosha. Wiss.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Albania	Skutari
18	yes	Father		no			Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
19	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	b	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
20	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband - Antonia Lazza. 54.1.S Plesand St. Kenosha. Wiss.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
21	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	b	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
22	no	self	150	no			Friend, Absalom Sayed. 909 John St. Flint Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
23	no	self	20	no			do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	brn	none	Persia	Urmea
24	yes	self	50	no			brother, Mr. H. Kazandjian, 501 E.23.St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	Persia	Urmea.
25																			5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	Syria	Aleppo.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

23/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 928

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy Ross, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

D Murphy Ross

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Sherling

Surg. U.S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon in contact before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Cloboew	Awrum	62		M	M	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shpola	Brother - Alter Cloboew. Shpola. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2		Ruvinsky	Itzker	65		M	M	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novogiorgievsk	Son - Abraham Ruwinsky. Brotolubovsa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Ruvinsky	Mittel	63		F	M	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
		Ruvinsky	Ada	25		F	S	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother -do- Cousin - Pejsia Gulinsky.	do	- do
ADMITTED 4		Levin	Rachill	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Novogiorgievsk. Russia.	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 5		Gulinsky	Peiga	60		F	W	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son -do-	do	do
ADMITTED 6		Gulinsky	Mersch	20		M	S	Lab.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother -do-	do	do
ADMITTED 7		Gulinsky	Arsk	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother -do-	do	do
ADMITTED 8	UNDER 16	Gulinsky	Alta	59		F	W	H.Hold	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alexandrovsk	Son - Nota Tudler. Alexandrovsk. Russia.	NY	New York
9		Tudler	Rachel	43		F	W	H.Hold	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nowogrod-Sewersk	Uncle - Moishe Bolbtin. Nowogrod/Sewersk. Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Bolbtin	Sonia	21		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Minsk	Mother - Rachil Sheindlin Minsk. Russia.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 11		Sheindlin	Pine	27		F	S	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Talnoie	Friend - Selma Piechanskaja. Talnoie. Russia.	NY	New York
12		Turkat	Mechame	33		F	W	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mogilew	Relative - Isaak Armonik Mogilew. Russia.	-	New York
ADMITTED 13		Feyman	Minnia	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	New York
14		Feyman	Bluma	9		F	S	do	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	do
15		Feyman	Leiba	8		M	S	do	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	do
16		Feyman	Hanna	34		F	S	H.Hold	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Volisnk	Father - Mairenberg Volisnk. Russia.	NY	do
17		Jellman	Haika	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather. do	NY	do
18	UNDER 16	Kellman	Leisel	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do do	NY	do
19	UNDER 16	Kellman	[illegible]	10		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do d	NY	do
20		Kellman	[illegible]	30		F	M	Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bobruisk	Brother - Ichok Weinschonker. Bobruisk. Russia.	NY	Liberty
21		Weinschenker	Lieva	39		F	M	H.hold	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	Brother-in-Law. do	NY	do
22		Weinschenker	Malka	32		F	S	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	Uncle. do	NY	do
23		Weinschenker	Yisak	3		F	S	H.Hold	No	Going to husband.	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mlotsk	Mother - Sora Chachimlansky. Vitebsk. Russia.	NY	New York
24		Karcinskovsky	Fruma	40		F	S	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kiev	Mother - Sura Barash. Kiev Russia.	NY	Brooklyn
25		Barash	Mei-Ha	42		M	M	H.Hold	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	Mother-in-Law. do	NY	Brooklyn
26		Barash	Nata	26		F	M	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	Grandmother do	NY	do
27	UNDER 16	Barash	Jankel	8		M	S	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do do	NY	do
28		Barash	Anuta	5		F	S	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do do	NY	do
29		Barash	Sonia	4		F	S	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do do	NY	do
30		Barash	Kulock	1		M	S	Child	No	do	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do do	NY	do

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a laboring pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (a person or shareholder of entire firm, company, or corporation not under contract, express or implied, to labor, or not supported by charity)? Yes or no; which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
1	Yes	Son-in-Law	[illegible]	No			Son-in-Law - Sam Sorel. 2202 N.29th str. Philadelphia.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia	No	5	5	fr.	grey	grey	Right eye blind. L.I.F.	Russia	Zhpola
2	yes	Son	30	no			Son - Morris Rubin. 61 W. 22nd str. New York. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	deformed	5	5	fr.	grey	grey	deformed	Russia	Plotonosha
3	yes	Son	[illegible]	no			Son -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	f.	grey	grey	None	Russia	[illegible]irin
4	yes	Brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk.	grey	none	Russia	do
5	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin - Samuel Gollis. 211 Springstr. Fall River. Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]orglevsk
6	yes	Son	15	no			Son - Samuel Gollis. 211 Springstr. Fall River. Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]girin
7	yes	Brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	do
8	yes	Brother		no			do -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blk.	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]erdievsk
9	yes	Son-in-Law	10	no			Son-in-Law - Aaron Bulushnik 71 Bayard New York. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk.	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]eraslaw
10	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no			Brother - Barney Bolotin 251 E.Federal str.Youngstown.Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]dlowersk
11	yes	Cousin	[illegible]	no			Cousin - Dr. George J.London 3346 Roosevelt Rad.Chicago.Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]girin
12	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no			Brother - Hyman Tucker 538 Grandstr. New York. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	f	brn	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]nie
13	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband - Jacob Fayman 1332 Park Ave. New York. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]vemanje
14	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
15	yes	Father		no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
16	yes	Father		no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
17	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband - Mr M. Sellman Seattle Fur Dressing Co. Dry Marker and Jumper Swan Road,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]herisk
18	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father Middle [illegible] do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blk	brn	none	Russia	do
19	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
20	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
21	yes	Bro-in-Law	yes	no			Brother-in-Law - Leni Volant Ferndale Town of Liberty NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]sk
22	yes	do	yes	no			Brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	do
23	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
24	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband - Sam Marcinkovsky 94 Humboldstr. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
25	yes	Bro.-in-Law	50	no			Brother-in-Law - Eugene Tomeramtz 2704 Mermaid Ave. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]ev
26	yes	Brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	[illegible]k
27	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
28	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
29	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
30	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do

31 1

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin

S. S. CARMANIA — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 28 SEP 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destina (*Intended future permanent
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	CHAIM-MENDEL	53	1	M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Kurman, Koval returned 30 Ap.'20	
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga, Latvia		
3	ADMITTED	[illegible]	FEIGA-MALKE	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Russia	Cousin Sonia	
4	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	1	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Russia	[illegible]	
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	1	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Russia	Mariinskaia Kazal	
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]	SHEVA	51	1	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Riga	
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	1	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father.	
8	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1	F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father - in - law	
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Aunt	
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1	F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend - Father	
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1	F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle	
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father	
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister-in-law	
14	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	1	F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father Mark Kinov, [illegible]	
15	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister	
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
17	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	M	S CHILD NO	CHILD		[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
19	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	1	F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
20	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	1	M	S Worker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
21	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	1	F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
22	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
24	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
25	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
26	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	

Lines nos 27 to 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 19

97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Nephew Herman Sarkan, 152 North																			
1	Yes	Nephew	$ 15	No			Mr. Irwin Arg. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Latvia	Bruss
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	No			Brother-in-law, Brother	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
3	Yes	Brother		No			Mr. Irwin	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolno
4	Yes	Uncle		No			Morris Sarkan, 57 Hopkins pl.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Lvivsk
5	Yes	Uncle		No			Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Latvia	Lvivsk
6	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother,	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
7	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			Brother - in - law	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Red	Gray	None	Latvia	Lvivsk
8	Yes	Uncle		No			Same	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
9	Yes	Uncle		No			Same	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
10	Yes	Uncle		No			Morris Sarkan (Sarkan)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
11	Yes	Uncle		No			250 Hancock st.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
12	Yes	Uncle		No			Same	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Gray	Blind in eye	Latvia	Kolno
13	Yes	Uncle		No			N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
14	Yes	Self	60	No			Please Sam Levit, 913 Melbourne st Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
15	Yes	Self	30	No			Martha	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
16	Yes	Mother		No			Same Address	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
17	Yes	Mother		No			Mrs. M Levit	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
18	Yes	Mother		No			913 Melbourne st.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
19	Yes	Mother		No			Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Jacob Aaron 61 Manhattan Ave Allentown, Pa	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Latvia	Kovno
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Abe Levinsky, 514 Broadway Building South Ozone Park New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
22	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Miller Sarkan, 57 Hopkins pl. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
23	Yes	Brother	30	No			Meyer Sarkan	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Latvia	Lvivsk
24	Yes	Uncle		No			151 14th Ephraim st.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Latvia	Kolno
25	Yes	Uncle		No			151 Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Latvia	Kolno
26	Yes	Cousin	26	No			Cousin Nicolai A.Erlot 341 Superior Street Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Latvia	Kolnobarsk
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. $17 - Sensibility effect.

Cert. $138 - Sensibility effect.

Cert. $154 defective vision. Cataract of right eye.

Cert $133 Senility effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, seam mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Denis murphy Retired, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Federal Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... CARMANIA ... Passengers sailing from ... LIVERPOOL ... 22 SEP 1923 ... , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bassan	Vitali	25	-	M m	merchnt	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Stanimaka	father. Shabat Basson nl.Perushtitsa c.Plovdiv	N.Y	New York
2		Baesan	Clara	22	-	F m	h'wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Stanimaka	father-in-law -do-	N.Y	New York
3		Shangoff	Pando G	35		M m	cook	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	wife.Wesselina Shangova 34.Gladstone St,Plovdiv	N.Y	Rochester
4		Spassoff	Nikola	31		M m	baker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	wife. Pesha Nikolova na Krastetsa, Kalofer	Mich	Detroit
5		Simeonoff	Jordan G	34		M m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	bro-in-law T.Tsoneff selo Tencha, Tirnovsko	Pa	Wilmerding
6		Simeonoff	Pena	35	-	F m	h'wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	brother -do-	Pa	Wilmerding
7	UNDER 16	Simeonoff	George	9	-	M s	scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	uncle -do-	Pa	Wilmerding
8		Slivka	Luza	44		F m	h'wife	no		no	Bulgaria	Slovak	Bulgaria	Pleven	son.Iano T.Slivka selo Gorna Mitropolia,Pleven	Ohio	Akron
9		Slivka	Mara	16		F s	domestc	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Slovak	Bulgaria	Pleven	brother -do-	Ohio	Akron
10	UNDER 16	Slivka	Anna	13		F s	scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Slovak	Bulgaria	Pleven	brother -do-	Ohio	Akron
		Friedrich	Varvara	43	-	F m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Czechos lovakia	Czechos lovak	Bulgaria	Sofia	friend. Alex Balabanoff ul.Slavianska 7. Sofia	N.Y	New York
		Friedrich	Miroslav	18		M s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Czechos lovakia	Czechos lovak	Bulgaria	Sofia	friend, -do-	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	Friedrich	Franz	14		M s	scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Czechos lovakia	Czechos lovak	Bulgaria	Sofia	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	Friedrich	Karl	12		M s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Czechos lovakia	Czechos lovak	Bulgaria	Sofia	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
15		Armianoff	Nick	35		M m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	wife. Maria Armianova selo Giol Bunar,Belenesko,Bulgaria	W.Va	Midland Mine
16		~~Minkoff~~	~~Filu~~	~~26~~		~~M m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Tirnovo~~	uncle. Minu Peneff selo Kereka, Tirnovsko,Bulgaria	~~Mont~~	~~Miles City~~
17		~~Minkoff~~	~~Kalia~~	~~27~~		~~M m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Tirnovo~~	~~uncle -do-~~	~~Mont~~	~~Miles City~~
18		~~Minkoff~~	~~Minko~~	~~3~~		~~M s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Tirnovo~~	~~uncle -do-~~	~~Mont~~	~~Miles City~~
19		Makarenko	Miomid	27		M s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Sofia	brother. Alex Makarenko Stari Turski Bazarni,Svishtov	Wash	Seattle
20		Gendjoian	Aznif	40		F m	h'wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	brother. Kirkor Kalamian 5.utchastuk,2ch.apchaskov.Varna	N.Y	New York
21		Gendjoian	Vartuhi	16		F s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	uncle -do-	N.Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Gendjoian	Aram	9	-	M s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	uncle -do-	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	Gendjoian	Martin	6	-	M s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	uncle -do-	N.Y	New York
24		Gaponoff	Vladimir	24		M s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Svishtov	friend. Valentine Zaharoff 11[illegible],Beli Breg,Mine Pernick	Md	Baltimore
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines nos 16 Minkoff Filu
17 do Kalia
18 do Minko
did not embark

Lines nos 25 to 30 blank

Purser

52

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of October 16, 1918, as amended by act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	1/2	no	-	-	brother. Isaak Bassan 23. Livington St, New York C	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	gr	none	Bulgaria	Plovdin
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				none	Bulgaria	Stanimaka
3	yes	self	50	yes	1914-1921	N.Y	friend Harry Burnstein 1020. Lake Av, Rochester N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Varna
4	-	self	yes	yes	1911	Ohio	Stoiko Stevens FRIEND 1180, Russell St, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavia	Monastir
5	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Wilmer ding	friend. Kuzman Ivanoff 101. Watkins Av, Wilmerding Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Tencha
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Tencha
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk	fr	brn	none	Bulgaria	Tencha
8		self	188	no	-	-	husband. Paul Slivka 362. Weeks St, Akron, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	brn	gr	none	Jugoslavia	Radin
9		mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	gr	none	Bulgaria	Gorna Mitropolia
10		mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Bulgaria	Gorna Mitropolia
11	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother. Bohumil Masopust 415 E 73rd St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Czechos lovakia	Cerveny Recky
12	yes	mother		no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Panagur ishte
13	yes	mother		no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	fr	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Panagur ishte
14	yes	mother		no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bnr	none	Bulgaria	Kazardjik
15		self	50	yes	1912	1920 Toledo	nephew. Teodor Teodoroff Midland Mine, W.Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Stol Bunar
16	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother. Peniu Mincoff 415. River St, Miles City, Mont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Kereka
17	yes	bro-in-l	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brn	gr	none	Bulgaria	Kereka
18	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Kereka
19		father	25	no	-	-	father. Sergney Makaren- 1107. 3rd Av, Seattle, Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Russia	Kharkov
20	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	2032. Madison Av, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dk	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Varna
21	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Varna
22	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	dk	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Varna
23	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Varna
24	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Abrahan Gaonoff 17 L Washington St, Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	Russia	Grishine
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

21/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy MRCS, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel, employed, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the master thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 SEP 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kotlarski	Abram	32		m m	merchant	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	mother Fryda Kotlarska Strijow	Mo	St Louis
2		Kotlarski	Beila	28		f m	wife	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	mother in law Fryda Kotlarskaę Strijow	Mo	St Louis
3	UNDER 16	Kotlarski	Ela	1	11	f s	child	-	-	-	Russia	hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	grandmother Fryda Kotlarska Strijow	Mo	St Louis
4		Bachowski	Francisek	38		m m	Laborer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Tarmawa	wife Joyzefa Bachowski Tarnowo	N Y	New York
5		~~Prysztak~~ PRZYSTAL	Ludwik	34		m m	Laborer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Szytkowiece	wife Marya Pryzstak Szytkowice	N Y	Niagara Falls
6		Kocon	Aleksander	39		m m	Shoe maker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Kolbuszowo	wife Bronisława Kochon Kolbuszowo	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Markusiewicz	Franxcisek	35		m m	Tailor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Simiowcze	wife Michalina Markusiewicz Kolbuszowo	N Y	Brooklyn
8		Spiewak	Emilja	25		f m	Farmery	ex	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Simiowcze	father aleksander Brestowski Siurciowcze	N Y	New York
9		Spiewak	Jan	4	6	m s	child	yes			Poland	polish	Poland	Simiowcze	grandfather Aleksander Brestowski Siurciowcze	N Y	New York
10		Spiewak	Zofia	3		f s	child	no			- Poland	polish	Poland	Simiowcze	grandfather Aleksander Brestowski Siurciowcze	N Y	New York
11		Bluz	Tauba	62		f w	widow				- Russia	hebrew	Russia	Kiew	none	Ill	Chicago
12		Dorff	Moisze	65		m m	Rabbi	yes	hebrew	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Danzig	son Jankel Dorff Kiew	N J	Passaic
13		Dorff	Gitel	63		f m	wife	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Danzig	son Jankel Dorff Kiew	NJ	Passaic
14		Dorff	Chana	20		f s	housegirl	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Danzig	brother Janke Dorff Kiew	N J	Passaic
15		Dorff	Chaja	18		f s	housegirl	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Danzig	brother Jankel Dorff Kiew	NJ	Passaic
16		Szewczow	Chejwed	18		f s	dress maker	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Spola Russia	sister Freida Szewczow Kiew	NY	New York
17		Lwow	Mordko	19		m s	fitter	yes	jewish	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Leib Lwow	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Niemiec	Wiktorja	27		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borki	mother: Teresa Gelus Borki Nizenschic pow. Mielec Poland	Ohio	Toledo
19		Niemiec	Maryanna	5		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borki	gr mother: Teresa Gelus Borki Nizenschic pow. Mielec Poland	Ohio	Toledo
20		Niemiec	Victor	3		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borki	gr mother: Teresa Gelus Borki Nizenschic pow. Mielec Poland	Ohio	Toledo
21		Niemiec	Wladislaw		5	m s	infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borki	gr mother: Teresa Gelus Borki Nizenschic pow. Mielec Poland	Ohio	Toledo
22		Lines nos 22 to 30 blank															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Actg Purser

F 143

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 , *19* 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to please or labor, or has labor been for hire and contract made by importer, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See continuation for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br in law	135	no	-	-	Br in law Ben Cohen 4742 Wenowo Ave St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Bruslian
2	yes	br in law	90	-	-	-	Br in law Ben Cohen 4742 Wenowo Ave St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Brusilan
3	yes	uncle	-	-	-	-	uncle Ben Cohen 4742 Wenowo Ave St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kijow
4	no	self	35	yes	11	NYork	1910-1921 ret alien 157 1st Ave N York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Krakow
5	no	self	25	yes	12	Chicago	1909-1911 Ret Alien 1239 Conburystr Niagarra Falls	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Szytkowic
6	no	self	25	yes	10	Brooklyn	1911-1913 Cousin Tomasz Kocon So Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Kolbusowa
7	no	self	25	yes	11	Brooklyn	1913-1922 Ret Alien 303 17 Str Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kolbusowa
8	no	self	25	yes	8	1913-New Britain	Br in Law Wladyslaw Ostrows 17 Weststr New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Siurciowo
9	no	father	-	born		NewYork	1919-1921 uncle Wladzyslaw Ostrowski 17 Weststr NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	none	USA	NewYork
10	no	father	-	born		NewYork	1920-1921 uncle Wladyslaw Ostrowski 17Weststr NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	NewYork
11	no	self	25	no	-	-	son Morris Bloom 1425 Homan Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Szepetowle
12	no	self	20	no	-	-	Chevne Bikur Coilene 22 Secondstr Passaic NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia	Pilawa
13	no	husband	-	-	-	-	Chevne Bikur Coilene 22 Secondstr Passaic NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia	Pilawa
14	no	father	-	-	-	-	Chevne Bikur Choilene 22 secondstr Passaic NJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pilawa
15	no	father	-	-	-	-	Chevne Bikur Choilene 22 Secondstr PassaicNJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pilawa
16	yes	self	100	-	-	-	Br in law A Chilko 1526 2nd Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Spola
17	no	self	25	-	-	-	uncle Louis Kutler 418 Ritner Str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Boguslaw
18	yes	husband	825	yes	10	Toledo	1911-1921. husband:J.Niemiec,164 Bronxon str., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Borki
19	yes	father	no	yes	-	Toledo	1918-1921 father: J.Niemiec, 164 Bronxon str, Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Toledo
20	yes	father	no	yes	-	Toledo	1920-1921 father: J.Niemiec, 164, Bronxon str., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Toledo
21	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: J.Niemiec, 164 Bronxon str., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Borki Nizenszice
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21/9

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the examining officer only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Every age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "author," "musician," "editor," and the like. Entries of "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like should be avoided, if possible, and, when any such entry is made, the nature of the work done should be specified. A farmer should be made between farm servants and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or manages a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a salary.

Steamship companies employing many boys should instruct their agents that corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining and questioning each boy as to the proper description of his occupation.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—These data are to be obtained by answering the following question: "Can this person read any language?" If such person can read, write the word "Yes" in the column; if not, write the word "No." In answering this question the examining officer should not confine such person to reading or writing in the English language, but should ascertain whether he can read and write in the language or dialect of which he is a native or which he understands. If such person can read and write in any language, the fact should be recorded in the manifest, and the examination should be considered sufficient to satisfy the requirement. The mental examination should be very brief.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by immigrant inspectors and promptly returned in all cases in which the entries are found to be incorrect. For instance, a native of Turkey in Asia, but of Armenian race, should be described as a native of Turkey in Asia, a subject of Turkey, and an Armenian. Jews, whether from Russia, Austria, Germany, or elsewhere, should be described as Hebrews, and not by the name of the country from which they came. An Irish Canadian, or Hebrew alien by race or people, should not be described as a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, whether native, from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardia, and their provinces, as Novara, Cuneo, Alessandria, Genova, Porto Maurizio, Milano, Sondrio, Como, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantova, Belluno, Udine, Venezia, Rovigo, Verona, Vicenza, Padova, Treviso, Udine, Belluno

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis murphy 100435, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether employed by Steamship Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had EAR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of First St. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and Official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 SEP 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ysynastys	ntoni	19		m	s	[illegible]										
2		uk	ntonina	30		f	m	[illegible]										
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	lga	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	-						
4		ulo	Josef	46		m	m	worker	yes	olish	Yes	oland	olish	oland	Malachowe	aernts Malachowe	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Prabar	Katarzyna	20		f	s	farmer	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Lysoka	wife Katarzyna ado Lysoka Blogow	Johns town	
6		~~Tarcza~~	Marjanna	51		f	m	wife	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Pomontienty	brother Mikolaj Prabar omontienty ow Sobatyn	NY.	JerseyCity
7		~~Tarcza~~	Sofia	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	oland	olish	oland	Zambrow	~~father i l. Rajmund Tarcza Zambrow Lomza~~	Conn	Hartfiled
8		Schneider	Fura	25		f	m	wife	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Zambrow	~~brother Rajmund Rohatyn Zambrow Lomza~~	Conn	Hartfiled
9		Krawiece	Marja	25		f	s	farmer	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Warszawa	brother Schleume Prischmann Praszawa	Conn	Hartfield
10		Dziekiel	Stefania	18		f	s	worker	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Lukowice	brother Aleksandra Krawiece Lukowice ow Lisko	Pa	Lyndora
11		Depukat	Agnieszka	19		f	s	worker	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Radwana	brother Michal Dziegiel Radwana ow Labrowa	RJ	Pawtucket
12		adalowska	Josefa	51		f	m	wife	yes	olish	yes	oland	olish	oland	Tkrzyszow	father Jan Depukat Okrzyszow ow Parnow	Jll	Chicago
13	DER 16	adalowska	Ryszard	12		m	s	child	Yes	Polish	Yes	oland	olish	oland	Tykocin	mother i l. Theodora Pukina Tykocin	NY.	New York
14		Kazimirowski	Samson	30		m	s	merchand	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Vilno	Gr.mother Theodora Pukina Tykocin friend Mirian Kazmirowski Vilno	NY.	New York
15		Szapiro	Szejluk	25		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Dubno	none	Conn	New Heaven
16		Zmajderman	Cyraja	51		f	m	wife	going to husband			Russia	Hebrew	oland	Warsawa	none	a	Philadelhia
17		Zmajderman	Mojaze	18		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Grodzna	none	Mich	Detroit
18		Zmajderman	Berko	17		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Warszawa	none	Mich	Detroit
19	DER 16	Zmajderman	Fila	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Warszawa	none	Mich	Detroit
20		Szapiro	Mowaza	17		m	s	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Vilno	none	Mich	Detroit
21		Zuster	Dworia	46		f	m	wife	going to husband			Russia	Hebrew				NY	New York
22		Zuster	Boruch	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes					oland	Rowno	father Yaeman Szloma Korostyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,olis
23		Zuster	Cyra	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Rowno	gr.father Yaeman Szloma Korostyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,olis
24		Zuster	Sura	15		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Rowno	gr,father Yaeman Szloma Korestyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,olis
25		Zuster	Jankel	13		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Rowno	gr.father Yaeman Szloma Korestyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,oli
26		Zuster	Malka	12		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oland	Rowno	gr.father Yaeman Szloma Korstyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,olis
27		~~Kresmer~~	Reizie	40		f	m	wife	going to husband			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorokowo	gr.father Yaeman Szloma Korestyn Russia	Minn	Minnea,oli
28		~~Kresmer~~	ura	17		f	s	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorokowo	~~son i l. Benjamin Kurolapnik Chorokowo Russia~~	NY	New York
29		~~Kresmer~~	Fruma	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorokowo	~~uncle Benjamin Kurolapnik Chorokowo Russia~~	NY	New York
30		~~Kresmer~~	erce	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorokowo	~~uncle Benjamin Kurolapnik Chorokowo Russia~~	NY	New York

Lines nos 6 Tarcza Marjanna
7 do Sofia
27 Kresmer Reizie
28 do Sura
29 do Fruma
30 do Perce
} did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such part his own passage as another paid by relative, whether paid for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	5	no	-	-	cousin Michal Sewczyk 4731 Wo ron tr Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Kwalki
2	yes	br i l.	20	yes	1909-1914.	Cleveland	uncle Franciszek Ciastan 515 Literara R.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Mala Chowka
3	yes	br i l	20	yes	1913-1914	cleveland	uncle Franciszek Ciastan 515 Literara R.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Cleve land
4	yes	cousin	20	yes	1920	Johnstown	cousin Wladyslaw Kucial 217 Woman Av Johnstown Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Wyszka
5	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Wasyl Kraber Eliff Str Jersey City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	none	Poland	Omonicka
6	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~5~~	~~Hartfield~~	~~husband Stanislaw Pacza 361 box Hartfield Conn~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Oryte
7	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~father Stanislaw Pacza 361 box Hartfield Conn~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Oryte
8	no	husband	5	no	-	-	husband Morris Schneider 120 Marta tr Hartford Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	darkblue	none X	Poland	Chelm
9	no	brother	20	no	-	-	brother Aleksander Krawiec 1021 box Cuttler Conty Lyndora a	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	darkdark	none	Poland	Lukowiec
10	yes	br i l	10	no	-	-	br i l. Wojciech Lee 15 Arnold Str Wonseckett R.I	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondbrown	none	Poland	Sedwan
11	Yes	br i l	5	no	-	-	br i l . Ludwik Kochdan 1417 Ohio go v Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Szy ow
12	yes	husband	10	yes	1907-1911	14	husband Wladyslaw Wadalowski 48 London x Str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Radule
13	yes	father	-	yes	No	-	father Wladyslaw Wadalowski 48 Newlondon Essex Str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Omza
14	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Wolf Kasimier 67 Church Str New Heaben Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	darkgrey	none	Russia	Kobruisk
15	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	brother Sam Shapiro 523 N 2nd Str Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkdark	none X	Russia	Berddy r
16	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Chinia Znajderman 883o Joo Co on Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blondgrey	none	Russia	Wnez
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Chinia Znajderman 883o Joo Com on Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondgrey	none	Russia	Wnez
18	yes	father	-	n	-	-	father Chinia Znajderman 883o joo Compon Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondgrey	none	Russia	Wnez
19	yes	father	-	n	-	-	father Chinia Znajderman 883o Joo Com on Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondgrey	none	Russia	Wnez
20	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Felik Szapiro 139 Monroe Str. New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackblack	none	Russia	Malowic
21	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	husband Eazer Zuster 535 Timm Str Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Eazer Zuster 538 Timm Str Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
23	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Eazer Zuster 535 Timm Str Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
24	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Eazer Zuster 535 Timm Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
25	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Eazer Zuster 535 Timm Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
26	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Eazer Zuster 535 Timm Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	none	Russia	Horostyn
27	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~lo~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Hotel Kramer 125 24 th tr husband New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
28	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~father Hotel Kramer 125 24 th Str New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
29	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~father Hotel Kramer 125 24 th Str New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownbrown	none	Russia	Sheverkow
30	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~father Hotel Kramer 125 24th Str New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownbrown	none	Russia	Sheverkow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

← 413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter, as the case may be, M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, if any. If a child, or if no occupation, write "none." Laborers, simply, should not be described as laborers, but as farmers, farm laborers, factory laborers, etc., and not simply as laborers, whether they work on farms or in factories or mines.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for another person.

Skilled laborers should be described as carpenters, cabinetmakers, bricklayers, seamstresses, etc., if employed at their trades, and if they have been employed at their trades for a reasonable length of time, and if they intend to follow their trades in the United States. Entries to this effect should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant himself, and not by the steamship agent. Persons traveling to join relatives or friends, or to look for work, should not be described as skilled laborers unless they are actually employed at their trades and have been for a reasonable length of time, and intend to follow their trades in the United States. Mere entries of trades, such as bricklayer, carpenter, etc., should not be made unless the immigrant is actually employed at the trade.

A professional man should be described as a professional man, a merchant as a merchant, a manufacturer as a manufacturer, and a person of leisure as a person of leisure, if he has been such for a reasonable length of time and intends to follow the vocation in the United States. Entries to this effect should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant himself, and not by the steamship agent. Persons traveling to join relatives or friends, or to look for work, should not be described as professional men, merchants, manufacturers, or persons of leisure unless they are actually such and have been for a reasonable length of time and intend to follow the vocation in the United States.

A person without occupation, a housewife, or a child, should be described as such, and not as laborer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for another person.

Skilled laborers should be described as carpenters, cabinetmakers, bricklayers, seamstresses, etc., if employed at their trades, and if they have been employed at their trades for a reasonable length of time, and if they intend to follow their trades in the United States. Entries to this effect should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant himself, and not by the steamship agent. Persons traveling to join relatives or friends, or to look for work, should not be described as skilled laborers unless they are actually employed at their trades and have been for a reasonable length of time and intend to follow their trades in the United States. Mere entries of trades, such as bricklayer, carpenter, etc., should not be made unless the immigrant is actually employed at the trade.

A professional man should be described as a professional man, a merchant as a merchant, a manufacturer as a manufacturer, and a person of leisure as a person of leisure, if he has been such for a reasonable length of time and intends to follow the vocation in the United States. Entries to this effect should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant himself, and not by the steamship agent. Persons traveling to join relatives or friends, or to look for work, should not be described as professional men, merchants, manufacturers, or persons of leisure unless they are actually such and have been for a reasonable length of time and intend to follow the vocation in the United States.

A person without occupation, a housewife, or a child, should be described as such, and not as laborer.

Column 7. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence, and comprise all lands and islands belonging to or governed by one government and recognized in international usage as a political unit. Thus, residents of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Great Britain should write Great Britain; residents of Germany should write Germany; residents of Austria-Hungary should write Austria-Hungary; residents of the Provinces of Canada should write Canada; residents of Cuba should write Cuba; residents of Porto Rico should write Porto Rico; residents of the Philippine Islands should write Philippine Islands; residents of Hawaii should write Hawaii; residents of Alaska should write Alaska; residents of China, including Manchuria, should write China; residents of Japan, including Formosa, should write Japan; residents of India should write India; residents of Turkey in Asia should write Turkey in Asia; residents of Arabia should write Arabia; residents of Africa should write Africa; residents of Australia should write Australia; residents of New Zealand should write New Zealand; residents of the Islands of the Pacific, not belonging to the United States, should write Islands of the Pacific; residents of Mexico should write Mexico; residents of Central America should write Central America; residents of South America should write South America; residents of the West Indies, not belonging to the United States, should write West Indies; residents of Europe should write Europe; residents of the African Continent should write Africa.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] other than Cubans or Negroes

[illegible] and South America of Spanish descent

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] northern Italy, i.e., to the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, in the department of Leghorn, Tuscany, and all other emigrants, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* If dual or alternative, the country where the alien shall contribute or in accordance with the provisions of the immigration act shall be charged with the immigration for the year to which the manifest relates, and not the country where such alien may be temporarily sojourning. Transit through a country for the usual purposes of steamship communication does not constitute residence therein. Nor shall temporary residence for business or pleasure, or while employed in the service of the United States Government, abroad, be regarded as residence. Persons who have had permanent residence in more than one country during the past five years should name the country where such residence was longest during that period.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, only the United States or its insular possessions should be entered. If the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, the fact should be indicated by the entry "U. S." or "United States." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, the entry should show that fact. If the alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period only, and thereafter to go to a foreign country in which he has a permanent residence, the entry should show the intended future permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by which person the passage was paid, as well as the latter's relation to the alien, if any. If the passage was paid by the master, owners, agents, or officers of the vessel, or by the transportation company, the fact should be stated.

Column 16. *How much money has alien with him?* The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount stated as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places where.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by "Yes" or "No," except in answering question 35, if alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, etc. However, in answering question 35 it should be noted that, while one applying for admission to the United States may not technically be excluded under the head of "convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude," nevertheless, if the immigrant admits the commission of such crime, the immigration officials should refer the case to the Department of Labor for special inquiry, unless the immigrant has been granted a pardon, or has been finally discharged from parole, or has served the maximum sentence imposed by the court for the crime committed. Under the law the Secretary of Labor has authority to supply for admission, upon application, those who are otherwise excluded, if the record of the case shows that the ends of justice and the interests of the United States will be served by the admission of the immigrant into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy MRCVS, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether duly appointed, contract surgeon, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 SEP 1909, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomaszek	Helena	21		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Woszerance	father: Michal Tomaszek Woszeranice Dist. Sandomierz Poland	Mass.	Minne-sota
2		Cyzak	Jan	41		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]kow	wife: Cyzak Zofia Dist. Tarnow, Galicia Poland	[illegible]	Philadelphia
3		Dombrowska	Zofia	67		f w	wife	no	going to son-in-law	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]chene	son: Stefan Dombrowski Strowy, Wojciechowice P.O. Ostrowiec, Poland	[illegible]	Philadelphia
4		Gludzikiewicz	Antoni	26		m s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzozow	mother: Aniela Gludzikiewicz Brzozow, Malo oleska Poland	N.Y.	Elisabeth
5		Kiniel	Wanda	18		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tulibowce	mother: Ernestine Kiniel Tulibowce pow. Lisko Galicia Austria	Conn.	Torrington
6		Laszkowski	Andrzej	16		m s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubno	father: Stefan Laszkowski Lubno Dist. Brzozow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Talica	Jan	18		m s	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zelichow	mother: Zofja Talica Zelichow, Demerowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Orja	Agnieszka	33		f m	farmer's wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chorazce	cousin: Josef Witka Chorazce, Dubrowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Pioncek	Jozefa	22		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borowic	father: Martin Pinsek Borowic pow. Pilzno Poland	Ill.	Cicero
10		Pulesza	Jan	47		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojciechow	wife: Agnieszka Pulesza Wojciechow, Ruszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Leitner	Malgorzata	53		f m	wife	yes	going to daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola lawska	brother son: Wladyslaw Leitner Wola lawska pow. Mielec, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Leitner	Tomasz	19		m s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola lawska	brother: Wladyslaw Leitner Wola lawska pow. Mielec, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kadzielawski	Franciszek	38		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Demblin	wife: Tekla Kadzielawska Demblin Dist. Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Pilghowna	Marja	31		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlenzu	mother: Barbara Pilchowna Podlenzu pow. Rochnia Poland	Wash.	Seattle
15		Pyszka	Piotr	42		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grouek	wife: Marjanna Pyszka Krowia Dist. Ostrolenka Poland	Conn.	New-Britain
16		Szczucak	Sofia	22		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przezowka	brother: Josef Szczucak Przezawie pow. Dembrowa Poland	N.Y.	New York Mills
17		Zuranowska	Paruska	36		f m	wife	no	[illegible]	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tychowlda	father: Stan Zyliok Tychowlda, Borlice Poland	Conn.	Bronia
18		Jasinnowna	Lidja	22		f s	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotkow	aunt: Anna Szafnicka Piotkow, Polka 10 Poland	Wash.	Rocklyn
19		[illegible]	Julja	38		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosty	father Josef Stenicki Kosty Sandomierski Poland	Md	Baltimore
20		[illegible]	Katarzyna	39		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]mola	sister Marjanna Laszydlo Wesola ow Przezno Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Edward	5		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]mola	brother Josef Laszydlo Wesola ow Przezno Poland	[illegible]	Glastonbury
22		[illegible]ska	Ewa	17		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olimia	brother Josef Lewandowski Olimia Dzierzawski Poland	N.Y.	Utica
23		Lee	Marja	22		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dasnowa	father Karol Rutyra Jasnowa ow Stryj Poland	Ohio	Lakewood
24	UNDER 16	Lee	Antonina	10		f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasnowa	br.father Karol Rutyra Jasnowa ow Stryj Poland	Ohio	Lakewood
25		Pylka	Emilja	25		f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prusna	father Mateoe Tylka Prusna pow Tarnok Poland	N.J.	Newark
26		Pindeusk	Stanislaw	31		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polanda	Pola Lubecka	brother Sofia Chmuesz Pola Lubecka ilmo Poland	[illegible]	Milwaukee
27	UNDER 16	Gludeusk	Aurelja	8		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pola Lubecka	br.mother Sofia Gludeusk Pola Lubecka ilmo Poland	[illegible]	Milwaukee
28	UNDER 16	Gludeusk	Jan	7		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pola Lubecka	br.mother Sofia Gludeusk Pola Lubecka ilmo Poland	[illegible]	Milwaukee
29		Grzegorzek	Jan	25		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cizie	wife Anna Grzegorzek Cizie Zywiec Poland	[illegible]	Washington
30		Kolmiarz	Stanislaw	19		m s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przcice	mother Katarzyna Kolmiarz Przcice Nowy Sarz Poland	Ill.	Chicago

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently; and if possible, for how long.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time in each case?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$26.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jozef Drabczyk 2543 California str. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Moszeranice
2	yes	brother-in-law	$20.	yes	1912	Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Ludwik Wolik 2130 Master str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Bukow
3	yes	son-in-law	$40.	no	-	-	son-in-law: Joseph Pelonek 400 - 7th str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	X Poland	Suchcice
4	yes	brother-in-law	$20.	yes	2	1907-1909 Elizabeth	brother-in-law: Roman Turbek 454 Bond str. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzozow
5	yes	brother-in-law	$40.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: John Lang 129 Hall str. Torrington, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Fulibowca
6	yes	brother	$50.	no	-	-	brother: Pawel Laszkowski 1119 Rice str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lubno
7	yes	brother-in-law	$40.	yes	5	1914-1919 Chicago	brother-in-law: Ryza Jozef 1012 Pierce str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Lelichow
8	yes	brother	$40.	no	-	-	brother: J.Dyja 1621 Juring ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Chrazec
9	yes	brother-in-law	$50.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan Biclawa 5243 W.31st str. Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Borowa
10	yes	brother-in-law	$10.	yes	3	1910-1913 Chicago	brother-in-law: J.Wisniewski 18, Ice Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	X Poland	Kopow
11	yes	daughter	$50.	no	-	-	daughter: Agata Rzendzka 2147 W. Lincoln ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Polanska
12	yes	sister	$50.	no	-	-	sister: Agata Rzendzka 2147 W. Lincoln ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Polanska
13	yes	brother	$15.	yes	11	1910-1921 Chicago	brother: Josef Radzilewski 1206 Iowa str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
14	yes	brother-in-law	$50.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Wladyslawowicz c/o. [illegible] Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Radenzu
15	yes	brother	$15.	yes	6	1913-1919 Britain	brother: Stanislaw Myszka 39 [illegible] New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kusbia
16	yes	parents	$50.	no	-	-	parents: Grzegorz Szczuszek Box 574 New York Mills N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzezanka
17	yes	husband	$40.	yes	19	1912-1918 Connecticut	husband: Lukasz Baranow 35 [illegible] str. Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Lyubald
18	yes	brother	$50.	no	-	-	brother: Samuel Kejman Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Plodmierz
19	no	wife	$5.	yes	1	1905-1921 Baltimore	wife Antoninak Marjanna 1062 Pratt str Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lostry
20	yes	husband	$3.	yes	9	1912-1921 Elwood Ind	husband Marek Winiarski 614 Indiana Av Elwood Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pecola
21	yes	father	-	yes	-	1918-1921 Elwood Ind	father Marek Winiarski 614 Indiana Av Elwood Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Elwood
22	yes	uncle	$5.	yes	1	1906-1909 Utica	uncle Jan Matuszewsk 1431 Wheeker Str. Utica N.Y?	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Utica
23	yes	husband	$5.	no	-	-	husband Jozef Tee 1477 Contant Str Lakewood Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ujsoly
24	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Jozef Tee 1477 Contant Str Lakewood Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ujsoly
25	no	brother	$3.	no	-	1910-1921 Philadelphia	brother Michal Mochnal 17Van Buren Str Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tyrawa
26	yes	brother	$4.	yes	11	1916-1921 Philadelphia	brother Stanley Mcdunnas 35 Thomson Str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Dubelska
27	yes	uncle	-	yes	-	1917-1921 Philadelphia	uncle Stanley Mcdunnas 35 Thomson Str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	faor	blond	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28	yes	uncle	-	yes	-	1911-1921 Washington	uncle Stanley Mcdunnas 35 Thomson Str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29	yes	cousin	$6	yes	10		cousin Antoni Staerk Washington Av Manifeld Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Isjob
30	yes	brother	$50.	no	-	-	brother Jacob Wachmiarz 4142 S.Richmont Str Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Korcica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, stenographer, engineer, farmer, mechanic, painter, tailor, carpenter, cook, physician, servant, seamstress, or other occupation. Clergymen or persons employed in any religious profession should be entered as such. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use of whose labor is paid.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and notice should be made, if necessary, by the examining surgeon, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* — Here specify the last country of which the alien was a resident. Read what Line 1 says for the question to be answered. Do not state that an alien has resided in the United States for 10 years or more when the fact is that he has resided in Canada, Mexico, or Cuba for that length of time immediately preceding his coming to the United States. It is not possible to avoid certain exceptions from the residence requirement, these being stated in the law. No entry should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be correctly stated. Inspectors and readers, clerks in the record [illegible] for questions "Race" appearing under the heading "Country to which he belongs or people and nationality," "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people of which I belong" is correct. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] the term "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" should be entered in the column for race or people, as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, but a subject of the United Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont [illegible], Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, South America, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, South America, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last place of previous residence.* — A alien shall not be deported to any country except the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more except the last permanent residence in said country before coming thereto. The words in question, 11 should be written in the country or town of last permanent residence. It is the intent, for statistical purposes only, of determining [illegible] last permanent residence independent of nationality, to ascertain the country, province, or state of last permanent residence.

Countries of last permanent residence exist about which are no immigrant residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving it as in or near the United States.

Column 15. *Whether coming through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as if by self, by father, by [illegible] other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The law provides that every alien over 14 years of age shall have in his possession at the time of landing at least $50, except that the wife and minor children of a husband and father who has in his possession $50 or more shall not be required to have in their possession any part of the $50 belonging to the husband and father, and except that the wife and minor children of a husband and father who is in the United States and who has in his possession $50 or more shall not be required to have in their possession any part of the $50 belonging to the husband and father. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided so as to show that the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York; 1907-1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 44. — Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors at the examination following. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Murphy, M.D., Surgeon of the CA[illegible]A SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, Master, Purser, etc., employed by Owners, Agents, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]EAR that I have had 2 – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ++ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 SEP 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laska	Jan	33		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Monasten	brother Marcin L aska Monasten Ost.Prenorsk	N.Y.	Utica
2		Laska	Marja wife	32		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Monasten	br.i.L.Marcin Laska Monasten Ost.Prenorsk	N.Y.	Utica
3		Cup	Ewa	37		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Besho	father Leshan Gorski.W. Besho pt.Loco Malop.	Pa.	Aronmore
4	UNDER 16	Cup	Rozalja	12		f s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Besho	gr.f.Leshan Gorski W. Besho pt.Loco Malop.	Pa.	Aronmore
	ADMITTED SL	Czemerynska	Wiktorja	15		f s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jazlow	gr.moth.Rozalja Podolska Jaslowice pow. Kuczner	Mo.	St.Louis
	ADMITTED SL	Czemerynska	Franzishka	9		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jazlow	gr.moth.Rozalja Podolska Jaslowice pow. Kuczner	Mo.	St.Louis
7		Laur	Helena	15		f s	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niwa	father Konstanty Laur, Niwa Pow. Nowy Targ	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Kociuba	Marja	36		f m	wife going husband	-			Poland	Polsih	Poland	Wierzna	sister Aniela Chryn Wierzna, pow. Jaroslaw	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Kociuba	Helena	14		f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierzna	aunt Aniela Chryn Wierzna, pow: Jaroslaw	Mich	Detroit
10		Kociuba	Jozef	11		m s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierzna	aunt Aniela Chryn Wierzna pow. Jaroslaw	Mich	Detroit
11		Wasiak	Szczepan	44		m w	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister F Waszak Plock.	Ohio	Toledo
12		Wasiak	Stanislawa	14		f s	studen	yes	Engl.Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Aunt do	Ohio	Toledo
13	U.S.H.	Wasiak	Alicja	3		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Aunt do	Ohio	Toledo
14		Pacholek	Julja	20		f f	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubaniecze	father Antoni Pacholek Lubaniecze p.Nowogrodek	N.Y.	Utica
15		Walenga	Amelja	26		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloczenica	father Filip walenga wloczenica Pow. Gorlice	Mich	Grand Rapids
16		Walenga	Katarczyna	23		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloczenica	father Antoni walenga Lubaniecze Pow.Gorlice	Mich	Grand Rapids
17		Ozarezuk	Michalina	16		f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jezupol	uncle Michal Sokolek Jezupol p. Stanislawcow	Pa	Rankin
18		Benka	Wanda	18		f s	daughter	Germ.Pol.		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rataje	mother Wilhelmine Benka Rataje p.Gostynin	Jll	Chicago
19		Belej	Marja	17		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baligrod	gr.moth.Katarzyna Belej Baligrod pow. Nisko	Pa	Bulter
20		Rosenfeld	Aba	33		m m	DISCHARGED sailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	wife Leja Rosenfeld Lodz	N.Y.	New York
21		Szetlija	Katarczyna	24		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suchmanowa	mother Marja Szbaliga Suchmanowa Skrzysow	N.Y.	Elizabeth Stenben ville
22		Szydlowska	Anastazia	25		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielany	brother Antoni Szydlowski Bielnay pow. Nowy Dwor	Ohio	
23		Paterek	Jadwiga	24		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kotowej	Mother Jozefa Paterek Kotowej woly p.Tarnobrzeg	Pa	Bronsville
24		Tarasiewicz	Franciziska	25		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dembowie	mother Agnieszka Tarsiewicz Dembowie pow. Suwalki	Pa	Kulpmont
25		Tabrykiewicz	Jozef	54		m w	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zglieryn	daughter Bronislawa Tabrykiewicz Zglieryn Mlawa	Mich	Detroit
26		Kustra	Aniela	22		f s	daughter		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blazowie	father Jacob Kustra Blazowie pow Brzeszow	Jll.	Chicago
27		Omelczuk	Akulina	22		f s	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malopowo	brother Andrzej Omelczuk Malopowo pow Motol	Jll	Chicago
28		Szewczyk	Karol	32		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chlyznie	wife Johanna Szewczyk Chlyznie Nowy Targ	Jll	Chicago
29		Piwonski	Foliks	34		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Saniki	wife Zofia Piwonska Saniki Gostynin	Jll.	Chicago
30		Rzana	Jozefa	19		f s	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	WolaPlawska	father Stanislaw Rzan WolaPlawska pow Mielec	Jll	Chicago

56

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether, and if so, by whom purchased, and whether by himself or others, relatives, friends, another person, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	20	yes 10 Utica	1910-1920 friend Pwael Klimek 809 Oswego Str. Utika N.Y.	no	perm	yes	np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Monastyn
2	yes	friend	15	yes 10 Utica	1910-1920 firend Pawel Klimek 809 Oswego str Utika N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Medunia
3	yes	husband	25	yes 8 Avonmore	1913-1921 husband Andrzej Cup Avemore Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Besho
4	yes	father	13	No - -	father Andrzej Cup																			
				yes 8 Avonmore	Avemore Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Besho
5	yes	father	34	no - -	father Czmestyn Nikolaj 1838 Cass Av STLOUIS	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Jaslowiec
6	yes	father	0	no - -	father Czmestyn Niklaj 1838 Cass Av StLouis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Jslowiec
7	yes	sister	15	no - -	sisier M.Szule 4107 Jefferson Str. Minneapolis Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Niwa
8	yes	husband	40	np - -	husband Tomasz Kociuba 5758 Ohs Str. Detroit Mich.	np	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Tedkinia
9	yes	father	28	no - -	father Tomasz Kociuba 5758 Ohs Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fait	fair	grey	none	Poland	Miebua
10	yes	father	-	no - -	father Tomasz Kociuba 5758 Ohs Str. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mieba
11	yes	br i L	50	yes 8 Toledo	1913-1921 br i L Aleksander Konrad 1338 Belmontstr Toledo Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Modziesyn
12	yes	uncle	-	yes 8 Toledo	1912-1921 uncle Aleksander Konrad 1338 Belmontstr.Toledo Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Modziesyn
13	yes	uncle	-	yes Toledo	1920-1920 uncle Aleksander Konrad 1338 Belmontstr ToledoOhio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	blond	blue	none	U.S.A. X	Toledo
14	yes	brother	13	no - -	brother Andrew Becker 513 WilliamStr Utica N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	brown	none	Poland	Lubaniecze
15	yes	brother	2	no - -	brotLer Jan Walenga 706 MichiganStr GrandRapidsMich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mozezenica
16	yes	brother	-	no a -	brother Jan Walenga 706 MichiganStr GrandRapidsMich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mozezenica
17	yes	father	2	No - -	father Wryn Ozarezuk 318 Third Str Rankin Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland X	Jezupol
18	yes	brother	20	no - -	brother Louis Behuke 2993 Lynian Str Chicago Jll.	np	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Skorzeur
19	yes	father	25	no - -	father Wasyl Belej 144 Box Buttler Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Baligrod
20	yes	sister	15	no - -	sister Ene Wysocki 232 E 102 Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
21	yes	brother	30	no - -	brother Stanislaw Szkelija 223 MarshallStr ElizabethNY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szupnarowa
22	yes	brother	5	no - -	brother Josef Szydlowski(Ol no 815 WasgingtonStr Stenbenville		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bielany
23	yes	brother	10	no - -	brother Jan Laterek 60 MarketStr Browasville Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	grey	none	Poland	Kotowa
24	yes	br i l	40	no - -	br i l Franciszek Januszewki 1054 WSocoffStr Kulpmont Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dembowo
25	yes	uncle	25	yes 23 Utsburg	1911-1914. uncle Leon Krasniewski 4650 Beople Str Mich. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blond	grey	none	Poland	Niemes zewo
26	Yes	br i l	26	no - -	br i l Miezyslaw Leniar 1336 Chappin Str Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blued	none	Poland	Blazowie
27	Yes	br i l	46	no - -	br i l Jan Pawlik 1043 M MarswelStr Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Mlodowo
28	yes	sister	14	yes 6 Chicago	1909-1914 sisiter Karolina Szamek 4510 Gross Av Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fa ir	fair	grey	none	Poland	Chyzne
29	yes	cousin	8	yes 1 Chicago	1912-1913. st.br.Jozef Stezna 2609-25th Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Luszyn
30	yes	br i l	5	no - -	br i l.WojciechKlich Augusta Str 1521 Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wola Plawska

29/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 *Last permanent residence.* — Answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien over 14 years of age. Persons of independent means should be described as such. Wives, children, and persons under 14 years of age, not having occupations, should be returned without occupation. Avoid indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, agent, dealer, etc., and be sure to describe the character of the work done, as for example, cotton planter, stock raiser, mine owner, etc.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, regardless of the ownership of homes shown in previous years.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should insure that the information given in answer to this question is correct, by inquiry of each passenger, regarding the personal history and occupation of each alien.

Column 8 *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this question should contain the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the name of a city or town. Avoid such answers as "Russia," "Austria," "Turkey in Asia," "Germany," "England," "Great Britain," "Prussia," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Poland," "Canada," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Cuba," "Samoa," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Portugal," "Spain," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Arabia," "Persia," "Siberia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Asiatic Turkey," "Egypt," "Africa," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Soudan," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Cape Colony," "Natal

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Murphy [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or other person employed by owners thereof to examine the aliens), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer taking affidavit)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on record the examination of aliens must be noted. If the alien must be detained the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jurewicz	Kazmery	34		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	dumbrowe	wife: Jurewich Elsbiten Jarbaryena Dist. Brzesc		
2	U.S. CH.	Jurewicz	Stanislawa	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	dumbrowe	mother: Jurewich Elsbieta Jarbaryena Dist. Brzesc	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Madybal	Waleria	26		f		wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Pilludnowice	Pilludnowice, poczta Lechnia	Ill.	Chicago
4	U.S. CH.	Madybal	Kazimiersz	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Pilludnowice	mother: Marja Matuszyk Pilludnowice, poczta Lechnia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Madybal	Stanislaw	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Pilludnowice	mother: Marja Matuszyk Pilludnowice, poczta Lechnia	Ill.	Chicago
6		Madybal	Edward	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Pilludnowice	mother: Marja Matuszyk Pilludnowice, poczta Lechnia	Ill.	Chicago
7		Madybal	Kazimierz	2		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Pilludnowice	mother: Marja Matuszyk Pilludnowice, poczta Lechnia	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	Anna	39		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	poland	polish	poland	Podlerwone	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	poland	[illegible]	poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
10	USC.	Molis	Antonina	10		f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Radom	mother: Katarzyna Molis Radom ow.Lida, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
11	USC.	Molis	Josefa	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Radom	mother: Katarzyna Molis Radom ow. Lida : Poland	Mass.	Worcester
12		Szechter	Rachela	41		f		wife	yes	Jewish	yes	poland	Hebrew	poland	Horec	mother: Chaim Grinberg Horec Pow. Kobryn, poland	N.Y.	Olean
13	UNDER 16	Szechter	Dinette	14		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	poland	Hebrew	poland	Horec	mother: Chaim Grinberg Horec Pow. Kobryn, poland	N.Y.	Olean
14	UNDER 16	Szechter	Mikel	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	Hebrew	poland	Horec	mother: Chaim Grinberg Horec Pow. Kobryn, poland	N.Y.	Olean
15		Szechter	Lieche	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	Hebrew	poland	Horec	mother: Chaim Grinberg Horec Pow. Kobryn, poland	N.Y.	Olean
16	CL. USC.	Krupcla	Jan	26		m	[illegible]	farm-worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Minicy	Father: Nikodem Krupcla Minicy Pow. Kobryn poland	N.Y.	Alyn
17		~~Letrowicz~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~polish~~	~~yes~~	~~poland~~	~~polish~~	~~poland~~	~~Grodno~~	~~mother: Julja Letrowicz Grodno~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Illinois~~
18		~~Letrowicz~~	~~Jan~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~				~~poland~~	~~polish~~	~~poland~~	~~Grodno~~	~~mother: Julja Letrowicz Grodno~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Illinois~~
19		[illegible]rowski	Franciszek	33		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Lorkowo-Wola	Father-in-law: Julja[illegible] [illegible]owa-Wola pow. Ciechanow	Conn.	Terryville
20		Morawski	Paulina	29		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Wola	Father-in-law: Julja[illegible] [illegible]owa-Wola pow. Ciechanow	Conn.	Terryville
21	U.S. CH.	Morawski	Jolanda	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Wola	mother: Julja[illegible] Morawska [illegible]owa-Wola pow. Ciechanow	Conn.	Terryville
22		Morawski	Feliks	2		m	s	child	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Wola	mother: Julja[illegible] Morawska [illegible]owa-Wola pow. Ciechanow	Conn.	Terryville
23		Rolnik	Mendel	28		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	poland	Hebrew	poland	Nowytwiczzen	Father-in-law: David [illegible]rowicz Nowy Swiczzen [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Rolnik	Perla	28		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	poland	Hebrew	poland	Nowytwiczzen	mother: David [illegible]rowicz Nowy Swiczzen [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Rolnik	Ryfka	1	6	f	s	child	-	-	-	poland	Hebrew	poland	Nowytwiczzen	mother: David [illegible]rowicz Nowy Swiczzen [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Rolnik	Abram		1	m	s	infant	-	-	-	poland	Hebrew	poland	Nowytwiczzen	mother: David [illegible]rowicz Nowy Swiczzen [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Tuszynski	Wincenty	27		m	m	butcher	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Posnowiece	mother: Marj Tuszynski Posnowiece ul. Zielecka 31	Phila-del phia	
28		Tuszynski	Waleria	25		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Posnowiece	mother-in-law: Marja Tuszynski Posnowiece ul. Zielecka 31	Phila-del phia	
29		Tuszynski	Henon		7	m	s	infant	-	-	-	poland	polish	poland	Posnowiece	mother: Marja Tuszynski Posnowiece ul. Zielecka 31	Phila-del phia	
30		Cleksowicz	Magdalena	19		f	s	farm-worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Zborowice	father: Feliks Cleksowicz Zborowice Dist. Grodno poland	N.H.	Newport

Lines nos 17 Letrowicz Stanislaw
18 do Jan
did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1928 , 19 199

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (limited) period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice or labor or engage in any kind of lawful occupation, or employed by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.																	
1	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1921. 8 Buffalo	cousin: Mikolit Jurewicz 713 Seneca Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Insk	Lumbycze
2	yes	father	no	no	- -	uncle: Mikolit Jurewicz 713 Seneca ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Insk	Lumbycze
3	yes	self	100	yes	1914-1922 8 Chicago	husband: Jnirzej Madybal 1517 Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sawlowock
4	yes	mother	no	yes	1915-1922 - Chicago	father: Jnirzej Madybal 1517 Erie str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
5	yes	mother	no	yes	1917-1922 - Chicago	father: Jnirzej Madybal 1517 Erie str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
6	yes	mother	no	yes	1919-1922 - Chicago	father: Jnirzej Madybal 1517 Erie str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
7	yes	mother	no	yes	1921-1922 - Chicago	father: Jnirzej Madybal 1517 Erie str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
8	no	self	yes	yes	1919-1921 7 Chicago	husband: Jan Klimka 2416 so. Wallace str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
9	no	self	50	no	- -	father: Dawid Richter 1827 Eoblet str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Itow
10	no	self	50	yes	- Worcester	father: Jozef Molis 12 Worcester str. Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lwow
11	no	self	no	yes	- Worcester	father: Jozef Molis 12 Worcester str. Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Worcester
12	yes	self	200	yes	no - -	husb md: Morris Shechter 186 South Pearl str. Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Worcester
13	yes	mother	no	no	- -	father: Morris Shechter 186 So. Pearl str. Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lwuta
14	yes	mother	no	no	- -	father: Morris Shechter 186 So. Pearl str. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lwuta
15	yes	mother	no	no	- -	father: Morris Shechter 186 So. Pearl str. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lwuta
16	yes	self	100	yes	1986-1989 1904-1918 8 Brooklyn	home adress: 62, 7th str. Brooklyn, N.Y?	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lwuta
17	yes	self	yes	yes	10 Evanston	home adress: 1700 Dempster str. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	USA	Brooklyn
18	yes	brother	no	no	- -	brother: Stanislaw Piotrowicz 1700 Dempster str. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Buczkow
19	yes	cousin	10	yes	1910-1922 12 Fairy-ville	cousin: Stanley Ploski River Side Ave Fairyville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Buczkow
20	yes	cousin	no	yes	1910-1922 12 Fairy-ville	cousin: Stanley Ploski River Side Ave Fairyville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wieczinia
21	yes	uncle	no	yes	1917-1922 - Fairy-ville	cousin: Stanley Ploski River Side Ave Fairyville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Torkow
22	yes	uncle	no	no	- -	uncle: Stanley Ploski River Side Ave Fairyville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Fairy-ville
23	yes	uncle	138	yes	3 Cleveland	7309 Mouth ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Minlonek
24	yes	uncle	no	yes	1919-1922 3 Cleveland	uncle: Sam Rolnik 7309 South Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
25	yes	uncle	no	no	- -	uncle: Sam Rolnik 7309 South Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Minsk
26	yes	uncle	no	no	- -	uncle: Sam Rolnik 7309 South Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wiernzin
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1921 10 Philadelphia	husband: 3170 Richmond str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wiernzin
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	no - -	husband: Wincenty Tuczynski 3170 Richmond str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sulawice
29	yes	father	no	no	- -	father: Wincenty Tuczynski 3170 Richmond str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	grey	none	Poland	Ujgorze
30	yes	brother-in-law	15	no	- -	brother-in-law: Louis Dobolek 195 Box 759 New Port. N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Ujgorze
																						Poland	Zborowice

22/2

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* Infants under one year of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not only, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "printer," "weaver," etc., but also whether skilled or unskilled.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival, before the immigrants are landed, generally.

Column 8. *Which can read or not.* This column is to be used to answer the following question: "Can read what language?" If the person is unable to read any language, the word "No" should be entered. If he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no doubt should be entertained, as many inspectors and registry clerks in the past have, that instances appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," "German," or "Irish," appearing under the head of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but may mean Canada, or the French race in Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Cuba, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands adjacent thereto) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Cuba, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The last country in which the person has previously resided continuously for one year or more should be stated. The fact that a person intends to return to his former home, after temporarily visiting abroad, does not make that country his permanent residence. It is important for the proper application of the immigration laws that the last permanent residence be correctly reported. Thus, a person coming to the United States who has resided for many years in Canada, but who has always retained his allegiance to the British Crown, should be returned as a native of Canada, not of the United States, however frequently he may have crossed the border into the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and race or people.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nationality and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At the time of the execution of the primary manifest each alien should be definitely questioned as to his intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or, if elsewhere, in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, New York," "3 months, Boston," etc.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan's ... phy[illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether master, surgeon, purser, or other officer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Title of administering officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gedra	Alzbeta	28		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Duckov	mother Barbara Jakub Duckov Cz.Slov.	NY	Buffalo
2		Ceszcicky	Ondrej	25		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kosice	wife Julia Ceszcicky Kosice Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Suchonova	Stefania	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov	yes	Cz.Slov	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Savar	father Suchon Michal Savar Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
4		Monchman	Stefan	28		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Savar	father Vavro Monchman Savar 88 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Mahanoy Palne
5		Kuklovsky	Frantisek	26		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hochstetno	wife Kuklovsky Justice Hochstetno Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Drgon	Amalia	25		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Greifendorf	father Drgon Jan Savar Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
7	UNDER 16	Drgon	Anna	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
8		Cerny	Frantisek	42		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Linc	wife Cerny Teresa Linc Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
9		Maron	Frantisek	30		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Linc	mother Maron Magdalena Linc Cz.Slov.	NY	Endicott
10		Maron	Andrej	42		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Linc	wife Maron Anna Linc Cz.Slov.	NY	Endicott
11		Kuhn	Maria	42		f	m	h.hold	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nizny Medger	mother Madga Fisher Nizny Medger Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	Kuhn	Anna	10		f	s	child	yes	Slov.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
13		Kuhn	Mandor	17		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
14		Kuhn	Maria	16		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
15		Opalek	Ludvik	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nadas	father Opalek Josef Nadas Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Muskegon
16		Okruhlica	Isidor	43		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Palv.sv.Mikulas	mother Okruhlica Tereza Palv.sv.Mikulas Cz.Slov.	NY	Johnstown
17		Okruhlica	Frantiska	36		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
18		Okruhlica	Maria	13		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
19		Krzak	Bedriske Freida	22		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Onava	father Krzak Frant. Troppau Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Prebyla	Antonin	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kuklov	wife Prebyla Eva Kuklov Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Muskovich	Vilem	16		m	s	lab.	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Uzhorod	mother Moskovic Josefina Uzhorod Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
22		Nosian	Pavel	44		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bur.sv.Jur	wife Nosian Maria Bur.sv.Jur Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Polak	Jan	33		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zvoncin	wife Polak Alzbeta Zvonchin Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Sabados	Jura	38		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Saldohas	wife Sabados Maria Salsohas Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Sabados	Ilona	18		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Saldohas	mother in law Anna Sabados Saldohas Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Pretzelmayer	Jakub	25		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dlha	parents Karol Pretzelmayer Dlha Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
27		Hajdin	Pavel	25		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bur.sv.Jur	wife Hajdin Angela Bur.sv.Jur Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Benwood
28		Kralovic	Ludvig	27		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Varasus	parents Kralovic Frant. Varasus Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
29		Guldan	Imbich	40		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yew	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nestych	wife Guldan Maria Nestych Cz.Slov.	NJ.	Bariton
30		Palkovich	Frantisek	41		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nestych	wife Palkovich Margit Nestych Cz.Slov.	W.Va.	Benwood.

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 OCT 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien or alien born citizen is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates polygamy, or is coming to the United States for that purpose, or not.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 24 hereof.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	-	no			husband John Gedra Buffalo NY. 87 Weaver Ave.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Durkov
2	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law George Pawlon 10806 Lementier Ave.Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Buzince
3	yes	do	-	no			brother in law Frank Prelovsky 262 Ave. Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	brn	blk	none	Cz.Slov.	Saver
4	yes	brother	25	no			brother Frant Monchman P.O.Box 106 Mahanoy Plane Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Saver
5	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Leonard Fisher 787 21st str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Hochstetno
6	yes	husband	-	no			husband John Drgon Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Greifendorf
7	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	Savara
8	yes	self	no	no			brother Perny Ferdinand 22 Hill Ave. Endicott NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Linc
9	no	self	25	no			brother Maron Jan Endicott Ny.14 Mc.Kinley Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Linc
10	no	self	25	yes	1909-1912		brother John Maron 3 Palmerton 14 Mc.Kinlezy Ave.Endicott	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Linc
11	yes	self	25	no			husband Ferdinand Kuhn 429 E.147thstr.Bronx NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	M.Medger
12	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Stos
13	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
15	yes	brother	-	no			brother Hospeh Opalek 1032 Hoytstr. Muskegon Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Madas
16	yes	self	75	yes	1906-1920 13 Johnstown		brother in law E. Havel 12 Grandstr.Johnstown PA.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Plav.sv. Mikulas
17	yes	do	-	yes	1913-1918 5	do	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	blk	brn	none	do	do
18	yes	do	-	yes	1918 9m.	do	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Johnstwon
19	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Rudolf Bublik 5140 So.Kenneth Ave.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	blk	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Onava
20	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Albert Majkedie 2892 Ambler Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Kuklova
21	yes	self	25	no			Reimensnyder Mary New York City NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bozos
22	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Josef Hrahincky 3208 Mont Dair.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Radosivce
23	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Anton Zempa 3628 W 58thstr.Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Jaslovce
24	yes	brother	-	yes	1909-1921 12	Mich.	brother Ph.Sabados 5828 FieldAve. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Saldahos
25	yes	husband	-	no			husband do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	do	do
26	yes	self	-	no			cousin Imanuel Berger 346 E 10thstr. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Omgital
27	yes	father	-	no			father Josef Hajdin 1016 Highstr. Benwood Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Bur.Sv.Jur
28	yes	brother	-	no			brother Frank Kralovic 606 Harard Road Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Varasur
29	no	self	-	yes	1913-1919 6	Hariton	brother in law John Hariton 8 Riverstr. Hariton NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Nestych
30	yes	self	-	yes	1907-1913 1914-1920 12	N.Y.	brother in law Alexander Brasdavic 411 M.Mitchenstr,Benwoord W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Nestych

21/7

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Opposite each name, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.)

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, laborer, weaver, painter, glazier, brass worker, steel worker, printer, miner, lumber, wood cutter, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as at hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry obtained during the period that the manifest is open.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or, the answer can be stated as "Can read" or "Cannot read"). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and it is desired that these columns be filled in properly and literally, except in the regard that "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country, city, and race, is treated as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is treated as country. Persons of Irish, German, or Hebrew nationality should be entered under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual residence is to refer to the place which constitutes permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that in which alien resided for the past year or more. If he has resided in the United States and intervening one year or more, he will be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he has resided in Europe. The entries in column 11 should show the name of town, city, or village of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate "England" as the country of last permanent residence of aliens of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be entered as the country in which permanent residents of the United States are returning for a visit, if such is shown. [illegible]

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit only shall constitute permanent residence. Do not accept answers which show definitely the place of alien's intended future permanent residence. Do not accept general answers, such as "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Western States," "Middle States," "Eastern States," "Southern States," "Northern States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Denis [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		de Praga.														parents dacok Sari		
+ 1		dacok	Michal	24	w	m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.-lov.	Slovak	Cz.-lov.	Husta	Husta Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Frecka	Michal	36	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Sladshos	wife Frecka Maria Saldshos Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
3		(Zigney)	Stefan	34	w	m	m	lba.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bimavec	wife Zigney Mari Bimavec Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
+ 4		Lipsitzeva	Serah	21	w	f	s	h.hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	V.Savlius	father Lipshic Sigmunt V.Savlius Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
5		Selanik	Michal	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lizicada	sister Selanik Affis Lizicada Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Warren
6		Selanik	Irma	22		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Selanik	Alexander	1½		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
8		Polas	Jan	33	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Sloc.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Kerestus	wife Polas Magda Kerestus Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Palmerton
+ 9		Handin	Rosa	26		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vysna Olga	aunt Weinberger Vysna Olga Cz.Slov.	NY	~~Binghamton~~
+ 10	UNDER 16	Handin	Artur	1	w	m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	~~do~~
+ 11		Fischleim	Henrik	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	do	do	do	do do	do	~~do~~
12		Drinka	August	24	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Kerestur	wife Drinka Teres Kerestur Cz.Slov.	Pa.	N.Brighton
13		Stein	Vilmos	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Kopasna	friend German Grint Kopasna Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
14		Ando	Alexander	25		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Haj	mother Ando Ersebet Haj Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
15		Rostas	Frantisek	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Poproc	wife Rostas Cecilia Poproc Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Hreben	Matej	30	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Lab	mother Hreben Maria Lab Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Bellaire
17		Hreben	Frantiska	22	w	f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Hreben	Anna	2		f	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
19		Hrebenar	Alois	38	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Bur.Sv.Peter	wife Hrebenar Teres Bur.sv.Peter Cz.Slov.	NY.	Perth Amboy
20		Soltez	Barbara	37		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Barca	father Horvath Peter Barca Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	UNDER 16	Soltez	Josef	15		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Soltez	Maria	12		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Spltez	Pavel	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Soltez	Julia	3		f	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
25		Szeman	Josif	23	w	m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Bodolov	parents Szeman Jan Bodolov Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Niles
26		Murar	Ernest	33		m	s	lab.	yes	zHung.	yes	Cz.Slov	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Jazov	parents Murar George Jazov Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Hanko	Matus	34	w	m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Poproc	wife Hanko Maria Porpoc Cz.Slov.	Ohio	WCleveland
28		Schwarz	Ester	27		f	s	h.hold	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Turna	father Suhwarz Michel Turna Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Mansfield
29		Banic	Bartolomej	25	w	m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Cifer	father Anton Banic Cifer Cz.Slov.	NJ.	Guttenberg
+ 30		Capkovic	Julia	26		fm	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice	mother Capkovic Maria Dechtice Cz.Slov.	NY	xNew York

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL ..

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1923, *19*

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	-	no			cousin Josef [illegible] Revesz 430 Wellstr. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	grey	Contracted 2nd finger leftHand none	Cz.Slov.	Husta
2	no	self	-	no			cousin Charles Sevlesz 5828 Field Ave. Hamtronck Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Saldahos
3	yes	cousin	-	yes	8½	1912-1921. Pa.Butler	cousin Zacher Stefan 103 Lincolnstr. Butler Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Dolma
4	yes	brother	-	no			brother Mollie Herschkovitz 806 E 9thstr. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lc	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Sevlius
5	yes	do in law	-	no			brother in law Andrej Konstraha R.F.D.N.4 Dickle &c. Warren Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Licizada
6	yes	brother	-	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	brn	grey	none	do	do
7	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
8	yes	self	-	no			cousin Frant Konoman Box 491 Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Str.Cepen
9	yes	husband	-	no			husband Leon Handin ~~Binhampton NY.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vyzna
10	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Olga do
11	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Stropkov
12	yes	self	-	no			father Lurin Drinka Imich 1308 Alleghstr. N.Brighton Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kerestus
13	yes	brother and wife	-	no			brother and wife Les Stein 474 East Hawtonstr. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Brod
14	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law Paul Czefi 12 Snowhill Ave. So. Norwalk	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Haj
15	yes	aunt	-	no			aunt Joshanna Hornacki 3214 Monroe Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	blk	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Poproc
16	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle John Jilipek 4152 Bellaire Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dymburg
17	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	brn	none	do	Lab
18	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
19	yes	brotherin law	-	yes	2	1912-1914. Perth Amboy	brother in law Michal Gablanicky 534 Bracest.r. Perth Amboy NY	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bur.sv.Peter
20	yes	husband	X	no			husband Soltis Ferenez Bridgeport Conn. 30 Acre Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Barca
21	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
22	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
23	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
24	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
25	yes	brother	-	no			brother Stefan Dvorsiki 317 Prattstr. Niles Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Bodolov
26	no	self	-	no			brother Josef Murar 3453 West 122ndstr. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Podzamek
27	no	self	-	no			cousin Jan Petras 153rdstr. 45 Cleland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Poproc
28	no	self	25	no			aunt Anna Holdstein B 259 Park Ave. Mansfield Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Turna
29	no	self	85	no			uncle Frank Risko 24/25thstr. Guttenberg NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	vl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Oifer
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Michal Majzok 5 E 101str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice

30/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, the cook, shoemaker, seamstress, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, servant, laborer, clerk, etc., and not simply as "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "lady," "gentleman," "baby," "man," "woman," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," or "without occupation."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known as "wages."

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farmer for the man who owns the farm.

Steamship companies should carefully scrutinize the lists to see that the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examiners in checking the incoming examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the person named can read and write there is no question. "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Can you write?" "In what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and race or people should be carefully considered by inspectors and races or peoples listed in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence, France, Germany, England, Ireland, etc., are frequently persons of Italian race or people, and, similarly, Danish appearing under the heads of race or people may not mean France, Germany, England, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their provinces, cities, districts, etc.), together with those of the former Austria-Hungarian provinces of Istria, Trentino, and Trieste, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province and City), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their provinces, districts, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total stay or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the city, town, and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country if not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case. Individual or family, the exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are preliminary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-reason by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy Hyde, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or joining vessel thereof at the time, is employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy Hyde

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. Tinning.

Asst. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and ailments of the aliens must be noted before the inspection officer. The oath need not be administered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GERMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 28 SEP 1938, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zolvik	František	33		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hruciarovce	wife Zolvik Maria Hruciarovce	Cz.Slov.	NJ. Trenton
2		Cizmar	Andrej	25		m m	lab.	yes	do	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zeboš	wife Cziomar Maria Zeboš	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Westville
3		Beno	Jan	39		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kankovce	wife Beno Barbara Kankovce	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
4		Mekysova	Maria	45		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hradiste	sister Dvono Anna Hradiste	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Johnstown
5		Vyrostko	Pavel	25		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Buzice	father Vyrostko Andrej Buzice	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
6		Kozel	Josef	30		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mala Ida	wife Kozel Anna Mala Ida	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
7		Slivova	Frant	20		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice	father Frank Sliva Dechtice	Cz.Slov.	NY Tarrytown
8		Lukac	Ondrej	37		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nadost	wife Ludas Andrejova Nadost	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Johnstown
9		Padur	Michal	23		m s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mysta	father Padur Jan Mysta	Cz.Slov.	Me. Madison
10		Spisak	Jan	31		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Poproc	wife Katerine Spisak Poproc	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Lakewood
11		Barnak	Jan	37		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Haj	wife Barnak Margit Haj	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Chicago
12		Banas	Julius	26		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Haj	wife Banas Anna Haj	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Chicago
13		Satura	Emilia	20		f s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Voderady	mother F. Satura Voderady	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Bellaire
14		Orlicky	Klara	24		f s	domestic	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cifer	father Orlicky Michal Cifer	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
15		Kopca	Frantisek	29		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lab	father Valent Kopca Lab.	Cz.Slov.	NY New York
16		Kopca	Anna	26		f m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law	do	do do
17	UNDER 16	Kopca	Magdalena	2		f s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather	do	do do
18		Adam	Josef	37		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Bodolov	wife Adam Alzbet Bodolov	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mc.Keesport
19		Mikula	Alzbeta	31		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mysla	mother Pastorjanova Kata Mysla	Cz.Slov.	Conn. Bridgeport
20	M 16	Mikula	Margita	10		f s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do do
21		Benko	Frantisek	25		m m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Rudno	wife Maria Benko Rudno	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
22		Plichigova	Katerina	28		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kosicke Bela	friend Perencz Juraj Kosicke Bela	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Monessen
23	M 16	Plichigova	Jan	4		m s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	mother Vamurs Anna Bohdanovce	do	do do
24		Ksoncova	Maria	24		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bodanovce	grandmother	do	do do
25	M 16	Ksoncova	Jan	3		m s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	father Hintaty Juraj Masovik	Cz.Slov.	NY ITHACA
26		Martans	Alzbeta	39		f m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kosavik	grandfather	do	do do
27	M 16	Martans	Jan	14		m s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Michal Danko Sena	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
28		Toth	Maria	45		f w	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sena	parents Szilagyi Frant Kasice	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland
29		Szilagyi	Alzbeta	27		f s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kasice	father Haver Herman Poroszkov	Cz.Slov.	Mich. Detroit
30		Haver	Frida	17		f s	h.hold	yes	Germ.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Poroszkov			

60

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 1
List 1 of 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1001 1923, *19* 115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was furnished by the immigrant himself or by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (Hebrew, or Hebrew race, or Spanish race, or Spanish-American race, or Negro race, or Indian race, or Chinese race, or Japanese race, or Filipino race, or Polynesian race, or Asiatic Indian race, or Mexican race, or Canadian race, or European race, or African (black) race, or other race, and what race, if any, shall be stated.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	cousin John Zolvik 1805 Chestnut Ave. Trenton NJ	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	f grey		none	Cz.Slov	Hruciarovce
2	no	self	25	no	brother in law Imre Matonyak Westville Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Hebes
3	yes	self	25	yes 2 Mahanoy 1910-1913.	brother in law John Kruec 627 E 12thstr. New York NY	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	grey grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Tuhrina
4	yes	self	25	no	husband Lakys Lukas 900 Hill Alley Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn brn		none	Cz.Slov.	Hradiste
5	no	self	25	no	brother John Winsko Stop ABC Line Orchard str. Bedford Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Buzice
6	no	self	25	no	brother Stefan Kozes Wilbert Pa. Box.106.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	ff blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Mala Ida
7	no	self	25	no	brother in law Janos Leonard 178 Beckman Ave. Tarrytown NY	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	cl	fr grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice
8	yes	cash	25	no	brother in law Kopca Andrej Johntwon Pa. 1375 Virginia Ave.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Skaros
9	no	self	25	no	brother John Padur Madison Maine. Box.1161	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	V. Mysla
10	no	self	25	no	brother George Spisak 2069 Halstead Str. Lakewood Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sl	brn grey		left Thumb Old injury to	Cz.Slov.	Poproc
11	no	self	25	no	brother Josef Barnak 9221 University Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Haj
12	no	self	25	no	brother in law Steve Stubransky 11749 Lowe Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl	brn grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Haj
13	yes	self	25	no	cousin Kuopuch Paul 4472 Trumbullstr. Bellaire Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn brn		none	Cz.Slov.	Moderady
14	yes	self	25	no	cousin Andela Valentova 1365 Ave. I New York NY	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Cifer
15	yes	self	25	no	brpther in law Kajelan Chmela Clinton Ave. Little New York	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Lab.
16	yes	do	-	no	do do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no	do do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
18	no	self	25	yes 5 Cleveland 1908-1913.	brother in law Josef Piroska 824 Jeromestr. Mc.Keesport	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	brn grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Bodolov
19	no	self	25	no	husband Joseph Mikula 314 Willardstr. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	brn brn		none	Cz.Slov.	Mysla
20	no	do	-	no	father do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	brother in law John Brada 2118 W 6thstr. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Rudno
22	yes	self	25	no	husband Michal Plichig Roosevelstr. 233 Monessen Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Kosicke Bela
23	yes	do	-	no	father do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
24	yes	husband	50	no	husband John Asonec Box 237 Saline Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Bohdanovce
25	yes	father	0	no	father do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
26	yes	husband	-	no	husband Andras Martens 818 West Green Str. Ithaca NY	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Rosavik
27	yes	father	0	no	father do	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
28	yes	son	25	yes 9 Cleveland 1912-1921.	son Paul Toth 10206 Elwell Ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr blue		none	Cz.Slov.	Seba
29	yes	uncle	-	no	uncle Verron Szanye 3450 E 114thstr. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr grey		none	Cz.Slov.	Kosice
30	yes	uncle	-	no	uncle Israel Isakovic 3155 Jefferson Ave. River Rouge Mich.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr brn		none	Cz.Slov.	Porcskov

30/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as "Laborer, tailor, chief engineer, stevedore, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm. Gentleman, when operated.

Steamship companies should use the utmost diligence in the matter, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sworn officials, after the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Whether can read or not*. This column is self-explanatory. The following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, when given?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully recited by inspectors and sworn clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which were recently in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The cities in column 11 are also to be considered as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important or necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show whether alien had last permanent residence in the United States or elsewhere. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show whether alien had last permanent residence independent of existence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*. The answer should give cash in possession of alien, the exact amount and kinds shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, Jan. 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 + in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer appointed to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 SEP 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pakkanen	Transfrd to sheet 21 line 9 Thyra	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	? U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A.	Duluth	Sister, Elin Lindstrom, 37 [illegible] Tampere	Minn.	Duluth
2	9/1247 Dec 30-24	Kangasniemi	Elina Malakias	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Friend David Seter, 5 Tentaan katu, Tampere	N.Y.	New York.
3		Lerman.	Gittal.	47		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Lativa.	Riga.	Brother. J. Folobowizh.	S.C.	Charlestown.
4	UNDER 16	Lerman.	Simon.	9		M	S	Scholar.	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew,	Lativa.	Riga.	Gomler . Tscherikow. Uncle.	S.C.	Charlestown.
5	UNDER 16	Lerman.	Lober.	3		M	S	Scholar.	-	-	Russia.	Hebrew.	Lativa.	Riga.	do do. Uncle.	S.C.	Charlestown.
6															do do.	S.C.	Charlestown.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DR HOSPITAL 10-9154-7/1/35 505

Pakkanen Thyra transfd to Citizen sheet 21 line 9

lines 6 to 30 blank

Ex. 3 Oct 24 3-Tufvandedup.

A. Rutherford
acting Purser

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

of or accompanying . . .
the duty, necessity, or propriety . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	more	Yes	1910	Duluth	Husband Anton Pukkanen, R.3. Box 147, Duluth, Minn	No	6 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Finland	Willjakka
2	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	----------		Sister Emilia [illegible] eniemi, 677 Springfield, Ave. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	blue	None	Russia.	Tscherikow.
3	Yes	Husband.	300	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Terman. 72 Pitt Str. Charlestown.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Russia.	Tscherikow.
4	Yes	Father,	-	No	-	-	Father. do do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-		Child.		None.	Russia.	Tscherikow.
5	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Father. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-		Child.		None.	Russia.	Tscherikow.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, i. e., country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Sept., 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Burgess~~	Joseph	~~61~~		m	m	~~laborer~~ no			no Britain	English	England	Ashton	~~sister, Mrs. Jarrold, Dean St. Ashton-u-Lyne.~~	N.Y.	Ashton
2			Nat: 3703-C-338826														
3	L46371 Eng 13 8/9/39	Lyndon	Norman	24		s		carmar.	yes	English	yes Britain	English	England	Stockton	Mr. & Mrs. Lyndon 16 Ida St. Stockton on Tees.	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		Sylvester	Charles William	20		m	s	Navy	yes	English	yes Britain	English	England	Somerset	Brother, Thomas Sylvester, c/o Stockbridge Mr.Miller	N.Y.	New Monmouth
5		Jones	William David	33		m	m	Surgt.	yes	English	yes Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe.	Husband, Mrs. Jessie Jones, 1 [illegible] St.	N.Y.	[illegible]
								P-265304-6/3/42									
6		Jones	Mary Ann	27		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe.	do. do.	N.Y.	Pontardawe
7		Jones	Lewis	9	3	f	s	child	yes	English	yes Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe.	do. do.	N.Y.	Pontardawe
8		~~Williams~~	Isaac John	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Port Talbot~~	~~Evan Evans, Villa, Port Talbot~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Talbot~~
9		[illegible]	Alexander	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes Britain	Scot	New Zealand	Dunedin	sister, Mrs. Cairns, 1, Jetty St.	N.Y.	Dunedin
10		Murray	Mary	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~mother, Mrs. Murray, present own residence, no.~~	N.Y.	Le Roy
								2-883145-4/24/41									
10		Young.	Stanley.	33	M	M.		Sales-man	Yes	English.	Yes Britain	English.	England.	Manchester.	Wife. Mrs. S..Young. 112. Hr Ardwick, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
11																	
12		Lines nos 1 Burgess Joseph)															
13		7 Williams Isaac) did not embark															
		9 Murray Mary															
		Lines nos 11 to 30 blank															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Capt. Purser
Shipping Master

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19* 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the immediate possession of himself or herself or of parent, husband, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether deported before, and if so, when. Whether coming by reason of being prostitute or for any immoral purpose. Whether coming unaccompanied by husband, father, mother, child over 16, brother or sister, if able to read, over the age of 16 and under the age of 60 years, and not in possession of $50. Whether ticketed or paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether coming by reason of advertisements for immigrants in newspapers or circulars. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful destruction of property. Whether a polygamist. Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or offer to any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any agent thereof, to induce the alien to perform labor in the United States. Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or offer to any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to induce the alien to perform labor in the United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise of employment through advertisements printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country. Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise of employment through advertisements printed, published, or distributed in the United States which expresses a preference or requirement for the race, color, or political opinions of the person desired. Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise of employment through advertisements which contains any false or misleading statement tending to induce the alien to come to the United States. Whether coming by reason of any false or misleading representations by any person or corporation in the United States, or elsewhere, to induce the alien to come to the United States. Whether coming by reason of the fraudulent representations of any steamship company, railroad, transportation company, agent, officer, or employee. Whether coming by reason of any other fraudulent means. Whether coming by reason of any other cause whatsoever to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether deported before, and if so, when.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							son, Mr. J. Burgess, 57 Camden St. Methven, Mass																			
2	no	cousin	yes	no	-	-	cousin, Mr. A.J. Truman Bickley City.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	gr.	none	England	Preston
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister, Nellie Tolley, R.D.3 Moravia, N.York.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	England	Stockton
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Professor David Jasper Jones 1864 E. Washington St. Newcastle	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	sub	blue	none	England	Kidderminster
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do.	do.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	fr	blue	tat'oo left wrist.	Wales	Alltwen
6	no	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	brn	scar r. arm	Wales	Pontardawe
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, W.M. Evans, 113 Harrison St. Old Forge Lack.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Pontardawe
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Mr. J. G. Spence, 28 Mt Brook St. Portland	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	sub	brn	none	Wales	Port Talbot
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Buffalo	cousin Mr. J. McLaren, 7 Lincoln, Ave. Le Roy N.Y.	yes	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Orkney
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Chapman. 305 West 112th Str. New York.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Manchester.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cuban, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether steamer, sail vessel, or other means of conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 2nd September, , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State if to permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Wife Mrs. Miller, 1 Waverley St. Stockton.	Pa.	Swiss Vale.
1		Miller	William David	33	m	m	mech.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Stockton	Brother, Wilson Martin, 8 Cooper St. Middlesbro.	Pa.	Swiss Vale
2		Martin	Harry	14	m	s	boy	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesbro.	Father, Mr. Peyton Ardagh New York, Co. Cavan.	Ill	Chicago
3		Fergus	Michael	27	m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh	mother, B. Lavelle, Doagh Keel, P.O. Westport, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Savelle	Edward	30	m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. B. Griffin, Mumeen Clarecerris.	Mich	Detroit.
5		Duffy	Annie	18	f	s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mumeen	Father, Thomas Gallagher, 5 Spring St. Norwich.	M.Y.	New York
6		Gallagher	Norah Ellen	41	f	s	weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Norwich	Son, Mr. H. White, 16 Westview Ryhope Co. Durham.	Ohio	Youngstown
7		White	Hannah	52	f	w	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	bro. o.	Ohio	Youngstown
8	UNDER 16	White	Laura	9	f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sister, Mrs. Thropp, 29 West Tree. Ryhope, Co. Durham.	Ohio	Youngstown
9		White	Norman	21	m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Brother, Michael Houghton 7 Milliners Square, Doncaster.	Mich	Detroit,
10		Houghton	Thomas	43	m	s	brick layer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tremboutter	uncle, Fred Bagshaw, Rutland Tree, Sheffield.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Bagshaw	Albert	19	m	s	Steel Roller	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Pat. O'Donnell, 20 McQueen St. Old Swan, Liverpo	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		O'Donnell	Alice	19	f	s	paint packer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Margaret McCann 153 Old Hall Road. Birkenhead.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		McCann	Joseph Gerald	18	m	s	baker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Brother Richard Sloane, Leitrim, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Roosvelt
14		Sloane	Kathleen	15	f	s	h.keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Roosfelt	Brother, Richard Theesdan, Lisset, Co. Cavan.	L.I.	Flora Park
15		Youn	Annie	50	f	m	h.keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Flora Park	Mother, Mrs. Moone, Curra	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Mone	Patrick	21	m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Baltimore. Mother. Mrs. M. Murphy.		
17		Murphy	Lillie	19	f	s	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Ballyglass	Carowreigh. Ballyglass. Mother. Mrs. M. Murphy.	N.J.	Jersey City.
18		Murphy	Patrick	22	m	s	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Ballyglass	Ballyglass. Co.Mayo. mother, Bridget Jones, 11	N.J.	Union.
19		Campbell	Owen	22	m	s	laborer	y	English	yes	Brit in	Irish	Ireland	Cleoneen	Cleoneen Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim		Manchester
20		O'Brien	Bridget		f	s					Britain		Ireland	Athlone.			
21		O'Brien	Elizabeth		f	s					Britain		Ireland				
22		McKiernan	Margaret	22	f	s	domes	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Filcoo	Father, Mr. P. McKiernan, Kilcoo, Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York
23		O'Malley	Catherine	21	f	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kelallagh	father, Mr. O. O'Malley, Kelallagh, Westport.	Ill	Chicago
24		Ryan.	James.	25	m	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	SoWales.	Treharbert.	Mother. Mrs. Ryan. Caharbernagh. Rathmore.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Moran	Delia	27	f	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carabown	sister Mrs Connolly Carabown Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines nos 3 Fergus Michael
14 Sloane Kathleen
20 O Brien Bridget
21 do Elizabeth
23 Malley Catherine
26 to 30 blank } did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ...
List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. Cartwright, 7921 New Meyer Ave. Swissvale.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	non	England	Stockton
2	no	step father	$10	yes			brother-in-law, Mr. Cartwright 7921 New Meyer Av. Swissvale	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	blue	none	England	Stockton
3	yes	Brother	$ 15	no	-	-	brother, Garry Fergus, Chicago Ill.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	brn	hzl.	tattoo left hand.	Ireland	Ardagh
4	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother, Jas. Lavelle 1368 E. 58 Cleveland Ohio.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	frh	blk	blue	non	Ireland	Doonagh Keele
5	yes	cousin	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin, Thomas Hawley, Detroit Michigan.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Ashton
6	yes	cousin	$30	no	-	-	cousin, Mr. M. Maye 1087 First Ave, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	brn	grey	none	England	Norwich
7	yes	brother	$15	no.	-	-	brother, Isaac Thompson, 601 Clyde St. Youngstown.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Sunderland
8	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Ryhope
9	yes	uncle	£10	no	-	-	uncle do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	blue	scar on neck scar on r.leg	England	Ryhope
10	yes	brother	yes	yes	1915	Detroit	brother, John Naughton 133 Foard Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	frh	drk	grey	none	Ireland	Mayo
11	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	mother, Mrs. O.F. Oakes, 225a Liberty St. San Francisco.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	hzl.	none	England	Sheffield
12	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother, William O'Donnell 633 Columbus Ave. New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	hzl.	none	England	Liverpool
13	yes	father	$5	no	-	-	father, Peter McCann 337 East 102nd St. New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Birkenhead
14	yes	sister	£50	yes	1911	Roosevelt, L.I.	sister, Mrs. Hugth, Forest Ave. Roosevelt, Long Island.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Poltrim
15	no	husband	£50	yes	1898 1923	Long Island	Husband, William Young, 9 Park Lane Island.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slw.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Bissett
16	yes	uncle	£8	no	-	-	uncle Jas. Reilly, 1148 So. 52nd st. Philadelphia.	no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr.	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Kiltimagh
17	No	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Kelly. Stevenson Ave., Jersey City.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Ballyglass.
18	No	Aunt.	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs P. Kelly. Stuyvesant Ave., Union.	no pem.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Ballyglass.
19	yes	sister	£6	no	-	-	sister, Elizabeth Campbell [illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frh	Dr.	grey	none	Ireland	Cloonman
20																								
21																								
22		brother	$?	no	-	-	brother, John McKiernan 43 E 148th St. New York.	no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	frh	fr.	brn	none	Ireland	Kilcoy,
23	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister, Miss M.O'Malley, 1[illegible] Wolcott Ave. Chicago.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Westport.
24	Yes	Brother.	$25	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. J. Ryan. 26. 3rd Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Bjue.	None.	Ireland.	Chaerbarnagh.
25	Yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Patrick McHugh 6415 Sth Winchester Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Carabown
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy MD's, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Leon Kling

Insp. Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd September, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weaver	John Henry	51	-	m	m	Cutlery worker	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield.	Sister, Mrs. Poulic 5 over St. Sheffield	Mich	Jackson
2		Weaver	Mary wife	47	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	sister-in-law. do.	Mich	Jackson
3		McGlede	Michael James	18	11	m	s	laborer	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Camlough	Father, John McGlede Ambrose Camlough, Co. Armagh.	Mich	Detroit
4		Davis	George	29	-	m	m	brick layer	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	wife, Mrs. G. Davis 29 Berkeley Rd. May Hills Birmingham.	Mich	Detroit
5		Hurst	Annie	18	-	f	s	domes.	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Parents, Mr&Mrs. Hurst, 27 Chimney Hill, Doncaster Rotherham	Ill	Chicago
6		O'Connell	Michael	51	9	m	s	joiner	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan	Father C. O'Connell, Bayrhoda St. Balbriggan Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Rhodes	Emily Louise	29	-	f	m	h.wife	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Pateley Bridge	mother, Mrs. Stannard, High St. Pateley Bdge. Yorks.	Cal	Inglewood
8	UNDER 16	Rhodes	[illegible]	5	-	m	s	child	no child	no	Britain	English	England	Pateley Bdge.	grandma. do.	Cal.	Inglewood
9	UNDER 16	Rhodes	John	4	-	m	s	child	no child	no	Britain	English	England	Pateley Bdge.	do. do.	Cal.	Inglewood
10		Ruain	Michael	19	-	m	s	laborer	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	father, John Ruain, Kilgowiff Charlestown. Co. Mayo.	N.J.	N. J.
11		Greaves	Thomas	28	-	m	m	Joiner & wood worker	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	wife, Mrs. Lilly Greaves, 3 North St. Moorside Rd. Oldham	Ohio	Youngstown
12		Waldron	Bernard	24	10	m	s	laborer	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bolton		N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Trainor	John	41	-	m	s	farmer	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygonain	wife, Mrs. B. Trainor, Ballygonain, Killtown, Co. Down	Ill	Chicago
14		Falk	Harry	25	2	m	s	waterpf mkr.	yes English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	brother, Hyman Falk 19 Mary St. Strangeways, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
15		McElvie	Patrick Joseph	29	4	m	m	post man	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Duncon	wife, Annie McElvie, Durn Tree. Victoria Rd. Duncon.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16		Dawson	William H.	21	-	m	s	Engnr.	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend on Tyne.	Mother, Sarah Dawson, 21 Victoria Tree. Wallsend.	N.J.	Trenton
17		McShane	Mary	19	-	f	s	H.maid	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kemball	Mother, Mrs. A. McShane, Kemball, Camlough R.S.O. Co. Armagh	N.Y.	New York
18		Rice	James	18	11	m	s	collier	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Cum fel in fach. Mon	Father, 2 Melin St. Cum felin fach.	Ill	Chicago
19		Dixon	Margaret	60	11	f	w	domes.	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	sister, Mary Dutton Wood End Lane, Upon Ml. Newcastle	Penn	Pittsburg
20		Macrory	David John	23	-	m	s	plumber	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	mother, Mrs. L. Macrory 30 Dufferin St. Belfast.	P.a.	Philadelphia
21		McGoldrick	John	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ishbune	John P. Gouldrich, Ishbune, Lisnaskea.	Ill	Chicago.
22		Poole	Lucy	26	5	f	w	h.wife.	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton.	Aunt, Mrs. J. Potter 187 Todmorden Rd. Burnley, Lancs. Eng.	Ind.	Gary
23	UNDER 16	Poole	Walter John	7	-	m	s	child	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton.	do. do.	Ind.	Gary
24	UNDER 16	Poole	Susan Irene	1	-	f	s	child	no child	no	Britain	English	England	Dalton	do. do.	Ind.	Gary
25		Loughran	Patrick	24	-	m	s	miner	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Seaham	aunt, Mrs. Rafferty 49 Cal. St. Seaham Colliery, Durham	Ill.	Chicago.
26		McLaughlin	Thomas	60							Britain		Ireland	Clarenmorris			
27		Garbutt	George	29	8	m	m	laborer	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Ashington	Mrs. A. Garbutt, 20 South Villa, Ashington.	P.A.	Dallas.
28		Coulson	Thomas	35	3	m	m	iron turner	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father, Thos. Coulson, 31 Dawson St. Newcastle on Tyne.	P.A.	Ernest.
29		Dolaney	Joseph	19	6	m	m	iron worker	yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Wife, Susannah Dolaney, 19 Suffolk St. Ashton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lines nos.	24 O'Connell Michael 18 Ryan Michael 25 Loughran Patrick 26 McLaughlin Thomas	did not embark				Line 30 blank									

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

LIST 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

T 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist.	21 Length of time and cash intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether going to join a specific employer and if so, who and where.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Daughter	yes	no	-	-	daughter, Mrs. Taylor, East 304 Porter St. Jackson, Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none	England	Sheffield
2	yes	daughter	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none	England	Sheffield
3	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother, Bernard McGlade, 88 Selden Ave. Detroit.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Camlough
4	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother, F. Davis, 17/21 Hull Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	brn	hzl	scar left leg below knee.	England	Birmingham
5	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. R. Higham 924 Rose St. Chicago.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	sub	grey	none	England	Wigan
6	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister, S.O'Connell, 100 West 63rd St. New York,	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fr	br	blue	big toe missing left foot	Ireland	Charleville
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, Joseph Rhodes, 565 R.I. Ave. Inglewood. Calif.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	brn	none	England	Wortley
8	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father, do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blk	brn	none	England	Leeds.
9	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	blue	none	England	Potsley Boro
10	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Maria Frain 477 Commonpan Ave Jersey City. N.J.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Kilgerriff
11	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, Richard Leithwaite 630 East Madison Ave. Youngstown	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	sub.	brn	tattoo right arm.	England	Oldham
12	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Richard Fleddy, 541 East 144 St. New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Derrymore.
13	yes	cousin	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mr. J. McMahon, 3615 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Ballygonien
14	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. J. L. Diegel, 611 Rivington St. New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brn	grey	none	England	Manchester
15	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Wm. McKelvie, 5870 Blake more St. Germantown, P.A.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
16	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. Rbt. Dawson, 1106 Lamberton St. Trenton N.J.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Newcastle
17	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	sister, Miss M. McKeone, c/o Mrs. S. Cranston, 504 East 81st New York City.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Keggshall
18	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, M.J. Grant, 30 S.St. Louis Ave. Chicago.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
19	yes	Son-law	yes	no	-	-	daughter, Mrs. A.H. Whitfield 716 Greenburg Pike, Turtle Cr.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	brn	brn	none	England	Blythe
20	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother, Mr. J. Macrory, 1736 South 10th St. Philadelphia.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, John McManas, #2147 Chicago Ill.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Ireland	Ian[illegible]
22	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, John A. Poole, 372 Marshall St. Gary, Indiana.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Ormskirk
23	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Dalton
24	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	Dalton
25	yes	aunt	yes	yes	1913	sister	mother, Lizzie Loughran, sister Franklin County	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	non[illegible]	England	Sa[illegible]ham
26																									
27	no	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. John R. Garbutt Dallas, Penn.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Accrington
28	yes	bro.	yes	no	-	-	bro. Joseph Coulson, Ernest P.O. House 149 U.S.A.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr.	brn	hzl	2ist under left jaw.	England	Newcastle
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mother in law Alfred A.Smith 538 Harbourne Dr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Manchester
30																									

25 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful killing of officers generally, or of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER..., of the CARMANIA ..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, 'on what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Denis Murphy M.R.C.S, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Tho. Retting

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12-1 OCT 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 25th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewis	Thomas	26		S	boat builder	yes	yes	British	English.	England	Oldbury	mother. Mrs. M. Lewis 4.Tabernacle St, Oldbury	N.Y	New York
2		Moran	Patrick	18		S	labour	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	father. Thos. Moran Drumshambo, Leitrim	Conn	Bridgeport
3		McGuire	James	22		S	labour	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clooncum	father. Michael McGuire Clooncum, Glenamaddy	Mo	St. Louis
4		Henegan	Mary	23		S	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Hadley	brother, John Henegan 82.Bryan St, Hadley, Staffs	Ill	Chicago
5		O'Neill	John	22	2	S	labour	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister. Mrs. A. McDonnell 16.Marchioness St, Belfast	Ill	Chicago
6		~~Lavelle~~	~~Dennis~~	15		S	labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lowlean	~~father. John Lavelle~~ ~~Ashlow~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
7		Swann	William	18		S	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Stalybridge	Mother Mrs. M.Swann. 3 Bradley Fold.Stalybridge.	Pa.	Scranton.
8		Geoghegan	John	20		S	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glengola	father. Patrick Geoghegan Glengola, Derryglen P.O, Galway	Ill	Chicago
9		Lafferty	Catherine	20		S	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cabra	mother. Mrs. Mary A.Lafferty Bally Keel, Cabra, Rathfriland	Ill	Chicago
10		Durrigan	Thomas	18	5	S	labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	father. James Durrigan Richardstown, Ardee	N.Y	Gabriel
11		Findlay	William H.J	27	11	M	fitter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	wife. Mrs. Findlay 252.Newtown Row, Birmingham	Conn.	Ansonia
12		Franklin	William	28	3	M	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Tipton	wife. Mrs Annie Franklin 15.Bloomfield Rd, Tipton	Conn	Ansonia
13		Flaherty	Agnes	18	9	F	S domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrarol	mother. Mrs. Delia Flaherty Keerannore, Carrarol P.O	Mass	Sth Boston
14		~~Howard~~	~~Charles~~				labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloonturk	~~father. Mr. Howard~~ Cloonturk, Dromod, Leitrim	N.Y	New York
15		Harte	Annie K	17	7	F	S scholar	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	sister. Mrs. Mary Dunleary Mail Coach Rd, Sligo	N.Y	New York
16		Loughran	Edward	25	10	M	machine	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Consett	Mr. Hugh Murray FRIEND 9.West Victoria St, Consett	Ariz	Globe
17		Loughran	Mary	21	6	F	M clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Consett	-do-	Ariz	Globe
18		Murray	Hugh	36	4	M	S miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Consett	-do-	Ariz	Globe
19		Coswell	Elsie May	27		F	M wife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	mother. Mrs Ainsbough 41.Garden House, Lne, Bingley	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Coswell	Benjamin	5		M	S child	no	no	Britain	English	England	Leeds	grandmother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Coswell	Doreen Mary	1		F	S child	no	no	Britain	English	England	Leeds	grandmother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Gormley	Alice	20		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmore	brother. John Gormley Crossmore, Clontibret, Monaghan	Ill	Chicago
23		~~Hopkins~~	~~John~~	21		M	S labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	~~father. James Hopkins~~ Ballinlee, Clogher P.O, Westport	Ill	Chicago
24		Mill	Henry	40		M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Edmondley	father. William Mill Garden Row, Craghead	Ill	Harrisburg
25		Moran	Patrick	28		S	labour	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	father. Pat Moran Sandhill, Co Mayo, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Dunbar	Joseph	19	8	M	S labour	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	mother. Mrs. Duckworth 7. Hart St, Burnley	N.Y	Rochester
27		Furlong	Annie	30	6	F	M wife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Merthyr	mother. Mrs. M. Collins 28.Hamilton St, Pentrelod.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Furlong	Margaret Mary	6	3	F	S child	no	no	Britain	Irish	Wales	Merthyr	grandmother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Furlong	Laurence	2	2	M	S child	no	no	Britain	Irish	Wales	Merthyr	grandmother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Griffin	Thomas	36	-	M	labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	wife. Mrs. Griffin Murneen, Claremorris	Pa	Pittsburg

Lines nos 6 Lavelle Dennis
14 Howard Charles
23 Hopkins John
30 Griffin Thomas
did not embark

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

OCT 1923

of or allu... the duty, neces-sity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

• The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 OCT 1923 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs Rose Yornhsteber 445. 100th St, Ft. Hamilton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Olbury
2	no	aunt	yes	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs. Judge, 171. Wood Av. Bridgeport, Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Drumshambo
3	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Malachy McGuire 1804 Texas Av, St. Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Clooncum
4	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother. Patrick Monegan 2427. Gladys Av, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Balla
5	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs. Mar. McGuire 2938. Parnell Av, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin. James Barrett. 1455 # E95th St, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brn	gr	none	Ireland	Ashleam
7	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs A Traynor. 1521 Nth Washington Ave., Scranton.	No perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Wigan.
8	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister. Miss Julia Monegan 307. Seigel St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Glengola
9	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. James Rafferty, 4310. Emerald Av, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Ballykeel
10	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Lawrence Durrigan Gabriel, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Ardee
11	no	aunt	yes	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs. Salter, 216. Wakeley Av, Ansonia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Dudley
12		sister	25	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. Pearce 54. Maple St, Ansonia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Woodsetter
13	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Coleman McDonagh 99. Broadway, Sth Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	dk	gr	none	Ireland	Carrarol
14	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Frank Heward 601. W 132nd St, L.Y.City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Dromod
15	yes	mother	£3	no	-	-	father. Pat Harte 670. Grove St, Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	dk	hzl	none	Ireland	Grange
16	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law. Owen Murray Globe. Arizona	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Leadgate
17	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	gr	none	England	Consett
18	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Maryport
19	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband. Ben Coswell 1787 E 25th St, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Wolverhampton
20	yes	father		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Wolverhampton
21	yes	father		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Wolverhampton
22	yes	brother		no	-	-	brother. Francis Gormley 3833. Van Buren St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Crossmore
23	yes	sister	£5	no	-	-	uncle. Michael Teaheny 5428. Byron St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Westport
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Harris burg	cousin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gr	none	England	Ohkenshaw
25	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister. Miss Nora Berry 3417. W 63rd St, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Newport
26	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father. James Dunbar 125. Avis St, Rochester N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bl	scr lft cheek	England	Barrow
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. Laurence Furlong 1937 E 87th St, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	fr	gr	scr on face	Wales	Merthyr
28	yes	mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	dk	bl	none	Wales	Merthyr
29	yes	mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ple	fr	brn	none	Wales	Merthyr
30	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. Patrick Hogan 308 W 62 St, Pittsburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Claremorris

261

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the foregoing principles or who believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Neal (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Neal
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The object of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis murphy M'C'S, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet or the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM APPROVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11 A

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from ..... , 2nd September, , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If through ticket passenger.) State.	City or town.
1		Moyles	Patrick	17	-	M M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymac redmond,	Father, John Moyles, Ballymacredmond, Cuvy P.O. Ballin. Co. Leitrim.		
2		Quinn	Frank	20	-	M S	Carver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Redmond,		In.	Hammond.
3		Quinn	Margaret	22	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	New York
4		Mason	Annie	23	7	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		Murphy	Margaret	32	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bury		Cal	Los Angeles
6		Cummings	Mary	19	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen		Ill	Chicago
7		Maurehan	Patrick	19	-	M S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father. Mr Cummings. Carrtron. Killawser.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Kyland	Kate	20	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Yorkhill		Ill	Chicago
9		Kyland	Thomas	20	-	M S	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenecyit	Glenecyit, Co, Cavan	Conn	Waterbury
10		Kyland	Margaret	23	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Rochdale		Ill	Chicago
11		McGrann	Dennis	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Rochdale	-do-	Ill	Chicago
12		Bennett	Wm.	22	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father, Peter McCrea	N.Y	New York
13		Doyle	Tom	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisleo.	Burnlough, Ederos P.O, Armagh	N.Y	New York
14		Burke	Richard	20	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Rudlerstfld	19. Winter Crt, Rudlerstfld	Ill	Chicago
15		Wilson	John Oswald	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	7. Ulsters Ct, Westbridge	N.Y	New York
16		Wilson	Thomas	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Glyndyfrdern	John Wilson, Glyndyfrdern, Mr. Llangollen	Pa	Phila
17		Fee	Lizzie	21	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Glyndyfrdern	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Gallaher	Thos	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	father. John Fee Ballinamore, Leitrim	N.Y	New York
19		Denton	James Wm	21	-	M S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Rochdale	father. Thos Gallagher 7. Union St, Rochdale	Colo	Denver
20		Gillen	Michael	21	-	M S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Houghton le-Spring	wife. Mrs Denton Hills, Cottages, Houghton-le-Spring	Conn	Hartford
21		Ward	Matthew	19	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banaford	mother. Mary Ward Cuile, Ardee	N.Y	New York
22		McConnell	Mary	19	-	F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Father. Patrick McConnell Carrickcross	Ill	Chicago
23		Toode	James	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corlehmcross	father. Terence Toode Lecharin, Castlefinn	Pa	Phila
24		Downey	James	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lecharin	father. James Downey Drumslide, Ballycroy, Mayo	Pa	Phila
25		Sweeney	Dennis	21	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumslide	Mother. Mrs. B Sweeney Glen Kraw, Ballycroy, Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Lowe	Lawrence	22	-	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glen Kraw	sister. M Bentley 21 Suffield Rd, Colwall,	Mass	Pittsburg
27		Chapman	Peter	19	-	M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, Mr. Eve Swan 1. Derby St, Manchester	N.Y	New York
28		Levine	Bernard	22	-	M S	Labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	father. Bernard Levine Levine, Co. Meath	N.Y	New York
29		Josephson	Harry	19	-	M S	Improvr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father. Morris Josephson 20. Russel St, Liverpool	N.J	Elizabeth
30		Thursby	Sarah Mae	17	6	F S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	father. J.E. Thursby 10. Lune Terr, Lancaster	Minn	St. Paul

Lines Nos 1 ✓ Moyles Patrick AND 14 Burke Richard
2 ✓ Quinn Frank 20 Gillen Michael did not embark
3 ✓ do Margaret

Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1923 , *19*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend. Ralph Fowler 20. Doty St.Hammond, Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Wolling
2	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother. Thomas Quinn 72 W 64th St, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Bawn
3	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	[illegible]
4	yes	Uncle	40	no	-	-	uncle, James Gaughan 1179.Miracol St,Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Foxford
5	yes	sister	20	no	-	-	sister. Mrs Howe 1820. School St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Inishkeen
6	No	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs O'Malley. 5409. Winchester Ave., Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Cartron.
7	yes	mother	30	no	-	-	mother. Chas Hanrahan 601,Mth Keddie Av,Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother. Lawrence Ryland 7. West Burton, Aylesbury,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Glencavit
9	yes	cousin	4	no	-	-	cousin. Michael Sheridan 2943.Fulton St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Rochdale
10	no	cousin	40	no	-	-	cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Rochdale
11	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Owen McCrann 1552. E 40th St, Brooklyn,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Mahill
12	yes	Aunt	60	no	-	-	aunt, Mrs. M.Kane, 5 Vander lipben St. Troy, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Ballard
13	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mr. P. Doyle, 909 W 51st Plce. Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	brn	none	England	Valtimash
14	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law, J. Gallagher, 2422 Second Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	frh	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Ashmore
15	yes	Uncle	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle, Mr. M. Rankin, 205 Cecil St. Atlanta, Ga.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	grey	mark under right eye.	Ireland	Woodstock
16	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	grey	none	Ireland	Newtown
17	yes	sister	$44	no	-	-	sister, Miss C. Mc. 62 Bel vedere Plce. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	frh	drk	brn	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
18	yes	uncle	$33	no	-	-	uncle, Jas. Gallagher,4900 So. Broadway, Denver, Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	tattoo arm l. scar forehead	England	Wolverhampton
19	yes	cousin	$60	no	-	-	cousin Mr. Morrell 34 Bartholmew Ave. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	gry	none	England	Sunderland
20																								
21	yes	aunt	20	no	-	-	aunt, Mary Mallett 97 East 11 New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Ardee.
22	yes	uncle	18	no	-	-	uncle, Chas. F. O'Brien,915 E. 14th st. Chicago.Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Castleland
23	yes	cousin	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Meigen 2021 Spruce St. Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	drk	grey	none	Ireland	Looksfin
24	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother, Mr. M. Conway 5908 Thompson St. Philadelphia P.a.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Drumslide
25	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law, Martin Healy, 6509 Eilna Ave. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blk	grey	none	Ireland	Bloenkwagh
26	yes	mother	yes	yes	1899	Homestd Ohio	mother, Lucy Lowe, 404 East Sy. North sde. Pittsburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frk	blk	grey	mole right arm	England	Barrow
27	yes	mother	$25	no	-	-	mother, Mrs. L. Chapman, 414 Cherry St. New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	brn	none	England	Bath
28	yes	Brother	$	no	-	-	brother, Peter Byrne, 282 East 35 st. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Seafin
29	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother, max Josephson, 146 Fifth St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pl	brn	brn	none	England	Liverpool
30	yes	bro-in-law	$20	no	-	-	bro-in-law, Edward Cartwright 135 E Lawson St St Paul Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Lancaster

2 3

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief (it is optional with the applicant whether or not he is a member of any such organization), or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis Murphy Welsh, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 + 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy Welsh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at 1 OCT 1923 NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no oath need be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

90.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , Sept 25th , 1923

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	Elizabeth	35	-	F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	sister, Mrs. Margaret Eyndman 60. Cambridge St, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER	Archibald	Thomas	11	-	M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Archibald	Jack	9	-	M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Gilchrist	Charles	22	-	M S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father. Mr. Gilchrist Cloone P.O, Mohill, Leitrim	Conn	Fairfield
5		Flaherty	Winifred	23	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	father. James Flaherty Cnaght, Kilfinan, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
6		Lan.ford	Mary	65	4	F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bury	husband. A. H. Langford 37. Deal St, Bur	Conn	Waterbury
7		Culkin	Thomas	22	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Attymass	mother. Mrs. E. Culkin Carrower, Attymass	Ill	Chicago
8		Ronan	John	26	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Upper Churchfield	father. John Ronan Upper Churchfield, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Giblin	Thomas	22	-	M S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaden	mother. Mary Giblin Cloontewart, Clooney, Ballaghaderin	N.J	Passaic
10		Nicholson	Richard	20	-	M S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	mother. Mrs. Nicholson Clonmore, Enniscorthy	Ill	Chicago
11		O'Toole	Roger	24	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	mother Norah O'Toole Portacloy, Rossport, Ballina	N.Y	New York
12		McGovern	Norah	53	-	F M	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	father. Pat Dodd Church St, Boyle	N.J	Newark
13		Doherty	Michael	40	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portacloy	brother. Anthony Doherty Portacloy, Belline, Mayo	N.Y	New York
14		Myers	John	20	-	M S	moulder	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	grandfather. Moses Wood 35. Dunamire Gdns, Belfast	Mass	Lowell
15		Fletcher	James	21	-	M S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs E Keane 19 Carnarvon St K'dale	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Marey	Edward	20	5	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	brother. Joe Marey 2. Giles Sq, Leeds	N.Y	Staaten Isl
17		Walsh	Annie	21	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	father. Andrew Walsh Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Penn	Locust
18		Gallagher	Mary	18	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	brother. Patrick Gallagher Killaturley, Swinford, Mayo	N.He	Concord
19		Lavin	Teresa	18	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinclough	father. Patrick Lavin Ballinclough, Roscommon	Penn	Philadelphia
20		Lavin	Dominick	21	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Barraghaden	mother. Mrs. H. Lavin Barraghaden	Ill	Chicago
21		Mallon	Lucy	19	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Devlin	father. Thomas Mallon Drumnee, Longford	Cal	San Francisco
22		Mallon	Rose	17	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumnee	father. -do-	Cal	San Francisco
23		Culliton	Philip	23	-	M S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlblayney	father. Bernard Culliton Drumnoreagh, Castleblayney	N.Y	New York
24		Ginley	Thomas	23	3	M S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	English	England	Thirsk	father. Thomas Ginley Attymass, Co. Mayo	N.Y	Buffalo
25		Gallagher	Delia	19	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	mother. Mrs. M.Gallagher Derryvenal, Swinford	N.Y	Rochester
26		Crean	Kate E	21	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	father. Jas. Crean Bonniconlon, Ballina	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Duffy	Sarah	21	-	F S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lis caull	father. John Duffy Briarfield, Lisacull, Roscommon	N.Y	New York
28		Finegan	Thomas	22	-	M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinclough	mother. Mrs. Finnegan Ballinclough, Roscommon	Pa	Phila
29		Clarke	Bridget	22	-	F S	housemaid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killeronan	brother. Matt Clarke Killeronan,	N.Y	New York
30		McDonald	Bridget	22	-	F S	laundress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	brother. John McDonald 100. Bride St, Dublin	Mo	St. Louis

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-58340

7-110963-11/2/39

3-169582-11/2/40

S-15531

2-762488-8.27.40

1-35781

11-37641-13/11/40

P-173767-11/29/38

Lines Nos 5 Flaherty Winifred, 7 Culkin Thomas, 9 Giblin Thomas, 12 McGovern Norah, 13 Doherty Michael and Myers John 14, Clarke Bridget 22, Culliton Philip 23, Gallagher Delia 25 did not embark

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 OCT 1923 , *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time upon original visa	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	yes	1920 1922	Ohio	friend. Emerson A. Field 5203. Superior Av. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Blantyre
2	yes	friend		Yes	do	do	friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
3	yes	friend	-	Yes	do	do.	friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
4	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother. Peter Gilchrist 16. Prospect Av, Fairfield	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	abn	bl	none	Ireland	Mohill
5	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs Margaret Dillon [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Connaught
6	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	son. Steve Blower, 1088. Hamilton Av. Waterbury	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	gr	gr	none	England	Manchester
7	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister, Mrs. Ferguson [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	dk	gr	none	Ireland	Ballina
8	yes	aunt	yes	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs. Nellie Walsh 201. Byron St, Youngstown.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fsh	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Upper Churchfield
9	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle, Mich Giblin 147. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Lisacul
10	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle, 2320. Warren Av, [illegible] Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Enniscorthy
11	yes	self	10	yes	1915 1922	N.Y	brother. John O'Toole 211. Benzegire Av, Staten Isl	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Rossport
12	no	self	25	yes	1917 1922	N.Y	husband. Paddy McGovern 461½ John St, East Rockaway	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	ond	bl	none	Ireland	Belyle
13		cousin	[illegible]				cousin. Thomas O'Toole	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Portaclay
14	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father. Mr. Myers [illegible] Thorndyke St, Lowell, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister O Boyle Mrs 1574 E 49th St Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	grey	none	England	Liverpool
16	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	sister. Mrs Maggie Collore 53. Seaside Blvd, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	gr	none	England	Leeds
17	no	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin. Mrs. Frances McDonnel Locust Lane, Penn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Kiltimagh
18	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister. John Hardiman 5. Waverley St, Concord	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	Alopecia of scalp.	Ireland	Killaturley
19	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister. Mary Lavin 5459, Race St, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fr	bl	none	Ireland	Ballinclough
20	yes	uncle	40	no	-	-	uncle. Edward Towey 5025. Lincoln St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	bl	none	Ireland	Ardcull
21	yes	sister	[illegible]	no	-	-	sister, Mrs. Boren, Menlo Pk R D Bx 144 A, California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	gr	none	Ireland	Drumnee
22	yes	sister	£5	no	-	-	sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Drumnee
23	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle. Frank Goodman [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Castleblayney
24	yes	friend	40	no	-	-	friend. J. Devine, 498. Genesee St Buffalo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	dk	gr	none	Ireland	Attymass
25	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister. Marion E. Gallagher 1128. Hornb Av, New Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Swinford
26	(Yes.	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle. John Crean 62. Salonika Av, Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	dk	gr	none	Ireland	Bonniconlon
27	yes	sister	15	no	-	-	sister, Miss Mary Duffy 1454, 52 St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Lisacul
28	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle. W. Higgins 2734. Gratz St, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Ballinclough
29	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin. Mrs. B. Logan 1437 Av A New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Killeroman
30	yes	sister	15	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. John Brennan 3837. Luckey St, St. Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Dublin

2/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-212

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAR[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether a vessel sailing therewith, or temporarily in the port where the oath may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—5439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		12-21 [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	St Louis
ADM FND 3		Horan	James	17	-	M	S	Labourer yes.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corridoo	Father John Horan Corridoo Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
4		Barrett	John	28	-	M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father James Barrett Fairymount Castlerea Co Roscom	N.Y.	NewYork
+ 5		Mullaney	Bridget	19	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father John Mullaney Cloonconnor Claremorris Co Mayo	N.Y.	NewYork
6		Hennelly	Patrick	28	-	M	S	Lab'r	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvelia	Brother Michael Hennelly Ballyvelia Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Cunningham	William	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Thomas Cunningham Ballykinave Claremorris	N Y	New York
8		Cunningham	Annie	19	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	do do	do	New York
9		Page	John	24	-	M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sallins	Father James Page Sallins Co Kildare	Mass	Stoughton
10		Duffy	Annie	20	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Brother Michael Duffy Clooncla re Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
11		O'Neill	John	32	-	M	M	Lab'r	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Wife Elizabeth O Neill 78 Upper Moor St Wigan	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Harrigan	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumcatton Inniskeen	G'father Lawrence Campbell Drumcatton Inniskeen Co Monaghan	Ill	Chicago
13		Doone	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moyadd	Father Lawrence Doone Moyadd Wolfhill Leix Queens Co	Ohio	Columbus
14		Davies	Daniel	41	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Father Daniel Davies 30 Guest Cottages Dowlais	Pa	Wilmerding
15		Davies	Margaret	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	do	Father in law do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Davies	Eirlys	8	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	do	G'father do	do	do
+ 17		McHugh	John	23	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father John McHugh Coltibo Kiltimagh Co Mayo	N J	Jersey City
+ 18		McHugh	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	do do	do	do
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Liner Jos O'Connelly Charles did not embark
19 to 30 blank

Purser.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, friend, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to be employed by the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or object in violation of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle John Barrett 2624 Tenessee Ave St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fisherhill
2																											
3	no	father	yes	no	-	-	sister Mrs Dowd 1958 3rd Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dk	blue	Hydrocele X	Ireland	Corridoo
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Patrick Barrett 2825 8th Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Fairymount
5	no	father	25	no	-	-	aunt Mrs E Kelly 162 Styvant Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Clooncannon
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Patrick Fennelly 1208 Howard St Phila	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballynical
7	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother John Cunningham 265 W 129th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	faie	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykinane
8	no	do	25	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	do
9	no	uncle	40	no	-	-	uncle Charles McCarthy 892 Washington St Stoughton Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Ballins
10	yes	brother in law	yes	no	-	-	brother in law John Cullinan 359 W 37th St Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clooniara
11	no	self	yes	yes/23	1920 Cleve land		brother Steven O Neill 3493 W 89th St Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk	grey	none	England	Wigan
12	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	father Daniel Harrigan 7116 Peoria St Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastl
13	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	uncle Edmund Dorgan 81 E 2nd Ave Columbus	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Slatt
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Thomas Davies Wall Alleghany Wilmerding Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Wales	Llangamaroh
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	brother in law do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk	blue	none	do	Dowlais
16	yes	father	yes	no	0	-	uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Dowlais
17	no	brther	16	no	-	-	brother Michael McHugh 27 Bertholde Ave Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clotiba
18	no	do	no	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	hgood	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

17/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], do that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the next date before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

132

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 20th September, , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Milner	Bertram	27		m s	turner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs. Milner, 59 Lloyd St. Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Gaddis	Andrew	24		m m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Burton	Mother, Mrs. A. Gaddis, 27 Hawk Hill Ave. Ayr, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg.
3		Gaddis	Nellie	22		f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Burton	Mother-in-law. do.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	Gaddis	Jenny	-	11	f s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Burton	Grandma. do.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Peebles	Albert	34		m m	writer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs. C. Peebles, 33 Balcarres St. Edinburgh	Ohio	Steubenville
6		Sims	Ellen	33		f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. H. Patrick, 20 Allan St. Dalmarnock Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
7		Kelly	James	26		m s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Father, John Kelly, Ballygar	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Bromley	Henry	60		m m	Civil Engnr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], 124 Vine Place, Rochdale.	N.Y.	New York
9		Brown	James	26	2	m s	turner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, David Brown, 6 West Cromwell St. Leith, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
10		McGarrigle	Ellen	20		f s	h.kpr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bundutt	Brother, F. McGarrigle, Bundutt, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
11		Harte	Mary Ellen	07		f c	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickcoole	Edward Harte (Father) Carrick Coole, Riverstown	Mass	Boston
12		Gorman	Catherine	18		f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickcoole	Father. do.	N.Y.	New York
13		Maughan	Ralph	33		m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Shilton	Wife, Mrs. R. Maughan 16 Fulthorpe Terrace, Shilton Durham	Pa	Farmington.
14		Yost	Eli Gilbert	21		m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Wife, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Yost, 17 New Seventh St. Horden, Durham.	Pa.	Farmington.
15		Yost	Samuel	25		m s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Father, 197 New Seventh St. Horden, Durham.	Pa.	Farmington.
16		Pinkney	Edward	29	6	m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Wife, Mrs. M. Pinkney 58 Fourth St. Horden, Durham.	Pa	Shamokin
17		Copeland	Arthur	22	8	m s	Onsetter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Strathes.	Arthur Husband, 18 Lane End. Strathes, Yorks.	Penn	Forrest Co.
18		Mulroy	Michael	26		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Castleford.	Brother Mr. Pat Mulroy, Wheatfield Rd. Normanton. Yorks.	Penn	Duryea.
19		Graham	Annie Mary	13		f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Michael Graham, Boyle Co. Roscommon.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Loftus	Bridget	21		f s	domes	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonta	Mother, Bridget Loftus, Cloonta Bonniconlon Ballina.	Ill	Chicago
21		Smith	Edward	20		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullabawn	Mother, Mrs. M. Smith, Mullabawn, Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Feeney	Patrick J.	17	7	m s	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pollymount	Father, Patrick Feeney, Pollymount, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Ros.	Ill	Chicago
23		McDonald	James	13		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ceskin Roe	Mother, Mrs. M. McDonald, Ceskin Roe, Leitrim Bridge.	Mo.	Moberly
24		Oates	Peter.	49		M S	Ex R.I.C.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmore.	Brother. Michael Oates. Kilmore Co. Roscom.	Mo.	St. Louis.
25		Chapman.	Edward.	30		M S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmore.	Father. Richard Chapman. Kilmore. Co. Roscom.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Whelan.	John.	27		M S	Cotton Spinner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Oswaldtwisdle.	Mother. Mrs. Whelan. 9 Trinity Str., Oswaldtwisdle.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
27																N.J.	Jersey City.
28		Lines Nos 8 Bromley Henry 11 Harte Mary Ellen 12 Gorman Catherine 22 Feeney Patrick } did not embark lines nos 27 to 30 blank.															
29																	
30																	

Purser

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 1923 , 19 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Adams 310 Colonial Bldgs. Ray & Wilkinsburgh Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Chesterfield
2	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, F.P. Fenyel, 184 Sheridan Ave. Bellevue P.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none	Scotland	Ayr
3	yes	sold	$25	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr	grey	none	Wales	Neath
4	yes	parents	[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Burton
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Topping, 516 Prospect Ave. Steubenville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	drk	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. H. Sims, c/o Thomas Catt, 101 Warren St. Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh.	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Patrick Kelly, 3 Hampton Court, Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygar
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Eddy Mayo 940 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	frh	brn	blue	none	[illegible]land	Bury
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Rev. A. Richards, "The Manse" New Gretna, N.Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	Ellington
10	yes	self	yes	1913 yes	10	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Peters, 121 East 126 st. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Dundutt
11	yes	self	yes	no			Miss A. Hartc, Cambridge, 605 Lakeview, Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	blk	none	Ireland	Carrickcoolin
12	yes	self	yes	no			Miss Margaret Gorman Pin St. Long Beach Long Island N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickcoolin
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Thirkell Parnassus P.A. Box. 252.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	brn	brn	none	England	Leisingham
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Thirkel do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	brn	blue	none	England	Normanby
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Thirkell, Parnassus Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	New Marske
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. E. Dodgson, Box 68 Tayoltic Co. Penna.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	lgt.	blue	Gunshot wound left arm	England	Pp.Auckland
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Robinson Martin, 119 Bowen St. Duryea. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	Mark left ear.	England	Staithes.
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Thomas Mulroy, 2672 East 65 st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Mayo
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Margaret Graham, 1405 East 71st Place, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	drk	brn	none	Ireland	Auglinecurn
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Fitzgerald, 3154 N. Derion St. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Cloonta
21	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. E. Hanrahan, 601 North Kedzie Av. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slw.	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Mullabawn
22	no	father	yes	no			Uncle, Rev. M.A. Feeney, Sacred Ht. Church Chesler, Nebraska	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Pollymount
23		self	$25	no	-	-	Sister Mrs W elzer 4328 De Tonty St. St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	drk	grey	none	Ireland	Seskin Res.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Pat Oates. 95 -3rd Place Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh	Grey	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Kilmore.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Robt. Chamman. 357 South Broad Str. Elizabeth	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	NO	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Kilmore.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend. Mr. F. Horn. 136 Sheridan Place Jersey City.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None.	EHgland.	Blackburn.
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McNeil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McNeil

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd September, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fox	Bernard	23	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Delvin	Mrs. Fox, (Mother) Delvin Westmeath	N.J.	Newark
2		Anson	George	40		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Alloa	Wife Mrs C. Anson. 58 Fairfield Str. Alloa.N.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Loughran	James	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Seafin	Brother, Michael Loughran, Seafin, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kinder	Arthur G.	34		m	m	engnrs. fitter	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs. M. Kinder, 11 Grasville Rd. Birkenhead	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		[illegible]	Emily	37	6	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, 20 Bk.Hartington St. North, Barrow-in-Furness	Ill	Chicago
6		Patton	Frederick Aubrey	19		M	s	hair dresser	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father, Mr. Thos. Patton, 92 Queensberry St. Dumfries.	Ill	Libertyville
7		Patton	David	58		m	m	barber	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Brother, Mr. T. Patton 84 Queensberry St. Dumfries.	Cal.	Sacramento
8		Patton	Mary	51		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sacramento	bro-in-law. do.	Cal.	Sacramento
9		O'Reilly	Edward	26		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cordowman	Brother, Charles O'Reilly. Cordowman, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Reilly	Patrick	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cordowman	Bro-in-law. do.	N.Y.	New York
11		Gray	Peter	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lossett	Brother, John Gray, Lossett Co. Cavan		
12		McKenzie.	Malcolm S.	23		m	m	Marine fitter	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife, Mrs. B. McKenzie, 3 Thornhill Johnstone, Scotland	Del.	Wilmington
13		Thornton	George Edmond	27		m	s	loc. engnr.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. Mary Thornton 40 Thomson St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
14		Paterson	George	21		m	s	Carptr.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methlick	Mother, Mrs. M. Paterson, Ardo, Methlick, Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	Utica.
15		Lynch	Joseph	26		m	s	Carptr.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cuppand	Father, Hugh Lynch, Clowchumil Granard, Co. Longford.	N.J.	UNION HEIGHTS, New Jersey
16		O'Brien	Patrick	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coventry	Father, P. O'Brien, Kellsalla Jessport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Lindenhurst
17		Morrell	Alfred	30	9	m	m	tool maker.	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Coventry	T. Morrell 3 Ades St. Charlestown, Shipley. (Father)	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Morrell	Edith	34		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Coventry	do. do.	Conn	Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Morrell	Edith Marjorie	5	10	f	s	school	no	no	child	Britain	English	England	Coventry	do. do.	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Morrell	Alfred Ronald	5	10	m	s	school	no	no	child	Britain	English	England	Coventry	do. do.	Conn	Bridgeport
21		Lodge	Richard	19	1	m	m	boiler maker	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Coventry	do. do.	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Bentley	Ernest	22	3	m	s	Engnr	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Wife, Mrs. Lodge, 32 Halliley St. Dewsbury.		
23		Ramsden	Frederick E.	21	7	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liversedge	Father, Jos. Bentley, Holme St. Millbridge, Liversedge.	Ohio	Ravenna
24		Chambers	Hector McD.	22		m	s	steel. conestha hotel	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Horbury	Parents, Arthur Ramsden, 33 Highfield Rd. Horbury.	Ohio	Ravenna
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father, William Chambers, 199 Shankhill Rd. Belfast.	P.A	Irwin
26		Grady	James Joseph	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Parents, 84 Lenton St. Lyton Green, Nottingham	N.Y.	New York
27		Senior	William J.	32		m	m	marine engr.	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Friend, T. Tobin, 87 Spring Gardens, Doncaster.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	domes.	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	Scotland	Montrose	Wife, Mrs. Senior, 96 King St. Montrose, Scotland	Pa.	New York
29		Clarke	Patrick J.	20	3	m	s	motor mech.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyhalla	Mother, Mrs. Gallagher, Boyhalla, Bal[illegible]	N.Y.	Bayonne.
30		Leahy	William J.	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Father, Michael Clarke, Ovum House, Comelypart, Falkirk	Ill	Chicago.
70														Ireland	Ballintogher	Francis Leahy, Ballintogher, Co. Sligo. MOTHER	Cal.	Los Angeles
																	N.Y.	New York.

Lines Nos 1 Fox Annie
5 Batchwell Mary
16 Lynch John
} 26 Clarke Jack
AND Gallagher Alice DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 OCT 1923 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text see note at bottom of this sheet).	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					John Lynch 40 Christopher St. New York N.Y.																				
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr. C. Ferguson. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Alloa.N.B.
3	yes	self	yes	no 0 0	Cousin Peter Byrne, 222 East 25 St. New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	drk	grey	none	Ireland	Seafin
4	yes	self	Yes	no - -	Mr. E.C. Grace, 1447 So. 53rd St. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	red	brn	none	England	Manchester
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 Spring 1918 Field	Bro-in-law, J.Haghurst, 6732 Michigan Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Preston
6	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend, Mr. Katchion, Bridge water, Libertyville Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Dumfries
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1921 Spera 1923 mento	Home, 3019 2nd Avenue, Sacramento.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	brn	scar on underlip	Scotland	Lochnabin
8	yes	self	yes	yes yes 1923 do.	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Dumfries
9	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother, Francis O'Reilly 340 14th Street, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ple	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Cordownan
10	yes	self	yes	no - -	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	blue	none	Ireland	Cordownan
11	no	self	yes	no - -	Brother Edward Gray 1617 West 15th Street, Wilmington.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Bruce.
12	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend, James Weir, 2nd Cousin, [illegible] St. New York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	fr.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	self	yes	no - -	Cousin Mrs. I. Irving, 152 Eagle Street, Utica. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend, George Forman, c/o. Harvey, 208 Humboldt St. Union H.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frh	red	grey	none	Scotland	Methlick
15	no	self	yes	no	Brother, James Lynch, Linden-hurst, Long Island, N.y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	drk.	grey	none	Ireland	Cloughmanal
16	no	self	yes	no - -	Friend, Joseph Gavin, 9514 R no Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none	Ireland	Westport.
17	no	self	yes	no - -	Friend, Mr. W. Cawthra, 1341 North Avenue, Stratford, Bridge port, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ple	brn	blue	Scar on neck	England	Lindhill
18	no	husband	yes	no - -	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ple	brn	grey	none	England	Baildon
19	no	father	yes	no - -	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	ple	fr.	blue	none	England	Coventry
20	no	father	yes	no - -	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	ple	fr.	blue	none	England	Coventry
21	no	self	yes	yes 1920 James town	Friend, Walter Hemingway 663 [illegible] Ave. Hammond, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
22	no	self	yes	no - -	Uncle, Walter Hemingway do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn	blue	none	England	Liversedge
23	no	self	yes	no - -	uncle J.O.Rain, Irwin, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Crich Stone
24	yes	self	yes	no - -	Mr. J. Potts, 346 West 48th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	grey	mark index finger l.hand.	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mr. A.V. Jardine, 553 Street, 2nd Ave. N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Bielley
26	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother, Mr. Grady 63 Sound View Ave. Stamford. Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Ballaghderreen,
27	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend, M.A. Reid, 175 West 25 st. Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slw.	drk	brn	none	Scotland	Arbroath
28	no	self	yes	no - -	Sister, Mrs. A. O'Hara, 547 W. 48 Place, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	fr.	grey	none	Ireland	Ballina
29	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother, Mr. O. Clarke, 343 North Virgil Ave. Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rdy	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
30	yes	self	yes	no - -	sister, Miss T. Lady, 424 East 138 st. N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Ireland	Belintoher.

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (money).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to own relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Murphy M.O. U.S.N., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Naval Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12nd September, 192.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCraw	May	22		f s	Typist	yes	English	yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father, Mr. J. McCraw, 22 Renfield St. Renfrew.		
2		Cully	Elizabeth	30		f s	H.keepr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Markethill	Mother, Mr. M. Black, Markethill, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	UNDER 16	Cully	George	3		m s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	Ireland	Markethill	Grandma. do.	Md.	Baltimore
4		Cully	Sarah	27		f s	winder	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Irelan	Tarmamore	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Cully, Tarmamore, Tundrageo. Ireland	Md.	Baltimore
5		Carey	Michael	27		m S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Ashington	John Carey.	Md.	Baltimore
6		McDonald	Martin	24		m S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	England	Ashington	10 StAgnes Terr., Ashington. Cousin Denis Curlam.	Mass	New Bedford.
7		Morris	Mary	25		f s	Domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tondragee	Doctor Terr. Bedlington. Father, James Morris, Tondragee, Co. Roscommon	Mass	New Bedford.
8		Morrisroe	Norah	21		f s	Domes	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tondragee	do. do.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hughes	Frank	22		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balleok	Mother, Mary Ann Hughes, Balleok Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kennon	Hugh	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	WhiteCross	Father. Mr. Kennon. White Cross Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Gale	Arthur	27		m w	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Father, Wm. Henry Gale, 30 Bedford St. Hensingham, Whitehaven.	Ohio	Youngstown
12		Carney	Thomas	15		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardnaree	Mother, James Carney, Ardnaree Ballina.	Ill	Chicago
13		Flemming	James	17		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doocighney	Father, Pk. Flemming, Doocighney Castleconnor, Ballina	N.J.	Plainfield.
14		Judge	Paul	19		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canaree.	Mother, Mrs. M. Judge, Canaree Beninceulon, Ballina.	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Sullivan	Thomas	23		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Sister, Made Sullivan, Ryd Infirmary, Huddersfield.	N.J.	Edgewater
16		Gaul	Myles	48		m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife, Mrs. E. Gaul, 6 Connor [illegible] Square, Huddersfield.	N.J.	Edgewater
17		Ramsey	Thomas	30		m M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Sheldon	Wife. Mrs. Ramsay. 26 Wesley Str, Coundan Grange.	Ill.	Zeigler.
18		Doykin	Edward	38		m s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheldon	Sister, Mary [illegible] Row, Elson, Durham County	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		[illegible]	John	25		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Swansea	Father, Mr. [illegible] Sullivan, [illegible] Co. Kerry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		Rowley	Mary Emily	53		f mh.	wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead.	Daughter, Miss E. Rowley, Cowpen Hall, Cowpen, Nr. Blyth	Cal.	Placeville
21		Rowley	Charles	14		m s	grocer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead.	sister do.	Cal.	Placeville
22		Rowley	Albert	13		m s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	sister do.	Cal.	Placeville
23		Rowley	Helena	10		f s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead.	sister do.	Cal.	Placeville
24		Hardy	Janet Lily	27		f s	Cl th Mender	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds.	Mrs. F.E. Hardy, 1Carey St. Hunslet Leeds.	Penn	Philadelphia
25		Goldstone	Max	50		m m	waste mercht.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Son, Mr. Goldstone, 4 Howard st. Bury New d. Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
26		Goldstone	Blema	20		f s	garment maker	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother. o.	N.Y.	New York
27		McFarland	John	22		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Father, Edward McFarland, Annacloy Ballina, Belleek	Ill	Chicago
28		Johnston	Daisy M.	18		f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	Middlesbro	Brother, Mr. Johnston Norfield St. Middlesbro.	N.Y.	New York
29		Mullaney	Mary	19		f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kurn on	Mother, Mrs. M. Mullaney, Cultibo Kurneen. Claremorris	Ill	Chicago
30		Mullaney	Michael	21		m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cultibo	do. do.	Ill	Chicago.

Lines Nos 19 Sullivan John, 24 Hardy Janet, 27 McFarland John } did not embark

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1923 , *19* 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary stay in U.S. (Write "temporary" or "permanent.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.															Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. R. Lindsay, 13 Washington Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Renfrew
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Mr. Tho. Cully. Sparrows Point Baltimore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr	brn	none	Ireland	Tondragee
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Market hill
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Mr. Tho. Cully, do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Tondragee
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Pat Garvin. 373 Cottage Str., New Bedford.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Co. Mayo.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Pat Garvin. 373 Cottage Str., New Bedford.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Co. Mayo.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914. 1923.	N.Y.	sister, Bessie Morris, 15 E. 80th St. N.York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tondragee
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	non	Ireland	Tondragee
9	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	uncle, Thomas Donnelly, N.Y. 69 16th St Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frh	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Ballock
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. P. Kennon. 304 West 129 Str., New York.,	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	White Cross.
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Peter Smith, Boston Conn. Bingham, Canyon, Utah	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh.	brn	blue	tattoo mdle finger l.hand	England	Blimly
12	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	aunt, Mrs. McNulty 2744 Finegr ve Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Ballina
13	no	self	$10	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. McNulty South Plainfield N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frk	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Doocegincy
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. C.J. Connicode, 1587 Council Ave. Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frh	sub	brn	none	Ireland	Cong ree.
15	no	self	$ 25	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Walsh 428 Undercliff Ave. Edgewater N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frh	brn	blue	Scar on throat	Ireland	Tralee.
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Walsh [illegible] Ave. Worcester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	l.t.f.	blue	none		Ireland	Kinnes.
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. Jas Ramsay. Fox. 4454. Zeigler.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	England	Shildon
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mr. A. Dent, 2894 Charles Street, North Side, P.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	none	England	Shildon
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Michael Sullivan c/o [illegible] West [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Coulburn
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr. J.H. Rowley, Placerville, Calif.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frh	brn	blue	none	England	Leeds.
21	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Gateshead
22	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Gateshead
23	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Gateshead
24	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. L.E. Smith 610 Columbia Ave. Mills Bg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frh	brn	grey	none	England	Leeds.
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	daughter, Miss C. Goldston, 46 W. 116th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Russia	Volnask
26	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Brothers, Noah Goldstone, 46 W. 116th St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Russia
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Michael Gallagher, 401 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Annaclough Killion.
28	yes	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Johnstone, 16 Chearman Court, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Thornaby
29	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	sister, Miss A.E. Mallahy, 1609 S.Oakley, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Cultibo
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9		blk	blue	none	Ireland	Cultibo.

27/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether U.S. or Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Newman	Joseph Stephen	33	-	m m	wagon bldr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Swansea.	wife, Mr. Newman Rosfa, Pentropoeth, Morriston	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Newman	Albert	38	-	m m	Pumping Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Swansea	wife, Mrs. Newman, 41 Felton St. Swansea.	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Sandwell	Thomas	28	-	m	golcter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Mother Mrs. Sandwell 50 Kensel St. Barrow.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Polk	Benjamin	45	-	m m	cabinet maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Polk, 79 Lord St. Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
5		Simon	Samuel	25	-	m s	general dealer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs. R. Simon, 30 Granton St. Hightown M/c.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Porter	Thomas	23	8	m m	Tenter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife, Sarah Porter, 6 Broomlands, Paisley	P.A.	Philadelphia
7		Martin	David	27	8	m s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father, W. Martin, 8 Old Row Fernicgair, Hamilton	P.A.	Johnstone
8		Burton	David	30	10	m m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife, Mrs. E. Burton, 102 McNeill St. Larkhall	P.A.	Johnstone
9		Forrest	James	38	6	m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. H. Forrest, Logan Place, Fernicgair. Hamilton	P.A.	Johnstone
10		McGowan	Francis	20	-	m s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	Father, John McGowan, Milbracken Carrigallen.	N.Y.	New York
11		McGowan	Annie	19	-	f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
12		Barden	Mary Alice	18	-	f s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	father, Pte. Barden, Arghare	N.Y.	New York.
13		Pickerill	Jennie	47	5	f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Aberdare	brother, D. Commander 9 Hill St. Stourbridge, England	P.A.	Scranton
14		Pickerill	Wm. Morris	12	-	m s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Aberdare	Uncle. do.	P.A.	Scranton
15		Thelan	Agnes	25	-	f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Father, Thos. Beattie, 50 Keswick St. Belfast.	N.J.	Longbranch
16		Thelan	Minnie	3	4	f s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandpa. do.	N.J.	Longbranch
17		Thelan	Jeannie	1	1	f s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do. do.	N.J.	Longbranch
18		Cooke	Joseph	33	10	M M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Wife, Sarah Ellen Cooke, 16 Queen Street, Farnworth	N.J.	Kearney
19		Crompton	Jesse	26	2	M m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Little Hulton	Mother, Mary Ellen Crompton 14 Clegg's Lane, Little Hulton	Penns	Pittsburg
20		Crompton	Annie	24	11	f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Englans	England	Little Hulton	do. do.	Penns	Pittsburg
21		Guest	Mary Irene	27	9	f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Little Hulton	Brother, Frank Tyldesley 1 Peel Street. Little Hulton	Penns	Pittsburg
22		McBride	John	31	6	m m	mtlwkr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs. G. McBride, 30 Stewart St. Barrow	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Moroom	James N.	33	8	m m	fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Sister, Dundalk St. Barrow.	N.Y.	New York
24		Sandwell	May	27	3	f m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father, Mr. G. Riley 78 Blackburn Rd. Haslingden Mr. M/c.	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Penman	James	27	9	m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Wife, Jesse Penman Croall st. Kelty	P.A.	Herminie
26		Penman	Alexander	30	-	m m	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Wife, Janet Penman, Craignoon Station Rd. Kelty	P.A.	Herminie
27		Murphy	Francis	23	-	m s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Jmes Murphy, Ballinagown Portadown.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Proctor	Edith	22	7	f s	domes	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father George Proctor, Clonmocate, Birchs Portadown	Conn.	Manchester
29		Clinton	Robert Charles	31	9	m m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh	Wife, Mrs. S. Clinton, Drumshallon	N.J.	Jersey
30		Grant	Isaac	25	-	m s	spl constable	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	High Grant(Father) Ballinnewry, Richill.	N.J.	Jersey City.

Line No 5 Simon Samuel did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1923 , *19* 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (24) below of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to alien's coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	£68 yes no	9	-		Brother, Mr. H. Newman 60 S. Portland Ave. Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frh	brn	blue	none	England	Miserden
2	yes	self	yes no	-			Brother H. Newman do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	brn	blue	none	England	Miserden
3	yes	self	100 yes no	-	-		Cousin Mrs. J. Dudson 4169 20th St. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frh	grey	brn	none	England	Barrow
4	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Bro-in-law, M.Frank, 1570 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	brn	grey	none	Russia	Gorst
5	yes	self	$ 25 no	-	-		sister, Mrs. R. Cohen 69 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	brn	blue	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend, George Hair, c/o Mrs. Stewart 2114 Birch St. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	ub	grn	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	yes	self	$ 25 no	-	-		Brother, Wm. Martin Gray, Johnstown Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	sub.	hzl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
8	yes	self	$ 25 no	-	-		Brother in law J. Martin, Gray Johnstown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
9	yes	self	$ 25 no	-	-		Friend do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Scotland	Craigmenk
10	yes	self	£ 10 no	-	-		Aunt. Mrs. McGowan 11 West 65 St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Carnigallen
11	yes	self	£ 10 no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Carnigallen
12	yes	self	£ 10 no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Carnigallen
13	yes	self	135 yes no	-	-		husband, Mr. C. Pickerill 2325 Black Ave. Providence.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Stourbridge
14	yes	self	yes no	-	-		father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	Wales	Aberdare
15	no	husband	$ 25 no	-	-		husband, John Whelan 71 Jackson St. Longbranch N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frh	brn	blu	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	no	father	- no	-	-		father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	Ireland	Belfast
17	no	father	- no	-	-		father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	Ireland	Belfast
18	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Cousin H. Greenhalgh 39 Wood land Ave. Kearney.N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	Ireland	Belfast
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] no	-	-		Friend John Tully 230 Stanley St. Pittsburg,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Ulton
20	yes	self	yes no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	England	Little Hulton
21	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend John Tully 230 Stanley St. Pittsburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	sub.	grey	none	England	Bolton
22	yes	self	1900 yes yes	town			Cousin Mr. J.V. Edie, Box 310 Station A. R.R.I. Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	brn	abscess mrk r.side neck	England	LittleHulton
23	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Brother Mr. J.G. Morcom 548 West. 142 St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	frh	grey	blue	none	England	Barrow
24	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Relative Mr. J. Dudson 4169 A 20th St. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Dalton
25	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend, James Penman Box 81 Merminie, Westmoreland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frh	fr.	grey	none	England	Haslingden
26	yes	self	yes no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	tattoo right leg.	Scotland	Kinglassie
27	yes	self	£6 no	-	-		Friend, John O'Neill 440 West 124 St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Kinglassie
28	yes	self	£6 no	-	-		sister Mary Proctor Winter st. Manchester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	drk	brn	none	Ireland	Portadown
29	yes	self	£10 no	-	-		Brother-in-law Thomas 80 26th St Guttenberg N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
30		self	£10 no	-	-		do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
																		5	7	frh	brn	grey	none	England	St. Helen.

24 | 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 10/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caulfield	Daniel	25		M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	father. John Caulfield Ballinclough, Roscommon	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Goulding	Michael	22		M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinclough	father. James Goulding Ballinclough, Roscommon	N.Y	New York
3		Smith	Teresa	23		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	father. Mr. Smith Mullahowney, Attymass, Ballina	Ill	Chicago
4		Judge	Mary K	19		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrarea	mother. Mrs. Judge Carrarea, Bonnbeonlon	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Black	Robert George	19		M S	iron turner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	mother. Mrs Black Fountain St, Bessbrook	N.Y	Buffalo
6		Donohue	Thomas	34		M S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockross	uncle. Lewis Grafton Effrinagh, Kilclare,	N.J	Orange
7		Boffey	Fred	25		M	miller	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	sister. Mrs. Woodfield 84. Newport Rd, Stafford	N.Y	Buffalo
8		Boffey	Florence Ada	25		M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	sister-in-law -do-	N.Y	Buffalo
9		Boffey	Vera Florence	5		S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Coventry	aunt -do-	N.Y	Buffalo
10		Boffey	Joan	3		S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Coventry	aunt -do-	N.Y	Buffalo
11		Boffey	Fred			S	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	England	Coventry	aunt -do-	N.Y	Buffalo
12		McIntosh	James	40		M	plumber	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	wife. Eliz. McIntosh, 16. Tees St, Haverton Hill, Middlesboro	De	Wilmington
13	3/11/30	Hearty	Annie	19		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Creggankane.	Father Mr. Hearty Creggankane. Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Sharpe	Matthew	54		M	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hebburn	wife. Mrs Sharpe 106. Argyle St. Hebburn	N.Y	New York
15		Waddell	Robert	27		M S	fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Yoker	mother. Mrs. Jessie Waddell 809. Yoker Rd, Yoker	N.Y	Schenectady
16		McKeaveney	John	24		M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	father. Harry Keaveney 114. Grand St, Lisburn	N.J	Woodcliff
17		Conricode	Peter William	37		M W	A.I.C	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	mother. Mrs Margaret Conricode Bonniconlon, Ballina	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Conridode	Mary Teresa	8		F S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	grandmother -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Cuffe	Ellen	21		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	mother. Mrs. M. Cuffe Quay, Ballina, Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Crean	Lizzie	22		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	father. James Crean Carracrum, Bonniconlon, Ballina	N.Y	New York
21		Ruane	John	23		M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	father. Thomas Ruane Knockroe, Ballina	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Murphy	Annie	37		M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother. Mrs. Agnes Campbell 101. Fisher St, Dennistown	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Murphy	William	15		M S	printer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandmother -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Murphy	Sydney	12		M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandmother -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Murphy	Stirling	7		M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandmother -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Murphy	Andrew	2		M S	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandmother -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Wild	Winifred Mary	21		F S	sales woman	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother. Mabel Wild 5. Thornwood Gdns, Broomhill	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Young	Thomas	27		M S	machine	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	father. James Young 7. Aurs Rd, Barrhead	N.Y	New York
29		Brown	George	25		M S	Viner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Mexboro	Mother. Mrs Brown. 37 Helena Str., Mexbro.,	Penn.	Luxor.
30		McAgear	John	32		M M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	wife. Mrs Catherine McAgear 10. Dalziel St, Motherwell	N.Y	New York

Line 19 Cuffe Ellen did not embark

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Larser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain country after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister. Eliz Caulfield 68.Nelson St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Ballinclough
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. Kate Goulding 2175. 8th Av, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	gr	none	Ireland	Ballinclough
3	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother. P. Smith 4202.Paris Av,Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ple	fr	gr	none	Ireland	Ballina
4	—	mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	aunt. Delia Conricode 237. Scott St, Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	rd	gr	none	Ireland	Bonniconlon
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	father. Albert Black Military Rd, Buffalo N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	cousin. Eliz Donohue 553. High St, Orange	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Knockroe
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	father. F Boffey 39.Alma Av, Satten Pk,Buffalo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Birmingham
8	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	father-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Coventry
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Coventry
10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Coventry
11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Coventry
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. W. Bradley 528. Grant Av, Wilmington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bl	none	England	Jarrow-on-Tyr
13	Yes	Father.	Yes	No.	-	-	Aunt Mrs Meehan. 30 Colonial Ave., Forrest Hills.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Cresgarnbane.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Pitts	friend. M. Jennings 203.Berg St, Jersey City N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Hebburn
15	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend. Miss Nellie Lindsay 334.Harrison Av, Schenectady	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	—	self	yes	yes	1922	Wood Cliff	brother. Harry McKeaveney 227 W 28th St, Woodcliff	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	blk	gr	none	Ireland	Lisburn
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. Edward J.Conricode 1587.Cornish Ak Av, Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh	dk	gr	none	Ireland	Ballina
18	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	erm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	uncle. P. Rouse 1456.Hollywood St, Phila	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Kilglass
20	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	sister. Kate Crean 214.West 146 St, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fr	gr	none	Ireland	Ballina
21	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother. Thomas Ruane 6282.Oakwood Av, Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Ballina
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. Wm Murphy 449.Fourth Av, Brooklyn	no	erm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Douglas
23	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -d -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	aunt. Mrs.Maggie Jack 440.60th St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Buckingham
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend.Mr. John Robertson 64.Bruce Av, Yonkers, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dk	dk	brn	nonr	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. C. Brwon. Box 96 Luxor, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey.	None	England.	Sneaton.
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	friend. Mrs. Dillon 346.E 42nd St, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Motherwell

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or more, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dennis Murphy M.R.C.S, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "now" or "sailing therewith" or "expected to arrive at port of ... on or about ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPT 22nd , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Geary	Mary Bridget	15		F S	2-540646-9/5/37 Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Mother Mrs Geary Carna Connemara Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
2		Clancy	Ellen Bridget	21		F S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Patrick Clancy Moneyglaban, Georges, Sligo	N.Y	New York
3		Pow	John Nelson	35		M M	confnr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumferline	wife, Mrs. Lizzie Pow 32. Moodie St, Dumferline	N.J	Linden
4		Robertson	Alexander H	31		M M	enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	wife. Mrs Margaret Robertson 4. Know Ter, Inverkeithing	N.J	New York
5		Curran	Patrick	22		M S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moss	father Thomas Curran Mountmagenb, Moss, South	N.Y	New York
6		Quiry	Catherine	29		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	sister. Mrs. Keenan Edenmore, Raheny, Dublin	Conn	New Haven
7		Egan	William	23		M S	motor driver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother. Mrs. Egan 26. Liffy St, Dublin	Mass	Boston
8		Dickson	James	37		M M	Metal Polisher	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Dickson. 256 Broad Street Glasgow.	N.J.	Patterson
9		McMillan	Horatio Fred	26		M M	Boiler maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife. Mrs. Martha McMillan 50. Paisley Rd, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
10		Connell	Mary Anne	30		F S					Ireland		Ireland	Bailieboro			
11		Cooney	Patrick	43		M M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyar	bro-in-law. Patrick Clarke Balinamoney, Bailieboro	N.D	Eckelson
12		Cooney	Bridget	40		F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyar	brother -do-	N.D	Eckelson
13		Cooney	Terence	8		M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyar	uncle -do-	N.D	Eckelson
14		Cooney	Patrick	7		M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyar	uncle -do-	N.D	Eckelson
15		Cooney	John	6		M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyar	uncle -do-	N.D	Eckelson
16		McGuinness	Denis	26		M S	servnt	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	brother. Mr. Myles McGuiness Monaclaybon, Garrison, Fermanagh	N.Y	New York
17		McGuinness	Teresa	21		F S	domesto	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	brother -do-	N.Y	New York
18		McWalters	John Patrick	18		M S	butcher	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	sister. Ellen Haigh 6. Bk Commercial Sq, Huddersfld	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Devine	Katie	20		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglubon	father. John Devine Ballyglubon, Leitrim	N.Y	New York
20		Shanley	Thomas	24		M S	railway	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooncolry	father. Michael Shanley Clooncolry, Dromore, Leitrim	Conn	New Haven
21		Loftus	Michael	24		M S	miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	St.Helens	brother. John Loftus 159. Westfield St, St. Helens	Ill	Chicago
22		Basquil	Owen Eugene	23		M S	miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	St.Helens	father. James Basquil Killwalia, Co. Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Scott	Thomas	31		M S	miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	St.Helens	mother. Mrs. Bridget Scott Grangebeg Skreen P.O, Sligo	N.Y	New York
24		Cleary	James	22		M S	labour	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumslide	mother. Mrs. Bridget Cleary Drumslide, Ballyeroy, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
25		Thompson	Nellie	37	7	F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	niece. Miss G. Arkwright 131. Main St, Lancaster	Ill	Chicago
26		Byrne	Bridget	40		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardscarra	father, Pat Byrne Ardscarra, Kiltimagh	N.J	Bolhville
27		Johnston	Mary	20		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	father. Mr. B. Johnston Ballydrum, Swinford, Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Foy	Ellen	21		F S	domestc	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Swinford	Father Mr.P.Foy. Lisinumera. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Moran	Bridget	17		F S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	father. Mr. Pat Moran. Culmore, Swinford	N.Y	New York
30																	

Lines nos 2 Clancy Ellen, 5 Curran Patrick, 12 Connell Mary Anne, 11 Cooney Patrick, 12 do Bridget, 13 do Terence, 14 do Patrick, 15 do John — did not embark

did 19 Devine Katie, 26 Byrne Bridget — did not embark

30 blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by railway, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to return to native country or to continue to live in country of last permanent residence.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions, top half of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Aunt	Yes No	-	-	Aunt Mrs A Green 34 W 55th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Carna
2	yes	self	yes no			Mrs Pat McGovern Railroad Rd, Central Blvd, N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Sligo
3	yes	self	Yes no	-	-	friend. Alex Simpson 125.Henry St, Linden N.J	no	perm	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Armadale
4	yes	self	Yes no	-	-	sister. Mrs. Jane Airlie 31.Thomas Pl, Yonkers, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	yes	uncle	yes no	-	-	Patrick Gaffney 219. 21st St, Flushing, Lng Isl	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slw	dk	bl	scr rt leg	Ireland	Ross
6	no	self	Yes No	-	-	aunt. Mrs. J.J.Horan 205.Atwater St, New Haven,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Cashel
7	no	self	Yes no	-	-	brother. C.F.Egan, The Tropical Radio Co. Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Kildare
8	No	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Mr.R. Lawson. 74 Pennington Str. Patterson.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh.	Dark	Blue	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	yes	self	Yes no	-	-	friend. Thomas Henry Hill 19.Rockaway St, Lynn, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10																									
11	yes	self	yes no	-	-	bro-in-law. Joseph Neary Bokelson, N.Dakota	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	bl	none	Ireland	Granadara
12	yes	husband	yes no	-	-	bro-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Granadara
13	yes	father	yes no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Granadara
14	yes	father	yes no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Granadara
15	yes	father	yes no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Granadara
16	yes	self	Yes no	-	-	sister. Katie McGuinness 200 E 30th St, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Monaclayba
17	yes	self	yes no	-	-	sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Monaclayban
18	Yes	self	Yes no	-	-	uncle Martin McWalters 113.Felix St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Huddersfiel
19	yes	sister	yes no			sister. Mrs. John Gallagher 167 E 107th St, N.Y.C	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Maligubor
20	yes	brother	Yes no	-	-	brother. Matthew Stanley 277, Portions St, New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fsh	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Clooncolry
21	no	self	Yes no	-	-	sister. Mrs John Watts 918.West Garfield, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	Cloughbrack
22	yes	self	yes no	-	-	cousin. Mrs Annie Loftus 1524.S.Bagbrey St, Philad	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Killawalla
23	yes	self	Yes yes 1910 1915	N.Y		brother. Hugh Scott 223 E 71st St, N.Y.City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	blk	bl	none	Ireland	Grangebeg
24	no	self	Yes no	-	-	sister. Miss Annie Cleary 1225.Nth State St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	bl	none	Ireland	Drumslide
25	yes	self	yes no	-	-	husband. T.E.Thompson 30[illegible] Warren Av, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gr	none	England	Lancaster
26	yes	self	yes no	-	-	brother. Patrick Byrne 64 Cleveland St, Belleville N.J	no	perm	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Ardcarra
27	yes	self	yes no	-	-	sister. Delia Johnston 1224 69th Av, Oak Lne, Phila	no	perm	yes	no	no	none		no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	bl	none	Ireland	Swinford
28	Yes	Aunt.	Yes No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. M. Foy 40 Wabash Ave., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland	Lisinumara
29	yes	self	yes no	-	-	sister. Miss L. Moran. 1230. Amsterdam Av, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Swinford
30																									

19½

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whose was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of aliens in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dino Murphy, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing as surgeon or assistant surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... First Federal Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dino Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest list to the affidavit be noted. (Not executed)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... OCT ... 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CARMANIA ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ... 22nd September, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	William	23	5	m	m	coal miner	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Wife, Rachel Hughes, 111 Etherton Street, Leigh.		
2		Murray	Robert	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tierkelly		Ill.	Canton.
3		McCracken	James	20	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drundrinagh	Father, David Murray, Tierkelly Rathfriland, C. Down.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Hurst	Thomas	44	7	m	m	miner	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father, James McCracker, Drundrinagh, Rathfriland	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		McDonagh	Barbara	28	-	f	s	domes.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosehill	wife, Mrs. M.A. Hurst, 55 Doncaster Rd. Whinney Hill.	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	John	32	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosehill	Mother, Mrs. McDonagh, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Campbell	Alfred Hugh	22	1	m	s	elec. engnr.	yes	yes	English	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. T. Overen 8 h. Northumberland Terrace. L'pool		
8		Robinson	John William	41	6	m	m	flour miller	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Edward Campbell 55 Clifton St. Garston L'pool	Pa.	Scranton
9		Robinson	Agnes	44	5	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Ellen Robinson, 44 Upper Warwick St. Toxteth Park.	N.Y.	Cortland
10		Robinson	John Leslie	17	2	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	do. do.	N.J.	Ralston
11		Lamb	Fred Guy	31	-	m	m	ship's plater	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandma. do.	N.J.	Ralston
12		Lamb	Jane Gallantry	27	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mother, 176 Derrington Rd. Lancaster. Mr. Derrington.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Rigby	John	45	-	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mother-in-law. do.		
14		Mallender	Florence Sarah	25	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, 21 Victoria Rd. Great Crosby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Mallender	Florence Joyce	2	9	f	s	child	no	no	child	Britain	English	England	Darlaston	Parents. Mr&Mrs. E.R. Jones, 139 Walsall Rd. Darlaston.	N.Y.	Long Island
16		Mallender	Joan	1	4	f	s	child	no	no	child	Britain	English	England	Darlaston	Grandparents. do.	Pa.	Juniata.
17		Moloney	Aloysws	24	-	m	s	iron worker	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Darlaston	do. do.	P.A.	Juniata
18		McKeown	Patrick	27	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father John Moloney, Western House, Wigan.	P.A.	Juniata
19		Hilton	James	43	-	m	m	saleesm	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisra	Father, O. McKeown, Lisra	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Henry	Margie	30	-	f	s	b.maid	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Chorley	Crossmead Wife, Mrs. M.E. Hilton, 18 Alton St. Blackburn.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Bourke	Richard Baden	50	6	m	s	tool turner	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonera	Father, Mr. Phil. Henry Cloonera, Kilmona, Kapo.	N.J.	Newark.
22		Blackburn	Sarah Ann	45	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Redditch	Father, 13 Windsor St. Mr. John Baugh, Redditch Worcestershire.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Blackburn	Harry	1	-	m	s	child	no	no	child	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Parents, Mr&Mrs. Close, 3 Cross Green St. Holbeck.	Mass	Amherst.
24		Crean	Patrick	36	-	m	m	miner	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	England	Leeds.	Grandparents. do.	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Crean	Elizabeth	28	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	English	Britain	Irish	England	Leeds.	Father in law, Mr. M. Sinnott 43 Acorn St. Leeds.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Crean	Anthony	30	-	m	s	miner	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Leeds.	do. do.	P.A.	Scranton
27		Johnson	Walter	30	-	m	m	cotton oper.	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Friend. do.	P.A.	Scranton
28		Johnson	Evelyn	27	-	f	m	cotton oper.	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Shaw	Sister, Annie Hellowell 1 Mechanic St. Todmorden	P.A.	Scranton
29		Crean	Thomas	26	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Britain	English	England	Shaw	sister-in-law. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lines nos														wife, Margt. C. Crean 39 Moss St. Blackburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

24 McDonagh Barbara
25 Blackburn Sarah Ann
26 do Harry
30 Blank

did not disembark

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Date ... 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 1923 , 19 145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prepaid or alien-born or native-born for care and transportation to ultimate destination or for relief and support in this country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	90	yes	no	-	- Bro-in-law. J. Wright 900 South First Av. Canton Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	mark on left ear.	England	Leigh
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Robert McCracken Box 67 Wadsworth Livingstone Cty	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frh	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Tierkelly
3	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Robert McCracken, do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Drundrinagh
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Annie Higham, 994 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	grey	none	England	Wigan
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Kelly 65 Childs St. Jamaica Plains Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	Ireland	Roscahill
6	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Mother Mrs. Langan 316 Prospect Ave. Scranton.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	drk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Father Edward Campbell 63 Groton Ave. Cortland. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frh	brn	grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Munn Sun Dial Frm Ealston N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn	grey	none	England	Liverpool
9	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	blue	mark on left side of neck	England	Liverpool
10	no	father	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	fr	brn	mark rt.arm	England	Liverpool
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle William Lamb New York Ave. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4dfk	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Preston
12	no	self	yes	no	9	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	scar rt.jaw	Scotland	Hamilton
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Richard Ricby 6 Vernon Ave Long Island.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	drk	hzl	none	England	Southport
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, Mr. J. Mallender, 119 5th Ave. Juniata P.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Wednesbury
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do.	no	per,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	Manchester
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dr	drk	brn	none	England	Manchester
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother John Moloney 513 East Avenue Rochester. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	brn	none	England	Wigan
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle Francis McKeown 1601 Germanton Ave. Phila.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Lisra
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister in law Mrs. A. Green 344 John St. E. Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frh	brn	blue	Co P.I.P. Scar left eye	England	Chorley
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Mary Phillips 110 Convent Ave. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	resp	drk	grey	none	Ireland	Cloonera
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	auntie Mrs. J. Miller Box 1 Amherst Mass. U.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	grey	none	England	Redditch
22	yes	self	yes	no			husband H. Blackburn 2201 [illegible]th street, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	drk	brn	none	England	Darlington
23	yes	self	-	no	-	-	father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			OHIP.			none	England	Halifax.
24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mr. E. Crean 1102 Greenridge St. Scranton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none	Ireland	Ballina
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Bro in law do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr	blue	none	England	Leeds.
26	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Mr. E. Crean do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Mayo
27	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Boardman 272 Eyeolf Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	lgt.	hzl	none	England	Todmorden
28	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	lgt	blue	none	England	Radcliffe.
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Relative Maggie Crean 47th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lgt.	brn	grey	none	England	Blackburn.
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Denis murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania; sailing Therefrom; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 + 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis Murphy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ast

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28 SEP 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reid	Matthew	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Brother - Mr. Wm. John Reid, Mullaghmore, Milltown.Co. Down	U.S.	Philadelphia
2		Cooper 144973	James	51		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	Daughter - Mary Cooper. 354 Coal Lane, Burnley.	N.J.	S.Plainfield
3		Cooper 144974	Jane	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	-do- -do-	N.J.	S.Plainfield
REPORTED ARRIVED NOV 16		Morrison	Frederick	31 32		M	M	Potters Filder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hanley	Wife - Ad. Morrison, 68 John Street, Hanley.	N.J.	Trenton
		Morrison	Frederick	5	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hanley	Mother -do-	N.J.	Trenton
6		Geary	John	41		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Wife Bridget Geary, Carna Connemara Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
7		Smyth	Thomas James	39	1	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry, Bonn's Bridge	Brother - Robt. Smyth, 75 Edenderry Bonn's Bridge, Co.Down.	N.J.	Newark
8		Smyth	Sarah Anne	36	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	Brother in Law. do	N.J.	Newark
9		Smyth	Selina	3	2	F	S	Child			Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	Uncle. -do-	N.J.	Newark
10		Smyth	Thomas James	1	1	M	S	Child			Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	Uncle. -do-	N.J.	Newark
11		Noone	Hattie	20		F	S	Domestic Hsy. & Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Miltimagh	Father - T. Noone, Curragh. Miltimagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Lamb	John Joseph	46		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs M.A. Lamb, 23 Merchants Quay, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
13		Lamb	Raymond Richard	41		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife - Mrs Lamb, 45a Harty Place. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
14		Masterson	Christine	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ranelagh	Brother - Daniel Dempsey, 81 Marlboro Cross., Dublin.	Penn.	New York
15		Masterson	Gerald	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ranelagh	Uncle -do-	-do-	New York
16		Foley	Hettie	21	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	S.Wales	Blaenclydach	Mother - Mrs E.J.A pleby, 19 Jones St. Blaenclydach. Rhondda	Mass	Boston
17		Harrison	Bertram	28	5	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife - Mrs Harrison. 52 Ralph Road. Saltley. Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
18		Harston	Charles	22	3	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother - Mrs J.R. Harston. 105 Bernard St.Lozells. Birmingham.	Penn.	Pittsberg
19		Harrison	Bertram Almond	17	5	M	S	Millinary Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother - Mrs A. Harrison.. 52 Ralph Road, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
20		Behan	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greenagh	Father - Mr. Pat. Behan. Greenagh. Drumstantic. Co.Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
21		Stephenson	Catherine	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother - Mrs Mary Keegan. 94 Highfield Rd. Seedley. Manchester	Pa	Freeland
22		Stephenson	Veronica	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Grandmother. -do-	Pa	Freeland
23		Roberts	Minah	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chirk	Mother - Mrs E. Roberts. Sunnyside. Shepherd'shane. Chirk. Denbighshire.	N.Y.	New York
24		Wilkinson	Albert	46													
25		Wilkinson	Mary	38													
26		Wilkinson	Lily	8													
27		Wilkinson	Maud	6													
28		Alexandrofsky	[illegible]	27			S	Tailor Dismiss	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Beckenham	5 Beckenham Road, Father Beckenham, Kent Mr Alexandrofsky	N.Y.	New York
29		Griffin	Bryan	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt - Mrs Haddock. 101 Livingston St. Brklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Hussey	Michael	23			S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shanagh	Mother - Mrs Margaret Hussey. Shanagh. Glenamaddy. Co. Galway	Mo.	St Louise

3-182745-434

1-426619 3/3/03

6-367 [illegible]

11-183348 12-9-37

11-335896 - 3/23/42

2-450580 6-12-36

Lines nos 7 Smyth Thomas
8 do Sarah
9 do Selina
10 do Thomas
AND

14 Masterson Christine
15 do Gerald
24 Wilkinson Albert
25 do Mary
26 do Lily
27 do Maud
29 Hussey Griffin Bryan
DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

W McKenna
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1923 , 19 147

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner or stowaway or anarchist or person who has been in prison or supported by charity in the year or years next preceding his coming, and if so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any kind by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, or on account of any previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	6.10.no	Over			Cousin - Mr. John Magee. Box 21.Brynmawr Ave.Brynmawr. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dkbrn	blue	none	Ireland	Hilltown.Co.Down
2	No	Self	yes no				Brother - John Cooper. Box 88. South Plainfield.N.Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	med.	grey	blue	none	England	Blackburn
3	No	Husband	yes no				Brother-in-Law. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr.	grey	grey	none	do	Burnley
4	Yes	Self	yes no				Friend - Herbert Ellis. 76 Canoe Street, Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	lt.br.	blue	none	do	Cirencester
5	yes	Father	- no				do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Leekbrook
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1918 N.Y.	1913			Sister Bridget Geary 311 W 35th St New York City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carna
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Self	$25 No	--------			Uncle James Reilly, 1142 S.22 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dk.	brn	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	--------			Brother, Mr.M.Lamb, 150-13th Str. New York City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brn	blue	appendix scar & Gastric ulcer scar	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	--------			Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922	1920	New York		Mother Mrs A. Dempsey, 1731 Bergen St. Ridgeway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	Mother	- Yes				Grandmother do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Husband	Yes no	----------			Husband Maurice J.Foley, 142 Hyde Park Ave, Jamaica Plains.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Blaenclydach
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1919 1921	New York		Friend A.Banbury, Washington Park, Rutherford, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	None	England	Derby
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	----------			Friend Lucy Lowe, 404 E.Ohio St.North Side, Pittsburg, Pa,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	None	England	Derby
19	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1919 1921	New York		Friend A. Banbury, Washington Park, Rutherford, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Rupture R.Eye.	5	6	Drk	blk	Brn	Scar on right eyebrow	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	----------			Sister Mrs.M.Beatincourt, 241 W.66th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Hartlepool
21	No	Husband	Yes No	----------			Husband Jos.Stephenson, 1171 Walnut St. Freeland, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	grey	None	Ireland	Greenagh
22	No	Father	- No	----------			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	England	Ashton in Makerfield
23	Yes	Self	$25 No	----------			Friend, Mrs. Rowlands, 518 W. 161 st. Str. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	----------			Mr V Boumistrov 350 W 87th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	drk	brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
29	Yes	Mother	Yes Yes	1900	Newark		Father Thomas Draffin, 271-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	No	Self	$25 No	----------			Friend, Mrs. F.Hayes, 2931 Allchey Str. St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	red	blue	None	Ireland	Shanagh

19/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 430-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of continental United States or a territory thereof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct. 1, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	Cecil.	[illegible]	✓	F	S			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]ie	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]9	✓	[illegible]	S		Passport No.267215 issued Washington 12th April 1923	361 Montgomery St Jersey City
7	[illegible]	Steven	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓	F	S	Born, Detroit Mich.19th October,1909	[illegible]	235 Midland Ave Highland Park Detroit.
11	Kelliher	Maurice	[illegible]	✓	F	M		Court Common Pleas Jersey City Novr.6th 1865	527 Grove St. Jersey N.J.
12	Curtin	Patrick J.	54	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, Camp Upton, 8th May 1919.	166 Norfolk Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
13	Crilly	John	36	✓	M	S		Superior Court, California, 14th Nov.1918	1935 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal
14	Keddie	George W.	18		M	S	Born, Boston, 30th March 1911		
15	Regan	Helen	12		M	S			19 Monument St, Charlestown, Mass.
16	Duffy	Peter P.	7	✓	F	S	Born Philadelphia Aug.21st.1914	[illegible]	2748 N. 30th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Meehan	John	22	✓	M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 18th 1901.	[illegible]	144 North 10th St., Bro Klyn, N.Y.
18	Murphy	Patrick	55	✓	M	S		Passport No. 201981 issued Washington 2nd December 1921.	6 Cambridge Ave., Boston.
19	Tarmey	Martin	63	✓	M	S			Mamaroneck, New York.
20			29	✓	M	S		Passport No. 281863, issued Washington 7/6/1923	249 E 69th St New York
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines nos [illegible]
2 Quinn John
3 O'Malley Thomas
5 McCauley Patrick did not embark
8 Diskin Mary
14 Keddie George

13 Crilly John transfrd to sheet 16 line 17, II Class

Lines nos 20 to 30 blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 6100 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 22, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wightman	Richard	39	-	M	M		Dec 7th 1917. Supreme Crt, Long Island	248. Broadway Astoria, Long Island C
2	Wightman	Isabella	39		F	M		By marriage	-do-
3	Wightman	Marion	11		F	S		By parentage	-do-
4	Wightman	Frances	6		F	S		By parentage	-do-
5	Hall	Charles	23	11	M	S	Aug. 13th 1899 Berlin. Conn	[illegible]	124. Brook St, New Britain, Conn
6	Hall	Alice	50	11	F	M		Hartford, Conn	-do-
7	Rodwell	Minnie L	38		F	M		Passport No 327455 July 1921, Niagra Falls, N.Y	708. Pine Av, Niagara Falls, N.Y
8	Meehan	John	55	-	M	S			sister. Mrs. Bernard O'Rourke 5. Hutchinson St, Cambridge
9	Carroll	Thomas	35		M	M	July 31st 1888. Boston		aunt. Mrs Ann Ryan 43 W 12th St, Bayonne, N.J
10	Carroll	Jane	4		F	M		By marriage	-do-
11	Carroll	Sarah	9		F	S		By parentage	-do-
12	Carroll	Margaret	8		F	S		By parentage	-do-
13	Carroll	Mary	6		F	S		By parentage	-do-
14	Carroll	Thomas	3		M	S		By parentage	-do-
15	Doyle	Bridget	34		F	M		By marriage	132 W 84th St,
16	Doyle	James	10		M	S		By parentage	-do-
17	Doyle	Catherine	13		F	S		By parentage	-do-
18	Doyle	Dorothy	2		F	S		By parentage	-do-
19	Knight	Susan	73		F	W		Passport No 56419 Issued. Sheridon	Mrs. James McCarthy
20	Smith	John Herbert	23		M	M		June 14th 1918, New London, Norwich	21 Pen St. Warren, Ohio 22. Hockett St, Westerley
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines Nos 6 Hall Alice Did not embark
8 Meehan John do
21 to 30 blank.

W. H. Cummins
Purser

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 6a-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA", sailing from Liverpool 1 Sept 2nd 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1923, 19

150

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Byscek	Sylvester	19	m			24th April 1904 Cleveland		Uncle Francisek Byscek 7356 EdwardStr Detroit Mich
2	Wasiokowska	Irena	16	f	s		23rd December 1906 Philadelphia		aunt Apolina Czaskowska 227 Fritwater Str Phila.Pa
3	Zajdel	Julja	35	f	m			naturalised by husband	husband Wladyslaw Zajdel 4381 Central Ave Detroit
4	Zajdel	Srella	11	f	s			naturalised by father	father Wladyslaw Zajdel 4381 Central Ave Detroit
5	Szeto	Karolina	19	f	s		3rd Decmber 1903 Rockingham Vt		uncle Ignaczy Szeto 4714 Central Ave Detroit
6	Szczurek	Anna	19	f	s		27th January New Salenc Pa		mother Agnieszka Szczurek c/o Fayette Co New Salem Pa
7	Gromak	John	20	m	s		20th June 1903 Brooklyn	Superior Court Passport No50964. Jacksonville Fla. 1923 Oct.1910	uncle Josef Samuel 502 11thvAve NewYork
8	Sondar	August	47	m	m				Jacksonville, Fla. R.h.Box [illegible].
9	Pakkanen	Thyra	39	f	m			St Louis Court 1914 Passport No.258315	Box 147 Duluth Minn
10									
11									
12									
13							Lines Nos 10 to 30 blank		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Acting Purser

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. C A . . . A M I . . . arrived . . . . . , 192 , ... M., ... , from . . . . . .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	. Ivank, . . . - 11 mo.	19	16		1	ed. ld (cert.)	Mr & Mrs Rodkin, 212 Lible Square, Rochester	Chuck	10/3	3		1	
2	. odkin, Marion - 11 mo.	19	8		1	med. old (cert.)	Mother	"	"	12 30	1	1	1
3	. . . , Edward	19	16		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Frank Cohen 2 Edwards Pl	Zeh	"	11 20	1	1	1
4	. . E, Lizzi	19	17		1	" Call	Sis Sheroid p/d under D.L. Rochester Dep	John	10/3	2 15		1	
5	. . L. . . , . . Ella	19	6		1	" Call	Bro Patrick 107 - 1st Ave Apt 2 Rochester	Chuck	10/3	4 15		1	
6	. . . . , . . . Li	19	13		1	" Call	Mother 10 Ravine Ave Apt 2 Rochester	Zeh	"	10 25	1	1	1
7	. . . li, Willi .	4	24		1	" Call	Sis . . . Waterport, Elba Ny	"	"	2 20		1	
8	. . . , ...	. .	. .		1	" Call	Cousin Eug. Kaley Lincolnburg, L.I. Ny	John	10/3	4		1	
9	. . . . , . . .	4	4		1	" Call	Cous Josephine O'Connor 534 E 85th St, Nyc	John	10/3	3 20		1	
10	. . . . Rafael	7	7		1	" Call	Cousin Marg. Ford, 220 Trumbull St, Ny & Elizabeth	Eddie	10/3	2 30		1	
11	Sorsk, Anna	18	18		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Peter Sorsk, 2 Linden Pl	Zeh	"	9 40	1	1	1
12	. . . , ...	17	17		1	" Call	Cousin Marg. Dec 440 Lo. Bridge, Nyc & Elizabeth	Eddie	10/3	2 30		1	
13	. . . , . . .	11/14	14		4	" Call	Uncle Ferdinand, 42 nd St & 14th Ave	Chuck	10/3	2 30		4	
	Ch. . . .						Chuck, Nyc						
	" . . . r						do						
	" . . . u						do						
14	. . . , . . .	12	12		1	" Call	Mrs Bridget Ryan, 117 Gardenia Ave, Rochester	Chuck	10/3	2		1	
15	. . . , . . .	2	2		1	" Call	Aunt Annie Lepka, 536 E 140th St, Nyc	John	10/3	2 30		1	
16	. . . . , . . .	3	3		1	" Call	Sister Rochester Chuck, 117 Gardenia Ave, Rochester	Chuck	10/3	2 30		1	
17	. . . , . . .	7	7		1	" Del.	Mr & Mrs . . . 2nd St, Troy, N.Y.	Chuck	10/3	2		1	
18	. . . , Morah - 11 mo.	13	13		1	. . . ld (cert.)	Mrs Mayer 1163 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Zeh	10/3	4		1	
19	. . . , . . .	13	13		1	" Call	Bro Hymen Zucker, 1163 Grand St, Nyc & Elizabeth	Eddie	10/3	2 30		1	
20	. . . . - 11 mo.	6	12/16	4		Med. Cert	Died	Zeh	10/3	3 30	12	18	12
	. . . .						"						
	"						"						
	"						"						
	"						"						
	"						"						
21	. . . . .	14	14		1	" Call	Brother, 9 St & 16 Ave, Nyc	John	10/3	4 30	2	2	2
22	. . . . , . . .	20	20		1	" Call	Bro John, 71-15 Ave, Jamaica, L.I.	John	10/				

Carmania Canard Line 10/23

N. Y. Printing Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 192 , ... M., ... , from .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	[illegible]	1:42	44		1	To Cell	Aunt Alice Norman, 42 Lincoln Pl. Brklyn	John	10/3	2.30			
29	[illegible]	1:43	45		1	" Cell	Aunt Bridget Mc Carthy, 233 E 20th St, Bayonne, N.J.	John	10/3	2.40			
30	[illegible]	1:44	46		1	" Cell	Sis Bridget Griffin, 447 Columbus Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	John	10/3	2.50			
31	[illegible]	1:45	47		1	" Cell	Bronislawa Kaz, 1232 Prankington Ave, Camden, N.J.	Mack	10/3	3			
32	[illegible]	1:46	48	1	1	" Cell	Aunt Norah Mengel, 215 W 104th St, New York City	Dahl	10/3	2.40			
33	[illegible]	1:47	49	7	1	" Cell	Aunt Kate Mc Neely, 324 Lexington Ave, New York City	Dahl	10/3	2.50			
34	[illegible]	1:48	50	1	1	" Cell	Prof. James Mooney, 210 Amsterdam Ave, New York City	John	10/3	2.30			
35	[illegible]	1:49	51	4	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	1:50	52	15	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	1:51	53		1	" Cell	Sis Sadie Chelko, 124 Washington Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	John	10/3	4.20			
38	[illegible]	1:52	54	1	1	" Cell	Aunt Bridget Farrell 324-10 21st Ave, Astoria, L.I.	John	10/5	2.40	2	2	2
39	[illegible]	1:53	55	1		" Cell	Louis Novak Shein, 3 Merrill St, Jersey City, N.J.	Dahl	10/3	2.30			
40	[illegible]	1:54	56	11	1	" Cell	Sis Bridie, 178 Amsterdam Ave, New York City	John	10/3	2.40			
41	[illegible]	1:55	57		1	" Cell	Sis Katie Vican, 214 W 146th St, New York City	Dahl	10/3	2.25			
42	[illegible]	1:56	58	9	1	" Cell	Miss Sis Mary Lavanaugh, 205 Lexington Ave, Troy, N.Y.	Dahl	10/3	3.30			
43	[illegible]	1:57	59	11	1	" Cell	Aunt Mary Kane, 5 Vanderhayden St, Troy, N.Y.	John	10/3	2.25			
44	[illegible]	1:58	60	10	1	" Cell	Sis Emma Hajjak, 214 E 101st St, New York City	Dahl	10/3	2.40			
45	[illegible]	1:59	61	10	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	1:60	62	17	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	1:61	63	1	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	1:62	64	1	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	1:63	65	1	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ID

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
23	[illegible]				1	20 Cell	Cus. & Med. Hosp., 423 Lincoln Pl. Brklyn	John	10/3	2.30			
24	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Bridge & 2a Cathy, 233 E 70th St, Manhattan	Ethel	10/3	2.40			
25	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. Bridge & Griffin, 144 Columbus Ave, Manhattan	John	10/3	2.25			
26	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Bro. Park Hat, 1232 Pennsylvania Ave, Brklyn	Chas	10/3	3			
27	[illegible]			1	1	" Cell	Cus. & Norah Mangel, 215 W 107th St, Manhattan	Ethel	10/3	2.40			
28	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Cath. McNeely, 224 E 23rd St, Manhattan	Ethel	10/3	2.25			
29	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Bro. & Jane Mahony, 210 Amsterdam Ave, Manhattan	John	10/3	2.20			
30	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Sadie Chelko, 1242 Washington Ave, Brklyn	John	10/3	4.20			
33	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Budget, Israel, 220-10 Ave & 19th St, Manhattan	John	10/5	2.40	2	2	2
34	[illegible]			1		" Cell	Cus. & Louis Thing, 37 Mercer St, Manhattan	Ethel	10/3	2.20			
35	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Bridie, 178 Amsterdam Ave, Manhattan	John	10/3	2.10			
36	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Kate Dean, 214 W 146th St, Manhattan	Chas	10/3	2.20			
37	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Mary Lavanaugh, 205 Lexington Ave, Brklyn	Ethel	10/3	2.30			
38	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Mary Lane, 3 Manhattan Ave, Manhattan	John	10/3	2.25			
39	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Emma Duggan, 518 E 101st St, Manhattan	Ethel	10/3	2.45			
40	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Bro. & John, 1 Richard St, Stamford, Conn	Chas	10/3	2			
41	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Ruth Fasick, Box 125 Hempstead, Brklyn	Chas	10/3	3			
42	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Catherine Dunn, 210 Clair St, Kingston	John	10/3	4.37			
44	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Mary, 334 E 55th St, Manhattan	John	10/3	2.20			
45	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Mary Lilly, 1170 47th St, Brklyn	Ethel	10/3	2.30			
46	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
47	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Ida Cohen, 218-21st St, Bayside, Brklyn	Ethel	10/5	2	2	2	2
48	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
49	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Ins. & Cecilia Zapiach, 445-15th Ave, Brklyn	Ethel	10/3	2.20			
50	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
51	[illegible]				1	" Cell	Cus. & Anna Mc Glinchy, 23 Bayard, Brklyn	Chas	10/3	2			
52	[illegible]				1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible], Annie	1:10	4	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bush, Adriane 334-54th St, Bklyn	John	10/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	Wi[illegible]							do	"	"	"			
[illegible]	" [illegible]							do	"	"	"			
[illegible]	" [illegible]							do	"	"	"			
[illegible]	" A[illegible]							do	"	"	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible]		1	"	Bush, Hyman, 20 Sommer Ave, Meeker Village, N.Y. do Jersey City	John	10/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], Annie	1:1	[illegible]	11		1	[illegible]	Bathmann, 210 Grand St, J.C.	John	10/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], Ellen	1:1	1	[illegible]		1	"	Bush, Hugh, 21 Harrison St, Newark	John	10/3	3			
[illegible]	[illegible], Annie	1:1	1	[illegible]		1	"	do, Mary Phillips, Whitestone, N.Y. Grand Island	John	10/3	3			
[illegible]	O'[illegible], Annie	1:1	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	Bon Simmie, 120 Grand St Salem N.J.	John	10/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1:17	[illegible]	1		1	"	Lodig, Romeika, 215 E 70th St, Bayonne	Ellis	10/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1:18	[illegible]	7,0		2	"	Bro. Patrick No. 161-7th Street, Jersey City N.J.	Ellis	10/3	3			
[illegible]	Sis. [illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	10/11		1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	Sis. Josefa													
[illegible]	[illegible], Josephine	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	17		1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], Annie	1:1[illegible]	10	[illegible]		1	"	Sis Nancy, 67 1st Street, Bayonne	Ellis	10/3	3			
[illegible]	[illegible] Nellie	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	Sis Sarah, 115 E 6th St, Bayonne	John	10/3	3[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], Louis	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	Louis Bradich, 16 E 82nd St, Bayonne	John	10/3	2[illegible]			
64	O'Sull[illegible], Nellie	1:1[illegible]	16	1		1	"	Aunt Ellen Sullivan, 41 Danskammer, Newburgh	John	10/3	4[illegible]			
[illegible]	O'Donnell, Alice	1:1[illegible]	14	1		1	"	Bro. William, 233 Columbia St, Bayonne	John	10/3	3[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Stephania	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	Kr[illegible] Sigal Lodge Binghamton N.Y.	Ellis	10/3	10	10	10	8
[illegible]	[illegible] Joseph							" Waddell, Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"			
67	[illegible], Annie	1:1[illegible]	17	[illegible]		1	"	Le Roy L, 134 E 98th Street, Bayonne	Ellis	10/3	4[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], Amos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	Broadway, 14 E 127th Street, Bayonne	John	10/3	2[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	17.18		2	"	Aunt Bridget Johnson, 21	Ellis	10/3	3			
[illegible]	Sis. [illegible]							Bartholdy St, Jersey City, N.J.	Ellis	10/3	3			
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from

154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Sheet	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
70	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	1	17		1	[illegible] Detl	[illegible]						
71	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
72	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	21		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
73	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	17	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
74	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
75	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
76	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
77	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
78	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
79	[illegible]	2:[illegible]	[illegible]	21/12		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 192 , ... M., ... , from 155

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		" Bal.	Rec- Jews, 19½ Rutt St. Jamaica	John	10/3	4[illegible]			
	[illegible]						do						
	" [illegible]						do						
97	Pool, Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1	Mother [illegible]	[illegible] Lutheran Home, Christie St,	Frank	10/3	2-	/	/	/
98	[illegible] Luis	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	1	" Bal.	[illegible] John & Pike Sts re-landed for Ellis Isl. and Frank	"	10/11	2-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible], Simon	[illegible]	19	19	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	23	20	2.50	—
	Wife [illegible]						[illegible]						
	ch. [illegible]						[illegible]						
	" [illegible]						[illegible]						
	" [illegible]						[illegible]						
100	[illegible], Elizabeth	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	" Bill	do Transport Ticket Nurse	[illegible]	10	11	2	2	—
	dis. Jew						2005 - 8th St Ny C						
101	[illegible], Esther	[illegible]	21	10/11	[illegible]	" Bal.	Rudland, Julius, 238	John	10/3	8[illegible]			
	[illegible]						Clinton Street,						
	" [illegible]						Nyc						
	" [illegible]						do						
102	[illegible], Suzanne	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible] Kenmore Apts 333 [illegible] Ave	Frank	10/	2-	/	/	/
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]	[illegible] Bloomfield, N.J.						
104	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" Bal.	[illegible] Sherman Ave & 161 St	John	10/3	3[illegible]			
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	Rudy Zoltan, 20 Sulaski Street,	John	10/3	3[illegible]			
	[illegible]						Pulaski Village, N.Y.						
106	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	1	" Bill	[illegible] Bklyn, N.Y.						
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Child [illegible]	Mrs Mary Gehrman, 731 [illegible] Bklyn	John	10/3	8[illegible]			
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible] Linden Ave Bklyn	[illegible]	10/13	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
134	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	" [illegible]						[illegible]						
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/17	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

TD

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT 3, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: TIME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
109	WEAVER, John H.	3:30	13	1/2		2	To tel. #	W W Eight, Alma M, 307 E 40th Detroit Jackson, Mich						
	wife Mary													
110	LERMAN, Siman	3:30	17	4/5		2	Mother in hosp.	L Cousin mother & father Chuck Herman						
	bro. Lober							70 Witz St Harrison N J						
111	GENJAIAN, Izrif	3:20	27	20/22/33		3	A girl in hosp.	Aunt father Alice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]						
	ch. Arm													
	" Artin													
112	SUVALSKY-Sheina	3:30	30	6/7		2	Mother in hospital	Uncle [illegible]						
	sis Freida													
113	ZOSRISKY, Pavel	3:35	34	2/3		2	C h in hospital	Pasquale Ramer, 3761 E. 123d St Cleve. Ohio	Chuck	10/6	12	40	40	40
114	WIFE Maria ORKRULICA, Isador	3:40	20	16/18		2	Wife in hosp.	Uncle [illegible]						
	ch. Maria													
115	LEVIT, Hanna	3:40	28	15/19		5	" Tel. #	L K Chuck Torchin 91 Tresternine Ave Detroit Mich	Chuck	10/4	2	5	5	
	ch. Indel													
	" David													
	" Abram													
	" Haim H.													
116	FROST, Ita	3:40	26	20		1	Call	Mrs Jacob Cohen, 3 Manhattan Ave, Detroit Mich	Detroit	10/3	4th			
117	ROWLEY, Mary Emily	3:50	6	20,21/22		3	Ch in hosp.	17 Trum St Hackensack, N J	Detroit	10/4	12th	2	2	2
	ch. Charles													
	" Albert													
118	SELTES, Barbara	4:00	19	-		5	" Call	Aid Bank 20 Archer St Bridgeport Conn	Detroit	10/5	10	10	10	
XXXX	(Ch) Josef													
	" Maria													
	" Pavel													
	" Julia													
119	ARCHIBALD, Elizabeth	3:55	10	1/2		2	Son in hospital	Uncle [illegible]						
	ch. Jack													
120	SCHNEIDER, Sura	4:00	25	8		1	To call	Mr & Mrs Isaac Sachs 31 Arch St Hartford, Conn	Detroit	10/4	10th			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	XXXX MARCINSSKOVSKY, Fruim	4:30	29	24		1	To call							
	FOLLOWING ALIENS DEL. E.I. 10/4/23- FR. SHIP													
122	LONG, Mary	12:50	8	5		1	" Call							
123	KELLY, Mary A.	1:00	14	15		1	" Call							
124	ROMAN, Veronica	1:00	34	14		1	" Call							
125	ROWLEY, Helena	1:15	6	25		1	Mother TD							

SS CARMANIA CUNARD 10/3/23

SS CARMANIA 10/3/23

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—57

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 158 [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	Following 21 cabs held EI 10/3/23, 10 [illegible]																								
23m 1	LEVI Henry	21	1	UK	CL																				
51m 2	[illegible] David	18	17	"	[illegible]	"																			
24f 3	[illegible]	10	8	"	CL	"																			
27m 4	PIOTRAICZ Stanislaw	13	8/9	POL	LP [illegible]	"																			
11m	Pan [illegible]																								
39f 5	[illegible] Elizabeth	19	21	UK	CL	"																			
21f 6	[illegible] Dorthy	18	18	"	"	"																			
23m 7	[illegible] James	20	13	"	[illegible]	"																			
28m 8	[illegible] Barrett	20	22	"	CL	"																			
47f	[illegible]	10	8	"	LPC [illegible]																				
19m 10	[illegible]	10	26	S.WLR	LE	"																			
65m 11	Budds Benjamin	9	14/15	UK	LPC PD [illegible]	"																			
20f	Martha Brenda																								
22m 12	JONES [illegible]	6	14	AFR	LE	"																			
22f 13	CHILDS Margaret	9	21	UK	CL [illegible]	"																			
	following steerages																								
21m 14	CAROLAN Charles	8	21	UK	LPC PD	1110																			
60m 15	LYNCH John	48	20	"	" " ILL	1145	"																		
24m 16	HARRISON Edward	5	17	"	"	1150	FISCH																		
40f 17	MC GUIRE Teresa	11	13	"	" "	1150	SMITH																		
31m 18	MORRISON Frederick	1 4/5		"	"	1100	"																		
5m	"																								
19m 19	FALLON John	12	22	"	" "	1145	ROOT																		
43f 20	PRIORICH Varara	27	11/14	CZSL	"	1150	[illegible] ANGLO																		
19m	Miroslav																								
14m	Franz																								
12m	Karl																								
15f 21	CZERMINSKSA Wiktorja	23	5/6	POL	UK 16	100	YLN																		
9f	Franzishka																								
45f	[illegible]	[illegible]				100	[illegible]																		
1mf	Kaxinax																								

SI CARMANIA 10/3/23

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 158 [illegible]

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Following 21 cabs held SI 10/3/23, 10 [illegible]																								
23m	1	LEE Henry	11	1	UK	CL																		1	1	14
21m	2	[illegible] David	13	17	"	LPC	"											Landed 10/5/23	1:45 a.m.					2	11	12½
24f	3	[illegible]	10	8	"	CL	"																			
17m	4	PIOTRAWICZ Stanislaw	13	8/9	POL	LPC M 16 [illegible]c	"																	2	2	24
11m		[illegible]																								
19f	5	[illegible] Elizabeth	19	11	UK	CL	"																	1	2	14
31f	6	[illegible] Dorothy	13	18	"	"	"																	1	2	14
15m	7	[illegible] James	20	13	"	LPC pd	"																	1	1	14
28m	8	[illegible]	20	13	"	CL	"																	1	2	14
47f		[illegible]	10	3	"	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	14
19m	10	[illegible]	10	20	S.AFR	CL	"																	1	2	14
65m	11	Budds Benjamin	9	14/1.	UK	LPC PD Acc'd	"				✓													2	2	24
26f		[illegible] Brenda																								
22m	12	JONES C[illegible]l	6	14	AUS	CL	"																	1	1	14
22f	13	CRONIN Margaret	9	21	UK	CL Acc'd	"																	1	2	14
		following steerages																								
21m	14	CAROLAN C[illegible]s	8	21	UK	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	14
60m	15	LYNCH John	48	20	"	" " ILL	1145	"										Landed 10/6/23 - 9 a.m.						2	24	24
24m	16	HARRISON Edward	5	17	"	"	1130	FISCH																1	2	14
40f	17	MC GUIRE Teresa	11	13	"	" "	1130	SMITH										Landed 10/6/23 - 9 a.m.						1	18	24
31m	18	MORRISON Frederick	1	4/5	"	"	1100	"																		
5m		"																								
19m	19	FALLON John	12	22	"	" "	1145	ROCK																1	2	14
45f	20	FRIEDRICH Verara	27	11/14	CL SL	"	1130	I [illegible]CLO																1	2	14
18m		Miroslav																								
14m		Franz																								
12m		Karl																								
19f	21	CLEMENYNSKA Viktorja	23	5/6	POL	UN 16	100	AY K																		
9f		Franzishka																								
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible]																		
[illegible]		[illegible]																								

SI CARMANIA 10/3/23

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived 19/5/23, 19, M., from 159

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR
45f	22	[illegible] Therese	32	6/11	JS	LPC	130	[illegible]
16f		Katrina						
14f		Helene						
13f		Hedwig						
10f		Maria						
7m		Anton						
21f	23	SKELNDLIN Sonia	29	11	JS	"	"	WATSON
15f	24	LANGF[illegible] Mary	10	6	UK	" PD		BURNS
67f	25	DOMINOWSKA Zofia	24	3	POL	" "	122	PIATT O
60f	26	GULINSKY Feiga	29	5/8	RUS	LPC UK 16	155	WATSON
20m		Hersch						
14m		Aron						
14f		LEVIN Rachill						
25m	27	HORVAK Martin	35	23	CZSL	" PD	145	[illegible]
47m	28	KULESZA Jan	24	10	POL	"	205	FINCH
45m	29	FALK Benjamin	5	4	RUS	" ILL SLE CODE 28		FISCH
25m	30	DOWNES Thomas		4 6	UK	LPC [illegible]	25	WILCOX
60f	31	DIXON Margaret	13	19	"	" PD	200	RYAN
17m	32	ROWN James	9	3	"	" "	"	A[illegible]ON
23m	33	KHAMBABA Surgis	30	22/23	O.A.	LPC QE	310	BURKE
23f		Shalou						
65m	34	DOLEY Moishe		26	RUS	" PD		[illegible] ZD
63d		Gittel						
19f		Chana						
18f		Caja						
51m	35	[illegible] Rubin	23	6/17	LAT	ILL PD LPC	[illegible]0	[illegible] A
40f		Sheva						
16f		Riva						
14m		Sholem						
28m		Shmuel						
18f		Roche						
9m		Iser						
10f		Dvere						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
[illegible]									
[illegible]						[illegible]			
						[illegible]			
						[illegible]			
						[illegible]			
						[illegible]			
						[illegible]			
						[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/2/23, 19 , M., 160, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Date	Det. Excl. Page	Det. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22f	36	BIENOVA Assi	28	14	LAT	LPC	320																	1	1	
25f	37	SPIEWAK Emilia		26 8/10	POL	LPC	315																			
6m		Jan																								
3f		Zofia																								
58m	38	FINJAN Itzik		26 2/5	LIT	" PD	310																			
26f		Feiga M																								
27f		Braina																								
19f		Chaia																								
62f	39	BLUZ Tauba		26 11	LITHUS	" "																				
27m	40	GURSHONOWSKY Avram		31 14	"	"	305	SMITH																		
62m	41	SLOBOD Awrum		29 1	"	" "	310	[illegible]																		
65m	42	KUVINSKY Iszker		29 2/4	LITHUS	LPC PD	320	[illegible]																		
63f		Gittel																								
25f		Ada																								
32f	43	Zigman Berkanowicz																								
4f		Chaina																								
8f		Chana																								
5m		Leiba																								
25m	44	Zuster Szmuch		20 8	LITH	LPC PD		Johnson																		
30f	45	Rivkay Szorgit		14 6	LITH	"		Nielsen																		
19f	46	Natalie Margaret		19 19	LITH	LPC PD		"														Landed 10/18/23 - 11 am				
41f	47	Berman Rachel	2nd Cab.	8 11/16	Rus ~~LITH~~	LPC Sec 18 Feb Immigrant		Trial														Landed 10/23/23 - 2:45 PM				
11m		Samuel			LITH			X																		
3f		Miriam																				Landed 10/23/23 - 2:45 PM				
4f		Rose																								
8f		Zilly																								
3f		Sylvia																								
23f	48	Zuchonowicz Chana		31 15	Rus	LPC		Smith																		
3		Rivka																								
2f		Esther																								
X		Sara																								
42m/36f	49	Chimielewicz Szmuel		20 17	Pole	LPC																				
		Cesia		13	Britain																					

Landed 10/6/23 - 6:30 PM

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

DEC. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 1, 192[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL 9/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	POSITION	(3) S'P'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S.S. Carmania Cunard arrived [illegible], 19, M., , from 161

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59 f	30 Lwalsky Fega	30	1	Rec 10/2/23 10 (?) M.	Smith							10/9/23	7	11								1	1	4
19 f	51 Lwalsky Irene	30	6/7	" 2/6	Smith							10/1/23	7	11								2	2	4
1 f	Freda																							7
1/3m	22 Okuhlicz Isidor	20	16 1/2	SP 10/9/23 1 PM Sec 11 LPC	Lucas							Landed 10/2/23 1 PM									7			4
13 f	Maria											10/1 Ln. 20 Ln. 165 (Not detained)												7
25 f	53 Orchard Eliza	10	1/3	14K LPC	Le Mesurier	10/4	9	15				10/18 68, 2B 9 30										2	2	4
10 m	Thomas																							4
8 m	Luck																							4
23 m	54 Riordan																					1	1	4
[illegible]	[illegible]																							4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February [illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from [illegible] I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be regulated by proclamation of the President, and be delivered to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel is to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but were subsequently employed by the owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but were subsequently employed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be regulated by proclamation of the President, and be delivered to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel is to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but were subsequently employed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine in such case.

14—1618

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]	James	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do
Halligan	Robert	29	do			do	do
Harrison	Robert	17	do			do	do
Sedgwick	Mick	24	do			do	do
Walsh	Glynn	19	do			do	do
Jones	James	23	do			do	do
Lloyd	David	22	do			do	do
Sutherland	Harold	25	do			do	
Swan	Neill	30	do				
Atkinson							

" " 41 " " " 1.6. 167 "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

21 SEP 1923

OCT 1 1923

CARM

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SEQ. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Oct 1 *, 192*3*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 1/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION	(3) P.S. COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeil.	Samuel.	Master.		22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE.
2	Craig.	Alexander.	Ch. Officer.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	174	"
3	Rees.	Eric.	Gen 1st do.		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Wilson.	John	Gen 1st do.		"	"	"							
5	Mc Culloch.	Horatio.	Gen 2nd do.		"	"	"							
6	Schofield	Samuel.												
7	Clarke.													

OCT 1 1923

CARM

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Peters William	31	London
Doyle James	36	Liverpool
Lynch Fred J.	22	Blantyre
Fullerton John	35	Milford
Stephens Fred.	50	L'pool
Bekchamber Jacob	30	"

Master. First ".

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such aliens, against whom a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor shall be found to have landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if he or she be not found at the time of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such alien as a deserter, stating the name of the vessel in which such alien arrived and the time of such arrival, and if any such alien shall be found to have been illegally landed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such alien to the immediate collector of customs of the district in which such alien is found, stating the name of the vessel in which such alien arrived and the time of such arrival, and also the name of such alien, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, and the facts of such illegal landing, under the penalties prescribed in that behalf in this section. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who has or does not deliver, or cause to be delivered, the lists required by this section, or who fails to report any alien as a deserter, or who fails to report any illegally landed alien, as herein provided, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report as to such alien is not made at the time required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such alien is found

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SHIP. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, Oct 1 , 192[illegible], from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 1/2.4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION	(3) LIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeil.	Samuel.	Master.		22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE.
2	Brice.	Alexander.	Ch. Officer.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	174	"
3	Rees.	Eric.	Gen 1st do.		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	[illegible]0	"
4	Wilson.	John	Asm 1st do.		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
5	Mc Culloch.	Horatio.	Gen 2nd do.		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	1[illegible]	"
6	Cokefield	Samuel.	Asm 2nd do.		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
7	Glendinning.	John. S.	Gen 3rd do.		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"
8	Lane.	Henry.	Asm 3rd do.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	[illegible]54	"
9	McBride.	Neale.	Carpenter.		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]0	"
10	[illegible]													

OCT 1 1923

CARMAN
OCT 1 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Blygh Arthur	37	Hull	Liverpool 19/9/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1013

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

DEPT. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 1, *1923*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 1/2 1/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION	(3) IPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical peculiarities
1	McNeil.	Samuel.	Master.		22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	MALE	ANGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	WARE.
2	[illegible]	Alexander.	Ch. Officer.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	174	"
3	Rees.	Eric.	2en 1st do.		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	[illegible]0	"
4	Wilson.	John	2an 1st do.		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
5	Mc Culloch.	Horatio.	2en 2nd do.		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	1[illegible]1	"
6	Scholfield	Samuel.	2an 2nd do.		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
7	Clendinning.	John. S.	2en 3rd do.		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"
8	Lane.	Henry.	2an 3rd do.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
9	McBride.	Neale.	Carpenter.		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
10	Mc Gill.	Edward.	Ch. Mate.		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	1[illegible]	"
11	Brown.	William.	Joiner.		"	"	"	60	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	140	"
12	Bloomfield.	William.	[illegible].		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].10	1[illegible]	"
13	Lovell.	Richard.	do. Mate.		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
14	Gregson.	John.	M. A. A.		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
15	Lynn.	Joseph.	do.		"	"	"	58	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	14[illegible]	"
16	Elliott.	Frederick.	[illegible] A.A.		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4.	1[illegible]0	"
17	Murphy.	[illegible].	Stores & A.A.		"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.3.	1[illegible]0	"
18	Arnold.	[illegible].	[illegible] A.A.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	[illegible]	"
19	Simons.	Robert.	do.		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
20	Rodrick.	Francis.	do.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
21	Devereux.	Clement.	do.		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	13[illegible]	"
22	Lawson.	John.	do.		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
23	Saunders.	Nicholas	do.		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
24	Colon.	John.	A.A.		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9.	152	"
25	Murphy.	Edward.	do.		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	1[illegible]0	"
26	Shea.	James.	do.		"	"	"	42	"	Irish.	"	5.10	167	"
27	Crene.	William.	do.		"	"	"	56	"	[illegible]ish	"	5.5.	136	"
28	Miller.	Henry.	do.		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
29	Devin.	Daniel.	do.		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
30	Kenyon.	Henry.	do.		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"

OCT 1 1923

CARMANIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

12/3501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from *port or* *(8)* *on her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sex Race

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUP. 2.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel CALIFORNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brien.	James.	A.B.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	30	Male	Irish.	British	5.7.	160	NO.
2	Peaty.	John.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8.	153	"
3	Robinson.	James.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
4	Wallace.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
5	Kinrade.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
6	Williams.	John.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
7	Mc Donald.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
8	Cummings.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
9	Truss.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
10	Sinclair.	Albert. E.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
11	Black.	John.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
12	Mathers.	John.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8.	140	"
13	McCabe.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
14	Brady.	John.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	"	5.10	160	"
15	Wilson.	James.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
16	Fox.	William.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
17	Barber.	John.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
18	Rigby.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
19	May.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
20	Gregson.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
21	Coole.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5.6.	125	"
22	Lelmac.	James.	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.4.	100	"
23	Banyon.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	126	"
24	Hoffman.	William.	"	"	"		17.	"	"	"	5.8.	132	"
25	Bennett	Harold.	Purser.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	210	"
26	Ranceman.	William.	San. Asst do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
27	Forsyth.	Thomas.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
28	Brougham.	Joseph.	Jun. Asst do.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.7.	132	"
29	Watt.	John.	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	182	"
30	MURPHY.	DENNIS.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9½	238	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1900. 12/1501

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* N.Y. YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ringwood.	William.	Hosp. Attendant.	22/9/[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	NO.	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE
2	Rawlinson.	Oliver.	Baggage Master.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
3	[illegible]ee.	Alexander.	Inspector.	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
4	Atkinson.	Neale.	1st W'less Oper.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
5	Keene.	William.	2nd " "	"		"	24.	"	"	"	5.4.	129	"
6	Pachlian.	John.	3rd " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
7	Silvester.	William.	Printer.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0.	126	"
8	Lambert.	Frederick.	Asst. "	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
9	Stevens.	Frederick.	" "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
10	Watkinson.	John . B.	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
11	Brown.	John.	Musician.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
12	Cooke.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
13	Stamp.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	138	"
14	Wallace.	Alfred	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
15	Lendholme.	Werner.	Interpreter.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
16													
17													
18													
19	Blyth.	Arthur.	Ex. Bandmaster.	"	"		37	"			5.7.	160	to be discharged at New York and placed on Special list.
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000, 12/1504

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the coun of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCullogh,T	Thomas	Ch. Engineer.	25/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE.
2	Reid.	Robert.	Sen 2nd do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	200	"
3	Booth.	William.	Int.2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
4	Mc Cleary.	James.	Jun 2nd "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	200	"
5	Mc. Cabe.	Arthur.	Sen 3rd. "	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
6	Bell.	Robert.	Int.3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
7	Phipps	Sam. H.	Jun 3rd "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	144	"
8	Bodick.	Thomas. H.	Sen 4th "	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
9	Neapoli.	George.	Int.4th "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
10	Irving.	[illegible]	Jun 4th "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
11	Garvin.	James.	Sen 5th "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
12	Harding.	Arthur.	Int.5th "	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
13	Downie.	Thomas.	Jun 5th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
14	Cowie.	Alex.	6th Engineer.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
15	Daly.	John.	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	210	"
16	James.	Owen.	El. Greaser	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
17	Mc Cracken.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
18	Beamish.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
19	Stevens.	William.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
20	Harrison.	Robert.	Refr. Greaser.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
21	Thoms.	Dd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
22	Marron.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
23	Moss.	John.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.4.	125.	"
24	Brennan.	Joseph.	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1.	224	"
25	Connolly.	John.	Storeman.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
26	Mc Nulty.	Peter.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
27	Logie.	William.	Greaser.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.2.	114	"
28	Houghton.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	120	"
29	Shiells.	Pat.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
30	Mc Ateer.	Dan.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"

E11Reg 33326 V1.1b1/-391

Temporary admission [illegible] File No. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master in respect to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ED'NE. 2.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingham.	William.	Greaser.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	182	NONE
2	Tool.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
3	Purslough.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
4	Ormandy.	John.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
5	Benner.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
6	Haver.	George.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
7	Bell.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	134	"
8	Johnson.	William.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
9	Shalor.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6.	142	"
10	Daly.	Max.	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
11	Cooney.	Pat.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
12	Michael.	John.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
13	Hires.	George.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
14	Sheehan.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5.8.	173	"
15	Davies.	John.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
16	Hart.	John.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
17	Moss.	George.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
18	Hardy.	William.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	128	"
19	Ashcroft.	Steve.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
20	Ropan.	Peter.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
21	Sweeny.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	180	"
22	Murphy.	Bert.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.4.	132	"
23	Prescott.	William.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
24	O' Cormen.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
25	Melia.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	144	"
26	McAteer.	Owen.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
27	Fearon.	John.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
28	Shields.	Dan.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	180	"
29	Berry.	James.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
30	Gradner.	James.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

30cm. 12/1504

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. 3.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be part officer discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell.	Arch.	Fireman.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE
2	Miller.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
3	Finnigan.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
4	Otton.	John.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
5	Tetart.	Phill.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	128	"
6	Donoughue.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	136	"
7	Riley.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
8	Mulholland.	John.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	144	"
9	Crosse.	And.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	152	"
10	Grice.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	180	"
11	Quinn.	David.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
12	Doran.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	Cornthwaite.	George.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
14	Newton.	James.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	141	"
15	Collins.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
16	Mc Quirk.	John.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
17	Connor.	James.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
18	Collins.	Pat.	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5.1.	120	"
19	O'Hanlon.	John.	"	"	"		44.	"	"	"	5.5.	144	"
20	Crist.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	182	"
21	Sophier.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
22	Palmer.	Rich.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
23	Connor.	John.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
24	Connor.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
25	Scott.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	144	"
26	Pureglove.	William.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
27	Jockins.	John.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
28	Clare.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	189	"
29	Mc. Namara.	James.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
30	Milligan.	James.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"

FILED
21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3000. 12/1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET. 4.

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan.	Charles.	Fireman.	12/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE.
2	Sheridan.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
3	Kelly.	John.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	146	"
4	Lerkin.	Pat.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
5	Lambert.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	14	"
6	Ashton.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	150	"
7	Mc Cormick.	Bernard.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
8	Pennington.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1.	190	"
9	Mc Cabe.	James.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	152	"
10	Finnigan.	Pat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
11	Dean.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
12	Mc. Goldrick.	PAT.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1924

21 SEP 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones.	Samuel.	Trimmer.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	M.	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.8.	173	NONE
2	Tenney.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
3	Quinn.	James.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
4	Moss Thomas	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2.	145	"
5	Byrne	Edward.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
6	Mc Cracken.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
7	Curl.	William.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
8	Mc Cracken.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
9	Mc Shane.	John.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
10	Boothroyd.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
11	Mc Cann.	William.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
12	Mullen.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
13	Booth.	William.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Hynes.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
15	Sweeney.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
16	Berry.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
17	Arrowsmith.	George.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
18	Mc Cann.	James.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
19	Murphy.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
20	Feeney.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
21	Carroll.	Chris.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
22	Brady.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
23	Luffy.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
24	Ryan.	James.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
25	Lunhand.	James.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
26	Duffy.	William.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
27	Harris.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
28	Connor.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
29	James.	William.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
30	Mc Ardle.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"

21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1924

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PASSENGERS. 2. Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIVE. 2.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. *171*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins.	John,	Trimmer.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE
2	Johnstone.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	136	"
3	Small.	William.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
4	Bolton.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	1[illegible]5	"
5	German.	John.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
6	Vernon.	Mathew.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	120	"
7	Sherlock.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	19,	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
8	Poole.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
9	Garrett.	George.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.0.	130	"
10	Mc Kenna.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	132	"
11	Hayes.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	142	"
12	Lloyd.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
13	Halligan.	John.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	140	"
14	Burney.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
15	Neal.	George.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	159	"
16	Woods.	John.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
17	Berry.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
18	Riley.	James.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
19	Horner.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
20	Mc Fadden.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
21	Webster.	William.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
22	Gallagher.	James.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
23	Roberts.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
24	Cooper.	James.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
25	Kelly.	John.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.5.	138	"
26	Mc Court.	William.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
27	Harrison.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
28	Mc Key.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0.	150	"
29													
30													

Key 38444 1/-.96-371.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1504

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMER. 1. Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cain.	Thomas.	Ch. Steward.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE
2	Stroud.	Frederick.	2nd do.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.9.	200	"
3	Mc Lean.	David.	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
4	Simpson.	Chris.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
5	Jones.	Robert.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	132	"
6	Davies.	Robert.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7..	150	"
7	Bergin.	Patrick.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
8	Ambrose.	George.	Asst do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
9	Kendall.	William.	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
10	Ogilvie.	George.	Asst do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	149	"
11	Woodcock.	Frederick.	Asst B'keeper.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
12	Gribbin	Peter	Barber.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
13	Powell.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
14	Bligh.	George.	Pantry.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
15	Radford.	Joseph.	Asst do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
16	Churchill.	John.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
17	O'Mahoney.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
18	Smith.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
19	Parks.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
20	Barris.	Reginald.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
21	Tunnicliffe.	Richard.	Saloon.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
22	Jones.	James.	2nd do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
23	Christian.	Sydney.	Deck.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
24	Orgill.	Aubrey.	Asst do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
25	Flett.	James.	Smokeroom.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0.	140	"
26	Jepson.	George.	Library.	"	"	"	49	"	"	" "	5.7.	150	"
27	Deemer.	George Fred.	Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
28	Cornell.	George.	Writer.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
29	Bevan.	Frank.	Bugler.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
30	O'Hagen.	William.	Ch Bellboom.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.10	190	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3000. 12/3604

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMER.

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Queen.	Thomas.	1st Cl. Barroom	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE
2	Hayes.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
3	Little.	Vincent.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
4	Randall.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
5	Wilson.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.1.	140	"
6	Moore.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
7	Holden.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
8	Myers.	Tom.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
9	Wain.	James.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
10	Hallam.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
11	Enwright.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
12			"	"	"	"							"
13	Yendall.	Wilfred.	Captains.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
14	Newing.	Arthur.	Pursers.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	135	"
15	Gardiner.	Richard.	Doctors.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
16	Harley.	Fred.	Ch. Stewards.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2.	128	"
17	Green.	Arthur.	Asst. Pursers.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	138	"
18	Sedgwick.	Richard.	Marconi.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
19	Kilroy.	John.	Silverman.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
20	Konrads.	Robert.	1st Cl Waiter.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
21	Parsons.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	Ormerod.	George.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
23	Cottier.	William.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
24	Carter.	John.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
25	Brown.	William.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
26	Bendall.	William.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
27	Smallwood.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2.	125	"
28	Jones.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
29	Ballantine.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
30	Elder.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"

VL 48587

21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1906. 12/1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barker.	Harold.	1st Cl. Waiter.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	"	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE
2	Embrose.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
3	Watterson.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
4	Walker.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	135	"
5	Davis.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
6	Lyons.	Joseph. G.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
7	Wood.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
8	Lane.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
9	Smith.	Sydney. W.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
10	Banks.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.1.	164	"
11	Hoys.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
12	Chambers.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
13	Hodgkinson.	William.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
14			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	Lament.	Samuel	Ch.Boots.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
23	Brown.	Matthew.	Asst do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
24	Kinnerry.	Frederick.	Ch. 2nd Cabin.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
25	Pickering.	Edgar.	Pantry.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
26	Swan.	Harold.	Asst do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
27	Dooley.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
28	Allen.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
29	Stringer.	Charles.	Saloon	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
30	Vaughan.	Charles.	Smokeroom.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALIFORNIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffiths.	George.	[illegible]	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	41	MALE	ENG RACE	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE
2	Liversage.	Basil.	2nd Cl Saloon.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
3	O'Brien.	Timothy.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	120	"
4	Williams.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	148	"
5	Gillbanks.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2.	157	"
6	Cozo.	Fred rick.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
7	Cummins.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
8	Millward.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
9	French.	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
10	Tewksbury.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
11	Henderson.	William.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2.	126	"
12			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14	Heald.	Reginald.	Lounge	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.0.	108	"
15	Terry.	Alex.	3nd Cl. Waiter.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
16	Brady.	Owen.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	144	"
17	Coleman.	Laurence.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2.	107	"
18	Sutton.	William.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	147	"
19	Pencock.	John.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	120	"
20	Rose.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
21	Cardle.	John.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	136	"
22	Holliday.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
23	Mutchinson.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
24	Mc Donald.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
25	Weaver.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
26	Little.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
27	Lyson.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
28	Black.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
29	Carter.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
30	Melander.	Root.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"

21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1000. 12/1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. [illegible].

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beatty.	Charles.	2nd Cl Waiter.	22/9/23	[illegible]	NO	36	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.	140	None
2	Jones.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2.	140	"
3	Mc Cmughan.	George.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
4	Richardson.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	124	"
5	Walsh.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
6	Blackley.	John.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
7	Illingwood.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
8	Muse.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
9	Mc Chrystal.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	180	"
10	Brownie.	John.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] SEP 23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 12/3604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

3rd Class CUNARD. 1. Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* _____ *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis.	Robert.	Ch 3rd. Class.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	175	NONE
2	Morrison.	Ernest.	X do. do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
3	Hogg.	Sydney.	3rd Cl Waiter.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
4	Thornley.	George.	Pantry.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
5	Barton.	William.	Asst, Pantry.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
6	Roche.	George.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
7	Cook	Arthur.	Hospital.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	132	"
8	William.	Edward.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	126	"
9	Millett.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
10	Morris.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	134	"
11	Owens.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
12	Ker win.	John.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
13	Crane.	John.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	135	"
14	Snowden.	William.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	126	"
15	Scarisbrook.	John.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	148	"
16	Mc Elroz.	Peter.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	120	"
17	Newton.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
18	Morrigan.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	119	"
19	Casson.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
20	Halleron.	William.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
21	Robinson.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
22	Donaldson.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	132	"
23	Tracy.	William.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	142	"
24	Laverty.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
25	Bathgate.	William.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
26	Payne.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
27	Crossdale.	James.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	117	"
28	Quire.	John.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
29	Maskell.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	120	"
30	Wells.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3rd Class. STARR'S. 2. Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, _____, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moss.	James	3rd Cl. Waiter.	✓	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	149	NONE
2	Brown.	Edward.	"	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	131	"
3	Terry.	John.	"	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
4	Foxley.	Fred.	"	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	126	"
5	O'Connell.	Dan.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
6	Jones.	Lynn.	"	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	142	"
7	Travis.	Thomas.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	143	"
8	Buchanan.	Ernest.	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	136	"
9	Stanley.	Harry,	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	164	"
10	Mac Dermot.	James.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
11	Brindle.	Fred.	Officers	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
12	Croggs.	George.	Asst. do.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
13	Adair.	William.	Engrs. do.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
14	Donnelly.	James.	Asst do.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	132	"
15	Pollands.	Alf.	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
16	Campbell.	Henry.	"	✓	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
17	Ashton.	James.	Lavatory.	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	135	"
18	~~_____~~				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19	Drew.	Henry.	Lavatory. Boy.	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0.	98	"
20	Murray.	Robert.	"		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2.	100	"
21	Banks.	John.	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1½	110	"
22	Youd.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2.	108	"
23	Baxter.	William.	"	✓	"	"	"	1.	"	"	"	5.0.	96	"
24	Clagston.	Alex.	"	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3.	110	"
25	Elliott.	William.	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	115	"
26	Cathcart.	Joseph.	"	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0.	96	"
27	Brown.	Albert.	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	112	"
28	Mellyer.	George.	Night Watchman.	✓	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
29	Evans.	John.	"	✓	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.7.	172	"
30	Campbell.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

1500. 12/1504

Form 680

3rd Class ST. PARIS, 3.

Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class STEWARDS. 3.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newport.	Wm.	Night W'man.	✓	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	172	NONE
2	Williams.	John. C.	"	✓	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
3	Johnson.	Charles.	"	✓	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
4	Simpson.	William.	"	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
5	Dwyer.	Arthur.	Glory Hole.	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
6	Quine.	Percy.	"	✓	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.8.	128	"
7	Frodsham.	Thomas.	"	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.11½	128	"
8	Rostock.	Arthur.	"	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
9	Smith.	George.	3rd Class Waiter.	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
10	Murphy.	William.	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	130	"
11	Atherton.	Thomas	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
12	Berry.	Leo.	"	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
13	Cowan..	Harold.	"	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
14	Atkinson.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	129	"
15	Roberts.	John.	"	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
16	Cesson.	Alf.	"	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	146	"
17	Baldwin.	Wilfred.	"	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	135	"
18	Fellshaw.	Stanley.	"	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
19	Parsons.	Lawrence.	"	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
20	Davies.	Fred.	"	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9.	128	"
21	Slate.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
22	Miller.	Thomas.	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	126	"
23	Evens.	Thomas.	"	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
24	Herre.	Edward.	"	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	132	"
25	Stewart.	Frank.	"	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
26	Tedswell.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
27	Symon.	Robert.	"	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.	130	"
28	Love.	Reginald.	"	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
29	Brown,	Alf.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	139	"
30	Stuart.	Walter.	"	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS. ..

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed to next discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riccoult.	Alf.	Chef.	✓	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	210	NONE
2	Crowe.	William.	X Chef.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	180	"
3	Morretta.	John.	Sauce Cook.	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	178	"
4	Dunkon.	George.	Larder do.	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Mc Nenara.	Phil.	2nd Cook.	✓	"	"	"	39x	"	"	"	5.8.	190	"
6	Stevens.	James.	X 2nd do.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
7	Mc Lelland.	Dd.	XX 2nd do.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
8			X X 2nd do.		"	"	"							"
9	Kerwin	James.	3rd do.	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2.	140,	"
10	Dickens.	Herb.	X 3rd do.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
11	Lloyd.	James.	XX 3rd do.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
12	Bl[illegible].	John.	XXX 3rd Do.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
13	Griffin.	James.	Veg do.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
14	Whetstone.	Wm.	Asst Veg do.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	148	"
15	Woods.	Dd.	" " do.		"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	[illegible]40	"
16	Van [illegible].	Chas.	Kitchen Porter.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
17	Merrilees.	Arthur.	1st class Cook.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
18	Quirk.	Edward.	Ships Cook.	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
19	Birchall.	Fred.	X Ships do.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	191	"
20	Bennett.	Robt.	XX Ships do.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
21	Parkenson.	Richard.	1st Asst Cook.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
22	Merton.	Males.	Jun. Cook.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	156	"
23	Robrex.	Leo.	Asst. Cook.	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
24	Todd.	John.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
25	Talbot.	Stuart.	"	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
26	Astbury.	Thomas.	"	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
27	Winn.	James.	"	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	132	"
28	Gibbons.	Wm.	"	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
29	Long.	George.	"	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
30	Stevens.	Percy.	"	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9.	124	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

1000. 12/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMPANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson.	Harold.	Asst Cook.	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,6.	160	NONE
2	Penrose.	Peet.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
3	Mc Kay.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2.	110	"
4	Jones.	A f.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
5	Hughes.	Peter.	Ch Baker.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	210	"
6	Davies.	Richard.	2nd do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	180	"
7	Logan.	James.	X2nd do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
8	Barnes.	Stan.	3rd do.	"	"		21	"	"		5.4.	140	"
9	Wickman.	Stan.	X 3rd do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	131	"
10	Mott.	James.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
11	Costian.	Ambrose.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
12	Rollings.	Chas.	Confectioner.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
13	Robinson.	Fred.	asst do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
14	Read.	Douglas.	Ch. Butcher.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"
15	Cope.	Walter.	2nd do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
16	Biglowe.	Alf.	X 2nd do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
17	Geoghegan.	Thomas.	3rd do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
18	Glendinning.	Wm.	X 3rd do.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
19	Sutherland.	Donald.	Asst dp.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
20	James.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
21	Kelly.	Lilly.	Matron.	"	"	"	38	FEMALE	"	"	5.5	120	"
22	Maylyme.	Margt.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.	112	"
23	Mc Nichol.	Janet.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
24	Failas.	Isabelle.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
25	Makecroft.	Fannie.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	125	"
26	Whalon.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1.	112	"
27	Farley.	Margt.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.1.	112	"
28	Stephenson.	Laura.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2.	102	"
29	Mitchell.	Isabelle.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	120	"
30	Stronghion.	Margt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1.	145	"

21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1000. 12/23-24

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cost of the United States stamps which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOOKS. 3.

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashcroft.	Edith.	Stewardess. ✓	22/9/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	130	NONE
2	Lyons.	Marie.	" ✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
3	Clark.	Mary.	" ✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
4	Murphy.	Martha.	" ✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	126	"
5	Bevan.	Vera.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2.	112	"
6	Osmerod	Annie.	" ✓	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2.	120	"
7	Dunning.	Margt.	" ✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	139	"
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate No 1326
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SIGN
[illegible] Watson
Vice Consul.
22 SEP 1923
(This date, provided the vessel continues to be vaccinated for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1326
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND 22 SEP 1923
affixed [illegible] in accordance with law and regulations prescribed by [illegible]
[illegible] Watson
Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

[illegible]
Master
2 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1504

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MASTER...

) such

183

or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. S. McNeil. of the R.M.S. Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. S. S. McNeil.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stephson	James	3rd Waiter	22/9/23.	L'pool	No	24	M	Eng	British	5.6.	150	Nil
2	Anson	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do
3	Croft	Thomas	A.B.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
4	Brennan	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
5	Gates	Jonathan	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
6	Williams	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
7	Price	Harold	Trimmer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
8			American Consulate General Liverpool England Sept 22/23				Supplementary Crew List						
9													
10													
11	SEEN												
12			J.L. Watson American Vice Consul										
13	#13027												
14	No fee prescribed		Liverpool										
15	HEWITT	Edward	Lav. Boy.	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.6	125	do.
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carmania - 10-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. S McNeil, of the R M S Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

21

21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

S/S Southern Cross
Oct-1-23
The original and passenger sheets re
at Coast at Newark.
Insp Zuton

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Domicile.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									Country.	City or Town.	
								Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

185

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage or has had it paid by relative or friend, by himself or others in his behalf, or by whom or by what society or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____ *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon* _____ *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____, *Officer.*

at _____.

Immigration Officer.

7740

5/ Southern Cross, 1/1/07

Manifest and Crew list of vessel to be taken

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year (Age).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FILED .....

SHEET NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and at the time of the last examination of the aliens next before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Southern Cross

10-2-23

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, Sept. 19, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intent—Future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Queiros	Antonia de S.	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	French Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Husband Francisco 25 Rua Labara, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Vasconcellos	Aleixo	37		M	M	Doctor	Yes	French Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Minister of Agriculture Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3		Rocha	Accacio	23		M	S	Student	Yes	French Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Minister of Agriculture Rio de Janeiro	Iowa	Ames
4		Fagundes	Alvaro	20		M	S	Student	Yes	French Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Bahia, Brazil Son Charles R.	N.Y.	New York
5		de Encarnacao	Henriquito	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	African	Brazil	Bahia	Ashworth & Co, Bahia, Brazil	Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Girdwood	Gilbert	61		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Brazil	Bahia	" "	Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Girdwood	Maria	51		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Brazil	Bahia	Uncle " "	Canada	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	White	Frida	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Brazil	Bahia	Rio de Janeiro Friend Dr. Arturo Obino	Iowa	Ames
9		Guimaraes	Floriano	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil		Hotel Zuisso, Rio de Janeiro Father Alvaro		
10	V.F.I. 3/1042/334 Los Angeles 6/11/23	Dinis Jr.	Alvaro	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Pernambuco	Loureiro Barbosa & Co. Recife La. Friend Mrs. Connin	New Orleans	
11		Grady	Mary	32		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Mass	Worcester	46 Grand St., Worcester, Mass	Mass	Worcester
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , Oct 2 , 19 25 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid her own passage or was part of a group paid for by others, whether a relative or friend, an organization, a society, a steamship company, a railroad, or other corporation, agency, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length and cause of stay if to return to country whence came.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether any one has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter Beatrice 61 E. 66 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mons.	No	No	No	No	Mp	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Norman Pres. Dairy Congress Asso., New York City	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Langaard de Menezes 64 Water St. New York City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mk	Mk	Mxd	None	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend " "	Yes	2 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Employer Mr. Newman 100 Gold St. New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Bahia
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 2 days	New York	Sister Magdaline 615 University St. Montreal	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	" "	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Bahia
8	Yes	Grand father	No	No	No	No	Great Aunt. " "	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Norman Pres. Dairy Congress Asso. New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend " "	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1913	Mass.	Friend Mrs. Comnin 46 Grant St, Worcester, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Ireland	County Wicklow
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles H. Zearfoss, Master** (Strike out Master or First or Second Officer), of the **Steamship Southern Cross**, from **Rio de Janeiro, Brasil**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Zearfoss

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex*. The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 - *Able to read and write*. - This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien had lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Consul at last permanent residence read aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return are from any part abroad as said here coded "United States."

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering the oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or taken place in the condition of any of the aliens named herein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—40

No. on List.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, Sept. 18, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS.? 3	Yebyrica	Irvino Whittlesey	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Cousin Dr. George Yebyrica Rua Tamandare 550 Sao Paulo	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1923

189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read? Whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband, father, wife, child, or parent already in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time desired in the United States.	20 Whether coming to become a permanent resident of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming to perform any labor if so, what kind, and whether engaged, expecting, or promised any labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	New	Yes	1921	New York	Friend Dr. Alvez Lima Brasilian Consul	Yes	2 Monts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Lt	Dk	Hazel	None	Brasil	Piracicaba Sao Paulo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles H. Zearfoss, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **Steamship Southern Cross**, from **Santos Brazil**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H. Zearfoss

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cotton steamer stevedore, cotton loom fixer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is ruled divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, conveyed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared, reviewed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared, reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A land or an insular residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long alien resided in the United States previously. Should steerage passengers not be able correctly to state their last permanent residence under the terms of temporary treaties, they should be asked to state the country of their birth, race, or people.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall be sufficient to warrant an entry. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer in each case should show whether or not the alien has the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 14

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the certificate. The alien must be examined by the inspector at the time stated.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGWAY, SEPT. 14, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santoro	Pedro	59		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	House Di Area & Co. 25 de Mayo 576, Monte	Urug.	Montevideo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 2, 19 25

191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether class passage was paid by relative, other person, by the immigrant, his employer, steamship company, or foreign government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of birth or citizenship, or to previous permanent home in foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any person has been prosecuted within the past year for the offense of polygamy or for any violation of law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously arrested and deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	H.W. Johns-Manville Co. 41st & Madison Ave. NY.C.	Yes	Less than a year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Italy	Mont Bello
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Fearfoss, Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H. Fearfoss

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, never months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, cook, seamstress, seamster, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood worker, tailor, etc. Avoid not supply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re-entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column needs explanation. The following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the candidate is passed by inspectors and re-entry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence, not one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more (not the last country visited) should be given. If alien has resided in two or more countries, but both last permanent residence to satisfy the foregoing, the actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to the national interests that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistics of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be kept by United States.

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket direct for final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should given in each case individually for adults. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPT. OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

John B Boyd

at [illegible]

192

No. on List.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencing a voyage; if at a different port, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA , Sept 13 , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bowovsky	Alexander	54	M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Residence Florida 440 Buenos Aires	France	Paris
2		Borovsky	Maries	50	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	" "	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT 31715	Rosenberg	Hugo	37	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English German	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence 25 de Mayo 586, B.A.	Austria	Vienna
4	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Lynne	39	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence San Lorenzo 135, San Martin	Ga.	Talapoosa
5	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Carlos	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Ga.	Talapoosa
6	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Edna	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Argentine	Sapnish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	" "	Ga.	Talapoosa
7		Bleistein	Fritz	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French Russian	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. Busch 915 Ave de Mayo, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		Rosenberg	Fanny	34	F	M	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	Unbiera 971, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Gorsd	Fernando	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Argentine	French	Argentine	B.Aires	Residence Cordoba 2437 B.Aires	Arg.	B.Aires
10	TRANSIT	Rocchi	Egisto	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italian	Central Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Residence Cerrito 116, B.Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
11	TRANSIT	Rocchi	Olga	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Arg.	Buenos Aires
12		D'Albora	Domenico	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Mass.	Boston	Wife 258 Main St., Malden, Mass	Arg.	B.Aires
13	TRANSIT 31715	Volpatti	Angel	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	B.Aires	Residence B.Mitre. 311 B.Aires	Arg.	B.Aires
14	TRANSIT	Volpatti	Julia	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Arg.	B.Aires
15		Parravicini	Francisco	41	M	M	Manufact urer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Wife Maria Calle 314, B. Aires	Italy	Genoa
16	TRANSIT 31716	Kiva	Gergorio	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Residence Santa Fe. 3018, B.Aires	Germany	Hamburg
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... United States organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , Oct. 2 , 19 25 193

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has passage paid by relatives or friends, by another person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 From prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.) Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	International Art. 152 West 45 St. New York.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Russia	Kochos
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Moscow
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	New York	National Analine & Chemical New York, N.Y.	No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Wash. D.C.	Bro. Eugene Gelinde Talapoosa, Ga.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Bk	None	Iowa	Baldwin
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Wash. D.C.	Uncle " "	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Bk	None	Argentine	B.Aires
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920 1923	Wash. D.C.	Uncle " "	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	New York	Bro. Jacob 167 W 87 St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lr	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Posen
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro David Fieldman 7 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	BR	None	Russia	Proskov
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks 1923	New York	Harrods 276 -5th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	France	Paris
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend E.S/Ullman 1181 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Italy	Cecina
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1913	No	" "	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Grey	None	Italy	Piombina
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Mass.	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Gamali 856 Main St. Malden, Mass	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Isola Salina
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	None	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr.	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	None	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bk	None	Italy	Dongo
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	64 Fulton St, New York City	No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Odessa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Zearfoss, Master, *of the* Southern Cross Steamship, *from* Buenos Aires, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Chas H. Zearfoss
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example, "civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machine wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is only declared contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come to or for the landing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded, regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is thus clear for statistical purposes that steamship companies desire to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 194

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA, SEPT. 13th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 2, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	D'Ardell	Leonard S.	53		M	S	Mariposa Cal.	April 19th, 1870	914 Rush St., Chicago Ill.
2	Danforth	Frank P.	54		M	S	Boston, Mass.	May 8th, 1869	1st. National Bank, Boston Mass
3	Strong	Walter	53		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 1st, 1870	2105 N. 13th, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Strong	Laura D.	51		F	M	New Haven, Conn.	March 4th, 1872.	" " "
5	Abel	John J.	66		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 19th, 1857.	John Hopkins Medical, Baltimore, MD.
6	Phennig[illegible]	Derathea	22		F	S	San Bernardino, Cal.	April, 27, 1902.	3335 Benvenue Ave, Berkely, Cal.
7	Brubaker	Elmer	23		M	S	York, Pa.	Sept. 30th, 1899/	York, Pa.
8	Lerch	George J.	24		M	M	Reading, Pa.	Oct, 22, 1898.	Reading, Pa.
9	Lerch	Lila	24		F	M	Reading, Pa.	Oct 4. 1898	" "
10	Coachman	Charles R.	26		M	S	Jacksonville, Fla.	Nov. 27, 1896	1101 Riverside Ave, Jacksonville FLA
11	Coachman	Walter F.	57		M	V	Georgia	December 31, 1865	" " "
12	Halpern	Benjamin	31		M	M	Grodna, Russia.	September 21, 1891.	Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1921. 271 Palisades Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.
13	Roberts	Claude B.	39		M	M	Vinal Haven, Me.	April 10th, 1884.	19 Milk St, Boston Mass.
14	Barr	William	41		M	M	Redwing, Minn.	Nov. 21st, 1881.	Swift & Co., Chicago Ill.
15	Coxon	Rose	44		F	S	Leeds, England.	Feb. 17th, 1879.	Oneida County Court Utica, N.Y. Nov. 1921 409 Mayro Bldg. Utica, N.Y.
16	Smith	Max	45		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 29th, 1877.	1007 Market St, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Schwartz	Nate	45		M	S	England	Sept. 8th, 1877.	832 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Walton	Mercedes	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 29th, 1893.	6424 Ellis Ave, Chicago Ill.
19	Walton	Frederich	6		M	S	Buenos Aires, Arg.	March 25 th, 1917. Father U.S. Citizen.	" " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—714

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

195

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Sept 14, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 7, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Coons	Uzel E.	35		M	M	Schuyler, Mo. June 20, 1888		Swift & Co. Chicago, Ill
2	Coons	Mabel E.	35		F	M	May 11, 1888 Chicago, Ill		" "
3	Coons	Uzel E. Jr.	8		M	S	Oskoloosa Iowa, Oct. 19, 1915		" "
4	Coons	Hazel J.	9		F	S	Chicago, Ill Aug. 4, 1914		" "
5	Hanly	Edward J.	42		M	M	Chicago, Ill April 20, 1881		" "
6	Hanly	Mona	29		F	M	Brisbane, Australia Jan 4, 1894	Husband U.S. Citizen	Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill
7	Hanly	Jean	5	5	F	S	Montevideo, Uruguay July 30, 1918	Father U.S. Citizen	" "
8	Hanly	Edward Jr.	3		M	S	Montevideo, Uruguay June 5, 1920	Father U.S. Citizen	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 196

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, September 19, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Walcott	Morgan	56		M	M	New York City Oct. 13, 1866		330 W. 15th. St. New York City
2	Walcott	Blanche	49		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 12, 1874		" "
3	Weissinger	Walter F.	27		M	S	New Albany, Ind. Feb. 6, 1896		132 Hilcroft Ave., Worcester, Mass
4	Carr	Charles S.	43		M	S	New York City July 22, 1880		5306 Koit Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
5	Manning	James H.	65		M	M	Albany, N.Y. Sept. 22, 1858		409 State St. Albany, N.Y.
6	Manning	Emma	63		F	M	Albany, N.Y. Sept 21, 1860		" "
7	Manning	Beatrice	42		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Aug. 15 1881		" "
8	Sutherland	Cornelia	57		F	W	Knox, N.Y. Aug. 7, 1866		324 Hudson Ave, Albany, N.Y.
9	Foster	Ben F.	38		M	S	Delaware, Ohio Oct. 5, 1885		Standard Oil, 26 Brdy, New York
10	Lambert	Stanley M.	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 1. 1889		U.S. Steel Corp. 30 Church St. N.Y
11	Lambert	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.		" "
12	Lambert	Stanley M. Jr.	2		M	S	Rio de Janeiro Brazil March 9, 1921	Father U.S. Citizen	" "
13	Downing	James L.	60		M	M	Bowling Green, Mo. May 11, 1863		Oak Grove, MO.
14	Downing	Ruth B.	47		F	M	Lafayette Cty. Mo. Aug. 23 1876		" "
15	Downing	Mary E.	2		F	S	Bahia, Brazil Aug. 22, 1921	Father U.S. Citizen	" "
16	Newman	Milton E.	46		M	M	New York City May 25, 1877		Abe Stein & Co. 100 Gold St. N.Y.
17	Newman	Mary R.	23		F	S	Bahia, Brazil Aug. 23, 1899	Father U.S. Citizen	" "
18	Newman	Adelaide B	46		F	M	Bahia, Brazil 1877	Husband U.S. Citizen	" "
19	Palmer	Leigh C.	50		M	M	St. Louis, Mo Jan 11, 1873		Metropolitan Club, 5th. Ave & 60 St
20	Purser	Frank M.	34		M	M	Birmingham, Ala. Feb. 25, 1889		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
21	Purser	Maudé	28		F	M	Indianola, Miss. Aug. 11. 1895		" "
22	Purser	Mary Elizabeth	7		F	S	Birmingham. Ala. March 27, 1915		" "
23	Roig	Jorge Adalberto	20		M	S	Humacao, Porto Rico April 23, 1903		Mass. Mass. Institute of Tech, Boston, M
24	Biggane	Richard	39		M	S	New York City Sept. 7, 1883		1317 Ave. O. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Haley	Thomas	39		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 7, 1884		1514 N. 19 St. St. Louis, MO.
26	Rown	Joseph H.	35		M	S	New York City June 5, 1888		545 W. 164th. St, New York City
27	Billings	Albert S.	79		M	M	Barnard Vt. Dec. 18, 1844		431 N. 51st St. Omaha Neb.
28	Billings	Abbie A.	71		F	M	Hadley, Mass Nov. 15, 1851		" "
29	Billings	Edna P.	49		F	M	New York, N.Y. March 16, 1875		50 Cedar Lane Way, Boston, Mass.
30	Billings	Asa W.K. Jr.	22		M	S	New York City Sept. 20, 1901		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, Sept. 19, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1923

197

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Harnecker	Alicia	54		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan 18, 1869	514 Pelham Bay Ave. Pelham Bay Manor, N.Y.
2	Harnecker	Clara Alicia	19		F	S	Mexico City, Mexico	Dec 1. 1903	〃
3	Treat	Frederick S.	28		M	S	Boston, Mass	April 15, 1895	95 South St., Boston Mass.
4	Schochet	Victor J.	31		M	M	Abbeville La.	May 1, 1892	% R.P. Monsen, 2 Rector St. N.Y.
5	Ricci	Louis D.	45		M	M	Algeria.	Dec. 17, 1877	Texas Co. 19 Battery Place. N.Y.
6	Ricci	Rose D.	45		F	M	Porto Rico	Aug. 15, 1878	〃 〃
7	Jarvis	Nathan S.	65		M	M	Baltimore Md.	June 30, 1860	New York Athletic Club.
8	Jarivs	Mary	50		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 19, 1873	〃 〃
9	White	Joseph H.	64		M	M	Milledgeville Ga.	May 4, 1859	International Health Board 61 Broad way, New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon and/or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof) as the case may be do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CONSULAR

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , Sept. 15 , 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Prodchenko	Dimitroos	55		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend M. Sherman 244 S. 6th St. Philadelphia,	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

20

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 25 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether [illegible] to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Consular	$40	Yes	1914 1925	New York Frisco	25 South St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Crazy	None	5	10	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Odessa	Russia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Kearfoss, Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, farmer, clerk, shoemaker, housekeeper, mechanic, painter, engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, baker, cook, carpenter, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, teacher, scholar, child, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents and masters should make the distinction, or the immigrant inspectors should make it, if necessary, by inquiry, and secretary's clerks during the passage. Care should be taken to avoid errors.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* This column must be answered by adults to the following question: "Read what language [or] is he competent to read what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be designated. If otherwise unable to read and claims exemption to fit in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be shown, thus: "Age."

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which to cover subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and secretary's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may, race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the Riviera Republic (Italy), compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether peoples of Italian, French, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether peoples of Italian, French, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* Value of this entry is that it may show if any of the aliens have resided for a year or more last in some country other than that whence they now come. The intention is to exclude all who have not resided for a year or more last in the country whence they come. The entry should show the country last of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence made independent of country of nationality, race or people, or country of birth, as explained.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If unknown relatives in the given name and address column.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States shall not be sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, if intended for permanent residence, it within the United States, or the name of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or the immediate company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* The answer should be given in each case by the alien or family thus: Yes, $50; No, $10, etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to examination by inspectors at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at any time previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer who is authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ... Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL , Sept. 19 , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schulteise	Emma	55		F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Alexandre de Sipoh Rua Figueireda Magalhaes	N.Y.	New York
2		Zaraf	Abram	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Jacob Zulman Rua Fri Caneca 257,	N.Y.	New York
3		Escolman	Benyon	25		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukarania	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Casa Dara Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
4		Pistrac	Idel	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Ephraim Slector Rua Senador Euzebio 104	N.Y.	New York
5		Magrise	Alfredo	28		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Wm. Signor Rua do Moca 300, Sao Paulo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Anton	Angel	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Porto Alegre	Wife Anna Ave Brazil 153A Porto Alegre	N.Y.	New York
7		Arias	Pedro	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish Portuguese	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Silba Santos 88 Rua do Praina	Mich.	Detroit
8		Porro	Angelo	44		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Brazil	Petropolis	Friend Franmasco Porro Rua Marin 1072, Petropolis	N.J.	W.New York
9		Cabanelas	Francisco	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Manuel Pebelera Rua Claverino 96	Ind.	Gary
10		Cholaine	Poliac	21		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Carlos Litter Rua Doctor Carmonette 141	Mich.	Detroit
11		Mandelman	Valco	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukaranian	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Dona Sasili Rua Itauna 143,	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Re 3/11/38 (505) 1/26/38

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 25

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or has had it paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Bro. Max Schwarts																				
1	Yes	Brother	$30	No		No	574 W. 176 St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Roumania	Budapest
2	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	Kramer & Co. 169 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Ukarania	Staro
3	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	J.Davis 640 E. 6 St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Ukarania	Dunaevci
4	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	Friend L. Veidler 261 W. 21St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Bk	None	Roumania	Briceva
5	No	Brother	$50	No		No	Friend Biogio Galeone 1556 Unity St. Phila. Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Carosuio
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Mass.	Friend Auten Miller 2192 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Unter-kochen
7	No	Cousin	$50	No		No	Cousin Diegues Antonio 6435 Russel St. Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Spain	Paradefa
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1915	N.J.	Bro in Law B. Guidici 209 -18 St. W. New York, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bk	Hazel	None	Italy	Cerenate
9	No	Self	$50	No		No	Friend Mr Ramero Micerito Gary Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Dk	Bk	None	Spain	Cordedo
10	No	Self	$50	No		No	Friend Mattan Siegal 4810 Mich. Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Camowits
11	No	Self	$50	No		No	Friend Abe Sheer 2156 Clinton Ave., New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Ukarania	Prossorac
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Yearfoss, Master (State whether Master, first or Second Officer), of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the alien will be considered able to read if he can read any language or dialect. If alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should, for statistical purposes, show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS — Passengers sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, Sept. 18, 19 25

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								20-21122-12/10/24-C/O-9.27.28								Friend Adorno Ferrari	Pa.	Kittahning
1		Diondi	Dante	25		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brasil	Italian	Brasil	Sao Paulo	Rua Gracca 98 Sao Paulo		
2		Chitvinoff	Veniamino	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Alexandre Efromat Rua do Cormo 60	Pa	Manesson
3		Schwarz	John	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	Oneko Slovak	Magyar	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Paul Rossen Sao Paulo	Ohio	Middletown
4		Janoska	Rudolf	30		M	M	Block layer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Choko Slovak	Magyar	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Isso Kertiso Rua Ephigenia 73, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
5		Hertel	Emil Paul	27		M	M	Knitter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Ferdinand Koenig Sta Antonio 75, Sao Paulo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Hertel	Elfried	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Afholderbach	Wilhelm	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Paulo-Olson Birigny, S. Paulo, Brazil	Wis.	Kenosha
8		Afholderbach	Elise	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	" "	Wis	Kenosha
9	UNDER 16	Afholderbach	Gertrude	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	" "	Wis	Kenosha
10		Romas	Jose	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Pedro Mitto Rua do Rosario 532 Santos	Conn.	Waterbury
11		de Mobrega	Antonio	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Brother Joaquim Sao Paulo Rua Belchiar Carneiro 56	Mass.	Fall River
12		Simoes	Joaquim	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Manuel Dias Ave. Conciliheiro Nevies 661	R.I.	Valley Falls
13		Alves	Alfredo	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Jase Gorge Rua Marechafig 127, Santos	Conn.	Waterbury
14	DESERTED	Caparello	Augustino	25		M	M	HOSPITAL Car-penter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Lucio Angelo Rua Iperany 49, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
15		Balabanoff	Nicolae	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Fribend Pedro Lisenco Continental Prod. Co. Osasco	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Dzogne	Stepane	27		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Teodor Martinenco Rua Travessa do Quartel 17	Ill.	Chicago
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 23

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself, or by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming as return to country where last resided.	20 Length of time, also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Edward Mucci R.D. Box 185 Kittanny, Pa.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None		
2	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Peter Tripisnoff Box 1429 Manessen Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
3	Yes	Bro in Law	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	N.Y.	Bro in Law Andy Krauss 511 Grand Ave. Middletown, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lr	Bk	Hazel	None	Russia	Caucasis Petigorski
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Uncle Edward Mikshik 404 E.54 St. New York	No	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cheko Slavakia	Dahon
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father Emil Cortland St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bk	Hazel	None	Cheko Slovakia	Sarfis
6	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bk	Gray	None	Germany	Saxonia
7	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Emil Schneider 66 N. Main St. Kenosha Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Gray	None	Germany	Saxonia
8	No	Bro in Law	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Fermdorf
9	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Eisefeld
10	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Alfonso Santos 46 Tracy St. Waterbury Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Germany	Fernfeld
11	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Jose A. Leitao 522 Flint St. Fall River, Mass	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Lousa Combra
12	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Manuel Joao 12-14 Mill St. Valley Falls, R.I.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Brasil	SaoPaulo
13	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Jose Carreira Conn 275 S. Leonard St. Waterbury	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Cumiera Tevela
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Father Gollorini Luigi 49 Grove St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Santo Eufernia
15	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Joe Demattior 267 Hazelwood Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
16	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Alexander Motrerice 455 Asplosd Ave Chicago, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Areckove
17																			5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Coubene
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16½

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Scarfoss, Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Santos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 2-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" "Can write" "Can both read and write." "Can neither read nor write." "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—498

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailed thereon or employed by Master thereof as the case may be.)

204

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay, Sept. 14, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martinez	Jose Arigoyen	51		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Residence Cerrito 151	N.Y.	New York
2		Leone	Arace	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Uruguay	Montevideo	Independencia 1724	Mass	Pittsfield
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2005

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	5 days	Md.	Friend Juan Berhan 146 West St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Spain	Astoria
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	Md.	Uncle Donato Marino Mass.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Cairano
	No	Self		Yes	No.	No	104 Nate Glann St. Pittsfield	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Cairano
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charels H. Scarfoss, Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 2 3

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, clerk, stenographer, chauffeur, bookkeeper, merchant, minister, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, child, boy, girl, or person, nor as laborer, worker, driver, weed farmer, etc., and not simply as farmer, butcher, miller, tanner, or other trade to which he has been apprenticed but not at present engaged.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation. In answering this question "Read what language or, if even a person is blanked upon what or can't]." In a answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew may be by race or people persons enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Apulia, Calabria, Campania, Abruzzi, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Maritime Provinces, Aquila, Molise, Capitanata, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Eastern Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Several years intended residence in any one country should constitute permanent residence. The intention which alone would establish permanent residence in the last permanent residence to which alien has voluntarily emigrated and at which he has resided for one year. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence to which alien has voluntarily emigrated and at which he has resided for one year. The entries should be the country of last permanent residence and not country of birth, nationality, or race. Should alien claim last permanent residence in country of birth, nationality, or race, he should be required to show that he has resided in such country for one year. Steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence under the following rules:

Natives of countries contiguous to the United States who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a contiguous country should be credited to United States.

Natives of countries contiguous to the United States who are not permanent residents of the United States but who have resided in some country other than the United States for one year or more should be credited to country where they have resided one year or more.

Natives of countries contiguous to the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country not contiguous should be credited to United States.

Natives of countries not contiguous to the United States who are not permanent residents of the United States but who have resided in the United States one year or more should be credited to United States.

Natives of countries not contiguous to the United States who are not permanent residents of the United States but who have resided in some country other than the United States for one year or more should be credited to country where they have resided one year or more.

Natives of countries not contiguous to the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country not contiguous should be credited to United States.

Natives of countries not contiguous to the United States who are permanent residents of the United States but who have resided in some country other than the United States for one year or more should be credited to country where they have resided one year or more.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of the next relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this instruction shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if not in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the sums in the hands of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a through rails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class ther
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Form 500 Ti
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 11/1 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, Sept. 15, 19 23

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Mrolchik	Chaim	41	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Samuel Kalnither Serano 674, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
	Sass	Dobrysh	47	F	W	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jose Portugal Charcas 3284, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
	Sass	Ryvka	18	F	M	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
	Cohen	Montche	18	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend S. Fisberg Viamonte 2454, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Feldman	Samuel	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Brother Juan Serrano 451, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Smircic	Alexander	21	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Slav	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mutovi Bujoisih Lamadrid 321, B.Aires	N.J.	Hoboken
	Mogo	Josef	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Yugo Slavia Cheko	Slav	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Marcelo Milim Lamadrid 182, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Hovadik	Bedrich	26	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	German	German	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Luis Schiller Quenes 2955 B.Aires	Ill.	Chicago
	Rubin	Luser	64	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Elias Scherres Paraguay 1326, B.Aires	Pa/	Philadelphia
	Kiessig	Martin	26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Wife Frieda Capiala 1586, Belgrano	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 14 ... sheet must ted.

297

birth.

City or town.

Nsx

rnarovda

rnarovda

yvine

nek

sudor

olisor

ie

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 25

297

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to accept employment or to whom, or to settle permanently in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Bro B. Shufis																				
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		295 Ave B. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None		Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		Bro. Simon Lerner 965 Hudson St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None		Russia	Tarnarovda
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		Uncle " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Tarnarovda
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		Aunt Mollie Sipman 85 Hopkins, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lt	Bk	Bk	None		Roumania	Bucovine
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		Friend A. Meyerwics 164 Hartford Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Cousin Sam Snivric 58 Willow St. Hoboken	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Dalmatia	Premudor
7	Yes	Brother	$30	No	No		Bro Nate 909 3rd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bk	Blue	None		Dalmatia	Zader
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Friend Matey Lukor 4957S. Winchester Ave. Chicago	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Cheko	Dohn
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Son Israel 16--60 St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue	None		Slovakia	ves Holiser
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Bro Rudolf 508 E. 85 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Hazel	None		Roumania	Beltz
11																										Germany	Leipsic
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1915

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Scarfoss, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, statistary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall confer permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19—*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross, sailing therewith (State whether Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , Sept. 15 , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zarbaskis	Moishe	22		M M	Leather Worker	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Aron Margulis Murilla 685, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Zarbarkis	Adela	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Zarbarkis	Sara	-	6	F S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
4		Betrich	Bonifas	28		M M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Rivadavia	Friend Mr. Ramer Comodora, Rivadavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Betrich	Josefine	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Rivadavia	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	UNDER 16	Betrich	Bonifacio	1	-	M S	Child	No	Chila	No	Germany	German	Argentine	Rivadavia	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Dreindl	Johann	29		M S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Gustavo Schmitt German Hospital, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		Kagan	Hilel	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend R. Guelfand Lavalle 3700, B.Aires	N.Y.	Bronx
9		Minkevitch	Mates	22		M S	Weaver	Yes	Spanish Yiddish	Yes	Ukarania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Berel Kessner Aaribenas 2679, B.Aires	Ill.	Chicago
10		Sokol	Alexander	50		M S	Machinist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Berisso	Friend Alfred Specian Leandro Alem. 822, B.Aires	Mich.	Detroit
11		Slotznich	Pinchas	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend David Rosovos Ombu 470, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
12		Slotznich	Malka	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Slotznich	Mirel	8		F S	Child	Yes	Russian Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Slotznich	Josel	6		M S	Child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Slotznich	Zisia	4		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Slotznich	Chaim	2		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
17		Gazonas	John	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Elias Isaak 25 de Mayo 662, B.Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Gazonas	Olga	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Gazonas	Evangelia	7		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Gazonas	George	4		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Gazonas	Dimitrios	2		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Zicon	Georgia	20		F S	Maid	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Grim	Moses	22		M S	Hatter	Yes	Yiddish Spanish	Yes	Ukarania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Naum Sneider Lavalle 2116, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
24		Paleev	Salomon	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mr. Paleef Alvarez 648	N.Y.	New York
25		Reisman	Moses	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Bro. M. Reisman Guardia Vieja 4157, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Gross	Busie	26		M S	Painter Furniture	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Freind Tobias Beisem Sarmiento 3164, B.Aires	N.J.	Newsey City
27		Grinblat	Moska	31		M S	Maker	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	Freind M. Volfram Ecuador 430, B.Aires	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Piekowski	Borach	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mr. Dorfman Corrientes 2323, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
29		Gonda	Stefan	30		M M	Black Smith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Cheko Slovak	Slav	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jose Tafter Cucunca 405, B.Aires	N.J.	Newark
30		Vacirca	Paolo	55		M S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Francisco Carlini Gandul 1950 San Fernando	N.J.	Paterson

91
13

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sat. , 1923

299

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person in his employ, railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address?	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States, and if so, how long and where?	21 Length of time and place last visited.	22 Whether ever before in the United States.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at end of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged matrimonial engagement, or agreement to perform any specific work or labor for any person or company in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Bro Jake Saphir																								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	630 E 156 St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Volhynie
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Volhynie
3	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Argentine	B.Aires
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Henry Bich 8 Valonia St. Pittsburgh,Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gray	None		Germany	Ottobeuren
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Germany	Munchen
6	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Argentine	Rivadavia
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Morvic Schestario Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Austra	Comie
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Cousin J. Gottlib 590 E 169 St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Pinsk
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Gene Kaplan 5124 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Ukarania	Bilaslok
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit	Friend John Ganich 5974 Ervaline St.Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	Pox Marked		Russia	Krasovat-chime Vilna
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro In Law S. Greenstein 105 Ave B. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Podolie
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Podolie
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Podolie
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Podolie
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Podolie
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Podolie
17	No	Self	Yes	1902 1914		Phil.	Friend John Litios 1257 Filbert St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Greece	Salonika
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 1914	Phila.	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Greece	Causo Clar
19	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Greece	Salonika
20	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bk	Br	None		Argentine	Tucaman
21	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Argentine	Tucaman
22	No	Bro in Law	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Greece	Salonika
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend Harry Klein 7444 Central Park Ave.Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Ukarania	Cherkow
24	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Uncle Leon Paley 1555 Madison Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Minsk
25	Yes	Uncle	$	No	No	No	Uncle Joe Reisman 175 Amboy St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Russia	Volhynie
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Matel Maltzman 511 E 3rd St. Jersey City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Russia	Volhynie
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Cousin Mr. Berresofsky 2343 Franklin St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Blue	None		Russia	Jitmir
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle William Siegel 571 E. 140 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Blue	None		Russia	Minsk
29	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Cousin John Uhrn 26 Rankin St. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Cheko Slovakia	Velbachy
30	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Oreste Catti 27 Oak St. Paterson, N.J.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None		Italy	Avellano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Zearfoss Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Zearfoss
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1923

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Fisk

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 OCT 1 1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, Sept. 13, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tafaro	Guiseppe	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Central Italy	Argentina	Rosario	Friend Guistino Liberatore Ferre Carrill de Nordo Rosario	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Kosten	Moise	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yiddish Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Isaia Rondeau 2548 Rondeau B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		Kosten	Mechama	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 10	Kosten	Teresa	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
5		Schmitz	Herman	55	M	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Frederico Renner Canning 229, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
6		Schmitz	Paula	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 10	Schmitz	Hjelman	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No Germany	German	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
8		Michalinski	Guersh	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Abram Levitt Parana 179, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Cholodenko	Leib	25	M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jose Smolia Palmes 716, B.Aires	Ill.	Chicago
10		Cholodenko	Naia	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 10	Cholodenko	Busia	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Child	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Ill.	Chicago
12		Greiserstein	Yankel	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Ober Borgart Amasco 1483, B.Airew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Salerno	Carmine	51	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jose Chiarito Irade 551 Boco B.Aires	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Barberi	Sebastiano	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Francisco Bonanrio Lutch 3586, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
15		Cafe	Vincente	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Guiseppe Albanese Leonda Alem. 1260, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
16		Di Tommaso	Pasquale	46	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Central Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Nephew G. D. Tomaso Billinousto 762, B.Aires	W. Va.	Sewell
17		Church	Frank	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Brt. Brt.	English	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mr. Honor Curtis Airdome San Fernando	N.Y.	New York
18		Jezek	Emmerich	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Spanish	Yes Austria	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Richard Rietschy Theodora Garcia 2176	N.Y.	New York
19		Arrusu	Domenico	25	M	S	Motor man	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Horacio Tirmarchi Alsina 2327, B.Aires	N.J.	Trenton
20		Himelstein	Soloman	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Abraham Nurcase Medanos 2062, B.Aires	Pa.	Ashley
21		Himelstein	Etel	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Ashley
22	UNDER 10	Himelstein	Rebecca	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa	Ashley
23		Blus	Sura	20	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aired	Friend Mr. Kotensnikov Gallo 752, B.Aires	Ill	Chicago
24		Kilestok	Ele	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Rajek	Josej	32	M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes Slovakia Choko	Slovak	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Frans Bock Rivadavia 1399 B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
26		Amacher	Alfred	23	M	S	Baber	Yes	German	Yes Switzerland	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Alfred Franke 1458 Billinghurst B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
27		Gulanoff	Sophie	29	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Russia	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Helene de Tgrastyoff Brazil 515, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
28		Karmazin	Lozar	21	M	S	Printer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Russia	Russian	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mr. Fihes B. Mitre 1980, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
29		Zoiref	Yenta	29	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jacob Camencia Sae Luiz 2947, B. Aires	Mich	Detroit
30		Kesselman	Gousia	20	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes Ukarania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Moses Cocorn Planos 1049, B.Aires	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 25

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the intended country of citizenship) after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Answer of the letter "e" or "a" to indicate which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend Frederico De Francisco																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	174 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None	Italy	Pietra Pelrrassana
2	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	No	No	Cousin Mat Kosten 508 Rivington, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Podolie
3	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Podolie
4	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Emile Martin 2440 Marion Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Neuwak
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Samuel Kutchel 155 Howard Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
9	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Bro in Law Joseph Kahan 1514 S.Tripp Ave Chicago,Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Yohov Korost-
10	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Korost- Yohov Korost-
11	No	Father	No	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Yohov
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Uncle Harry Gray Box 131 Metuchenm, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Hazel	None	Russia	Podolie
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro Pasquale Salerno Ohio Box 86 Wichliefe Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Gishtone
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Ribero Salvatore 70 Spring St., New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Buccheri
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Guiseppe Care 1042 Grand Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Fabrizio
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Antonio de Tomasso Box 71 Sewell W. Va.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Civita-Camponatalro
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. J. Shearman 1 Burdette St. Everett, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Roger Rotsede 520 E. 55 N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Murri Petro Sorrs Arterro 28, Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Nicteri
20	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Cousin Benil Helleor 75 S. Main St. Ashley, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
21	No	Husband	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
22	No	Father	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
23	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Morris Bluom 1225 S. Norman Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Chepetovka
24	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend M. Boogan 5855 W. Cambridge St. Phila	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Chepetovka
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Consul of Cheko-Slovakia New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Hazel	None	Cheko Slovakia	Lysnick
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Grand-father John Gohilit Acme. Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Switzer-land	Zoon
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Ludwika Karol 504 W. 89 St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br.	None	Russia	Onish
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Bro Stanley Karmasin 24 E. 99 N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Volhynie
29	No	Uncle	$30	No	No	No	Friend Joseph Goushery 782 Cardonna Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Volhynie
30	Yes	Sister	$30	No	No	No	Sister Celia Kesselman 4207 15 Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lt	Br	Hazel	None	Ukraenia	Tetreo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Scarfoss, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Scarfoss
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1923.

at Key West, Florida

Immigration Officer.

10—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd *, Surgeon of the* Steamship Southern Cross *sailing therewith* (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or acting temporarily as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* States of Maine and New Jersey *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Oct *, 19* 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the final list as the attendance is over.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portu[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , Sept. 15 , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Digirolamo	Paolina	55		F	M	Housewife	No	None	No	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend Eugenio Carano Canning 1581, B.Aires	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Digirolamo	Vitantonio	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Digirolamo	Francesca	19		F	S	Nothing	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Digirolamo	Giovanni	16		M	S	Hat Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
5	UNDER 10	Digirolamo	America	11		F	S	Nothing	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Caruso	Giovanni	27		M	W	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Cardone Rosario Tucuman 342, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cali	Angelo	54		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Sebastian Papalardo Pereyra 82, B.Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Khiji	Erchel	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Main Montiolef Lavalle 2818, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
9		Salonia	Filippo	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Miaugione Miguel Santa Magdalena 55, B.Aires	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Gorovoy	Samuel	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mérico Fraeman Mydolgo 1695, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
11		Gorovoy	Rebecca	25		F	M	Housewife	No	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 10	Gorovoy	Konia	1	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 10	Gorovoy	Isak	-	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
14		Grinberg	Guerchel	26		M	M	Baker	Yes	Russia Yiddish Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Freind Leon Cadiz Corrientes 5286, B.Aires	Mich	Detroit
15		Bonder	Gusrch	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Benjamin Vinecur Agases 284, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Chanin	Jakob	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend. S. Warsgro San Luis 2984, B.Aires	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Vinokour	Aron	21		M	S	Leather Worker	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend M. Levin Cagena 2212, B.Aires	Me.	Portland
18		Breitman	Massa	22		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Spanish Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Sara Grinschpan Paska 78, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Farba	Symcha	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Samuel Winov Rio Bamba 288, B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Szejnbejm	Abel	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend T Vojlis Layor 1642, B.Aires	Mich.	Detroit
21		Zobier	Pinkus	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend S. Pasmonter Guatemala 5759, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
22		Burko	Abram Yehuda	26		M	S	No chance	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Juan Rino 1121 Paraguay Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Buscher	Juan Joseph	47		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Tak Eschmiller Jose Cirtigas 608, B.Aires	Mich	Grand Haven
24		Kulchinski	Mordko	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russia Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argnetine	B.Aires	Friend/Parente Mornal 682 Moris Rabin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Kulchinski	Freida	24		F	M	Housewife	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 10	Kulchinski	Valentin	1	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Daniel	Willy	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	B.Aires	German Sailor's Home Carlos Calvo 102 B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
28		Garayannis	George	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Isaac Esqui 25 de Mayo 662, B.Aires	W.Va	Huntington
29		Diakovski	Itzko	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Spanish Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Father F Diakovski Andes 262, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
30		Blank	Joseph	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Bisenta Figaroa Cordova 6079, Rosario	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 33

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 19 25

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Husband Nicholas 201 Delaware Ave. Jersey City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Olive	Gr	Bk	None	Italy	Santormos
2	Yes	Father	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Italy	Lateras
3	Yes	Father	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Lt	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Lateras
4	Yes	Father	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Lateras
5	Yes	Father	$30	No	No	No	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Argentine	B.Aires
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Carmelo 58 Sacket St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Italy	Degnara
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Salvatore Cali 917 S. 8 St Phila.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Italy	Ucerale
8	Yes	Brother	$45	No	No	No	Friend A. Chugsinsky 532 -99 St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Noroditch
9	No	Brother	$50	No	No	No	Bro. Salvatore Ohio 1951 Goltman Ave. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	lt	Bk	Blue	None	Italy	Mirabella
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend S. Siporin 535 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	Ind.	Indf.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	Ind	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
12	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" "	Ind	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	2	1	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" "	Ind	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	2	-	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father Isaac Greeburg Delma Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Bolbyn
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Bro. Bornet 175 Bristol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Ukrafinia	Jachovatam
16	Yes	Uncle	$ 50	No	No	No	Uncle Moris Latskin 1882 Crotons Pky. Bronx	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dk	Lt	Blue	None	Poland	Krasne
17	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Uncle K. Seratta 251 Spring St. Portland Me.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Volhynie
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Mr. Boardman 81 Buffalo St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Joseph Forba Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Poland	Ostroleko
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend H. Kessler 696 Hendrie St, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Poland	Osawa
21	Yes	Brother	$50	No	No	No	Bro. Abraham 338 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Bk	Br	Dk	None	Poland	Ostroleko
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Father David 1426-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Bk	Br	Bk	None	Russia	Kiev
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Josephine Sipany Box 86 Grand Haven Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Switzer-land	taltern Alster-
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend P. Krawitz Brooklyn 615 Metropolitan Ave	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Podolie
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" "	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Podolie
26	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" "	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	2	-	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Podolie
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. John 334 & 36 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1912	Hunting ton, W.VA	Friend T. May Huntington W.VA.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Greece	Velicha
29	Yes	Brother	$50	No	No	No	Sister Fanny Kesselman 198 Orchard St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Podolie
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Max Blank 2152 Daly Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Roumania	Kichiniff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Fearfoss, Master (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Fearfoss
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the examining officers.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "clerk," but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "cotton planter," "iron molder," "glass polisher," "tool sharpener," "cotton weaver," "wood turner," etc., and do not simply give the general grouping as "skilled," "domestic," or other equally indefinite classification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and recorded, if not, above the personal examination of each alien, as

Column 8. *Can he read, and write.* - This column is to be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims existing ties in the reading requirement, the ground for such claim should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as in entries should be governed by instructions and history cards in this regard. For instance, if alien, appearing under "race or people" entry classed as "French," be a native of Canada, or Holland, although by the heading it may be classed as "French," he is not necessarily a native of France. An Irish German, or Hebrew although by the heading it may be classed as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," may be a native of Russia, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the Appennine Mountains and the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, on the Adriatic Sea, including the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the Appennine Mountains and the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, on the Adriatic Sea, including Sicily and Sardinia.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* - Answer should be country of which alien is a permanent resident. The fact that an alien may have lived for a few years in a country other than that of his last permanent residence does not constitute it his permanent residence. It is important for immigration officials to ascertain the country in which aliens have their permanent residence, as frequently aliens acquire a nationality by one country and a permanent residence in another country. Every effort should be made to ascertain the facts in this regard, and the information recorded accordingly.

Country of last permanent residence should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should show the name and address of such relative giving full name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* - The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city if in U.S., or post office if interior) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.* - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* - The answer should give in each case individual calculation, the exact amount. The words "Family Money" brought by the head of a family should not be accepted as covering the amounts of the individuals of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.* - The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Steamship Southern Cross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
[illegible] Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , Sept. 15 , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pekarevitch	Schepel	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yiddish		Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Carlos Ropila Cochabamba 563, Rosario	N.Y.	New York
2		Siagos	Lazaros	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek Spanish English		Yes Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend J. Migaylides Garas 1254, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		Nachmens	Abraham	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Yiddish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Tomas Arbaitsman Padilla 668 , B.Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Borman	Manes	27	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Russian Yiddish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Mauricio Glagowsky Agiere 201, B.Aires	Mich	Detroit
5		Szmuszkies	Iona	17	M	S	Watch Maker	Yes	Russian Yiddish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Adolfo Hibernian Corrientes 5202, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
6		Granovski	John	40	M	M	Book Binder	Yes	Yiddish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend Isaac Lilbervary Sarmiento 2654	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Granovski	Leia	38	F	M	Housewife	No	None		No Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Granovski	Leiba	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yiddish Spanish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Granovski	Rebecca	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish		Yes Argentina	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Granovski	Sara	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	Hebrew	Argentina	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Granovski	Rosa	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	Hebrew	Argentina	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Virt	Joseph	39	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German		Yes Russia	Russian	Argentine	Berisso	Swift & Co Berisso, Argentine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Virt	Julia	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Russia	Russian	Argentine	Berisso	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Bekier	Samuel	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Hers Blumes Olanes 1185, B. Aires	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		Alterman	Aron	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yiddish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Gregory Gumelstein Caballito 568, B.Aires	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Tannenbaum	Jankel Hersh	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Leon Kadis Corriemtes 5286, Dept 18.	N.Y.	New York
17		Lioubamsky	Moicha	29	M	M	Tin Smith	Yes	Yiddish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Marcas Wasserman Gallo 734, B.Aires	Ill.	Chicago
18		Lioubamsky	Rivka	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
19		Lioubamsky	Aron	2	M	S	Child	No	Child		No Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
20		Lioubamsky	Rachael	-	F	S	Child	No	Child		No Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.Y.	New York
21		Erhard	Otto	25	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German		Yes Germany	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend E. Duckeldein San Martin 634, B. Aires	Cal.	San Francisco
22		Neupauer	Julius	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German		Yes Slovakia	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Jose Varler Cuenca 405, B.Aires	Ill.	Chicago
23		Neupauer	Jan	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German		Yes Slovakia	German	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	N.J.	Newark
24		Krylowics	Piotr	31	M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Spanish Polish		Yes Poland	Magyar	Argentine	B.Aires	Freiend Antonio Rysah Bulnes 1546, B. Aires	Pa.	New Kensington
25		Salsman	Bension	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish Russian		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	La Plata	Swift & Co La Plata	N.Y.	New York
26		Issmach	Moses	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish Spanish		Yes Ukarania	Hebrew	Argentina	B.Aires	Friend Jacob Grinvald Homberto 1545, B. Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Liwszyc	Volf	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend B. Neuman Castello 122, B. Aires	Mich	Detroit
28		Kosen	Faivish	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Yiddish		Yes Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	San Martin	Friend A.M. Varner Belgrano 51, San Martin	Mass	Springfield
29		Kusohnir	Daniel	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian		Yes Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	B.Aires	Friend David Averbuy Ecuador 547,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lawor	Vincent	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English Russian		Yes Russian	Russian	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Willy Krawchomok Leondro Alem. 822	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether assisted by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever before in a prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether any person has paid or is to pay the transportation or other expenses of coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside in the United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether already in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend Wm.Maminowits																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	596 Grant St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Roumania	Kichineff
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Michailopoalos 90 Oliver St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Greece	Selonika
3	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	No	No	Friend Jakob Bernstein 578 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Kobrin
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend A. Burstein 4841 Beaber Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dk	Bk	Blue	Home	Russia	Volbyme
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Bernard Chembaum 17 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br	Hazel	None	Poland	Brzese
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend L.Kanefshy 180 Floyd St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kilce
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kilce
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kilce
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.A.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.A.
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.A.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	Pittsburg	Bro.John P.O. 193 Carniege, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Mohileo
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	Pittsburg	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Mohileo
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Bro. Hyman Becker 1566 Hae Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Minsh
15	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Friend Charles Doloff 2185 Washington,Ave,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Loutsk
16	No	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Friend Edward Keeff 1124 Leeler Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bk	None	Russia	Kiev
17	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	No	No	Friend Jacob Lubin 1528 Hoe Ave,Bronx,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Skirri
18	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Skirri
19	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Roumania	Richoff
20	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Lt	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	B.A.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend W.Sherman 2135 Polk,St. San Francisco,Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bk	Blue	None	Germany	Hugelskeim
22	No	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Friend Carl Borbich Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cheko Slovackio	Vlocky
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend John Ukrin 26 Rankin St.Newark N.J.	[illegible] Years		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cheko Slovackio	Vlocky
24	No	Brother	$ 30	No	No	No	Uncle Frank Byoak Box 54 New Kensington,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Poland	Tarnogon
25	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Jakob Krutt 17-19 Atockey St,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle H.Sussman 15 Hinadale St,Brooklyn N.Y.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Lt	Br	Hazel	None	Ukrania	Cheskov
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend F.Eisentat 806 Hastings St.Detroit,Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Sahva
28	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Bro. Jacob Cassin 38 Longview St.Springfield,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Volbyme
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bro.Sam Cohen 473 Chester St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Friend Alex.Kazura 510 E 12 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Vilica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H.Kearfoss,Master, of the Steamship Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is contemplated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or number of aliens mentioned herein are to be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. Southern Cross . *Passengers sailing from* MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY , Sept. 14 , 19~~2~~ 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Radiarovich													Friend Magopo Markovich		
1		Mayorowits	Alexander	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian Servian English	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Inglaterra, 431 Montevideo	Urg.	Montevideo
2		Bogadanovitch	Mitke Juan	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Servian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Swift & Co. Montevideo	Urug.	Montevideo
3		Nastitch	Panta	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Servian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Swift & Co. Montevideo	Urug.	Montevideo
4		Jatasich		34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Servian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Wayss & Freytag Patria 1036, Montevideo	Uruguay	Montevideo
5		~~Tacolitch~~	Lambro														
		Panchevich	Demitrio	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Nobody	Urug.	Montevideo
6		Christovich	Jovan	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Slavian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Nobody	Urug.	Montevideo
7		Lazarcovitch	Nikola	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yugo Slavian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Serb	Uruguay	Montevideo	Nobody	Urug.	Montevideo
8		Ourvenoku	Todor	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Nobody	Urug.	Montevideo
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1923

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	$33	Yes	1917 1919	Arlon-icunn Penna	Nobody								No		No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Vouno
2		Stowaway	$25	Yes	1914 1923	Ellwood City.Pa.	Friend Christo Fricheff Zuropa Bakery Ellwood City Pa.								No		No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue		Macedonia	Monastir
3		Stowaway	$33	Yes	1909 1912 1915	Canton N.C; Sand Creek Mich	Nobody Friend E. Iloff Springfield Ohio								No		No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Monastir
4		Stowaway	$18	Yes	1919		Cousin Kusman Begoeff 234 Salena Ave, Detroit, Mich								No		No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Monastir
5		Stowaway	$9	No	No	No	Friend Pete Closhoe Mich.								No		No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Raytsie
6		Stowaway	$20	Yes	1914 1919 1911	Soo Ste Marie Hammond	1709 South St. Soo Ste Marie Cousin Mike Ilitch								No		No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk		Yugo Slavia	Monastir
7		Stowaway	$25	Yes	1920	Ind	12 $th St. Battle Creek, Mich							Claims Right to honorable discharge U.S.Army	No		No	5	6	Rdy	Bk	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Monastir
8		Stowaway	$40	No	No	No	Friend Nike Nistoroff 5 Oak St. Toledo Ohio								No		No	5	8	Rdy	Bk	Hazel		Bulgaria	Rustaochouk
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Pearson, Chief officer, of the Southern Cross, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Pearson

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word can or can not as the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien arrival belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11

218

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens ..... shall be noted thereon and the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—437

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-10-1 4.08 PM

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAYS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Southern Cross . . . . . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires Sept. 13 , ... , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Ciarlante	Domenico	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Michele Gentil Ollero, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
2	DEPORTED	Pironi	Guiseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	" "	Arg.	Buenos Aires
3		Corsi	Cataldo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend Antonio Rossi Figueroa 117, B. Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
4	DEPORTED	Lubrano	Felice Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Cousin Joe Lubrano Balboa 351, B.Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5		Fernandes	Rafael	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	B.Aires	Bro. Sisorodo Fernandes Montes de Oca 1405, B.Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
6	DEPORTED	Stanovic	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Servian	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Servian	Argentine	B.Aires	Nobody	Arg.	Buenos Aires
7	DEPORTED	Xomates	George	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Nobody	Arg.	Buenos Aires
8	DEPORTED	Pappas	George	27		M	M	Candy Maker	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Nobody	Arg.	Buenos Aires
9	DEPORTED	Theoharides	Thomas	23		M	S	HOSPITAL Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek French	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Nobody	Arg.	Buenos Aires
10		Argas	Nicolas	32		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Peddler	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	B.Aires	Bro. John Alvarez 1450, B.Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
11	DEPORTED	Ferraro	Demenico	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Argentine	B.Aires	Father Jose Mexico 2077, B.Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct. 2, 191 23

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in primary or subdivisions, or peoples) (as Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew or Jewish, Italian, Slavic, Spanish, Teutonic, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Ethiopian, Filipino, Indian, Polynesian, Korean, Armenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, Celtic, Cornish, Basque, Icelandic, Scandinavian, Pyrenean, Canarian, Syrian, Arabic, African (Black), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other race, and if not definitely classifiable, the language spoken in the country whence he came.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See NOTICE for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	$17	Yes	1921	Perin	Uncle Frank Ponsi																		
2		Stowaway	$27	Yes	1912	Prince-ton, N.J.	377 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C. Uncle Floriano Pironi Princetown, N.J.									No		No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Hazel		Italy	Isernia
3		Stowaway	$30	No	No	No	Bro. Ambrogio 244 State St. Courtland. Pa.									No		No	5	7	Bk	Bk	Black		Italy	Isernia
4		Stowaway	$1	No	No	No	Cousin Antonio Cimoretta 14 Aergalino St. Newburgh, N.Y.									Yes		No	5	6	Olive	Bk	Hazel		Italy	Supino
5		Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Thomas Fernandes 1030 Fall St. Eddestone, Pa.									No		No	5	8	Olive	Br	Blue		Italy	Isernia
6		Stowaway	No	Yes	1910	St. Louis Mo.	Father Peter 1872 N. 14 St. E. St. Louis Mo.									No		No	5	5	Olive	Bk	Hazel		Spain	San Juan
7		Stowaway	No	Yes	1916 1921	Fitchburg Mass.	Cousin Agamenion Komates 89 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass.									No		No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Blue		Yugo Slavia	Gaspurivci
8		Stowaway	$30	Yes	1914 1921	Kansas City, Mo	Bro Mike Pappas 1409 Tracey Ave. Kansas City Mo.									No		No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Blue		Greece	Epirus
9		Stowaway	6	No	No	No	Uncle Apostle Simeonides 301 E. 49 St. N.Y.C.									No		No	5	4	Lt.	Br	Blue		Albania	Lugari
10		Stowaway	$11	No	No	No	Bro. Mike 18 E. Main St. Union, S.C.									No		No	5	10	Lt	Bk	Bk		Turkey	Malacopie
11		Stowaway	$11	No	No	No	Guisseppe Fazzolain 6323—12 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.									No		No	5	0	Lt.	Bk	Blue		Greece	Rodi Kalman
12																No		No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Blue		Italy	Giossa Ionica
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Pearson chief officer, of the Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires, Argentina, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Pearson

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. SOUTHERNC CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA, September 15, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. , 1923

220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE TIME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bierman	Isidore Louis	27	M	S		New York, N.Y, May 27, 1896	12546/d	155 Dodge Ave., Rockaway Beach.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

163

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, September 14, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ythier	Salvador	26		M	S	Porto Rico March 7, 1899		60 West 129th. St. New York City
2	Diaz	Felix Adorno	28		M	M	Porto Rico May 18, 1895		60 West 129th. St. New York City
3	Lanzo	Lorenzo	28		M	M	Fajardo, Porto Rico Aug. 10, 1895		60 West 129th. St. New York City
4	Medina	Candido	23		M	S	Ropera, Porto Rico Nov. 15, 1899		60 West 129th. St. New York, N.Y.
5	McAllister	Wesley	22		M	S	Alexander, N.Carl. Dec. 8, 1901		1 Highland Ave. Greenville S. Car.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

221

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

CONSULAR

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, Sept 15, 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. , 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	John F.	39		M	S	New York City	Jan 4, 1884 K 27796	25 South St. N.Y.C.
2	Shanley	Thomas J.	53		M	M	New Haven Conn.	Nov. 5 1870 K 2575 Bklyn Sup Ct Nov 18/21	1009 E. 167 St., New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2 a)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

21

SOUTHERN CROSS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, Sept. 19, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wise	Homer Allen	40		M	S	Coffee Co. Ala. April 8,1885	332101 Virgin	Victoria, Alabama.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 cit)

163

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]RY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

TD

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS MUNSON LINE arrived OCT/ 5, 1923 ., 192 , .. M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ECHELCHIK, Chana	12:45	14	1		1	To call	[illegible]						
2	BREITMANN, Masza	12:50	11	13		1	" Call	[illegible]						
3	KESSELMAN, Gousia	1:00	12	30		1	" Call	[illegible]						
4	SCHULEIJE, Emma	12:35	18	1		1	" Call	[illegible]						
5	COHEN, Montche	12:45	14	4		1	" Call	[illegible]						

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]RY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 225 [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan 1	Satarech, Jimtio																						
	[illegible]

FORM GMO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM GMO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Yes	31			American	6-0	180	
											American	5-10	180	

10 c Lo. Cross

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, OCTOBER 13,1923, 19..., from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 215 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 214 — Total crew this date 214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 2nd 1923, 19..., consigned to MUNSON S. S. LINE, is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 13,1923, 19..., for Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
Dolado Yota	22	Phil.Is. U.S.	New York Aug.15,1923

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

26	[illegible]	Walter	"	" 16	"								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 16	"								
28	[illegible]	John	"	" 16	"			24	American	American	5-9	160	
29	[illegible]	Vincent	"	" 16	"			23	American	American	5-6	160	
30	Willett	Arthur	"	" 16	"			27	American	American	5-9	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923 OCT 16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 6N0
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible] 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					37		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	130	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	148	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						24		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	136	

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
William Giebe	30	German	New York Aug.15,1923
Hamry Kosjham	32	German	New York Aug.15,1923
Walter Baeber	32	German	New York Aug.15,1923
James Mathews	36	Eng. Gr.Br.	New York Aug.18,1923
Edward Berton	39	France	New York Aug.15,1923
Joseph Kline	29	Eng.Gr.Br.	New York Aug.15,1923
Alex Parilles	26	Peru	New York Aug.15,1923
Frank Chappel	28	Eng.Gr.Br.	New York Aug.15,1923
William Harding	32	Eng.Gr.Br.	New York Aug.15,1923
Emil Glogg	58	Sweden	New York Aug.15,1923
Albert Wunderlich	27	German	New York Aug.15,1923
Juan Gentas	49	Italy	New York Aug.15,1923
Frank Martinez	27	Spain	New York Aug.15,1923
Moe Wakschal	29	Poland	New York Aug.15,1923

[CONTINUED ON OTHER PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Manuel Corvio	21	Sapin	E. Barnes	24	Eng.
Bennie Marder	25	Eng.	William Scannell	23	Eng.
E. Fornell	26	Norway	H. Mortens	57	Ger.
Louis Heller	25	Eng.	Simon Bettelu	27	Spain
E. P. Sweeney	35	Eng.	Aquilino Cue	27	Spain
Manuel Rodriques	22	Spain			
Angel Pinera	25	Spain			
A. Rosado	34	Spain			
C. Martin	19	Spain			
Frank Aberastera	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hilario Dumangot	41	U.S. Phil.Is.	New York Aug.15,1923	Appendicitis
John Dickinson	27	Am. U.S.	New York Aug.15,1923	Accidental Drowning B.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John G. Dell
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

30 [illegible] Arthur [illegible] 27 American American 5-9 155

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 7th	New York	[illegible]	Yes	51	[illegible]	[illegible]ish	American	6-0	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"			37		[illegible]ish	American	5-10	180	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			31		American	American	6-0	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27	"			24		[illegible]ish	American	5-6	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			38		[illegible]ian	[illegible]ian American	5-9	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			26		[illegible]ish	American	5-7	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			25		[illegible]ish	American	5-7	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worcester	" 15	"			25		German	American	5-9	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			20		German	American	5-9	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					[illegible]via	American	5-6	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"						American	5-9	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"						[illegible]ian	5-10	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"						American	5-7	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"						American	5-9	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worcester	" 15	"					[illegible]	[illegible] American	5-9	165	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"						American	5-9	165	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"						[illegible]via	American	5-11	160
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worcester	" 15	"						[illegible]	American	5-10	165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"						[illegible]	American	5-10	165
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shrewsbury	" 15	"						[illegible]ian	American	5-7	145
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worcester	" 15	"						[illegible]via	American	5-7	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"					[illegible]ish	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					[illegible]ican	American	5-5	165	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	155	Deceased — Sept 5th Buenos Aires — 1923
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					American	American	5-9	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					Spain	Spain	5-7	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					Finnish	American	5-11	170	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					[illegible]	American	5-8	150	Discharged at Buenos Aires Sept 16th
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					American	American	5-9	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"					American	American	5-6	150	
	[illegible]	Arthur								American	American	5-9	155	

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... [illegible] liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHERN CROSS

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., ... 19...

To the Master, Owner, or Agent, or Consignee of the ... Line
S.S. ...

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side. You are hereby directed to

Erase one

detain on board said vessel the following described aliens
[illegible] Immigrant [illegible]
[illegible] Island
as United States citizens

Notice to form 19
Cargo office failing
Crew list
for completion
1227

Quick trip to
Buenos Aires
Steamer Southern Cross
Inbound Liverpool
Via Plymouth
Cherbourg
Last Sailed
Pier Number 61
North River

DIRECTION OF THE Commissioner of Immigration

W. W. Brown
Chief Clerk

POSTED ONLY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POSTED ONLY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

228

SOUTHERN CROSS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 25	New York	[illegible]	Yes	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	6-0	180	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			37		English	American	5-10	180	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			25		American	American	6-0	180	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			26		American	American	5-6	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			38		Newfoundland	American	5-9	180	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			26		French	American	5-3	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			25		English	American	5-7	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			25		German	American	5-9	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			30		German	American	5-9	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			41		Scandinavia	American	5-8	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			31		American	American	5-9	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			25		American	American	5-10	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			39		American	American	5-7	170	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			26		American	American	5-9	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			43		Scandinavia	American	5-9	165	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			29		American	American	5-9	155	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"			37		Scandinavia	American	5-11	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			35		American	American	5-10	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			44		American	American	5-10	165	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	" 15	"			46		Italian	American	5-7	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	" 15	"			42		Scandinavia	American	5-7	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			23		Spanish American	American	5-5	150	
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~" 15~~	~~"~~			27		~~[illegible]~~	~~American~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	Released Buenos Aires Sept 8th 1939
24	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" 15	"			24		American	American	5-9	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]arie	[illegible]	" 15	"			30		Spain	Spain	5-7	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	"			28		Finnish	American	5-11	170	
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~" 15~~	~~"~~			28		~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	Discharged at Buenos Aires Sept 16th
28	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" 15	"			24		American	American	5-9	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"			23		American	American	5-8	160	
30	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]	" 15	"			23		American	American	5-9	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF M... ON THE V...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ...OND OFFICER

(ET No.)

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

or

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] , *arriving at* [redacted] , , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted]

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	A.B.	Aug 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-11	160	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 17	"			37		American	American	5-9	185	
3	[redacted]	Joseph	"	" 16	"			42		American	American	5-4	160	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			28		Spanish American	American	5-6	150	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			23		Poland	American	5-7	156	
6	[redacted]	John	"	" 16	"			20		American	American	5-7	155	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			27		American	American	5-9	160	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			45		American	American	5-7	156	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	O.S.	" 16	"			26		American	American	5-10	160	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			29		American	American	5-10	160	
11	[redacted]	Johnson	"	" 16	"			30		American	American	5-10	165	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			42		Finnish	American	5-10	150	
13	[redacted]	Anthony	"	" 16	"			25		American	American	5-6	156	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	" 16	"			24		American	American	5-7	160	
15	[redacted]	Larry	"	" 16	"			35		American	American	5-6	150	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 16	"			27		American	American	5-10	160	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			30		American	American	5-11	160	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	Wt. Mess	" 16	"			26		American	American	5-8	160	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Gen. Ship	" 16	"			26		American	American	5-8	130	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			25		American	American	5-11	165	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			30		American	American	5-7	130	
22	[redacted]	John	[redacted]	" 16	"			30		American	American	5-7	165	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman	" 16	"			19		American	American	5-9	145	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pas. Clerk	" 16	"			20		American	American	5-7	130	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 16	"			31		American	American	5-8	140	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			38		American	American	5-7	175	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			38		Belgian	American	5-9	130	
28	[redacted]	Carl	[redacted] "	" 16	"			44		Finnish	American	5-7	160	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			30		American	American	5-7	140	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	" 16	"			25		American	American	5-7	165	

Henry Roth Sept 19, 21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	28	[redacted]	American	[redacted]	5-9	160	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			26		American	[redacted]	5-11	190	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			33		American	[redacted]	5-10	190	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 26	"			45		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			25		Russian	American	5-7	145	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			25		American	American	5-9	170	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			26		American	American	5-9	160	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			25		American	American	5-9	150	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 18	"			25		American	American	5-7	155	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			36		American	American	5-7	145	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			34		American	American	5-6	150	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			30		German	Germany	5-8	155	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			26		German	American	5-7	160	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			47		German	American	5-7	155	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			24		American	American	5-9	145	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			39		American	American	5-7	130	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			27		Porto Rican	American	5-6	145	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			35		"	American	5-7	150	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			34		"	American	5-6	145	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			31		"	American	5-6	165	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			32		"	American	5-8	140	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			36		Spanish American	American	5-6	150	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			27		American	American	5-6	155	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 18	"			28		American	American	5-9	160	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			31		American	American	5-7	150	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			29		American	American	5-10	160	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"			37		American	American	5-6	130	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 16	"			34		American	American	5-9	160	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"									
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" 15	"									

Line ... 3

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	5-9	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	" 15	"			28		Pacific Islander	[illegible]	5-6	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			27		"	[illegible]	5-6	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			31		"	[illegible]	5-7	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			20		"	[illegible]	5-6	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			25		"	[illegible]	5-6	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			26		"	[illegible]	5-6	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			29		"	[illegible]	5-8	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			27		"	[illegible]	5-6	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			41		"	[illegible]	5-5	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			22		"	[illegible]	5-6	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			25		"	[illegible]	5-6	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			23		"	[illegible]	5-7	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			28		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			22		Pacific Islander	[illegible]	5-5	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			20		"	[illegible]	5-4	125	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			30		"	[illegible]	5-6	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			24		Indian	[illegible]	5-6	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	" 15	"			34		American	[illegible]	5-10	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			24		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			30		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			31		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			40		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			32		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	155	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			27		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			25		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	155	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			24		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			26		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 15	"			29		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	

DISCHARGED SEP 15 1923 Arthur J. Phelps
BOSTON, MASS.

E. Henry Lee

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare* aliens

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

P Henry Tuck

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel [redacted] , *arriving at* [redacted] , , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line . . . 6

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners
Local Agen

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

234

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE[illegible]

Rep[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6														
7	LAMBORDI	Louis	Ord. Seaman	Sept. 10.	Buenos Aires	Paid off	Yes	35	M	"	"	5 7	145	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	FOWLER	William H.	Waiter	Sept. 10	Montevideo	Paid off	Yes	26	M	English	American	5 7	170	
22	CORDON	Charles	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 1 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN SEP 1 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos & Rio de Janeiro
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AS PRESCRIBED Service No. 10585

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Santos and Rio de Janeiro
SEP 14 1923
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Service No. 7200
No fee prescribed.

(217 all told).

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEP 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Office, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 192[illegible]

W. J. Carson
Master First of ~~Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

~~CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro.
Arthur J. Darden
Vice [illegible]
Date September 18, 1923.
Seal and fee stamp

No fee prescribed
American Vessel Service No. 842

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 216 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including master)

One man discharged at Santos.

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Jno. S. Fortier Jr.
Vice [illegible]
Date Sept 19 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the vessel named herein shall have sailed from the port of visa prior to that period.)

Supplementary Visa

Records 215 men all told
3 S.V.

I.
Sept. 19 23

this
re

Jno S Fortier Jr.
~~Supplementary Vice~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7740

Oct 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #7741

[illegible]

October 1, 19[illegible]

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 1	Columbia	Libau & Danzig	60
	Columbia	Glasgow	43
	Columbia	Balboa via Bath.	3
	Tasmania	Glasgow	37

7741

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7741

Oct 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 - 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fehr Adler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia" , hereinafter therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets contain a correct account of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and circumstances of such aliens.

Katinsky
10/18/23

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October , 1923

New York

an (other than

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 508-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
													Folkeregistret, Copenhagen		

(reasons of belief that ... of killing of any officer ... either of sporting ... trans...

... 19/1/4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OKT. 1923, *19* 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	San Francisco New York	My office: The East Asiatic Comp. ltd, Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 1923	San Francisco New York	" " "
3	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 1923	San Francisco New York	" " "
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 1923	San Francisco New York	" " "
5	yes	"	yes	yes	1915 1923	San Francisco New York	" " "
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act 1917, sec. 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Denmark	Aalborg
2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all ...

..., or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful de...

...ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ...

...ty of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ...

...t government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the M/S "Poulsen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923.

at , New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH... ...thern Italy (i. e., compartments of

...or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful de... ...by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a...
...meaning and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ...
...property of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual... ...
...government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER 10/1/23

List ... 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Behr Dessler** ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , **sailing therewith** ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Charkow, Russia** ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

... or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all ...
... or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful de...
... other organized government because of his or their ... views.

SS POLONIA B...TIC ... 0/1/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S.S. S/S „POLONIA". *Passengers sailing from* DANZIG , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Blokchólo	Amalja	24		F	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Kl.Dembin	Parents:Heinrich Blokcholo, Kl.Dembin, Wloclawek, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
2		Semik	Michal	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suchaj	Wife: Maria Semik, Suchaj, pow. Rypin, Poland	W.Va.	Morgantown
3		Ludwikowska	Wiktorya	43		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowiec	Mother: Maria Baltys, Dabrowiec, pow. Bedkinow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Ludwikowska	Wanda	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowiec	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Ludwikowska	Iren	8		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowiec	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Kamienska	Wiera	35		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boczki	Mother: Marja Kalisiewicz, Boczki, pow. Bielsk, Poland	L.I.	Jamaica
7		Kamienski	Anna	10		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boczki	" " "	L.I.	Jamaica
8		Wilkowski	Wincenty	46		M	M	gold-smith	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Wife: Jozefa Wilkowski, Ciechanow, Plac Koszinski 4,	Cov.	Waterbury
9		Olszowa	Josef.	39		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Larek	Father: Antoni Olszowy, Larek, pow. Janow, Poland	Ind.	Hammond
10		Olszowa	Maryanna	12		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Larek	" " "	Ind.	Hammond
11		Wasniewska	Stefania	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	Father: Roman Wasniewska, Krasna, pow. Ciechanow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Warnakowska	Nadzieja	31		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bockach	Father: Alex Walisiewicz, Bockach, pow. Bielek, Poland	L.I.	Jamaica
13		Warnakowska	Wladyslaw	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bockach	" " "	L.I.	Jamaica
14		Brajna	Lungin	36		F	W	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazowiecki	Acquaintance: Rosa Szap, Mazowiecki, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Barkan	Minie	34		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mawierowo	Cousin: Israel Hiozberg, Mierowe, pow. Braclaw, Poland	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16		Barkan	Icsak	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mawierowo	" " "	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17		Berman	Bajdisz	2		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mawierowo	" " "	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18		Berman	Leja	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mawierowo	" " "	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-64946 3/23/36
7-64947 3/23/36
7-290510-2/19/40
8-282992-8/9/43 - noe/A

2.

an and her children Isaak, Fajwicz, Leja do all not sail with this steamer. ld Maryanna, No.No.12-13 Nadzieja Warnakowska and her child Wladyslaw, No.14 Brajna Lungin and No.15-18 M

M. Tomaszewski
Purser

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destr
of or attempt with any organization, association, society or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction
the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual
other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B 1210 M.D. 10/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P...T OF ARRIVAL

List ...bia.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 1 OKT. 1923 , 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or years. Where?																	
1	no	brother in law	10	no		Brother in law: Adolf Knispel, 169 Ewald Str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown dark	None	Poland	Kl.Dembin
2	no	self	35	yes	1920 Lon	Returning alien: 185 Satra-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Suchla
3	no	self	no	yes	1912- Buffa- 1920 lo	Husband: B.Ludwikowska, 73 Strauss Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Dabrowiec
4	no		no	yes	1912- Buffa- 1920 lo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Dabrowiec
5	no		no	yes	1915- Buffa- 1920 lo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark dark	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo
6	no	husband	10	no	no no	Husband: Alexander Kamienski, 154 Wykoff, Jamaica, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black dark	None	Poland	Boozki
7	no		no	no	no "	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Boozki
8	no	cousin	10	yes	1905-Water- 1914 bury	Cousin: Leon Kisielski, 140 E. Liberty Str. Waterbury,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray gray	None	Poland	Gembala
9	yes	husband	5	no		Husband: Stanislaw Olszowy, 549 Norton Ave. Hammond, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Zbydniew
10	yes			no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Barek
11	yes	friend	no	no	no no	Friend: Antoni Dziewulski, 2748 Cody Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Mechowo
12	no	husband	no	no		Husband: Jan Warnokowska, 179 Roehwomy Road, Jamaica, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Backi
13	no			no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Backi
14	yes	self	yes	no		Son: Morris London, 445 E. 17 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Zarzecz
15	no	brother	yes	no		Brother: Max Skatt, 91 Madison Ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Miewerowo
16	no		no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	None	Poland	Miewerowo
17	no		no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black black	None	Poland	Miewerowo
18	no		no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Miewerowo
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

an and her children Isaak, Fajwicz, Loja do all not sail with this ste mer.

M. Tomuson
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful de or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B 1TID A... 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFI

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the su
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and t
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classe
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein i

RST OR SECOND OFFICER

, from Copenhagen, do
aid vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
d from admission into the United States by
y knowledge and belief, the information in
and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stenographer, lawyer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in reading and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed by the question, "Can read?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual return to the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely unspecific answers, such as "Austria," "Russia," or "England," as to last permanent residence, be avoided. Country of birth, nationality, or race are not considered as country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their country whence alien came. The entries should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such amount how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and all answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA S TTO N.Y. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universty of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 5

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest back to the date it is executed.

If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 10/1/22

List 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig 17 Sep 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonozarski	Antoni	33		M	M Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Sister: Marja Czarska, Krakow, Lenastowicz 11, Poland Mother: Antonina Wroclawska, Zyrardow, Sokolska 2, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Wroclawski	Antoni	28		M	M mechanician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyrardow		N.Y.	New York
3		Wroclawski	Kazimiera	27		F	M wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Helena	6		F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Czeslaw	1		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
6		Goryl	Bronislaw	35		M	M butcher 2-356608	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwkowa	Mother: Jozefa Dziedzie, Iwkowa, pow. Brzesko, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Goryl	Stefania	35		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwkowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Goryl	Emilja	9		F	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwkowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Nosek	Andrzej	36		M	M merchant 1-333518 3-3 4	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklyszyn	Father: Josef Nosek, Zaklyszyn, Brzeska, Poland	N.Yl	Elisabeth
10		Nosek	Zofia	31		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklyszyn	" " "	N.Y.	Elisabeth
11		Nosek	Czeslaw	12		M	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklyszyn	" " "	N.Y.	Elisabeth
12		Piszczek	Efrem	34		M	Wd tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Reczen	Brother: Kondraty Piszczek, Reczen, z Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
13		Piszczek	Marja	7		F	M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Russian	Russia	Reczen	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14		Zasada	Helena	31		F	M merchant 1-349564 6/13/41	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	Husband: Boleslaw Zasada, Torun, Studzienna 21, Poland	Conn.	Ferriville
15		Zasada	Helena	12		F	S daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	" " "	Conn.	Ferriville
16	UNDER 16	Zasada	Henryk	10		M	S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	" " "	Conn.	Ferriville
17	DIPLOMAT	Kosminski	Lubomil	32		M	S merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Lubomil Kosminski, Warsaw, ul. Kosza 3, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 55 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1923, *19*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of time and former visits; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (days, months, or years) intended to remain in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no yes 1914- 1921	De- troit	Returning alien: 44 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Servian ✓	Nisch ✓
2	yes	self		yes yes 1913- 1922	Brook- lyn	Cousin: Stanislaw Zduniak, 207-20 Str. So. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland ✓	Zyrardow ✓
3	yes			no yes 1913- 1922	Brook- lyn	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland ✓	Jobrzankow ✓
4	yes			no yes 1917- 1922	Brook- lyn	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland ✓	Zyrardow ✓
5	yes			no no no	no	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A. ✓	Detroit ✓
6	yes	self		yes yes 1912- 1922	Brook- lyn	Cousin: Leon Sparadowski, 779 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland ✓	Zyrardow ✓
7	yes			no yes 1912- 1922	Brook- lyn	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Poland ✓	Tymowa ✓
8	yes			no yes 1914- 1922	Brook- lyn	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland ✓	Iwkowa ✓
9	no	self		yes yes 1911- 1922	Elisa- beth	Brother i.l. Ignacy Marzewski, 149 Jasles Place, Elisabeth		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A. ✓	Lulo ✓
10	no			yes 1911- 1922	Elisa- beth	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland ✓	Zaklyszyn ✓
11	no			yes 1911- 1922	Elisa- beth	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland ✓	Turba ✓
12	yes	self		yes yes 1914- 1923	New York	Friend: Sergej Komlow, 166-E. 4th Str. New York, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A. ✓	Elisabeth ✓
13	yes			no yes 1910- 1923	New York	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia ✓	Reczen ✓
14	no	self		yes yes 1907- 1922	Ferri- ville	Returning alien: 20 May Str. Ferriville, Conn.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A. ✓	New York ✗
15	no			no yes 1911- 1922	Ferri- ville	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland ✓	Ciepielowo ✓
16	no			no yes 1913- 1922	Ferri- ville	" " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A. ✓	Bridgeport ✗
17	yes	B.A.L.		no yes 1.0.- 17.7.23.	New York	"Polish Consulate, New York,		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A. ✓	Bridgeport ✗
18																			5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland ✓	Warsaw ✓
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Arr. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S ~~[illegible]~~, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descried mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much; and destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or cket) or No (or not cket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination*).—The answer should give in each case whether ticket or no ticket.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the ship may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

OFFICE OF

SS POLONIA Baltic 20/1/23

54

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from **Danzig** , 17 Sep. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-760459 1/29/38	Raczynska	Jozefa	25		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father: Edward Gaworski, Wloclawek, Biskupia 11	N.Y.	Passaic
2	UNDER 16	Raczynska	Andrzej	2		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	" " "	N.Y.	Passaic
3		~~Swierskosz~~	~~Jan~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stryszawa~~	Wife: Jozefa Swierkosz, Stryszawa, pow. Bywico, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Karpinski	Roman	17		M	S officer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Zofia Binttykas, Warszawa, Marszlkowska 4	N.Y.	New York
5		Stawowy	Jozef	38		M	M farmlabourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zakrzow	Wife: Marja Stawowy, Zakrzow, p. Wadowicz, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
6		Dziedzic	Karolina	35		F	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwkowa	Mother: Jozefa Dziedzic, Iwkowa, p. Brzezko, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7	X SUBMITTED	Fedorashko	Tekla	14		F	S worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Brother: Iwan Fedorashko, Pinsk, Albrechtowska 25	Conn.	Ansonia
8		Ziper	Chaskiel	14		M	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lokacze	Grand-father: Boruch Dieber, Lokacze, z. Wolynskiej, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Kamieniecki~~	~~Moszesz~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kleszczele~~	~~Friend: M. Bernhaus, Kleszczela, pow. Bielsk, Poland~~	~~Mis.~~	~~St. Louis~~
10		Abramowicz	Gisia	16		F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Sister: Beila Abramowicz, Lida, pow. Lidki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		Goldberg	Gitel	9		F	S pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Grand-mother: Minka Goldberg, pow. Warsaw, w. Stolin, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Ginzer	Salomon	15		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Orphan--Home: Y.D.C., Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Ginzburg	Chesia	9		F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Pohost	Aunt: Faja Ginzburg, Pohost, ziemia Minska, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14		Danckier	Boris	34		M	M merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Sister: Sonia Danckier, Rowno	Ohio	Cincinati
15		Danckier	Sonia	27		F	M wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	" " "	Ohio	Cincinati
16	UNDER 16	Danckier	Ester		8	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	" " "	Ohio	Cincinati
17		Zapolski	Wulf	28		M	S bookprinter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister: Mascha Blum, Wilno, Polocka 4, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Chmielewski	Antoni	48		M	M worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	Brother in law: Jan Lawinka, Augustow, Poland	Dl.	Dupont
19		Chmielewski	Kazimiera	35		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	Dl.	Dupont
20		Chmielewski	Kazimierz	17		M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	Dl.	Dupont
21		Chmielewski	Jan	13		M	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	Dl.	Dupont
22		Chmielewski	Anna	9		F	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	Dl.	Dupont
23	UNDER 16	Chmielewski	Boleslaw	7		M	S pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	D.	Dupont
24	UNDER 16	Chmielewski	Jozefa	3		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Dupont	" " "	Dl.	Dupont
25		Kokoszynska-Rypek	Amelja	62		F	S professor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie	Brother in law: Franciszek Sach, Kolbuszowo, pOland	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
26		Golubiewski	Bronislaw	42		M	M merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Alexandra Waszinewska, Warsaw, ul. Stelna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27		Golubiewski	Aniela	30		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28		Kaszuba	Atanas	41		M	M worker	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodina	Brother in law: Stefan Kott, Wlodina, MAlopolska, Poland	Mass.	Fall River
29		Kaszuba	Katarzyna	29		F	M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodina	" " "	Mass.	Fall River
30		Kaszuba	Katarzyna	13		F	S pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodina	" " "	Mass.	Fall River

Nr.9 Moszesz Kamieniecki do not sail with this steamer. M Sorensen. Purser

Nr.3 Jan Swierskosz do not sail with this steamer. M Sorensen Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1923, *19* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses sufficient money to land in the United States, whether passage paid by him and, if not, by whom, whether by himself, other individual, relative, friend, charitable society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what labor can perform.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intending to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		no			Husband: Tadeusz Raczynski,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Moskwa
2	no			no			6 Wall Str. Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Posen
3	no	self		no	yes	1921	Returning alien: 2018 Warld Str. Chicago, Illi.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stryszawa
4	yes	self		no	no	no	c/o Baltic America Line, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warszawa
5	no	self		yes	yes	1913-1921	Brother in law: Josef Polaski, 5120-31 Str. Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zakrzew
6	yes	self		no	yes	1909-1914	Brother i.l. Bronislaw Gory, 65-8 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Iwkowa
7	yes	father	33	no			Father: Efrim Fedorashko, 21 Maple Str. Ansonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Nalka
8	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: Nathan Ziper, 18 Cook Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lokacze
9	no	self	10				~~Father: Louis Komen, 2750 Gemble Str. St. Louis, Mis.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Klesaczola~~
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Sister: Anni Crorik, 125 E. Manhatten, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipno
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Gerszon Goldberg, 12 Orchard Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stolin
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Brother: Isak Genzel, 546 E. 178 Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Skalat
13	no	uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle: Daiwid Chirin, 1253 Miller Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Pohost
14	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Ely Danckier, 3160 Harvey Ave. Cincinati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Maciejow
15	yes		10	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Rowno
16	yes		25	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Rowno
17	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother: B. Sapolski, 834 East 181 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wilno
18	no	self		no	yes	1906-1923	Returning alien: 182 Lyde Road. Dupont, Dl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowinka
19	no			no	yes	1906-1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowinka
20	no			no	yes	1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowinka
21	no			no	yes	1910-1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Dupont
22	no			no	yes	1914-1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Dupont
23	no			no	yes	1915-1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Dupont
24	no			no	yes	1920-1923	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Dupont
25	no	self		no	yes	1883-1923	New York	c/o Vassar Colledge, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Zolynia
26	yes	sister in law	20	yes		1904-1921	Brook-lyn	Sister in law: Anna Szarnowska, 3000-1311 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes		10	yes		1892-1921	Brook-lyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	New York
28	no	self	200	yes	yes	1913-1920	Cleve-land	Brother i.l. Jan Iwancik, 66 Tutle Str. Fall River, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ludina
29	no			no	yes	1911-1920	Cleve-land	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Hordina
30	no			no	yes	1913-1923	Cleve-land	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Loodina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC MARK 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S ——, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Poulsen
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ——, 19
at ——

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "Surgeon employed by company thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1923, 19

at .....

OFFICE OF

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 20/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig 17. Sep. 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ambrozajtis	Herta	21		F M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Mother: Ida Müller, Danzig, Heilige Geistgasse 30	N.Y.	New York
2		Klatt	Karol	50		M M	mecha-nician	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Ciechocinek	Sister in law: Olga Ritz, Ciechocinek, p. Niescawa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		von Snarski	Paul	34		M S	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Drewitz	Father: Paul v. Snarski, Drewitz, bei Gieltzew, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Jurkowicz	Michal	31		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Kiripolk	Wife: Antonina Jurkowicz, Kiripolk, Czecho-Slovaki	N.Y.	Weehawken
5		Rusnak	Tomas	31		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Halacka	Mother: Maria Pudzek, Halacka, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
6		Rusnak	Maria	33		F M	wife	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovaki	Halacka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Rusnak	Rozalja	2		F S	child	no	None	no	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovaki	Halacka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Kral	Maria	17		F S	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Malacka	Father: Anton Kral, Malacka, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Guttenberg
9		Amstat	Josef	51		M M	worker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Siria	Father i.l. Johann Schäker, Siria, Transilvania, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
10		Amstat	Barbara	41		F M	wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Siria	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
11		Pogorelski	Ester	55		F Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Acquaintance: Salomon Koommissarow, Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York
12		Pogorelski	Scheindel	17		F S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Bursztyn	Mojsze	20		M S	book-smith	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Aunt: Etel Mikotawski, Boguslaw, z. Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
14		Radomyselski	Zus	36		M M	musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Wife: Bassia Radomyselski, Danzig, Altstädt. Graben 25	N.Y.	New York
15		Koifman	Bluma	42		F Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	Uncle: Oknicz, Lejb, Tulczyn, gub. Podole, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Koifman	Chajka	23		F S	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Dondisk	Israel	38		M M	photo-grapher	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Szortkow	Acquaintance: Chaim Slimowicz, Szortkow, z. Wolynska, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Dondisk	Anna	38		F M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Szortkow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Dondisk	Mariam	7		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Szortkow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Schlak	Bella	53		F Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmelynice	Daughter: Bura Akselrad, Jarmelynice, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Schlak	Hersz	12		M S	grand-son	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmelynice	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Saidel	Etka-Hattie	54		F Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Son: K. Jankiel Saidel, Wilno, Deutschestr. Russia	N.Y.	New York
23		Czerniak	Jenta	71		F Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Friend: Abram Borsak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24		Gelburt	Mowsha	44		M M	logging maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenka	Cousin: Hirsch Janowska, Postaw, Wilenka, Poland	N.J.	Bloomfield
25		Gelburt	Ewa	36		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenka	" " "	N.J.	Bloomfield
26		Gelburt	Afroyim	15		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenka	" " "	N.J.	Bloomfield
27		Gelburt	Anna	13		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenka	" " "	N.J.	Bloomfield
28	UNDER 16	Gelburt	Yetta	11		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenka	" " "	N.J.	Bloomfield
29		Skurnik	Golda	17		F S	liner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Rachla Honigstein, Warszawa, ul. Nalewski, 20	N.Y.	New York
30		Oschetzki	Ignacy	36		M S	waiter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zoledzie	Mother: Josefine Kasza, Zoledzie, Poland	N.Y.	New York

No. 20 Bella Schlak and her grand-son Hersz and No. 23 Yenta Czerniak do also not sail with this steamer. No. 8 Maria Kral does also not sail with this steamer.

M. Tonnesen
Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53 53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT. 1923 1 OCT. 19 79

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by or through any other person, by relative, friend, or any other person or society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going specifically for or connected in any way with any institution or society subversive to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before expelled or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Zygmunt Ambrajtis, 180 East Second Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig
2	yes	wife	30	yes	1905- 1921	New York	Wife: Amalia Klatt, 429 E. 135 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Witoldowo
3	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in l.w: Charles Grietzke, 67 Manitoba Str. Buffalo,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Witoldowo
4	no	self	15	no	no	no	Brother i.l. Peter Lenka, 734 Park Ave, Weehawken, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gogolin
5	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Brother i.l. Pawel Androwicz,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kiripolk
6	yes		no	no	no	no	439 East 71 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Cagar
7	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Cagar
8	no	self	yes	no			~~Sister: Genowefa Morawski, 208 26th Str. Guttenberg, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	fair	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Cagar
9	no	self	yes	yes	1905- 1921	Chica-go	Nephew: Anton Kolp, 427 Sullivan Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Malecka
10	no		no	yes	1905- 1921	Chica-go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Jugoslawikia	Gerin
11	yes	son in l.w.	30	no		no	Son in law: K. Jake Karian, 59 E. 95th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Jugoslawikia	Gerin
12	yes		no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
13	yes	father	no	no	no		Father: Meyer Bernstein, 45- Chary Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
14	yes	cousin	no	no	no		Cousin: Samuel Reed, 1039 Bedgen Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Boguslaw
15	yes	son	no	no	no		Son: Morris Kauffman, 41:7 Lady Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Kiew
16	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	Ulcus corneae left eye	Russia	Gaisyn
17	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Solomon Don, 7027 Central Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Gaisyn
18	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Tyraspol
19	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Tyraspol
20	yes	son	no	no			~~Son: S. Furman, 4205 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Tyraspol
21	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Benewitz
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Son: Hyman Saidel, ~~Henry~~ Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Benewitz
23	yes	daughter	no	no			~~Daughter & son-in-law: Moses & Fruma Litwin, 541 E. 13 Str. New York, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Kublitz
24	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Jerzy Gilbrot 227 Puneton Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Makarow
25	no		yes	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Robilnik
26	no		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Robilnik
27	no		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rostew
28	no		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Robilnik
29	yes	brother	no	no	no		Brother: Szaja Skurnik, 182 So. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Robilnik
30	yes	self	no	yes	1913- 1923	New York	Friend: Bette Fleischmann, 525 Park Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warszawa
								no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	black	None	Poland	Zoledzie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic Aug. 10/2/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ..., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city (town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be specified "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1939 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perski	Feiga	66		F Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Maloszny	Acquaimbance:Elias Lut ,Maloszny pow.Nowy-Targ, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Wlotkowska	Golda	19		F S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawiski	Cousin:Marjam Bialowicz ,Stawiski pow.Kowno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Zamojskewicz	Numa-Feiga	32		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skempa	Father:Josef Kohn, Skempa pow. Lipno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Zamojskewicz	Dwojra-Nena	9		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skempa	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Zamojskewicz	Sura-Ruchel	7		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skempa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
6		Zamojskewicz	Chaja-Ester	6		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skempa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		Zamojskewicz	Chana-Bina	2		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skempa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Jablonowitz	Chana	29		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father 1.l.: Gerszon Jablonowitz, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Jablonowitz	Eli	5		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Jablonowitz	Chaim	2		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Burstejn	Jankel	26		M S	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father:Alter Burstejn, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Braun	Aleksandra	18		F S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miodasy	Parents:Chrystjan Braun ,Miodasy pow.Lipno, Poland	Ohio	Bridgeport
13		Stanik	Darol	33		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skolem	Sister:Josefa Kowalska ,Skolem pow.Skolc, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Pokladowska	Anna	17		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	Mother:Anna Pokladowska ,Lipno pow.Kalbuszowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Kozicki	Wojciech	49		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jozefy	Sister:Josefa Domaszewski ,Jozefy pow.Wloclawek, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Kozicki	Josefa	37		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jozefy	" " "	N.Y.	New York
17		Koninska	Wanda	21		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slupcy	Father:Frank Koninski ,Slupcy pow.Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Dziewulska	Aleksandra	20		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolapolanie	Mother:Rozalja Dziewulska ,Wolapolanie Gm.Obryta p.Pultusk,Pold.Mich.	Hamtramck	
19		Kenesicka	Marjanna	29		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baboszewo	Mother:Malgorzata Kowalski ,Baboszewo pow.Plonsk, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
20	UNDER 16	Kenesicka	Edward	9		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baboszewo	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	Kenesicki	Kazimierz	8		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baboszewo	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
22		Wunkowska	Stefania	28		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golub	Father:Walenty Czarnecki ,Golub pow.Wabrzezno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Wunkowska	Helena	6		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golub	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	New York
24		Sito	Marja	36		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Weryni	Mother:Anna Czeslaw ,Weryni pow.Kolbuszewo, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Sito	Boleslaw	10		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Weryni	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Sito	Marya	4		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Weryni	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Sito	Emila	1		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Weryni	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28		Weisman	Zelda	61		F Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chomorod	Daughter 1.l.:Bejla Weisman, Chomorod, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Hanfman	Jakob	35		M M	book-keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Osipowicz	Parents:Herko Hanfman ,Osipowicz z.Minsk, Russia	Mass.	Springfield
30		Janecek	Jan	27		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajary	Wife:Katharina Janecek ,Gajary Bratislawa, Czecho-Slovakia	Cal.	Los Angelos
																N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52 52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 3, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by agency, whether by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, or as a contract laborer, or induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	20	no	no	none	Son: M.Perski, 118 Union Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Maloszyn
2	yes	brother	5	no	no	none	Brother: S.Wlotkowski, 568 Satenik Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stawiski
3	yes	self	7	no	no	none	Husband: F.Zamoskewicz, 238-40, 7 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skempa
4	yes		no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skempa
5	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skempa
6	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skempa
7	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skempa
8	no	husband	15	no	no	none	Husband: Israel Jablonowitz, 322 Chington Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
9	no	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
10	no		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: Louis Burstein, 1439 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
12	yes	sister	no	no	no	none	Sister: Natalja Czerwinska, Box 54, Bridgeport, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
13	yes	brother i.l.	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Hypolit Wochninki, 2210 Stanczak Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Bentlewo
14	yes	brother i.l.	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Adam Gajer, 151 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Skolc
15	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1913	New York	Return alien: 1203 Fulton Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipno
16	yes		no	yes	1903-1913	New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Neiszana
17	yes	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: E.Koninski, 619 Montgomery Str., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Siecia
18	no	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: Antoni Dziewulski, 23-36 Goodson Str., Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Slupcy
19	no	husband	no	yes	1911-1914	Newark	Husband: Stanislaw Kaczjoki, c/o Adam Cianowski, 11 Merchant Str., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Plewioa
20	no	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Daboszewo
21	no		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Daboszewo
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913-1921	Brooklyn	Husband: Andrzej Wunkowski, 354 Ohland Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Daboszewo
23	yes	father	no	yes	1917-1921	Brooklyn	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rusinow
24	yes	husband	15	yes	1905-1920	Brooklyn	Husband: Jan Sito, 76 North 8th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	yes	father		yes	1911-1920	Brooklyn	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Werynia
26	yes			yes	1914-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	yes			yes	1915-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	no	son i.l.		no	no	none	Son i.l.: M.Greenberg, 203 Wilbrolm Ave., Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29	no	self	23	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Samuel J.Rosenbaum, 1550 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Towioa
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Cousin: Filip Tonner, 138-27th St., Guttenberg, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Lapiszy
																			5	5	fair	black	blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic Mail, 6/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT. [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is coming thereto for or employed by owners thereof or the case may be)

13

M. E. Dessler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

SS POLONIA Baltic Arr. 9/1/23

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig 17 Sep. 1929, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.	City or town.)
1		Przyborowski	Jan	24		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Cienianka	Father: Szczesz Przyborowski, Cienianka, p. Szczinoczynski,	N.Y.	New York
2		Mazewska	Maryanna	21		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka-Piasecha	Parents: Szymon Mazewski, Wolka-Piasecha, p. Szczuczyn	Ill.	No. Chicago
3		Putynski	Wiktor	34		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembowo	Brother: Jan Putynski, Dembowo, p. Augustow, Poland	Pa.	Manayang
4		Putynski	Stanislaw	26		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembowo	" " "	Pa.	Manayang
5		Szczinka	Jankiel	35		M M	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Wife: Chane Rechel Szczinka, Zambrow, Wodna 6, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Ellenberg	Owadje	42		M M	mason	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Brother: Zacharja Ellenberg, Zosino-Wola 6, Stanislawow,	N.Y.	New York
7		Ellenberg	Sura-Fejga	39		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Ellenberg	Markus	17		M S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Ellenberg	Etia-Race	14		F S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Ellenberg	Leon	8		M S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Ellenberg	Samuel	4		M S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Ellenberg	Bernard	1		M S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Klorman	Lejb	30		M M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14		Zdrojewski	Lajzer	44		M M	butcher	yes	Jewish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korpilowka	Daughter: Dina Buchka, Korpulowka, Star. Sorny, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Zdrojewski	Mordche Feibel	14		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Wife: Chaje Zdrojewska, Lomza, Senatorski 22, Poland	Ind.	So. Bend
16		Zariwac	Szulem	25		M S	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	" " "	N.Y.	Minenpolis
17		Liebermann	Szendel	28		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krosnozic	Brother: M. Zariwac, Krosnozic, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Minenpolis
18	UNDER 16	Liebermann	Minachel	3		M S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mother: Chane Lieberman, Ostrow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Ajzenberg	Wolf	33		M S	printer	yes	Polish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland		" " "	Conn.	Hartford
20		Bialostooki	Dawid	19		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: Jankiel Ajzenberg, Pinsk, Poland		
21		Felder	Boruch	50		M M	mason	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father: Judel Bialostooki, Suwalki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Felder	Chaja	42		F M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother: Mojsze Sochowolski, Bialystok, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
23		Felder	Abram	15		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Felder	Tojba	9		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
25		Felder	Lejba	8		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Topola	Szejna	33		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Topola	Malka	9		F S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremba-Koscielna	Father: Nachman Szeyezowicz, Zaremba-Koscielna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Feldman	Ester	22		F S	nurse	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremba-Koscielna	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29		Zelenka	Pilip	35		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes Slovakia	Slovenish	Slovakia	Bialystok	Father: Abram Feldman, Bialystok, Kraszewskego 5, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Bubinoek	Franz	24		M S	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes Slovakia	Slovenish	Slovakia	Piozalo	Wife: Julja Zelenka, Piozalo, Czecho-Slovakia	Mich.	Detroit
													Malacka	Father: Frank Bubinoek, Malacka, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago

Nr.5 Jankiel Szczinka, No.14 & 15 Mordche & Leizer Zdrojewski and Nr.29 Pilip Zelenka do not sail with this steamer.
No.13 Lejb Klorman do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

SS POLONIA B.1710 Amer. 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OKT. 1923, 19 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: H.Przyborowska,99-19 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Feliks Mazewski,1411 Vik'oria Str. North Chicago
3	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Mana-yang	Returning alien: 132 Grale Str. Manayang, Pa.
4	no		no	yes	1921	Mana-yang	" " "
5	yes	brother in law	no				Brother i.l.Samuel Silberstejn, 353 S.3.Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	yes		yes	no	no	no	Brother i.l.Benia Poll,108-2 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	yes		yes	no	no	no	" " "
8	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
9	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
10	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
11	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
12	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
13	yes	son	25	no			Son: Morris Lerman, 128 E.Dubail Ave.So.Bend, Ind.
14	no	brother in law	10	no			Brother i.l. Lejzor Zrajewski, 60 Highland Ave.Minenpolis,
15	no			no			" " "
16	no	brother	0	no	no	no	Brother: Max Elk, 114 Str. Cleveland, Ohio
17	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	Husband: Josef Liebermann,3912 Aven Street,Hartford, Conn.
18			no	no	no	no	" " "
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Jacob Eisenberg,524 Grevervend Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	no	self	15	no	no	no	Brother: Willaiam Brown, 67 E. Market Str. Wilkes Barre,Pa.
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brpther i.l. Max Devinski, 11 Market Str. New York, N.Y.
22	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
23	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
24	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
25	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "
26	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	Husband: Moses Topola, 211 Dwision Str. New York, N.Y.
27	yes		10	no	no	no	" " "
28	yes	brother in law	no	no		no	Brother in law.Carl Rewes,85 Luceme Str. Detroit, Mich.
29	yes	self	no	no			Brother in law:Martin Orth, 2023 W.52 Str. Chicago, Ill.
30	yes	brother					Brother in law:Grekor Benek, 3210 So. Chicago, Ill.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Cienianko
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Wolka-Piaseczne
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Dembowo
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Szlabin
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jablonka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	None	Poland	Obertyn
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Horodenka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Sapow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	None	Poland	Stanislawow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Stanislawow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Stanislawow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Stanislawow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Dobrowice
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Lomza
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Lomza
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Krosnozic
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Ostrow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Ostrow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Orla
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Trogu
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kosuta
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kosuta
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Piesalo
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Malacka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

105

SS POLONIA Baltic Mch. 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Poland", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "Coal steamer, stationary steamer, locomotive engineer, milkman or farmer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (males and females) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA Baltic Line 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Polonia" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Univerity of Charkow, Russia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

15

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA B. 1TIC [illegible] 10/1/23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 10th September, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Graubin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Peterkop	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latvia	Talsen	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]wald	Julia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Talsen
5		Monsky	Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
6		Smith	Pearl	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	UNDER 16	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Bivon	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Gudan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Libau	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
10		Gudan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-35401-11/14/43

4-25199-10-1-40-505

7-97154-3/29/38 (505) 5/9/38

7-20723-5/28/43-

4 Pol. Jews

8

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 16

14-421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work or labor for which he engaged to come to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language or dialect, or not? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no		friend, Mart...der, [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	0	fair			[illegible]	Poland
2	yes	self	no	no	no		friend, S...Cecilia, 60 [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	4	fair	blue		[illegible]	Poland
3	no	self	no	no	no		Father-in-law, [illegible] 76 Bruce St., Belmont, Mass.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	4	fair	blue		[illegible]	Abeln
4	yes	self	no	no	no		Brother, [illegible] Broad, 5 Cook Ave, Boston, Mass.		perm.	yes							good		5	7	fair	brown		[illegible]	Nowa
5	yes	self	no	no	no		Fr. S, Maria Vilenberg, Box 17, Sibley, Pa.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	7	fair	blue		[illegible]	Lubon
6	yes	husband	no	no	no		husband, Howard Kith, 800 [illegible]	no	perm.	yes							good		5	7	dark	brown		[illegible]	Kalwaria
7	yes		no	no	no		Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	1	dark	brown		[illegible]	Suwalki
8	yes	U. S.	no	no	no		Uncle, [illegible] Euclid, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes							good		5	4	fair	brown		[illegible]	Suwalki
9	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother, [illegible] Walnut, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	[illegible]	Sligo
10	yes		no	no	no	no	Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	no	[illegible]	Belzogola
11								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	[illegible]	Belzogola
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, ... Beh[illegible] Deppler ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "Polonia" ....., sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

List x. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Polaris" Passengers sailing from Libau, 1st October, 1938.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liteb.rg	[illegible]				11-15223-1 7/5										
2		Litsburg	Emilia				100-										
3	UNDER 16	Litsburg	Ina				11-76409 9/18/40										
4	UNDER 16	Litsburg	Arthur														
5		Lneider	Dora														
6	UNDER 16	Lneider	Jacob				1-54050										
7	UNDER 16	Lneider	Kevin				1-166410-8 15-35										
8		Lneider	Velvel				1-29001-3/29/38										
9		Lneider	Rita				1-39286-2-3/6/40										
10		Lneider	Dora				4-2903 6/13/41										
11		Olovsitsik	Lidor														
12		Olovsitsik	[illegible] 917/67 1/15/40														
13	UNDER 16	Olovsitsik	Mina														
14		Lazres	Michael														
15		Lazrens	Vivian				23-63550-1/12/39										
16		Lazres	Rosa														
17		Lazres	Lev														
18		Kufnerma	Bella														
19		Kurlandska	Minia														
20		Kirslovits	Maisey														
21		Kirslovits	Emma				23-53838-3/15/37										
22	UNDER 16	Kirslovits	Ruth														
23		Kaiman	Tom														
24		Grekpes	David														
25		Grekpes	Bere				11-115629-7/25/35										
26		Grekpes	Golda														
27		Berelov	Faive														
28		Berelov	Hana				11-118343-7/2/35										
29		Berelov	Labar														
30		Berman	Rosa-Lea														

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... x. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, ..., 19 18

14-431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		no	no		Brother-in-law, Andrew Iwan,	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Kurkuni
2	yes		no	no		104 Lakut Ave., Maine, Wis.	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Kurkuni
3	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	0	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Kurkuni
4	yes		no	no	0	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Kurkuni
5	yes		no	no		Rosalind, Maisey - mother, 19	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Poneviz
6	yes		no	no		Clark Ave., Salem, Mass.	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	1	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Poneviz
7	yes		no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	9	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Poneviz
8	yes	Father	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		4	9	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Poneviz
9	yes		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		4	10	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Poneviz
10	yes		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		-	-	-	-	-		Lithuan	Poneviz
11	yes		no	no	no	Brother, Miles Law, 11	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	7	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Poneviz
12	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Morris St., Morristown, N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	7	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Ufa
13	yes		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	7	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Ufa
14	yes		no	no		Son, Max Iwan, 21 mos	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	9	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Ufa
15	yes		no	no		Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	9	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Igumen
16	yes	Son	no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		4	11	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Igumen
17	yes		no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		4	11	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Igumen
18	yes		no	no	no	Mr., Fan Rails, [illegible]	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	8	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Igumen
19	yes		no	no	no	[illegible], New York City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	11	brown	grey			Russia	Staro Bikov
20	yes		no	no	no	Father-in-law, [illegible]	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	8	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Staro Bikov
21	yes	Father-in-law	no	no	no	[illegible] University Ave., S	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	4	fair	fair	brown		Lithuan	Krettingos
22	yes		no	no		[illegible], Cal.	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	4	dark	dark	brown		Lithuan	Krettingos
23	yes	Cousin	no	no		[illegible], Island, Ky Lithuan St., Portsmouth, Va.	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	5	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Zeretov
24	yes		no	no		Brother-in-law, Abram Berelow,	no	perm	yes		no		no		good		5	5	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Borovka
25	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no		100, [illegible] State St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	5	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Riga
26	yes		no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no				-	-	-	-	-		Latvia	Riga
27	yes		no	no		Brother, Abram Berelow, Boy	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	5	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Pokum
28	yes	Brother	no	no		[illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	5	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
29	yes		no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no		no				-	-	-	-	-		Latvia	Riga
30	yes	Son-in-law	no	no		Son-in-law, M. Toomkel, [illegible] Boulevard Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no		no				5	5	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Dwinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Sailed 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "Polonia., from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA 5-1710 X12. 5/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon is employed by Owners thereof or as the case may be)

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC Amer. 5/1/23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 6

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19th October, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kagal																
2		Kagan																
3		Kagan																
4	UNDER 16	Kagan																
5	ADMITTED 3F/19225 2/4/38 & 43	Kagan																
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]																
7		[illegible]	Kreina	73794														
8		[illegible]																
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Gitel															
10	ADMITTED	Pasternak	Besko															
11	ADMITTED	Pasternak	Miriam															
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14	UNDER 16	Petkovitz																
15		Petkovitz																
16		[illegible]																
17		Pepperle																
18		Pepperle																
19	UNDER 16	Pepperle																
20		Pepperle																
21		[illegible]																
22		Purie																
23	ADMITTED	Purie																
24	ADMITTED	Pilserman																
25		Prasulevits																
26		Prasulevits																
27	UNDER 16	Purkina																
28	UNDER 16	Purkina																
29		Purkin																
30		Purkin																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER 10/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, *19* 20

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		no	no	no	no	husband, [illegible], [illegible], 1[illegible] W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
2	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
5	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Harry Morris Lowry,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
6	yes		no	no	no	no	341 Market St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Stublevo
7	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Stublevo
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Stublevo
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Port, [illegible] St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	no	Russia	Stublevo
10	yes		no	no	no	no	McKeesport, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	no	Russia	Slotsk
11	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	no	Russia	Slotsk
12	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible] right eye blind	no	5	4	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupodub
13	yes	Father-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Row, [illegible] Leverton,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupodub
14	yes		no	no	no	no	57 Bruxton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	no	Russia	Kriporod
15	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Cherna Luborov, 10[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Kriporod
16	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] South 4th St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krivsarc
17	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Albert, Olif, [illegible] R.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	[illegible]	no	Russia	Vidcro
18	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Sheridan, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	no	Russia	Nikovo
19	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	no	Russia	Nikovo
20	yes	Niece	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Morris Luborov, [illegible] South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	[illegible]	no	Russia	Nikovo
21	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Bronx, [illegible] Brook	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bota
22	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	no	Lithuania	Umno
23	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Florence, [illegible] Street [illegible], St. [illegible], Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Lithuania	Umno
24	yes	Son	no	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible], New York [illegible], Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	[illegible]	no	Russia	Lubositz
25	yes		no	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.		St., Newport, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	no	Lithuania	Kudiony
26	yes		no	no	no	no	husband, Son [illegible] working, [illegible] W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	no	Lithuania	Kudiony
27	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupets
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupetz
29	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupetz
30	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupetz
																		good	no	5	0	[illegible]	no	Russia	Krupetz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B[illegible]TIC [illegible] 10/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List ... 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 20

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (e) of section 19 of the act.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	[illegible] town.
1	yes		no	no no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk	
2	yes		no	no no	[illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk	
3	yes	husband	no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk	
4	yes		no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	blue	no	Russia	Stolbtsy	
5	yes		no	no no	[illegible], Henry Morris Region,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	blue	no	Russia	Stolbtsy	
6	yes		no	no no	[illegible] East [illegible] St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	light	brown	no	Russia	Stolbtsy	
7	yes	son	no	no no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	light	brown	no	Russia	Stolbtsy	
8	yes		no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Slutsk	
9	yes	son	no	no no	[illegible] Pole, [illegible] 5th St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Slutsk	
10	yes		no	no no	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Grodno	
11	yes	son	no	no no	[illegible] E. Marion	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	
12	yes		no	no no	St., Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	gray	no	Russia	Volgorod	
13	yes	law	no	no no	[illegible] law, [illegible] Madison,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Volgorod	
14	yes		no	no no	47 Bruton St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krivoyero	
15	yes	son	no	no no	[illegible], Edward [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	gray	no	Russia	Nikolo	
16	yes		no	no no	[illegible] Ave., Albert, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	gray	no	Russia	Nikovo	
17	yes		no	no no	[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nikovo	
18	yes	husband	no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nikovo	
19	yes		no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Brita	
20	yes	Fiance	no	no	Fiance, Maria Laborov, [illegible] St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Lithuania	Usmo	
21	yes	son	no	no no	[illegible], Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Lithuania	Zapo	
22	yes		no	no	[illegible] Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	no	Russia	Jonesitz	
23	yes	son	no	no	[illegible] St., [illegible], Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Lithuania	Kudany	
24	yes	son	no	yes, Brook-	[illegible], York Steam, 48 Grand	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Lithuania	Indiany	
25	yes		no	yes, Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible] St., Maspeth, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	
26	yes		no	no no	husband, Bor. Workin, [illegible] St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	
27	yes		no	no no	1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	
28	yes	Husband	no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	
29	yes		no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	
30	yes		no	no no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krupets	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BRITIS AMER. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...C.Poulsen, Master ..., of the S/S "Polonia".
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..., from Copenhagen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 10/1/13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC M.L. 10/1/23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mejerson	[illegible]	40										Libau	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	0										Minsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Mikelf	[illegible]	0										[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
4		Mikelf	Marka	0										[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
5		Mikelf	[illegible]	32										[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
6		Meyerovitz	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Petrovitsky	[illegible]	0										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Portnoy	[illegible]	1										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		Portnoy	[illegible]	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		Portnoy	[illegible]	14										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		Portnoy	[illegible]	16										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Portnoy	[illegible]	18										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	23										[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	0										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 10/1/36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are persons or class to which he belongs, or he himself, members of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States? (See immigration laws for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		self	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
2	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
3	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
4	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
5	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
6	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
7	yes	Son	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
8	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
9	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
10	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
11	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
12	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
13	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
14	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
15	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
16	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
17	yes	Son	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
18	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
19	yes	Brother-in-law	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
20	yes	Son	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
21	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
22	yes	Son	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
23	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]													left eye blind right " dim						
24	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
25	yes	Son	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
26	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
27	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
28	yes	Brother-in-law	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
29	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			
30	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA B.[illegible] A.[illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow,
Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4 ...

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...O...n..." Passengers sailing from ...L...b...a..., ...1st... ...Nov...ber..., 19...

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	Kotkovitk	...rel										Hebrew			Brother, Abram Litalnik,	N.Y.	New York
3		Kotkovitk	...ram										Hebrew			...i, Sudak ...vka	N.Y.	New York
4		Korenitkova	Myra										Hebrew			...on, Meyer Kolesnik, Tornobyl, Kievsk ...a rub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Ut Litel	Mol...he										Hebrew			...on, Yosel Utlitel, Krivoirog	N.Y.	New York
6		...olinsky	...ram										Hebrew			...on, Frank Kolinsky, N.Mikolayev	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	...olinsky	...ham										Hebrew			...15, son	Ohio	Cleveland
8		...lonsky	...ore										Hebrew			same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
9		...lonsky	...ha										Hebrew			Mother, Dina ...lonsky, ...ely,	N.Y.	New York
10		...kind	...key										Hebrew			...a rub.	N.Y.	New York
11		...kind	...e										Hebrew			...Friend, Molsey ...mberg, 4	N.Y.	New York
12		...kind	...sia										Hebrew			...ther, Frieda ...t., Kremenchug	N.Y.	New York
13		...ovskaya	...ra										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	New York
14		...ikovsky	...ora										Hebrew			...ther, Idis Kovalkoff, ...ovka, Ukraina rub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		...ikovsky	...ib										Hebrew			Brother-in-law, Hank Fishman	N.Y.	New York
16		...ikovsky	Dinda										Hebrew			...ney, Park Pl., Tuscola, Ill.	N.Y.	New York
17		Korman	Dinah										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	New York
18		K...manik	...sia										Hebrew			...ther, Sonia Levets, Velish, Volynskaya rub.	N.Y.	New York
19		...ienta Lit	...kovniva										Hebrew			Mother, ...ter Kortchevsky, Klitelli, Minsk rub.	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		...ernikov	...ie										Hebrew			Aunt, Dora Levets, Velish, Volynskaya rub.	N.Y.	New York
21		...helnikov	...ivn										Hebrew			Uncle, Michel ...helnikov,	Ill.	Chicago
22		...enfeld	Boris										Hebrew			Kiev, Kirilov St. 5	Ill.	Chicago
23		...enfeld	...ilova										Hebrew			...ther, Sonia Yevsevitsky,	N.Y.	New York
24		...enfeld	...ita										Hebrew			Mother, Sikitinska St. 25	N.Y.	New York
25		...urin	...kel del										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	New York
26		...urin	Boris ...tein										Hebrew			...ther, Ginda Surokova, 23	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		...urin	...el										Hebrew			...ther, Alexander St., Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		...urin	...ra										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		...obrominsky	Freida										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	...obrominsky	...mel										Hebrew			same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

58 POLONIA Baltic ... 10/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, LAKE, , 19

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether or not belonging to any of the races or peoples mentioned by name in the text).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 statute (for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Liepaj
2	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]																		
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Liepaj
4	yes	Br.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Slonimsky
5	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	gray	no	Russia	Slutzsk
6	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lukoshovich
7	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]																		
8	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Norway, S.O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lukoshovich
9	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]																		
10	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lutsk
11	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Philip Norway,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gy-blue	no	Russia	Moly
12	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]																		
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	no	Russia	Moly
14	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	no	Russia	Berestno
15	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Russia [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	no	Russia	Berestno
16	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
17	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
18	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
19	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	no	Russia	Volish
20	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Port Chester,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	brown	no	Russia	Klitchoff
21	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]																		
22	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	no	Russia	Volish
23	yes	Wife	no	no	no	no	[illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	no	Russia	Barvara
24	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Barvara
25	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	gray-brown	no	Russia	Kuzmata
26	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mikolaev
27	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Russia [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no	Russia	Mikolaev
28	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mikolaev
29	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinosl.
30	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinosl.
																								Russia	Ekaterinosl.
																								Russia	Ekaterinosl.
																								Russia	Ekaterinosl.
																								Russia	Ekaterinosl.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

35 Fiscal 7 [illegible] 10/1/5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA 3rd FIO A.E. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Charkow Russia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

25

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreigr port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orbita"

Passengers sailing from Danzig, Libau, 19 37.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ore		22		F.										[illegible]		
2	ADMITTED	Kuron		28		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Kuron		13		F.										[illegible]		
4		Kuron		14		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Plainfield
5		Kuron		18		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		Korte		18		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Korte		14		F.										same address as above	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]		13		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]		1		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]		14		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		Kikel		13		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]		30		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]		25		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]		24		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]		24		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]		17		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17		Tovelev		22		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Kobson		19		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Kobson		18		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		Kobson		13		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		Kobson		10		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]		6		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Kolman		28		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey City
24		Kolman		25		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey City
25		Kolman		23		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey City
26		Kolman		19		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey City
27		Kolman		8		F.										[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
28		Kvitko		28		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		Kvitko		25		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30		Kvitko		1		F.										[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Passengers on lines No.1 One , 1mm, No.5 Kont ,ossel crossed out. Did not sail. A. Tonnessen Tailor

13

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 28

of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

US POLONIA S.S.Co. Inc. 10/1/37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March, *19* 26

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See "Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend, Mary Smoot,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	no	Latvia	Mimmba
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Herman Stuart, Fair-dale Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
3	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Gollingen
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	East Chester No 1, New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Gollingen
5	yes		no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Gollingen
6	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	no	Russia	Kovis
7	yes		no	no	no	no	78 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kovis
8	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
10	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
11	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, George Kisel, 170 [illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother, Hugh Lenaghan, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Gollingen
13	yes		no	no	no	no	304 E. 14th St., New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	no	Latvia	Gollingen
14	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Gollingen
15	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Gollingen
16	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Gollingen
17	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Isador Lerman, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Pavlov
18	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	no	Latvia	Tukum
19	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Tukum
20	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible], N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	no	Latvia	Tukum
21	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Tukum
22	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Morris [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
24	yes		no	no	no	no	Vita, 1,084 East 7th St., New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
25	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
26	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
27	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Latvia	Mitau
28	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, [illegible] Kitty, 1480	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kutoliyko
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Park Place, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kutoliyko
30	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kutoliyko

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

35 FOLIO [illegible] 10/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S/S "Polonia , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA B 1110 MARK 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Poloma", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 430-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIBAU , September the 14th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kovaleva	Augusta	37		f. s.	Book-keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	N.Novgorod	Sister: Antonina Andrijuseleva 71 Sorniev St., Petrograd	N.Y.	New York
2		Shajnes	Brucha	29		f. w.	House-wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cousin, Chai Mark, Moscau	N.Y.	New York
3		Shajnes	Perel	31		f. s.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mironowskaja St. 6	N.Y.	New York
4		Shajnes	Rosalie	20		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	same adress as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Devhurst	Norman	37		m. m.	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	British	Latvia	Riga	Father-in-law, Charles Ellis,	N.Y.	New York
6		Devhurst	Beatrice	20		f. m.	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Riga, Gond Str. 23/25	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Devhurst	Norman	1	11	m. s.	Child	no	infant	no	British	British	Latvia	Riga	same adress as above	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

SS POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 10/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Broth er:Michael Hovaleff,237 9 W.107th str.New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia ✓	Poltava ✓
2	yes	Son	no	no	-	-	Son: Nathan Thawness, ~~22 t~~ Burn Side, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia ✓	Schnola ✓
3	yes	"	no	no	-	-	same adress as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia ✓	Schnola ✓
4	yes	"	no	no	-	-	same adressas above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia ✓	Schnola ✓
5	yes	Self	no	no	-	-	c/o British Consulate,New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England ✓	Southport ✓
6	yes	"	no	no	-	-	same adress as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia ✓	Riga ✓
7	yes	"	no	no	-	-	same adress as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia ✓	Riga ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14- 431

SS POLONIA S 1710 [illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S. "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Ch. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ANES 20/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ [state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon] _____, do _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the additional lines, if the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Filed 4889/118

Dec. 1, 1923

Wm. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

SS POLONIA B 1713 [illegible] 10/1/23

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Baltimore Md.

S. S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Libau, Sept 15, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jordans	William H.	31	M	S.	Captain Seaman	yes	Esthonian English	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother Anna Jordans	Md.	Baltimore
2															Wallis Hampes cher Valsjorn, Latvia		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined & passed by Surgeon
Inspected & Admitted by Payment of Madias
Baltimore Md. Sept 17 1923
Insp. Inspector
Ellis Island

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

US POLSON [illegible] 10/1/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(31)

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Juan, P.R., , 19 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any alien purchased his transportation with money furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or some other language; and if not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Head of box Cardboard 150 [illegible]			Steve Cuestas Hancock 833 Hollins St. Balto. Md																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 600 A
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, Second, or Acting) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "mechanic," "engineer," "agriculturist," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "boy," "girl," "farmer," etc., and not employer," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "nothing."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions of the occupations of aliens as definite and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and examination of the aliens by the surgeons at the time of the examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled to indicate the country of which each alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen. Answer to question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, citizen, or denizen. For example, a native of Scotland may be a Scotch citizen, a British subject, and a native of Great Britain, but his race or people may be Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, etc. A native of Ireland may be a British subject, a citizen of Ireland, and a native of Great Britain, but his race or people may be Irish, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, etc. A native of Germany may be a German citizen, a native of Germany, and a subject of the German Empire, but his race or people may be Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Slavonian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Teutonic, etc. A native of Austria may be a citizen of Austria, a native of Austria, and a subject of the Austrian Empire, but his race or people may be Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Polish, Slavonian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Teutonic, etc. A native of Hungary may be a citizen of Hungary, a native of Hungary, and a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, but his race or people may be Hebrew, Magyar, Slavonian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Teutonic, etc. A native of Turkey may be a Turkish citizen, a native of Turkey, and a subject of the Ottoman Empire, but his race or people may be Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Slavonian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Russian, Teutonic, etc. A native of Spain may be a Spanish citizen, a native of Spain, and a subject of the Spanish Empire, but his race or people may be Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, etc. A native of Portugal may be a Portuguese citizen, a native of Portugal, and a subject of the Portuguese Empire, but his race or people may be Portuguese, Celtic, Moorish, etc. A native of Scotland may be a Scotch citizen, a British subject, and a native of Great Britain, but his race or people may be Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, etc.

In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than subjects, citizens or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in the Southern Tyrol, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A residence acquired by residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though such person may have been there but a short time. The entries in column 11 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended future residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race.

Canada (last permanent residence).—Only those who are properly residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative living in native country.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit of one year or less constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It will not be sufficient to enter "United States," "Pennsylvania," "Chicago," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Pittsburgh," "Cleveland," "Buffalo," "Detroit," "St. Louis," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," "Portland," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Kansas City," "Omaha," "Denver," "Salt Lake City," "New Orleans," "Atlanta," "Birmingham," "Mobile," "Savannah," "Charleston," "Jacksonville," "Tampa," "Galveston," "Houston," "San Antonio," "El Paso," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Sacramento," "Fresno," "Portland," "Seattle," "Spokane," "Tacoma," "Salt Lake City," "Butte," "Helena," "Boise," "Cheyenne," "Albuquerque," "Santa Fe," "Phoenix," "Tucson," "Honolulu," "Manila," "San Juan," "Ponce," "Mayaguez," or "Habana," etc., as the final destination. If the alien intends to go to a farm, the name of the county and State in which the farm is located should be given. If the alien intends to go to a mine, the name of the county and State in which the mine is located should be given. If the alien intends to go to a lumber camp, the name of the county and State in which the camp is located should be given. If the alien intends to go to a railroad, the name of the railroad should be given. If the alien intends to go to a ranch, the name of the county and State in which the ranch is located should be given. If the alien intends to go to a city, the name of the city should be given. If the alien intends to go to a State, the name of the State should be given. If the alien intends to go to a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, father, friend, or other person, naming relationship, if any, etc.).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should show whether the alien has in his individual possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to (a) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JS POLONIA B. 1TIC A.S.. 10/1/23

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

Number 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	Uhalin	Mary			F.	S.	~~Baltimore, 16th November 1894.~~	State Department No. [illegible] of 19th April 192[illegible]	2460 Washington Blvd., Baltimore, Md.
4	Lenpa	[illegible]	30		F.	S.	U.S.A., Baltimore, 14th July 1918		Same address as above
5					F.	S.	~~Baltimore, 16th November 1894~~	State Department No. 0120 27.3.23	407 West 30th St., New York, N.Y.
6							~~U.S.A., 16th November 1894~~	State Department No. 2[illegible]5 of 17.4.23	1223 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

88 PUBLIC [illegible] 10/1/25

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **S. S. Polonia** sailing from **Danzig** 17. Sep. 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1923, 19

Number 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaluzny	Marie	24		F	S	born in Pittsburg, Pa. 1898	Passport Nr. 304465 issued in Washington 7.6.23.	Returning: Marie Kaluzny, 140 South 18th Str., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Danowska	Jenie	16		F	S		Passport Nr. 325787 issued in Washington 20.7.23.	Uncle: Adam Romejko, 20-141 Soult Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Holtzman	Yetta	29		F	S		Passport Nr. 316350 issued in Washington 26.6.23.	Returning alien: 1263 Grant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Kramer	Cecilie	34		F	M		Passport Nr. 243138 issued in Washington 13.1.23.	Returning alien: 516 So. Belmont Ave., Newark, N.Y.
5	Kramer	Symon	7		M	S		" " "	" " "
6	Baranowski	Frank	35		M	M		Passport Nr. 4352 issued in Warsaw 16.9.23.	Returning alien: 9408 Nord Clinton Str., Chicago, Ill.
7	Baranowska	Eugenia	27		F	M		" " "	" " "
8	Baranowski	Longin	8		M	S		" " "	" " "
9	Wroblewski	Stanislaw	39		M	M		Passport Nr. 143871 issued in Washington 12.4.22.	Brother: Stanlejk Wroblewski, 367 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Wroblewska	Stefania	37		F	M		" " "	" " "
11	Bobinski	Karol	39		M	S		Passport Nr. 130407 issued in Washington 20.3.23.	Returning alien: 256-54 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Misiewicz	Leonard	41		M	M		Passport Nr. 286592 issued in Washington 14.5.23.	Returning alien: 149- A Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Wojtusiak	William	13		M	S		Passport Nr. 313968 issued in Washington 21.6.23.	Father: John Wojtusiak, 94 8th Marks Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Feldman	Max	44		M	M		Passport Nr. 1457 issued in Washington 18.6.23.	Returning alien: 3637 Rosewald Road, Chicago, Ill
15	Giller	Owadie	42		M	M		Passport Nr. 314934 issued in Washington 22.6.23.	Returning alien: 245 E. 129 Str., New York, N.Y.
16	Rokow	Harry	31		M	S		Passport Nr. 315809 issued in Washington 25.6.23	Returning alien: 264 E. Houston Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Czarkowski	Josef	59		M	S		Passport Nr. 297018 issued in Washington 26.5.23.	Returning alien: 4728 Str. Rubin Str. Detroit, Mich.
18	Bark	John	36		M	S		Passport Nr. 317400 issued in Washington 14.6.23.	To his own home: 4723 Str. Rubin Str. Detroit, Mich.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1.2-5.11.
14-16

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

SS Polonia S 211 M ... 10/1/23

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October the 1, 1923

Number 100

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nielsen	Frederikke	47		F	M		Passport No. 306247 issued on July 9th 1923 at Washington	Own home: 111 Artmore Ave Highland Park, Philadelphia
2	Lobb	Maria J.	42		F	M		Passport No. 257492 issued in Washington the 19th of May 1923	Own home: 714 Buchingham Pl. Chicago, Ill.
3	Gerhard	Mary	50		F	M		Naturalized 1923 at Wanona, Minnesot. Passport No256 [illegible] issued at Washington February the 19th 1923.	Own home: 2109 Sedzwick str. Chicago Ill.
4	Zweigel	Abraham	45		M	M		Naturalized 1905, Passport No.304796 issued at Washington June the 8th 1923	Own home: Atoka, Okla.
5	Zweigel	Freida	38		F	M		" " "	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

SS POLONIA [illegible] 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of October the 1st, 19 23.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the lists or manifest sheets may be noted thereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...of the Government of the United States or of any

SS POLONIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of October the 1st, 19 23.

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, but the manifest upon the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

(31)

35

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] United States or of any

POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 10/1/23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, September the 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holy	Jan	28	M	M	Farm-laborer	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Cajari	Father: Stefan Holy, Cajari c 122, Zura, Krotislawa, Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
2		Holy	Klara	23	F	M	wife	yes	Slovakish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Cajari	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Holy	Katerina	3	F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Cajari	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4		Mackovcin	Martin	43	M	M	Farm-laborer	yes	Czecho-Slovakish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Boleraz	Son: George Mackovcin, Boleraz Pratistowska, Zura	Penn.	Donora
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

SS POLONIA Baltic 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 77 17M

List 162 / 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

35

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ticket reads through to destination.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Mary Adamovic, 26th str. No. 332, Guttenberg, New Jersey, N.Y.																		
2	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	same Adress as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajari
3	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	same adress as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajari
4	no	"	yes	yes	1913	1919	Brother: Stefan Mackovcin Donora, Pa.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajari
5									no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bella
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC M.E. 10/1/13

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Pouleen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pouleen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 23

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clergyman, nurse, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like. Interchangeable terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is interlined and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mention what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit to a country by a traveler does not constitute permanent residence. The latter entry reads: having resided within a country continuously for one year or more immediately before the last permanent residence regardless of any visits to other countries. Those who are not citizens should always be questioned as to their last permanent residence. If any alien for whom a manifest is made declares that he has resided in a country other than that of his last permanent residence, and the steamship company has knowledge that such alien has remained in such country for the purpose of evading the immigration laws, the fact should be reported to the immigration officials at the port of arrival. Residence in a country of temporary sojourn, such as one engaged in business, does not constitute residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons of good standing in the United States and are returning to them after a temporary absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (as a town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either husband or wife to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished, and amount furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S POLONIA MANIFEST 10/1/23

List 77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest sheets. The affidavit shall

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] PATRIC [illegible] 10/7/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED SJ. ALIENS SJ. CL. USC.	Murawski	Pawel	26	M	M	mechan IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialymstokie	Wife: Anna Murawski, Bialymstokie, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Pomeranice	Hersz	14	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kartus-Berezy	Sister: Masza Pomeranice, Kartuz Berezy pow. Purzany, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
3		Kardonski	Herss	73	M	M	trader	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	Acquaintance: Jankel Siski, Soly pow. Swongen, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Kardonska	Chaja	63	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Kardonski	Salomon	70	M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Kardonska	Sonia	21	F	S	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Kardonski	Izik	3	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kardonska	Rocha	1	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soly	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED SJ 1727202 5/23/31	Rota	Menachem	48	M	M	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Nute Rota, Leszno 48, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Hinda-Bine	41	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother i.l.: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Dwojra	18	F	S	tailere	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Zelik	17	M	S	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rota	Chaja	13	F	S	pupil IN HOSPITAL	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED SJ.	Rota	Berek	12	M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Tobia	10	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Tauba	5	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Rota	Roza	3	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Efron	Leja	18	F	S	tailere	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother: Tema Efron, Minsk, Bogdalnaja, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

No.3-8 Herss Kardonski, his wife Chaj, Salomon and his wife Soni and their children Izik and Roch, No.18 Leja Efron do also not sail with this Steamer.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

SS POLONIA BALTIC 9/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 OKT. 1923, *19* 37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	1897 De- yes 1919 troit	Father: Frank Murawski, 3144 Bouleward South, Detroit, Mich. Uncle: Mejer Pomerantz, 204 Ever	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A	Alpana Kartuz-
2	no	self	0	no	no	none	113th Str., Manhattan, N.Y. Son: Filip Krotonski, 1815 W. Sus-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	None	Poland	Berezy
3	yes	son	yes	no	no	none	quehan Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Soly
4	yes	"		no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Soly
5	yes	brother		no	no	none	Brother: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Soly
6	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Smorgon
7	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Soly
8	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Soly
9	yes	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother: Rubin Rutter, 1090 Blacke Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Warszawa
10	yes	brother i.l.		no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Gorakalmaja
11	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
12	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
13	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
14	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
15	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
16	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
17	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wapatow
18	yes	self	17	no	no	none	Brother: Harry Efron, 72 E., 100 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Minsk
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ALIEN 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
(Master) (First or Second) Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officers only.

Column 3. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "painter," "engineer," "merchant," "tailoress," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," etc. Do not enter "driver," "chauffeur," "operator," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "student," or "no occupation." Wife, child, or infant should be entered as "housework," "child," or "none," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown in by each.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should ascertain these facts from the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers at the time of the preliminary examination of aliens.

Column 8. Able to read or not.—Determine from each alien and enter "Yes" or "No" opposite his name. Read what is required of the alien to establish literacy. In answering this question "Can read" means the reading requirement of the law and not reading in any particular language. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement of the law, as provided for such exemptions, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nearness should be carefully noted. It is especially necessary to observe this regard. For instance, "Irish," appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "England," but means "Ireland." An Irish, German, or Hebrew Alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Austria, or Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Answer should be entered in accordance with the following: If an alien has been in the United States one year or more, the last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence in the United States. If he has been in the United States less than one year, the last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence in the country of which he is a native, citizen, or subject. Persons having no permanent residence in any country should be entered as "none." For the purpose of statistical purposes the term "last permanent residence" is construed to mean "country of birth," and not "country of last residence."

Country of last permanent residence need not always be the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Russia who has been living in Germany for a year or more and who is coming to the United States and has no permanent residence in Germany should be entered as "Russia."

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, should State (country if not in the United States).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. Whether ticket is through or not through.—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. Who paid passage.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as how and whether by himself, herself, another relative, friend, steamship company, agency, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to destination.—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. How much money in possession.—The amount should be entered in every case and should be entered in dollars and cents. Amounts less than $1 should be shown. Money, no matter by the head of a family, should not be recorded as being the property of individual members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not alien (i. e., "Yes" or "No") in the United States before, and if so, the year or period as well as place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Behr Dessler**, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Charkow, Russia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

DAY 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" . Passengers sailing from DANZIG , September the 7th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kacpzynski	Walerjan	24		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przechziol	Brother: Josef Kacpzynski, Przechziol, pow. Ostrow,	Ohio	Elyria
2		Lojewska	Ewa	27		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	Mother: Maria Podwelska, Kadom, pow. Radom, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Lojewska	Edward	10		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Lojewska	Rafael	6		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Lojewska	Regina	3		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Jamroz	Jan	39		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolca-Tanewskiej	Wife: Julia Jamroz, Wolce-Tanewskiej, pow. Nisko, Poland	Pa.	Franklin
7		Cwiakala	Josef	35		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blizne	Wife: Zofia Cwiakala, Blizne, pow. Bnozow, Poland	Pa.	New Castle
8	ADMITTED	Sonik	Josef	32		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wawrzenczyce	Wife: Polonia Sonik, Wawrzenczyce, pow. Miechow, Poland	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
9		Figura	Jan	45		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiepu	Wife: Franciszka Figura, Wiepu, pow. Zywiec, Poland	W.Va.	Vivian
10		Hanisz	Wanda	28		F S	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tomanowka	Father: August Haxer, Tomanowka, pow. Chelmek, Poland	N.J.	Hackensack
11		Hanisz	Ewant	3		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tomanowka	" " "	N.J.	Hackensack
~~12~~		~~Olechnowicz~~	~~Jan~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Nikielewszyn~~	Wife: Jadwiga Olechnowicz, Nikielewszynek, pow. Grodno, Pol.	~~Mass.~~	~~New Buryport~~
13		Szumilas	Jacenty	38		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chwalibo-gowieach	Wife: Walenty Szumilas, Chwalibogowieach, pow. Pinczow	N.Y.	Depew
14		Szymanski	Andrzej	43		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin	Mother: anna Szymanski, Konin, Poland	Mass.	Boston
15		Szymanski	Jozefa	40		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin	" " "	Mass.	Boston
16		Szymanski	Katerzyna	12		F S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin	" " "	Mass.	Boston
17		Romanow	Stanislaw	35		M M	farmla-bourer	tes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodynia	Wife: Anna Romanow, Lodynia, pow. Liska, Poland	Pa.	Johnston
~~18~~		~~Grych~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~27~~		~~F S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grabiny~~	Father: Martin Grych, Grabiny, pow. Ropczyce, Poland	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
19		Detz	Franciszek	22		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazury	Parents: Martin Detz, Mazury, p. Kolkoszowo, Poland	Pa.	Pulpmont
~~20~~		~~Horodecka~~	~~Natalja~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Miedzybory~~	~~Grand-father: Josef Horodecki, Miedzykroce, pow. Stanislawew~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~21~~		~~Horodecka~~	~~Iwan~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Miedzyharce~~	~~" " "~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~22~~		~~Juskowska~~	~~Magda~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zanadka~~	Mother: Anna Juskowska, Zanadka, pow. Jaslo, Poland	~~N.Y.~~	~~Billington~~
~~23~~		~~Bienkowska~~	~~Marja~~	~~27~~		~~F S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kowalawa~~	Father: Jan Bunkowska, Kowalawa, pow. Plock, Poland	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		Smolen	Bronislawa	36		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bugaj	Mother: Tekla Przepinza, Bugaj, Poland	Pa.	Westfield
25		Smolen	Jan	19		M S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bugaj	" " "	Pa.	Westfield
26	UNDER 16	Smolen	Josef	15		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bugaj	" " "	Pa.	Westfield
27	UNDER 16	Smolen	Stanislaw	14		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bugaj	" " "	Pa.	Westfield
28		Smolen	Andrzej	11		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bugaj	" " "	Pa.	Westfield
29		Ignaczak	Alexander	42		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk	Wife: Jozefa Ignaczak, Grodzisk, p. Blonsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
~~30~~		~~Wroclawski~~	~~Wictor~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wabrzesno~~	Wife: Salka Wroclawska, Wabrzesno, Kolejowa 4, Poland	~~N.Y.~~	~~Schenectady~~

21 Nr.20 and 21 Natalj and Iwan Horodecka do not sail with this steamer. No.12 Jan Olechnowicz, No.18 Katarzyna Grych, No.22 Magda Juskowska, No.23. Marja Bienko

M. Tarnacki
Purser.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 9/1/23

List No. 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10[illegible]23, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or herself or was it paid by some other person or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going solely to return to a former home, or to join a husband, parent, or other relative, or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	no	no			Father: Franciszek Kaopzynski, 337 Columbers Str. Wlyra, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przechewil
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909-1920	Cleveland	Husband: Wincenty Lojewska, 85-17 Koszinska Place, Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Radom
3	yes		no	yes	1913-1920	Cleveland	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	yes		no	yes	1917-1920	Cleveland	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5	yes		no	yes	1920	Cleveland	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	no	self	no	yes	1905-1909	Franklin	Returning alien: 601 Grant Str. Franklin, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wolka-Tanew
7	no	self	45	yes	1904-1913	New Castle	Brother in law: Franciszek Kwalek, 2 Lang Ave. New Castle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bliznew
8	no	self	41	yes	1911-1913	Bethlehem	Brother: Andrzej Sonik. 1306 E. 5th So. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wawrzyczyce
9	yes	self	35	yes	1907-1921	Viviam	Cousin: Melhior Urbaj, Viviam, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Wipu
10	no	fiance		no	no	no	Fiance: Michal Mielnik, 469 Hudson Str. Hackensack, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Tomanowka
11	no			no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Tomanowka
12	no	self		no	yes	1912-1920	New Bu-ryport	Cousin: Josef Kalik, 95 Water Str. New Buryport, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nikiel-cwzynki
13	no	self		yes	no		Cousin: Feliks Kocialski, 258 Penowa, Depew, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None c	Poland	Krasniew
14	yes	brother	27	yes	1913	Boston	Brother: Frank Szymanski, 876 River Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Konin
15	yes			yes	1913	Boston	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Konin
16	yes		30	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Konin
17	no	self		no	yes	1911-1919	Johnston	Brother: Wasko Romanow, Johnston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lodyni
18	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Jan Grych, 25 Prospect Str. Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Grabiny
19	no	uncle	27	no			Uncle: Jan Smith, Rez. 1054 W. Srott Str. Pulpmont, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mazury
20	yes	parents	39	no			Parents: Michal Heredecki, 2233 Iron Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Miedzykoce
21	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Miedzykoce
22	no	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Thomasz Fiertek, 118 Chlistan Ave. Willinkton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zamalka
23	yes	brother	30	no			Brother: Josef Bienkowski, 299 E. 155 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Srodni
24	no	husband	15	no	no	no	Husband: Peter Smolen, c/o West-Przepiora, Box 414 Elen Summit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bugaj
25	no			no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bugaj
26	no			no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bugaj
27	no			no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bugaj
28	no			no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bugaj
29	yes	cousin brother	4	yes	1914-	Chicago	Cousin: Kien, Wladyslaw, 1902 W.Wrien Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Warnawa
30	yes	in law	20	yes	1920	Schenectady	Brother i.l. Josef Pryba, 125-2 Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Osiecsek

No. 30 Wictor Wroclawski do also not s il with this steamer.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *, of the* [illegible] *from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 1 OKT. 1923 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "molder," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—This column necessarily must contain the following question:

"Read what language (or dialect) is declared upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect declared to be read should be stated. If alien is not able to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and secretary's clerks in this regard. For instance, Frances appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and to the districts, Venetia residing in Trieste, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Dalmatia, Istria, and Trentino, and their descendants, shall be known as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a venetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be known as "Italians (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At least one year's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless a longer or a definite time is stated. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In entering data for statistical purposes it should be borne in mind that the country of last permanent residence is independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if going into the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends of father, brother or other relatives, United States steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA Baltic 10/1/23

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Behr Dessler ....., Surgeon of the S.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

SS POLONIA B 1713 [illegible] 30/1/23

Form 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

List 75

10/1 1208 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kruczynski	Wulf	70		M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Brother: Jankel Kruczynski, Zytomir, Nowo-Strojenie, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Kruczynska	Dasia	65		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Brother 1.l.: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Messer	Dwojra	61		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	Daughter: Gitel Rosenfeld, Kostopol pow. Kowno, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
4		Kipperman	Jenta	34		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	Sister: " "	Mass.	Holyoke
5		Kipperman	Gitel	11		F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	Aunt: " "	Mass.	Holyoke
6		Gurtelson	Jakob	21		M	S	chroyder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Josef Curtelson, Warszawa, Pokorna 6, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Pisarek	Ryfka	37		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przezomb	Mother: Rachel Urstein, Przezomb pow. Radom, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Pisarek	Michal	15		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przezomb	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Pisarek	Chaim	9	6	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przezomb	" " "	N.Y.	New York
10		Rotfarb	Hendla	31	✓	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Mother 1.l.: Gitel Rojtfarb, Siedlec ul. st. Rynek 4, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Rotfarb	Rywka-Perla	4	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	New York
12	OLD 16	Rotfarb	Czarna	2	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Eidelman	Mina	17	10	F	S	domestic	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodok	2-585300 - 1/22/40-505 - 20 c/a Aunt: Itka Fiedelholc, Horodok ul. Rakowska p. Wilenski, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
14		Wand	Sara	56		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	Friend: Leiser Smazanowics, Wolkowysk, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
15		Strelecka	Regia	51		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrmun	Son: Lejb Strelecki, Zyrmun pow. Lida, Poland	Mass.	Springfield
16		Strelecki	Abram	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrmun	Brother: " "	Mass.	Springfield
17		Strelecki	Josef	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrmun	" " "	Mass.	Springfield
18		Strelecka	Chana	10		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrmun	" " "	Mass.	Springfield
19		Planc	Heinrich	30		M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	Mother: Barbara Planc, Mogila pow. Glumasz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Planc	Marja	24		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	Mother 1.l.: " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Planc	Emilia	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	New York
22	CL. USC.	Kociolek	Franciszek	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciscinia	Wife: Anna Kociolek, Ciscinia pow. Zywiec, Poland	W.Va.	Vivian
23		Kirpan	Anna	21		F	S	farm-laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sklary	Brother: Wasyl Kirpan, Sklary pow. Sanok, Poland	N.J.	N.J. City
24		Jaworski	Michal	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenice	Wife: Marja Jaworska, Moszczenice pow. Gorlice, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
25	CL. USC.	Mozdzierz	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa	Parents: Stanislaw Radgomar, Dabrowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Cholewicki	Pawel	39		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczurowa	Brother: Jan Cholewicki, Szczurowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Cholewicka	Zofja	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczurowa	Brother 1.l.: " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Perkowski	Michal	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Masielsk	Mother: Maria Perkowska, Masielsk pow. Pultusk, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
29		Perkowska	Julja	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Masielsk	Mother 1.l.: " "	Mass.	Holyoke
30		Czartowski	Aleksander	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zankowicz	Wife: Marjanna Czartowska, Zankowicz pow. Lomza, Poland	Chic.	Akron

No. 3-5 Dwojr Messer and Jent Kipperman, and her child Gitel, No. 6 Jacob Gurtelson, No. 7-9 Rywka Pisarek, and her children Michal, Chaim, No. 14 Sara Wand, No. 15
No. 1 & 2 Wulf and Dasia Kruczynska do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13

for Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic ... 10/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OCT 1923, 19 41

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son i.l.		no	no	none	Son i.l.:Josef Silberman,873 Wolly Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	black	None	Russia	Zytomir
2	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	black	None	Russia	Zytomir
3	no	daughter	yes	no	no	none	Daughter:Finia Goldstein,159 Fairmont Ave.,Hydepark,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	black	None	Russia	Zytomir
4	no	sister		no	no	none	Sister: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Kostopol
5	no	aunt		no	no	none	Aunt: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kostopol
6	yes	brother	i.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother:Harry Weldan,4024 3rd Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kostopol
7	yes	cousin		3	no	no	none	Cousin:Hersz Beokowicz,203 a Lewis Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brown	None	Poland	Warszawa
8	yes				no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przezomb
9	yes				no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przezomb
10	yes	husband		15	no	no	none	Husband:Leib Rothfarb,c/o J. Rothfarb,459E.179Str.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przezomb
11	yes	father		no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes			no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	brother		12	no	no	none	Brother:Jol Adelman,42 Ely Str.,Holyoke,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	husband		40	no	no	none	Husband:None Nand,1000 E.,Monument Ave.,Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Horodok
15	no	son	i.l.	5	no	no	none	Son i.l.:Josef Dawidsohn, 65 Delia Ave.,Springfield,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wolkowysk
16	no	brother	i.l.		no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ajsreszuk
17	no				no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ajsreszuk
18	no				no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ajsreszuk
19	yes	self			no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Johann Noeller, 222 E.124 Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ajsreszuk
20	yes			1907-1910	yes	Hobok	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
21	yes				no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
22	no	self		32 1913-35	yes	1921 Viviam	Brother:Josef Rypien, Viviam, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
23	no	brother	yes		no	no	none	Brother:Stefan Kyrpan,323 Grand Str.,Jersey City,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Ciscinia
24	no	brother	i.l.	39	yes	1919 Passaic	Brother i.l.:W.Czap,149 Jacson Str.,Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Tylawa
25	no	uncle			no	no	none	Uncle:Kazimierz Jaykowski,2427 Winnemac Ave.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Chason
26	no	self		1904-Chica-22	yes	1922 go	Brother i. l.:Josef Zachara, 866 N.Polono,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
27	no			1904-Chica- no	yes	1922 go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Szenrowa
28	no	self		1912- no	yes	1921 Holyoke	Return alien:133 Symon Ave., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Szenrowa
29	no			1912- 20	yes	1921 Holyoke	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zbroszki
30	no	self		1909- no	yes	1920 Akron	Returning alien:87 Cmjakogo Str.,Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zbroszki

18 Fesia Stralecka, and her children Josef, Abram and Chune, No.19-21 Heinrich Plano, his wife Marja and her daughter Emilja do also not sail with this steamer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

SS POLONIA B.1710 Aug. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from Copenhagen ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, and remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1914-17, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Aug. 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

Form 500-33
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

List 74 — 19 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, Sep 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frys	Josef	29		M M	glazier	yes	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Podiebrady	Wife: Jendrzyszka Frys, Podiebrady ul. Zyzkowa 426, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Sirona	Marja	17		F S	worker	yes	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Gejere	Mother: Anna Sirona, Gejere 210 Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
3		Szymanski	Kazimierz	15		M S	pupil	yes	English	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Father: Jan Szymanski, Lublin, Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		Hlimanski	Wasyl	34		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Lodynie	Wife: Katarzyna Hlimanska, Lodynie pow. Lisko, Poland	Pa.	Wanderbilt
5		Tyszyk	Pawel	34		M M	farmer	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Lodynie	Wife: Marja Tyszyk, Lodynie pow. Lisko, Poland	Pa.	Johnstown
6		Senyk	Jan	40		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Podhorce	Wife: Anna Senyk, Podhorce, Poland	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7		Dzazdzewski	Teofil	30		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Kosenin	Wife: Marjanna Dzazdzewska, Kosenin pow. Sierp, Poland	[illegible]	Easthampton
8		Jerzy	Jan	46		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Gostynow	Wife: Genowefa Jerzy, Gostynow pow. Gniezinska, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9		Babicz	Marja	35		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	Mother: Katarzyna Stachon, Ichowa pow. Bresko, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Babicz	Wladyslaw	11		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	Grandmother: " " "	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Babicz	Antoni	9		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Babicz	Janina	8		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Babicz	Bronislawa	6		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yesPolish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14		Babicz	Emilia	4		F S	child	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Ichowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
15		Smolarczyk	Leibke	19		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yesRussian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Benzel Purceski, Berlin Bichendorfstr. Nr. 5, Germany	Del.	Wilmington
16		Terleoka	Bluma	55		F Wd	wife	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Nephew: Aron Silranski, Zloto- Pole, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17		Modransky	Jan	39		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yesSlovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajery	Wife: Apolonija Modranski, Gajery pow. Molooki, Czecho-Slovakia	Ind.	[illegible]
18	ADMITTED	Tajtelman	Drejza	32		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Brother: Wigdor Tajtelman, Ekaterinoslaw ul. Uprawska 52, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	ADMITTED	Kalwarski	Judel	45		M M	scene-painter	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	Acquaintance: Izik Nowatzki, Bialostok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Kalwarska	Baila	40		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Kalwarska	Rosa	20		F S	tailoress look-	yes	Russian	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Kalwarski	Dawid	17		M S	smith	yes	Russian	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Kalwarska	Mania	15		F S	pupil	yes	Russian	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Kalwarska	Henia	13		F S	pupil	yes	Russian	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
25		Kalwarska	Esfira	10		F S	pupil	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Kalwarska	Tauba	5		F S	child	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Reis	Joel	50		M Wd	merchant	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajce	Brother: Isak Reis, Podhajce pow. Brzezany, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Reis	Feni	21		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajce	Uncle. " "	N.Y.	New York
29		Reis	Moses Nachm	18		M S	worker	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajce	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Reis	Klara	16		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	yesPolish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajce	" " "	N.Y.	New York

No. 16 Bluma Terleoka does not sail with this steamer. No. 15 Leibke Smolarczyk, No. 27-30 Joel Reis, and his children Feni, Moses-Nachm-, Klara do also not sail with.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B. 1TIC ARR. 10/1/23

List 74 — 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1923, *19* 43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, how long, when, and where? If supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Brother: Anton Frys, 4950 Mead Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Podebrady
2	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Uncle: Rudolf Rozal, 5544 Koyne Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Gejeron
3	yes	self	10	yes	1920	New York	Cousin: Wincenty Dombski, 220 Sixt Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Opoli
4	no	self	11	yes	1914	bilt	1907—Wander— Brother i.l.: Frank Modzioh, Box 153, Wanderbilt, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodyna
5	no	self	41	yes	1919	town	1909—Johns— Brother i.l.: Dymitry Suszczak, 616 Maple Ave., Johnstown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lodynie
6	no	self	24	yes	1913	beth	1909—Elisa— Uncle: M. Harasynczuk, 107 Boyd, Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Podhorce
7	no	self	no	yes	1921	hampton	1912—East— Returning alien: 98 Averdd Ave., Easthampton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Biezun
8	no	self	no	yes	1920	troit	1909—De— Returning alien: 3350 Madbury Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kroloszyn
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	lyn	1906—Brook— Husband: Josef Babioz, 544— 6 West 163 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Iwkowa
10			no	yes	1921	lyn	1912—Brook— Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11			no	yes	1921	lyn	1914—Brook— " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12			no	yes	1921	lyn	1915—Brook— " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13			no	yes	1921	lyn	1917—Brook— " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14			no	yes	1921	lyn	1919—Brook— " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	yes	cousin	no	no	no	none	~~Cousin: Meir Gottlier, 601 Tal— nell Str., Wilmington, Del.~~ ~~Son: Paul Perletsky, 51 E. 109~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Czechanow
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	~~Str., New York, N.Y.~~ 1912— Brother i.l.: Jan Bilkowicz, 10	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Zloto Pole
17	yes	self	15	yes	1921	Gary	95 Adams Str., Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajero
18	yes	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: Itzik Tetelman, 2489 E. 57 Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Mogilow
19	yes	brother	20	yes	1905	lyn	1904—Brook— Brother: Abram Kalwarsky, 247 Barett Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
20	yes		no	yes	1905	lyn	1904—Brook— Brother i.l.: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
21	yes		no	yes	1905	lyn	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok
22	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Samarow
23	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Samarow
24	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Samarow
25	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Samarow
26	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Samarow
27	yes	son i.l.	yes	no	no	none	~~Son i.l.: Abraham Handler,~~ ~~2154 71 Ave., New York, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Jagielnica
28	yes	brother i.l.	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biala-Boznica
29	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biala-Boznica
30	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biala-Boznica

this steamer.
M. Tomasson
Purser

24 | 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC A... 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ..., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, clothing salesman, laborer, tailor, or postmaster. If such alien arrival, as, for example, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the correctness of the last three words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the time of the alien's examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns should be ruled and contain the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" If alien can read and write, a cross (X) should be placed in each column. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be indicated in the proper column. If alien is able to read but not to write, or vice versa, the fact should be indicated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement of the law and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be corrected by inspectors and reported, where necessary. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Northern Italy or Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens should state their last permanent residence, even though it may have been in the United States. The entries should be the last permanent residence of the alien. It should not be sufficient to write "America" or "United States." It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It must be borne in mind that the object of this question is to ascertain accurately the country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes and also to ascertain definitely the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, by [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of amount of $50 or more*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lehr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest sheet to the left of the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1		Chejman	Leja	1[illegible]		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Adolf Hirszman, Warsaw, ul. Sizakowska [illegible]/12, Poland	Mass.	Nord Adams
2	ADMITTED	Martynowski	Owsiej	53	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Son: Mojsze Martynowski, Bialystok, ul. Ofcenska 15	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Martynowski	Alta	44	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Rostolsko~~	~~Bejla~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	housewife	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rowno~~	Nephew: Pinchos Szneider, Rowno, Poland	Col.	Colorado
5		~~Lewitan~~	~~Salojma~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	Friend: Mordoha Segalowski, Rozanic, pow. Kosow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Lewitan~~	~~Riwa~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Lewitan~~	~~Osrael~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Lewitan~~	~~Jacob~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Lewitan~~	~~N-ohman~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	" " "	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Lewitan~~	~~Ruwin~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Rozanic~~	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Stefanin	Marjanna	35	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	Cousin: Wladysl. Sawicka, Schlebiatki, z. Lomzynska	Mass.	Northampton
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stefanin	Josef	13	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	" " "	Mass.	Northampton
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stefanin	Janina	12	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	" " "	Mass.	Northampton
14	ADMITTED	Stefanin	Wiktorja	9	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	" " "	Mass.	Northampton
15	ADMITTED	Stefanin	Apolonia	7	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	" " "	Mass.	Northampton
16		Stefanin	Alexandra	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schlebiatki	" " "	Mass.	Northampton
17		Fill	Tomasz	32	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	Mother: Sofia Fill, Rudnik, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Fill	Franciszka	23	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	UNDER 16	Fill	Janina	3	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Wisniewski	Stanislaw	42	M	M	ingeneer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Wife: Franciszka Wisniewska, Bydgoszcz, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
21		Jancy	Stanislaw	48	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolo	Wife: Marjanna Jancy, Kolo, pow. Kolski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Roszkiewicz	Julian	34	M	M	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jackiewice	Wife: Adela Roszkiewicz, Jackiewice, z. Wilenska, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
23		Wyrychowski	Wladyslaw	40	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisniewo	Wife: Kamila Wyrychowska, Wisniewo, pow. Lomza, Poland	Mich.	Huron
24		~~Paszczewska~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zabin~~	Brother: Marjan Majkowski, Zabin, p. Makow, Poland	N.Y.	Harrison
25		~~Paszczewska~~	~~Jan~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zabin~~	" " "	N.Y.	Harrison
26		~~Paszczewska~~	~~Josef~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zabin~~	" " "	N.Y.	Harrison
27		~~Paszczewska~~	~~Roman~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zabin~~	" " "	N.Y.	Harrison
28		Kruszewski	Michal	45	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pulsza	Brother i.l. Franciszek Iwirdowicz, Pulsze, p. Bielsk,	N.Y.	New York
29		Kruszewska	Zofia	44	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pulsza	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30	U.S. CIT.	Kruszewska	Wanda	8	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pulsza	" " "	N.Y.	New York

No. 4 Bejla Rostalski, No. 5-10 Salojma Lewitan, his wife Riwwa, and their children Osrael, Jacob, N-ohman, Ruwin, No. 24-27 Stanislaw Paszczewska and their sons Jan

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1

SS POLONIA BALTIC 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73 — 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT. 23, *19* 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no			Cousin: Salomon Ritzson, 25 Marshall Str.North Adams,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Sluck
2	yes	self	22	no			Son: Julius Meyerson, 202 East 14th Str.Manhatten, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Liena
3	yes		no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Pieski
4	no	self	5	no			~~Son in law: Hersch Kleinberg, 423 Conoyes, Colorado, Col.~~	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Kiew
5	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Israel Lachman, 350 Chery Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
6	yes		no	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
7	yes		no	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
8	yes		no	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
9	yes		no	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
10	yes		no	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rozanic
11	yes	husband	no	yes	1922	Hampton	1905-North-Husband: Alexander Stefanin, Medo Str.23, Northampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Konsorowz
12	yes		no	yes	1922	Hampton	1910- North- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Northamptn
13	yes		no	yes	1922	Hampton	1911- North- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Northampton
14	yes		no	yes	1922	Hampton	1914- North- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Northampton
15	yes		no	yes	1922	hampton	1910- North- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Northampton
16	yes		no	yes	1922	hampton	1917- North- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Northampton
17	no	brother in law	yes	yes	1920	Buffa- lo	1910- Buffa- Brother i.l.Walenty Winarozyk, 18 Peck Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Rudnik
18	yes		no	yes	1920	lo	1910- Buffa- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Rudnik
19	yes		no	no		no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Rudnik
20	yes	self	8	yes			1910- De- Brother i.l.Zygmuntowicz,Wawrzyniec,472 Grand Str,Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Plock
21	no	self	40	yes	1920	go	1913- Chica- Returning alien, 8844 So. Szeper Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Waki
22	no	self	30	yes	1921	troit	1911- De- Cousin:Josef Ciechanowicz,9809 Conat Str.Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wasiewicz
23	no	self	10	yes	1915	son	1905- Hu- Returning alien: Box 35, Huzon, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wisniewo
24	no	self	yes	yes	1921	son	1900- Harri- Husband: John Feszczewski,40 N.3rd Str. Harrison, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Koryzewy
25	no		yes		1921	son	1915- Harri- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Petersen
26	no		yes		1921	son	1917-Harri- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
27	no		yes		1921	son	Harri- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Halcon
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Lyn	1913-Brook- Uncle: Michal Wenc, 182 Wilomer Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Tiwlky
29	yes		no	yes	1921	lyn	1913-Brook- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Tiwlky
30	yes		no	yes	1921	lyn	1915-Brook- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Nantiooke

~~ose~~, Roman do also not sail with this steamer.

M. Stefanin
Agent

18/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 10/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen. Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]. from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1922, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for Government use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, miner, iron engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers and others should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks at the boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read . . . ?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" The answer to this question is to be entered in the left-hand subdivision. "Can't read" is the answer to be entered when the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and form of examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and those districts which, while politically a part of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, geographically belong to Northern Italy, i. e., [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to be given as "Yes" or "No." Permanent residence.—The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any subsequent visit to another country. Persons coming in column 11 should show the country in which they have last resided for one year or more. It is important for statistical purposes that a definite answer be given as to last permanent residence. Intending immigrants who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute the permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended for the permanent residence. The entry should state country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER. 9/1/23

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests attached to the affidavit [illegible].

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vondra	Wincenc	36		M M	stone-mason	yes Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolni-Miesto	Father: Anton Vondra, DolniMiesto p. Ledecz, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2		Vondra	Franciszka	35		F M	wife	yes Slovenish	yes	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovikka Czecho-	Miesto Dolni-	Father 1.l.: " "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Vondra	Josefa	12		F S	child	no None	no	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakia Czecho-	Miesto	Grandfather: " " Mother: Anna Poloma, Hawiar, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4		Poloma	Franciszka	25		F S	worker	yes Slovenish	yes	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakia Czecho-	Hawiar	Grandmother: Sperenzia Heringes Seneo, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Heringes	Frank	16		M S	worker	yes Slovenish	yes	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakian Czecho-	Slovakia Czecho-	Seneo	Father: Erich Stolke, Einlage	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Wagnet	Erich	31		M M	driver	yes German	yes	of Danzig Freestate	German	of Danzig Freestate	Einlage	in the near of Danziger Niederung	Ill.	Zion
7		Wagnet	Rosa	39		F M	wife	yes German	yes	of Danzig Freestate	German	of Danzig Freestate	Einlage	Father i " "	Ill.	Zion
8	UNDER 16	Wagnet	Lise	2		F S	child	no None	no	of Danzig Freestate	German	of Danzig	Einlage	Grandfather: " " Father: Michael Ratner,	Ill.	Zion
9		Lipkowska	Apolonia	27		F M	wife	yes German	yes	of Danzig Freestate	German	Poland	Neustadt	Neustadt, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Lipkowska	Anna	5		F S	child	no None	no	of Danzig Freestate	German	Poland	Neustadt	Grandfather: " "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Lipkowska	Hedwig	4		F S	child	no None	no	of Danzig Freestate	German	Poland	Neustadt	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Lipkowska	Ursula	10		F S	child	no None	no	of Danzig Freestate	German	Poland	Neustadt	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
13		Mendryk	Josef	36		M M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	Mother: Rozalja Mendryk, Kaczanowka p. Skalat, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Mendryk	Katarzyna	30		F M	wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	Mother 1.l.: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Mendryk	Stanislaw	4		M S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	Grandmother: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Mendryk	Helena	2		F S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Mendryk	Bronislaw	6		M S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Mendryk	Anna	6		F S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaczanowka	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Lipiec	Jozefa	47		F S	domestic	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwalka	Friend: Jozefa Ignatowicz, Sunalka ul. Cisielka, 11, Poland		
20		Wugenszmid	Enia	20		F S	taileress	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Zlata Wugenszmid, Warszawa, Nalewki 39/38, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Kestelbojm	Szeindla	28		F S	worker	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Ehrenberg	Schmerl	68		M M	worker	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Parisz	Daughter: Mirce Erenberg, Parisz p. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
23		Ehrenberg	Gitel	63		F M	wife	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Parisz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
24		Ruberman	Chaim	18		M S	worker	yes Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kozdanow	Friend: Noruch Epstein, Kozdanow Gouv. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
25		Kordun	Aron	27		M S	carpenter	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Freestate	Odessa Freestate	Mother: Fejga Kordun, Odessa Molorosyisk 30, Russia Friend: E. Stenzel, H. Geistgasse 71 B, Freestate of Danzig	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Maschler	Josef	27		M S	smith	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	of Danzig	of Danzig	Sister: Rochel Zajder, Sluck, z. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27		Schuster	Sora	34		F M	wife	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck		N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Schuster	Srol	14		M S	child	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	Aunt: " "	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Schuster	Elkone	13		M S	child	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Schuster	Chwole	10		F S	child	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	" " "	N.Y.	New York

No. 19 Jozefa Lipiec does not sail with this steamer.

M. Tornesen
Purser

John R. H. Rinhardson
Surgeon

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1 OCT 1923 , 19 47

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free or aboideaux, or assistance from [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	ily	yes	1910-Chica-go	Brother 1.l.:Moravec Frano,15-20 S.Karlow Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolna-Miesto
2	yes		no	yes	1914 go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Podzady
3	yes		no	yes	1911-Chica-go 1914 go	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	yes	brother	15	no	no	none	Brother:Frank Poloma,4130 Lok-Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Hawiar
5	yes	father	10	no	no	none	Father:Frank Heringes,12400 Matherson Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Seneo
6	no	uncle	yes	no	no	none	Uncle:C.E.Dreier,2618 ~~Edina Blod~~, Zion, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Einlage
7	no		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Neu Min-sterberg
8	no		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	none	Husband:Franz Lipkowski,c/o Mary Trusdika,506 Market Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Kilau
10	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
11	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
12	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
13	yes	brother	1.20	yes	1911-Wilming-ton 1921 ton	Brother 1.l.:Jan Kormanski,216 Wood Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Kaczanowka
14	yes		no	yes	1921 ton	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Kaczanowka
15	yes		no	yes	1919-Wilming-ton 1921 ton	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	yes		no	yes	Wilming-ton 1921 ton	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17	yes		no	yes		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18	yes		no	yes	1917-Wilming-ton 1921 ton	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	yes	brother	1.l	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.:Stanislaw Stanowski,54 ~~Front~~ Str.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Rylowcy
20	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle:Mr.J.Castelbaum,103 Lyonz Ave.,Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Cricew
21	yes	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Griecw
22	yes	son	no	no	no	none	Son:Jankiel Erenberg,72[illegible].97 Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Russia	Parysz
23	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Russia	Parysz
24	yes	sister	no	no	no	none	Sister:Rosie Smith,538 New Jersey Ave ,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Homel
25	yes	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Abram Kordun,561 Polisade Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
26	yes	self	50	no	no	none	Cousin:Harry Weinraub,3379 ~~Euclide Blvd~~ Blod,Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Czortkow
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	none	Husband:Benno Schatzky,318 Okland Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Pohost
28	yes		[illegible]	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Pohost
29	yes		[illegible]	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Pohost
30	yes		[illegible]	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Pohost

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

68 POLONIA BALTIC LINER 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4, Age.—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, (single), Wd (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, locomotive engineer, miner, clerk, housewife, servant, cook, tailor, dressmaker, baker, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, worker, or dealer unless no other description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Stewards should make this entry in the case of the stewards and cooks, if necessary, by inquiry of such officials.

Column 8, Can read or cannot read.—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read and write, yes or no." If no question is answered upon what grounds. In answering this question the alien is to read a few lines as stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to the reading, inquiry as to the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or lineage of each alien as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, French, Scotch, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Pathan, Persian, Kurdish, Georgian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Indian (North or South American), Pacific Islander, Basque, Gypsy, Celtic, Welsh, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Netherlandish, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Moorish, Liberian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Dutch Guianese, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, British West Indian, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Spanish American, Portuguese West African, Other African (black), Other Asiatic, Other European, Other nationalities.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed in the entry of alien in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a country, but a people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may naturally properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the Basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Massa, Carrara, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Naples, Rome, Frosinone, Littoria, Viterbo, Rieti

STATES IMMIGR...

I...d ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. ... sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 DEC 1923, 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival should be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 9/1/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

List 70

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liwowitch	Dwoira	18		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Czeraszni	Szloma	9		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	Manhatten
3	ADMITTED	Czeraszni	Awrum	7		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	Manhatten
4		Cypiensuk	Perel	13		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	New York
5		Kozisiej	Lejb	12		M S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Radamysl	Mother:Necha Golenda,Radamysl, s.Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Kelenson	Szewa	9		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Felsztyn	Grandmother:Etie Barnbaum, Felsztyn,Gouv.Podol,Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Kelenson	Sptinia	6		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Felsztyn	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Kelenson	Genia	4		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Felsztyn	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Braslawska	Hinda	12		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	Manhatten
10	ADMITTED	Braslawski	Pinchos	7		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	Manhatten
11	ADMITTED	Braslawska	Chana	5		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	Manhatten
12	ADMITTED	Braslawska	Rosa	4		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	Manhatten
13		Zamachowska	Malka	13		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	Mich.	Jackson
14		Weiner	Hersch	13		M S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Brother:Abram Weiner,Free-state of Danzig,Schüsseldam 5	N.Y.	New York
15		Czeczelnikow	Lejb	9		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	ADMITTED	Litwinski	Hersch	10		M S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Hias, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Litwinski	Lewiz	9		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Litwinski	Genia	12		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Litwinski	Gissa	13		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20		Soroka	Sura	16		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Grandfather:Mordche Sorooka, Kieff, Russia	Conn.	Sull
21	ADMITTED	Krisztur	Krejna	13		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Felsztyn	Uncle:Jakob Krisztur,Felsztyn p. Podolski, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Krisztur	Jacob	12		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Felsztyn	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Smolar	Pesia	12		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolozyn	Sister:Lajka Smolar,Kolozyn pow Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Smolar	Jenta	9		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolozyn	" " "	N.Y.	New York
25		Kaplinski	Lejb	15		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Cousin:Chaim Silwtski,Bialy-stok, Kaluza 16, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Kaplinski	Bernat	12		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Burestyn	Herszel	12		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	I.D.C.Warsaw, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
28		Skolnik	Pesia	16		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Brother:Mordke Skolnik, Kosow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Bolan	Ita	13		F S	child	no	None	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanist	Uncle:Moses Bolan, Stefanist, Roumania	N.Y.	Manhatten
30	ADMITTED	Bolan	Gerschen	11		M S	child	no	None	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanist	" " "	N.Y.	Manhatten

Nr.1 Dwoira Liwowitch do not sail with this steamer. Nr.25 and 26 Lejb and Bernat Kaplinski do not sail with this steamer. Nr.27 Herszel Burstejn do not sail wi

M. Tornesen
Purser

M. Tornesen
Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS POLONIA BALTIC 6/1/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70 [illegible]

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 3, 19

49

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	~~Uncle:Michal Lewkoch,42 E. Manhatten Ave.,New York,N.Y.~~
2	no	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle: Joseph Weinberg,128 E. 113 Str.,Manhatten,N.Y.
3	no		no	no	no	none	" " "
4	yes	sister	no	no	no	none	Sister:Anna Ellman,27-29 Soydam Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father:Boruch Kozin,523 E. 5 Str.,New York, N.Y.
6	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle:Sam Wasserman,1014 E. 156 Str.,Bronx,N.Y.
7	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
8	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
9	no	sister	no	no	no	none	Sister:Scheina Braslawska,709 E.6 Str.,Manhatten,N.Y.
10	no		no	no	no	none	" " "
11	no		no	no	no	none	" " "
12	no		no	no	no	none	" " "
13	no	cousin	no	no	no	none	Cousin:Simon Silverman,2324 Forest,Kansas City,Jackson,Mich.
14	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle:Hyman Weiner,293 Hart Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	no	father	no	no	no	none	Father:Meyer Childs,1521 Bedford Ave.,Pittsburg, Pa.
16	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle:Sam Litwin,351 E. 77 Str.,New York, N.Y.
17	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
18	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
19	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
20	no	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle:M.Horeliko,13,340 Wood-bridge Str.,Sull, Co.
21	yes	cousin	14	no	no	none	Cousin:Moses Rubinstein,6112-19th Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
23	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father:Louis Meller,576 Hendorf Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
25	yes	father	2	no	no	none	Father:Mendel Kaplinski,182-84 Glyman Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "
27	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father:Louis Burasztyn,24 Vreeland Ave.,Passaic, N.J.
28	yes	mother	5	no	no	none	Mother:M.Skolnik,40 Rutge Str., New York, N.Y.
29	no	grandfather	no	no	no	none	Grandfather:Louis Weisman,258 E.2 Str.,Manhatten, N.Y.
30	no		no	no	no	none	" " "

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when? (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Beresino.
2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Czudnow
3	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Czudnow
4	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Borzew-Kolonia
5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Radamysl
6	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Felsztyn
7	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Felsztyn
8	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Felsztyn
9	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kasmirow
10	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kasmirow
11	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kasmirow
12	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kasmirow
13	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kasmirow
14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Gajsyn
15	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Rusyn
16	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Ruzin
17	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
18	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
19	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
20	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Iwankow
22	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Felsztyn
23	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Felsztyn
24	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kolozyn
25	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kolozyn
26	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Gnissyn-
27	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Gnissyn
28	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wynkow
29	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kosow
30	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Stefanisyn

steamer.
H. Jonnsen
Purse

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

POLONIA BALTIC A.S. 10/1/23

List 70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.Poulsen, Master ..., of the ... S/S "Frederik" ..., from ... Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ..., 19...

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, *Head tax status*.) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—Entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, Clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, waiter, porter, cook, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, tailor, molder, turner, printer, or laborer, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, clerks, and servants should not be returned as laborers unless it is known that they have been employed as such.

Common laborers should in all cases be carefully distinguished, and the words "laborer" or "common laborer" should not be used unless no further description of the occupation can be obtained.

Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as such.

Column 8, *Can read and write*.—This column is usually divided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" This column is intended to ascertain whether the alien can read and write his own language, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can do both in some language, the entry should be "No" in answer to the first question and "Yes" in answer to the second question.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed before passing on to the country clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., constituting the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in these provinces, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11, *Last or most recent residence*.—Actual place intended to be made with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given, and not a mere temporary sojourn in a foreign country. The entry in answer to question 11 should show the district and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry in answer to question 11 should show the district and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort be made to secure the name of the political unit (province, department, etc.) of last permanent residence rather than merely the country of birth. Full name of city or town should be given.

Country of last permanent residence.—Persons coming to the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14, (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 15, (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, other relative (mention which), friend (mention name and address), or other person (state which and how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount paid by each. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount paid by each. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1891, 3 years, Philadelphia.

Column 18, (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-20010-1 Bur. Pub. Docs. 9/1/23

List 72 [illegible]

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether employed by the company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

70

List 70

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Ilie	Scheindel	22	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bizode	Father: Hersz Ilie, Sus, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		Csirjak	Sigmund	40	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simion	Brother: Gabor Csirjak, Simion, Transilvania, Roumania	N.Y.	Paula Boro
3 ADMITTED		Csirjak	Agnes	38	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simion	Brother in l.: " "	N.Y.	Paula Boro
4 ADMITTED UNDER 16		Csirjak	Sigmund	9	M	S	son	no	no	None	Roumanian	Roumania	Simion	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	Paula Boro
5 ADMITTED UNDER 16		Csirjak	Carol	2 6	M	S	son	no	no	None	Roumanian	Roumania	Simion	" " "	N.Y.	Paula Boro
6		Cozma	Simion	16	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sziklo	Mother: Lore Cozman, Cziklo pow. Asrad, Roumania	Pa.	New Castle
7		Csasza	Stefan	35	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Fantanela	Wife: Susanna Csasza, Fantanela p. Mureszturda, Roumania	Ohio	Alliance
8		Bordi	Ester	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Dambau	Mother: Maria Mikos, Dambau, Transilvania, Roumania	Ohio	Akron
9		Bordi	Josef	14	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	Roumania	Dambau	Grandmother: " "	Ohio	Akron
10		Bordi	Maria	12	F	S	pupil	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	Roumania	Dambau	" " "	Ohio	Akron
11		Bordi	Michal	9	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	Roumania	Dambau	" " "	Ohio	Akron
12		Bordi	Ester	7	F	S	pupil	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	Roumania	Dambau	" " "	Ohio	Akron
13		Ferenz	Mor	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Roumania	Kristeszti	Wife: Fani Ferenz, Kristeszti pow. Turda Morisz, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
14		Tahlblum	Abram	34	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Jewish	Roumanian	Roumania	Herine	Wife: Ida Thalblum, Herine pow. Bistritza, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
15		Sternberger	Heinrich	20	M	S	dentist	yes	yes	Jewish	Roumanian	Roumania	Nassod	Father: Alex Sternberger, Nassod Bistritz, Roumania	W.Va.	Carleston
16		Nudelman	Leib	39	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Russian	Russia	Lipcani	Wife: Ryfka Nudelman, Lipcani Bessarabia, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17		Wagman	Sholik	25	M	S	tailor	yes	~~Russian~~	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Cousin: Josef Maglorski, Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
18		Rachmanczyk	Liba	59	F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Russia	Puchowicze	Brother: Itsche Arocker, Puchowicze, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19		Rachmanczyk	Leja	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russia	Puchowicze	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	New York
20		Rachmanczyk	Dawid	17	M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russia	Puchowicze	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Rachmanczyk	Brajna	14	F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russia	Puchowicze	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Rachmanczyk	Frajda	10	F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russia	Puchowicze	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Freimer	Ciwja	24	F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland	Brok	Mother: Chaja Freimer, Brok pow. Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Borowski	Polika	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	Father: Ludwig Borowski, Pistrej p. Slupca, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Borowska	Magdalena	36	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	Father in l.: " "	Ill.	Chicago
26		Borowska	Helena	7	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	Grandfather: " "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Borowski	Stanislaw	6	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Borowska	Walerja	5	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
29		Borowski	Henryk	4	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Borowski	Stefan	1 6	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pistrej	" " "	Ill.	Chicago

No. 24-30 Polika Borowski, his wife Magdalena, and her children Helena, Stanislaw, Walerjan, Heryk and Stefan do also not sail with this steamer.

—M. Ferenz
Turn

25

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS POLONIA BALTIC 10/1/29

List 70

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN. 23, *19* 51

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	39	no	no	none	Aunt: Jenta Wolweip, 411-9th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	Bizode Sus
2	no	self	26	yes	1914-1920	Pauls Boro	Brother: Sabor Czirjak, Pauls Boro, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	Simion
3	no		no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	El Kessec
4	no		no	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	Simion
5	no		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	Simion
6	no	self	34	no	no	none	Father: Jacob Cozman, Sta 5, Box 8, New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkbrown		None	Roumania	Cziklo
7	no	self	yes	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Dan Laszlo, 251 E. Broadway, Alliance, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairdarkbrown		None	Roumania	Fantanela
8	no	self	yes	yes	1905-1920	Akron	Husband: Maik Bordi, 139 Marion Place, Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Roumania	Dambau
9	no		no	yes	1909-1920	Akron	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Akron
10	no		no	yes	1911-1920	Akron	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Akron
11	no		no	yes	1914-1920	Akron	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Akron
12	no		no	yes	1916-1920	Akron	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Akron
13	yes	self	8	no	no	none	Cousin: Isidor Weinberger, 511 E 19 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairdarkbrown		None	Roumania	Korot-Simertin
14	yes	self	41	no	no	none	Cousin: Hersch Arpad, 218 E.67 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdarkbrown		None	Roumania	Herine
15	no	self	66	no	no	none	Uncle: Harry Steinberger, B.O.4, 159, Carlestbn, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdarkbrown		None	Roumania	Nassod
16	no	cousin	4	no	no	none	Cousin: Morris Skolnik, 31 Prince Str., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Russia	Lipcani
17	yes	self	3	no	no	none	Brother: Hyman Wagman, 128 Allen Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Son i.l.: A. Heller, 4939, 135 Str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblackblue		None	Russia	Puchowicze
19	yes		no	no	no	none	Brother i.l. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblackgray		None	Russia	Puchowicze
20	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblackgray		None	Russia	Puchowicze
21	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblackgray		None	Russia	Puchowicze
22	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblackgray		None	Russia	Puchowicze
23	yes	brother i.l.	5	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: M. Pwistnick, 560 Powel Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Brok
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1910-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~Brother i.l.: Franciszek Zawors kl, 5135 S. Ada Str., Chicago, Ill~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Pisdrach~~
~~25~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1910-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Mazonow~~
~~26~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1916-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~Uncle: " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~27~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1917-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~28~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1918-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~29~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1919-1921~~	~~Chica-go~~	~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~30~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fairbrownblue~~		~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~

23/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber dealer, coal dealer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "dealer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the immigrant may state that the alien is able to read, should he so state. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place, not the nearest large city, should be given. A permanent residence is one which has been occupied without intent to remain for a definite period, but which shall not be a last permanent residence regarded as having been for a period of less than one year. In column 11 should show the country in which alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, allegiance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entries should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recognition by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 9/1/23

List 69

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lehr Dessler, Surgeon of the S[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein [illegible] shall be noted and sworn to. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC M[illegible] 10/1/23

Form 500 TF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polon Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to--- Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		Simkowa	Marja	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	~~Slovenish~~	Czecho-Slovakia	~~Slovenish~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa	Father: Jan Czani, Brzezowa, Uhersky-Brod, Czecho-Slov.	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks	
2	UNDER 16	Simkowa	Franciszka	3		F	S	child	no	no	None	Czecho-Slovaki	~~Slovenish~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa	" " "	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks	
3		Simkowa	Hedwika	10		F	S	child	no	no	None	Czecho-Slovakia	~~Slovenish~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa	" " "	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks	
4		Slomowic	Bela	28		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Jewish	Czecho-Slovaki	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Rahovo	Mother: Regina Slomowic, Rahovo, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Newark	
5		Storova	Karolina	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajary	Mother: Katarzyna Storowa, Gajary, Malacka, Czecho-Sl.	Ill.	Chicago	
6		Weinreb	Matej	37		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajar	Wife: Justyna Weinreb, Gajer, Brostislawa, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago	
7		Schlepska	Ejola	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Parents: Gersa Schlepski, Bialystok, Kijowska 4, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne	
8		Mikolajozyk	Jozefa	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podciszewek	Father: Andrzej Ulicki, Podciszewek, p. Augustow, Poland	Wisc.	Racine	
9		Mikol jozyk	Jozefa	13		F	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podciszewek	" " "	Wisc.	Racine	
10		Ostrowska	Barbara	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zywiec	Mother: Fransziszka Ostrowska, Zywiec, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
11	UNDER 16	Ostrowska	Karl	5		M	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zywiec	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
12		Ostrowska	Josef	3		M	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zywiec	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
13		Ostrowska	Jan	1	6	M	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zywiec	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
14		Indyk	Jacob	45		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydnia	Wife: Katarzyna Indyk, Bydni, pow. Brzozow, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse	
15		Kubick	Anna	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sporyszu	Mother: Magdalena Embiszkiewicz, Sporyszu, pow. Zywiec,	N.Y.	New York	
16	U.S.C.	Kubicka	Helena	8		F	S	pupil	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sporyszu	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
17		Kubicka	Jauljan	6		M	S	pupil	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sporyszu	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
18		Kubicka	Zofia	4		F	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sporyszu	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
19		Kubicka	Franciszek	2		M	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sporyszu	" " "	N.Y.	New York	
20		Barna	Teodor	33		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	~~Ukrainish~~	Poland	Kamionka	Wife: Marja Barna, Kamionka, p. Sanok, Poland	N.J.	~~New Jersey~~	
21		~~Galus~~	~~Anna~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Szczawin~~	Mother: Katarzyna Magnitzka, Szczawin, pow. Gostymir, Poland	N.Y.	Chester	
22		~~Galus~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Szczawin~~	" " "	N.Y.	Chester	
23		~~Lenartowicz~~	~~Michal~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Sokol~~	Wife: Marja Lenartowicz, Sokol, p. Garlice, Poland	N.Y.	Chester	
24		Wojtal	Franciszek	34		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawiec	Father: Jan Wojtal, Sieroslawiec, pow. Mielzow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
25		Wojtal	Maryanna	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawiec	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	
26	UNDER 16	Wojtal	Edward	9		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawiec	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	
27	UNDER 16	Wojtal	Jozefa	8		F	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawiec	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	
28		Wojtal	Natalja	3		F	S	child	no	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawiec	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	
29		~~Johnn~~	~~Ceolija~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wojlowicze~~	~~Mother: Constanzja Johnn,~~ ~~Wojlowicze, pow. Sierada, Pol.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	
30		~~Johnn~~	~~Frank~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wojlowicze~~	" " "	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Claims as Born

No.29-30 Ceoilja Johnn and her brother Frank do not sail with this steamer. No.21-22 Anna Galus and her son Wladyslaw, No.23 Michal Lenartorski do also not sail

8,9 Oct 1 '23 Tigard & Tennesen Purser.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23, 19 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage or by whom paid if paid by relative, which is paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See reverse for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Husband: Josef Simek, 232 Kattarzina Str. Mc.Kees Rocks	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa
2	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkbrown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa
3	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkbrown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa
4	no	brother	50	no	no	no	Brother: Frank Slomowitz, 58 So. Orange, Essex-Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkbrown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Brzezowa
5	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Uncle: Martin Mrez, 5243 So. Washten Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Polana
6	no	self	16	no	no	no	Cousin: Martin Krsek, 5037 So. Ronby Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Gajary
7	no	uncle	60	no	no	no	Uncle: S.Berman, 325 Ave.C.. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None	Czecho-Slovaki	Gajar
8	yes	husband	5	yes	1905-1914	Cine	Husband: Jan Mikolajczyk, 1130 Rasin Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	None	Poland	Bialystok
9	yes		no	yes	1910-1914	Racine	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	None	Poland	Podciszowek
10	yes	self	13	yes	1914-1922	York	Husband: Wincenty Ostrowski, 320-6th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	None	U.S.A.	Canosa
11	yes		no	yes	1918-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairgray	None	Poland	Zywiec
12	yes		no	yes	1920-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	no	self	20	yes	1911-1921	Syracuse	Cousin: Jan Fedosz, 152 Lacfield Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairgray	None	Poland	Zywiec
15	yes	self	20	yes	1912-1922	York	Husband: Stanislaw Kubicki, E.5 Str. No.432, New York, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairgray	None	Poland	Dvnie
16	yes		no	yes	1915-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Jelisnia
17	yes		no	yes	1917-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes		no	yes	1919-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	New York
19	yes		no	yes	1921-1922	York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	no	self	25	yes	1909-1920	Jersey C.	Brother in law: Michal Kawoczka, Jersey City, 26 Cowert Str. NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	New York
21	no	husband	37,5	no			Husband: Stanislaw Galus, 109 Box, Chester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairblue	None	Poland	Kamionka
22	no		no		"	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Gobota
23	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1920	Chica-go	Cousin: Josef Hemak, 1841 W. 21 Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Gobota
24	no	self	15	yes	1905-1921	Chica-go	Returning alien: 1427 Sripenz Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None	Poland	Sokol
25	no		no	yes	1914-1921	Chica-go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Filipowice
26	no		no	yes	1915-1921	Chica-go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Sedsiszewo
27	no		no	yes	1920-1921	Chica-go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
28	no		no	yes	1921	go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	no	father	no	no			Father: R.John, 103 Pamebucket Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkdark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
30	no		no		"	" "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkdark	None	Poland	Gemolin
31																											

Claims

2/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Apr. 30/1/53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC 1923, *19*
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, coal passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," or "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction by inspectors and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them personally at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column requires a yes and no answer to the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if every person is examined upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect which is able to read should be stated. If alien can not be able to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground and fact on which exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at all ports of entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy in the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Assyrians, Syrians, or any other race or people, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A "last permanent residence" of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in any country. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence also applies to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. (See paragraph 2 of Immigration Laws.)

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket to said final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No (or Ja or Nein or the like).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] POLONIA BALTIC AVE. 9/1/23

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bahr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the medical certificate must be noted thereon and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA Baltic Aug. 10/1/23

List 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17. Sep. 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Zablocki	Jochel	36		M M	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	Wife: Chaja Zablocka, Slonim, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
							2-583667 1/13/39										
2		Scheinbach	Rosa	46		F Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lezajsk	Brother: Fischel Horn, Lezajsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Scheinbach	Markus	18		M S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lezajsk	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16						2-[illegible]16										
4		Scheinbach	Jonas	13		M S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lezajsk	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5		Baran	Sura	23		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamorowa	Father: Isak-Mojsze Baran, Kamorowa pow. Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Baran	Josef	3		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamorowa	Grandfather: "	N.Y.	New York
							11-243207- 3/20/40										
7		Rosenman	Chana	37		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdolbunow	Brother i.l.: Mendel Rosenman, Zdolbunow pow. Kowno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Rosenman	Nusem	9		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdolbunow	Uncle: " "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Rosenman	Szloma	7		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdolbunow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
							11-A-3351 7/19/42										
10		Rosenman	Borjas	4		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdolbunow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lustyk	Chawa	29		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Brother: Dawid Frydman, Lomza ul. Senatorska 12, Zareba-Koscielna, Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	UNDER 16	Lustyk	Liba	7		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	UNDER 16	Lustyk	Sura	5		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	UNDER 16	Lustyk	Jospa	3		M 3	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15		Klieger	Nuchim	42		M M	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Zeldelzka	Father: Sziel Klieger, Biala-Zeldelzka pow. Lomza, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Klieger	Henija	35		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Zeldelzka	Father i.l.: "	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Klieger	Chana	13		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Zeldelzka	Grandfather: "	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Klieger	Josel	8		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Zeldelzka	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Klieger	Isak	6		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Zeldelzka	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Goldman	Malka	41		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korce	Brother: Josel Majster, Korce-Borozdowska ul 10, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
21		Goldman	Sosia-Leja	10		F S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korce	Uncle: " "	Conn.	Hartford
22		Goldman	Lejba	14		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korce	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
23		Goldman	Szloma-Nuta	12		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korce	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
24		Goldman	Aron	11		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korce	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
25		Szpiegel	Peiga	41		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aoquaintance: Ida Urstein, Warsaw ul. Wolynska 18/33, Poland	Mass.	Boston
							DISCHARGED 1-24472										
26		Szpiegel	Joseph	11		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Mass.	Boston
27		Siempel	Rosa	41		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tanocw	Father: Moses Grienszpan, Tanocw, Poland	Inds.	Portland
28		Siempel	Eliasz	3		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tanocw	Grandfather: "	Ind.	Portland
29		Lampel	Leja	25		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duloza	Father: Lipa Lampel, Duloza pow. Mielec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
							2-836081- 3/3/41.										
30		Lampel	Minka	21		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duloza	" " "	N.Y.	New York
							2-837011- 3/3/41. [illegible] (C.L. 205 V-5411)										

No. 20-24 Malka Goldman and her children desi--Leja, Lejba, Szloma-Nuta and Aron do not sail with this steamer. No. 15-19 Nuchim Klieger, his wife Chenya and their

H. Torrusen
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	5	no no	none	Brother i.l.:Benjamin Cohen, 174 Myrtle Ave.,Jersey City,N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Burano
2	yes	brother	25	yes1905	1896-New York	Brother:Moses Horn,111 Cenon Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Lezajsk
3	yes	uncle	no	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Lezajsk
4	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Lezajsk
5	yes	husband	11	no	no	none	Husband:Jacob Baran,352 E.81 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Lezajsk
6	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Kamorowa
7	yes	husband	10	no	no	none	Husband:D.Rosenman,3308 Ogden Ave.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Kamorowa
8	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Zdolbunow
9	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Zdolbunow
10	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Zdolbunow
11	yes	self	38	no	no	none	Husband:J.Lustyk,367 Grand Str.,New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Zdolbunow
12	yes		no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		None	Poland	Zareba-Koosielna
13	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfairbrown		None	Poland	Zareba-Koosielna
14	yes		no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfairbrown		None	Poland	Zareba-Koosielna
15	yes	brother	29	no	no	none	Brother:Sam Klieger,1411 Irwin Ave.,Pittsburgg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
16	yes			no	no	none	Brother i.l.: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
17	yes			no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
18	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
19	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Lomza
20	yes	husband	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Israel Goldman,243 Market Str.,Hartford,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	gray	None	Poland	Koroe
21	no	father		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Koroe
22	no			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Koroe
23	no			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Koroe
24	no			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	blue	None	Poland	Koroe
25	yes	husband	10	no	no	none	Husband:Z.Szpiegel,913 Bluewiee Ave.,Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Wolzy
26	no	father	30	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Wolzy
27	yes	husband	34	no	no	none	Husband:Mordka Stempel,c/oElias Kohn,455 Tere Str.,Portland,Ind	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Wapnica
28	yes	father		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Wapnica
29	yes	brother	8	no	no	none	Brother:Moris Lampel,167 Main Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Duloza
30	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown		None	Poland	Duloza

Ch na, Josel and Isaak and No. 27-29 Roza Stempel and Elias do also not sail with this Steamer.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 10/1/25

List 67 CM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 10 OKT 1923 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make this distinction, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word "read" means that the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of origin does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien having resided one year or more in any country other than his own shall be entitled to a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided one year or more shall be stated, but the last permanent residence regardless of length of time should be given if possible. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood that for statistical purposes that steamship companies are to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien having resided one year shall not acquire permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the course of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 18/1/23

List 67

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the medical officer on the affidavit prepared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 0/1/23

67

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S S Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wykrent	Wojciech	50		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szulkowice	Wife: Anna Wykrent, Szulkowice, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Zasada	Maryanna	22		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	Mother: Maryanna Zasada, Torun, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Skierska	Maryanna	35		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brudzew	Mother: Michalina Forinska, Brudzew, pow. Kolo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lidak	Jozefa	34		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Goszczewo	Father: Marja Janowszik, Goszczewo, pow. Sezowo, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Lajewska	Kazimiera	24		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	Brother: Josef Lajewski, Ruda, p. Stuczyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
6		Lajewska	Jadwiga	9		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	" " "	Md.	Baltimore
7		Musial	Jan	56		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokole	Son: Ludwik Musiol, Sokole, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
8		Musial	Maryanna	53		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokole	" " "	Pa.	Syracuse
9		Musial	Josefa	10		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokole	" " "	Pa.	Syracuse
10		Szpajshendler	Hena	46		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	Father: Aron Szpajshendler, Blonie Sochaczew, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Szpajshendler	Gitta	12		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Szpajshendler	Wolf	10		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Szpajshendler	Moszek	15		M S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14		Szpajshendler	Chaja	7		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	" " "	N.Y.	New York
15		Szkler	Salon	34		M M	skinner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Aunt: Malke Alexandrowicz, Grodno, Bialistoka 72, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Szkler	Fejkel	23		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Szkler	Szprinca	2		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Thaler	Breindla-Broncia	48		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Son: Max Thaler, Lwow, Jacoba Hermana ul.14, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Thaler	Ernestyna-Gusta	15		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Thaler	Herman	11		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Thaler	Sabina	10		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Stein	Machla	38		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poremba	Son: Szlojma Stein, Poremba, pow. Ostrowski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Stein	Schoil	16		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poremba	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
24		Stein	Cekun	9		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poremba	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Bielicka	Sonia	21		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Rachel Bilicka, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Bielicka	Rivka	23		F S	worker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Press	Mendel	70		M Wd	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	Sister: Chaja Orchock, Wysock, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Press	Fejga	32		F M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Press	Udel	32		F M	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Press	Chee	9		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia

Mrs. Bielicka and her sister Rivka do also not sail with this steamer. No.7-9 Jan Musial, his wife Marjanna and their child Jozefa, No.15-17 Szolom Szk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, Oct. 1923, *19* 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all the Government, or of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Buffa- lo	Brother 1.l.Sordel, Wladysl w, Sengal Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szulkowice
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Elwel Zawada, 3660 East 59 Str.Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Polny-Ulyn
3	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Husb nd: Teodor Skierski, 1728 Wood Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Brudzew
4	yes	husb nd	no	yes	1920	1913- De- troit	Husband: Jan Lid k, 4108 Co- n pell Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Goslawize
5	yes	brother in law	no	no	no		Brother 1.l.Alex Grabowski, 5221 Omelt Str.Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ruda
6	yes		no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ruda
7	no	son in law	no	yes	1922	1909- Syra- cuse	Son in law & daughter: Wincenty Iwanko, 501 Hamston, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Repice
8	no		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sokole
9	no		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sokole
10	yes	husb nd	no	no	no	no	Husband: M.Szpajchendler c/o brother in law: M.Jacobs, 125 Thutford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Sochaczew
11	yes		no	no		no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Sochaczew
12	yes		no	no		no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sochaczew
13	yes		no	no		no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sochaczew
14	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sochaczew
15	no	self	no	no			Brother in law: Saul Korush, 538 Cen Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krynki
16	no		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krynki
17	no		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	None	Poland	Krynki
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband: Eli s Thaler, 230-E 2th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Krunica
19	yes		no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lwow
20	yes		no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lwow
21	yes		no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lwow
22	yes	husband	no	no	no		Husband: Hersch Stein, c/o Ben- jamin Wilson, 1.11 Wath Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Poremba
23	yes		no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Poremba
24	no	self	no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Poremba
25	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Sam Bielicka, 1453 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Grodno
26	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Grodno
27	yes	son	10	no			Son: Chaim Press, 676 Union Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Wysock
28	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wysock
29	yes		no				Husb nd: Moses Press, 676 Union Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wysock
30	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wysock

a wife Fejgel and their child Szprincia, No.25-30 Mendel Press, Fejga, Udel and Shea do all not sail with this steamer.

A. Tonnesen
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Arr. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.Poulsen, Master ....., of the ..... S/S ....., from Copenhagen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1[illegible] ..., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person aged 10 years and upwards, whether skilled or unskilled, including professional persons, engineers, farmers, farm laborers, laborers of all descriptions, mechanics, artisans, servants, clerks, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, mechanic, gentleman, lady, etc., and not by terms indicating relationship only.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien, as indicated by his statements, should be given, and should be consistent with the nationality shown for the same alien in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Each alien should be classified according to race or people, and the race or people entered in this column. The following list of races or peoples is to be used for the purpose, and no other designations should be used, except that allied races not specifically mentioned may be entered as subdivisions of the races or peoples given in the list. Great care should be exercised to distinguish between race and country, and entries should be carefully scrutinized to avoid confusion in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of race or people would be incorrect, as would "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," or "Negro," which are names of countries, nationalities, or languages, but not races or peoples, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality would be incorrect, as would "France" or "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Welsh," "Hebrew," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Japanese," "Chinese," or "Negro," which are names of countries, nationalities, or languages, but not races or peoples. Each alien should be classified according to his own race or people, and not according to the country to which he may go, or the country in which he may have resided. For example, a Scotch person should be entered as a Scotch, and not as an English, German, French, or Russian, subject, as the case may be; a Welsh person as a Welsh, and not as an English subject; a Flemish person as a Flemish, and not as a Belgian, French, or German subject; a Canadian person of French descent as a French Canadian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of English descent as an English Canadian, and not as an English subject; a Canadian person of Scotch descent as a Scotch Canadian, and not as a Scotch subject; a Canadian person of Irish descent as an Irish Canadian, and not as an Irish subject; a Canadian person of German descent as a German Canadian, and not as a German subject; a Canadian person of Hebrew descent as a Hebrew Canadian, and not as a Hebrew subject; a Canadian person of Negro descent as a Negro Canadian, and not as a Canadian subject; a Canadian person of Indian descent as an Indian Canadian, and not as a Canadian subject; a Canadian person of Chinese descent as a Chinese Canadian, and not as a Chinese subject; a Canadian person of Japanese descent as a Japanese Canadian, and not as a Canadian subject; a Mexican person of Indian descent as an Indian Mexican, and not as a Mexican subject; a Mexican person of Spanish descent as a Spanish Mexican, and not as a Mexican subject; a Cuban person of Spanish descent as a Spanish Cuban, and not as a Cuban subject; a Cuban person of Negro descent as a Negro Cuban, and not as a Cuban subject; a South American person of Spanish descent as a Spanish South American, and not as a South American subject; a South American person of Negro descent as a Negro South American, and not as a South American subject; a West Indian person of Spanish descent as a Spanish West Indian, and not as a West Indian subject; a West Indian person of Negro descent as a Negro West Indian, and not as a West Indian subject; a Central American person of Spanish descent as a Spanish Central American, and not as a Central American subject; a Central American person of Negro descent as a Negro Central American, and not as a Central American subject; a Japanese person as a Japanese, and not as a Chinese subject; a Chinese person as a Chinese, and not as a Japanese subject; a Syrian person as a Syrian, and not as a Turkish subject; a Turkish person as a Turkish, and not as a Syrian subject; a Hebrew person as a Hebrew, and not as a German, Russian, Austrian, Polish, or Roumanian subject; a Polish person as a Polish, and not as a Russian, German, or Austrian subject; a Finnish person as a Finn, and not as a Russian subject; a Lithuanian person as a Lithuanian, and not as a Russian subject; a Roumanian person as a Roumanian, and not as a Russian subject; a Bohemian person as a Bohemian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Dalmatian person as a Dalmatian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Croatian person as a Croatian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Slovak person as a Slovak, and not as an Austrian subject; a Ruthenian person as a Ruthenian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Moravian person as a Moravian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Carniolian person as a Carniolian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Transylvanian person as a Transylvanian, and not as a Hungarian subject; a Slovenian person as a Slovenian, and not as an Austrian subject; a Bulgarian person as a Bulgarian, and not as a Turkish subject; a Servian person as a Servian, and not as a Turkish subject; a Montenegrin person as a Montenegrin, and not as a Turkish subject; a Greek person as a Greek, and not as a Turkish subject; a Corsican person as a Corsican, and not as a French subject; a Basque person as a Basque, and not as a French or Spanish subject; a Celtic person as a Celt, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Celtic descent as a Canadian Celt, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Basque descent as a Canadian Basque, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Corsican descent as a Canadian Corsican, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Moorish descent as a Canadian Moor, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Arabian descent as a Canadian Arab, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Turkish descent as a Canadian Turk, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Armenian descent as a Canadian Armenian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Syrian descent as a Canadian Syrian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Hebrew descent as a Canadian Hebrew, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Finnish descent as a Canadian Finn, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Lithuanian descent as a Canadian Lithuanian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Roumanian descent as a Canadian Roumanian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Bohemian descent as a Canadian Bohemian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Dalmatian descent as a Canadian Dalmatian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Croatian descent as a Canadian Croatian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Slovak descent as a Canadian Slovak, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Ruthenian descent as a Canadian Ruthenian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Moravian descent as a Canadian Moravian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Carniolian descent as a Canadian Carniolian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Transylvanian descent as a Canadian Transylvanian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Slovenian descent as a Canadian Slovenian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Bulgarian descent as a Canadian Bulgarian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Servian descent as a Canadian Servian, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Montenegrin descent as a Canadian Montenegrin, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Greek descent as a Canadian Greek, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Corsican descent as a Canadian Corsican, and not as a French subject; a Canadian person of Basque descent as a Canadian Basque

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..... (state whether Steamship or Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SS POLONIA BALTIC ALBA 10/1/23

ADMITTED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1923 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skarbek	Stanislaw	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowie	Wife:Wiktorja Skarbek,Brzozowie pow Brzozow, Poland	N.Y. Elisabeth
2		Stryoharz	Marja	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola	Sister:Jadwiga Strycharz, Wola pow.Mielec, Poland	N.Y. New York
3		Gwizd	Tomasz	18		M	S	worker	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	Mother:Sabina Gwizd,Lipnica pow.Nowy-Targ, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
4		Wantropska	Antonina	36		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Desko	Sister:Zofia Sadonickow,Besko pow.Sanok, Poland	W.Va. Belmont
5		Wantropska	Anna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Desko	Aunt: " "	W.Va. Belmont
6		Wantropski	Josef	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Desko	" " "	W.Va. Belmont
7		Smolen	Katarzyna	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolenga	Mother:Marja Smolen,Dolenga pow.Brzesko, Poland	W.Va. Belmont
8		Guzik	Jan	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gsowienka	Wife:Zofia Guzik,Gsowienka pow.Sposia, Poland	Ill. Chicago
9		Kowalski	Leon	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	Wife:Marja Kowalska, Rudnik pow.Krasnistaw, Poland	Pa. Conemaugh
10		Hejmej	Josef	49		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mokra Wies	Wife:Anna Hejmej,Mokra Wies pow.Nowy-Saoz, Poland	Ind. Gary
11		Podgorny	Jan	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubelska	Wife:Josefa Podgorna,Lubelska pow.Krasny Staw,Poland	Ill. Chicago
12		Ruminski	Szczepan	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bogatym	Wife:Marjanna Ruminska,Bogatym pow.Brzesznio, Poland	Mich. Detroit
13		Janoi	Josef	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oriwa	Wife:Maria Janoi,Oriwa pow. Nowy-Targ, Poland	N.Y. New York
14		Szalak	Edward	19		M	S	motor car driver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borechalenska	Parents:Michal Szalak,Borechalenska, Poland	W.Va. Barrackville
15		Danylyszyn	Olena	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blazowa	Father:Olexa Danylyszyn,Blazowa, Lwowska, Poland	N.J. Trenton
16		Bystrzanowski	Wojciech	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Broniszewio	Sister:Anna Bystrzanowska,Broniszewio,pow.Pinout, Poland	Ill. Chicago
17		Loszak	Marjanna	30		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Michalowka	Mother:Agate Loszak,Michalowka pow.Janow, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
18		Minarczuk	Antoni	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaskowicza	Father:Jan Minarczuk, Zaskowicza pow.Ostrow, Poland	N.Y. Gowanda
19		Pakla	Wojciech	38		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woznice	Wife:Katarzyna Pakla,Woznice Gorne pow.Stryzow, Poland	N.J. Jersey City
20		Ploch	Piotr	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wideloe	Wife:Jadwiga Ploch,Wideloe pow.Kolmuszowo, Poland	N.Y. Port Amboy
21		Cerwas	George	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Biala	Father:Casimier Cerwas, Nowa-Biala z.Spisz, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
22		Jelen	Franciszek	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzylasek	Father:Mariej Jelen,Brzylasek pow.Krakow, Poland	N.J. Garfield
23		Kurys	Aniela	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klekotow	Mother:Franciszka Kurys,Klekotow pow.Brody, Poland	Ill. Chicago
24		Kielborn	Justyna	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnogrow	Parents:Sebastian Kielborn, Tarnogrow p.Biolzowaj, Poland	N.Y. New York
25		Latawiec	Paulina	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moste Wielke	Parents:Jan Latawiec,Moste Wielke p.Zukiew	N.J. Paterson
26		Przybycien	Michal	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mecinie	Father:Jan Przybycien,Mecinie pow.Gorlice, Poland	N.Y. N.Y.City
27		Rypnicka	Marja	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Zielno	Brother i.l.:Grzegorz Rypnicki,Zielno p.Proskurow, Russia	Ill. Chicago
28		Rypnicka	Marja	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Zielno	Uncle: " "	Ind. South Bend
29	UNDER 16	Rypnicka	Wiktorja	15		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Zielno	" " "	Ind. South Bend
30	UNDER 16	Rypnicka	Rozalja	10		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Zielno	" " "	Ind. South Bend

No.4-6 Antonina Wantropska, and her children Anna, Josef, Katarzyna, No.7 Katarzyna Smolen, No.8 Jan Guzik, No.9 Leon Kowalski, No.11 Jan Podgorny, No.13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OCT. 1923, *19*

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, friend, paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, private charity, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	60	yes	1907-Elisabeth	Brother 1.l.:Josef Bodziech,219 Delaware Str.,Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Drzozow
2	yes	brother	21	no	no	none	Brother:Michal Strycharz,139 John Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wola
3	no	Self	18	yes	1921	land	1907-Cleve- Sister:Marja Gwizd,2094 Rabin Str.,Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipnica
4	no	husband		yes	1905	mont	1901-Bel- Husband:Wojciech Wa[illegible]opski,59 Kichmieran Str.,Belmont,W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Besko
5	no	father		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Besko
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Besko
7	no	brother	32	yes	1911	maugh	Brother 1.l.:Pocask Marcin, 1309 Chicago Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dolenga
8	no	Self		yes	yes	1920	1907-Cone- Brother 1.l.:J.Hejner,23 Hoshunt Str.,Conemaugh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Growienka
9	no	Self		yes	yes	1920	1913- Brother:Josef Kowalski,1648 Pulaski Str.,Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Frawnik
10	yes	brother	6	yes	1919	go	1914-Chica- Brother:Paul Lewicki,2025 W. Chicago Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Mokra Wies
11	no	Self		yes	yes	1920	1913-De- Cousin:Kaczor Michal,1568 Alexandrin Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dyrkowiec
12	no	brother	3	yes	1921	lyn	1913-Brook- Brother:Kazimierz Ruminski,65 Yewell Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bogatym
13	no	Self		30	yes	1922	1913-New Father 1.l.:Jan Pietnarczyki, New Derry Port,W.Morland,Cauty	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szczawnica
14	no	Self		30	yes	1921	ton	1913 Tren- Sister:Stefanja Szalak,109 Dayton Str.,Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nigna
15	yes	brother	21	no	no	none	Brother:Jan Danylyszyn,1058 W. [illegible]urom Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dombrowa
16	no	Self		30	yes	1921	land	1913-Cleve- Brother 1.l.:Frank Doniec,1204 E.Ave.,Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	None	Poland	Blaznica
17	no	brother	1.6	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.:Jan Skocinas,26 Rat Str.,Amzads, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Broniszew
18	no	Self		no	yes	1916	1910- Friend:Jan Krysinski, 132 Stubben Str.,Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Michalowka
19	no	Self		25	yes	1921	Amboy	1904-Porth Sister:Weronika Kuczera,42 Chemical Str.,Porth Amboy, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zaszkow
20	no	Self		yes	yes	1920	land	1913-Cleve- Return alien: 628- 27th Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Konieczkowy
21	no	wife		41	yes	1913	go	1901-Chica- Wife:Filomena Cerwas,N.S.51 Dawitt STr.,Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Widelec
22	no	Self		yes	yes	1921	go	1910-Chica- Wife:Carolina Helen,4614 S. Springfield Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nowa-Biala
23	yes	aunt	25	no	no	none	Aunt:Zofja Kurys, Nowa Ave. 351, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Brzylasek
24	no	brother	1.25	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.:John Boyd,869 Broadway,Paterson, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Gwozdziedz
25	yes	cousin	48	no	no	none	Cousin:Josef Hinsch,308 East 6th Str.,New York City,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Tarnogrow
26	no	Self	200	yes	yes	1920	1912-Chica- Brother:Andrzej Przybycien,25 26 Ave.,19 Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Moste Wielky
27	yes	husband		yes	no	no	none	Husband:Jan Rypnicki,846 Chopen Str.,South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Utzina
28	yes	father		no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kamien-podolski
29	yes			no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kamien-podolski
30	yes			no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kamien-podolski

[illegible] and No.20 Piotr Plooh do also not sail with this steamer.

M. Tarnowski
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic [illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Polonia", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 1 OKT 1923 ...., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, clergyman, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, blacksmith, cooper, tailor, tinner, weaver, cutter, baker, butcher, miller, turner, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the term, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction for the guidance of their masters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column must be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly noted under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Basin of the River Po (in eleven Italian provinces, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Velleys, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total sojourn of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, address (if in the United States). The answer in column 11 should show that country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ment because of his or their official character.

...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

11—33

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINER 9/1/23

List 65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of alien passengers shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

65

LIST 65

10/1 12 ot ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia ... Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gorfinkiel	Lejzor	30		M M	Skinner	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Wife: Sara Gorfinkiel, Pinsk, Paleskie Zawalna 38, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Perelman	Chaim-Majer	42		M M	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Wife: M. Perelman, Warschau, Lubecka 9, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Gorenberg	Szlojma	35		M M	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Nechama Gorenberg, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Beker	Gimpel	36		M D	teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother: Awrum Beker, Rowno, Wielka Minska, Czerwona 57,	Md.	Baltimore
5		Wajnsztejn	Ber	19		M S	lock-smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Azryl Wajnsztejn, Pinsk, Dominiki 79, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Giwner	Moszek Jankiel	45		M M	tailer hat-	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciaz	Wife: Pese Giwner, Raciaz, pow. Sierpiec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Wolpin	Chinka	22		M Wd	maker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Sister: Dine Frenk, Kowel, Malaganczawa 29, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Wolpin	Welwel	3		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Oletycka	Zlata	19		F S	tatte-ress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Otoczyce	Parents: Josef Oletycki, Otoczyce, pow. Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Oletycka	Towel	15		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Otoczyce	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Dziembrowski	Simcha Arja	33		M S	book-binder	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ejszyski	Mother: Tante Dziembrowska, Ejszyski, pow. Lida, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Rywiczkis	Jankel-Szymsza	42		M M	or pen-ter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Wife: Rochel Rywiczkis, Ostrog, pow. Walyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Fajbuszewicz	Dawid	39		M M	turner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brok	Wife: Sura Fajbuszewicz, Brok, pow. Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Hepner	Glik	43		F M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Brother: A. Hepner, Brest-Litowsk, Topolowa 20	N.Y.	New York
15		Hepner	Samuel	27		M S	dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	" " "	N.Y.	New York
16		Hepner	Luba	20		F S	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	" " "	N.Yl	New York
17		Bocian	Lejzor Moszka	52		M M	skinner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko-Mazowieck	Wife: Laja Bocian, Wysoko-Mazowieck, Koscielna 8, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
18		Bocian	Mejer	15		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko-Mazowieck	" " "	Del.	Wilmington
19		Goldberg	Baruch	50		M M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Son: Jankiel Goldberg, Lodz, ul. Zahodnia 54, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Goldberg	Tema	51		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Goldberg	Abram	15		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Goldberg	Ch Chanal	18		M S	pupil				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Goldberg	Estera	13		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
24		Goldberg	Israel	10		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
25		Goldberg	Dawid	9		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Goldberg	Sala	7		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Guralnick	Mircia	55		F Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podolo	Sister: A. Solohew, Podolo, Russia	N.J.	Newark
28		Lewinska	Leja	36		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Brother: Mojsse Liwkin, Boguslaw, pow. Kiew, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Lewinska	Golda	12		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Fleischman	Dinla	50		F Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zmyczynka	Son: Chaim Fleischmann, Zmyczynka, pow. Kopszyc, Russia	Md.	Baltimore

ADDED ... UNDER 16 ... 2-644838 9/13/34

UNDER 16 ... 2-520422-5/15/37

AC Warsaw 2/26/37

No.9-10 Zlata Oletycka and her brother Towel do not sail with this steamer. No.6 Moszek-Jankiel Giwner, No.11 Simcha Arja Dziembowski and No.22 Chanal Goldberg d...

32

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUNE 3 , 19

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or private care, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	4 [illegible]	1910-New York; yes 1914 New York	Uncle: Lejb Grünberg, 337 E.81 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
2	yes	brother	30	1910-New York; yes 1914 New York	Brother: Morris Perelman, 1307 Brook Ave. New York, N.y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Zakroczym
3	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	Brother: Mordka Lorenberg, 163 M.Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ostrow
4	yes	brother in l w	no	no	no	no	Brother i.l.M.Gilden, 2048 E. Fairmont Ave. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Klewen
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle: Isak Wajnsztejn, 1074 Hoe Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	black	brown	None	Pinsk	Koran-gorodok
6	yes	sister	6	no			Sister: S. Fishman, 375 Skef-field Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Mlawa
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Benjamin Pinsky, 285 Watkins Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Chrapun
8	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Chrapun
9	yes	self	yes	no			Brother i.l.Wolf Wilem, 231 Ollery Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Otoczyce
10	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Otoczyce
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother i.l.Harry Gordon, 157 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Ejszyski
12	yes	self	10	yes	1905-1907, Bronx	Brother i.l.Hyman Weinberg, 118 Union Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Ostrog
13	yes	brother	yes	no	no	[illegible]	Brother: Nathan Silberstein, 444 William Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Brok
14	yes	husband	2	no	[illegible]		Husband & father: A.Hepner, East Brodway 145/7, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
15	yes		no	no	[illegible]		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
16	yes		no	no	[illegible]		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
17	no	self	yes	yes	1900-Wilming-ton 1905	Returning alien: Macke Str. 102, Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Wysoko-Mazowieck
18	no		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wysoki-Mazowieck
19	yes	son i.l.	12	no	no	no	Son i.l.Isidor Sipsmann, 1431 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Sinszytz
20	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Sinszytz
21	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sinszytz
22	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
24	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
25	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
26	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
27	no	son	26	no	no	no	Son: Beny Garalnik, 11 Hilside P. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russian	Letyczew
28	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	Husband: M. Lewinski, 159 Re-vendale Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Boguslaw
29	yes		no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Boguslaw
30	no	daughter	10	no	no	no	Daughter & son in law: Rebecca Fleischman, 2025 Wilkur Ave. Baltimore, Maryland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Zmyczynska

t sail with this steamer.

M. Sarnecki
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 6/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to secure correct and definite information of alien arrivals in this respect if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Information of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country designation means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country designation means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enumerate under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, the States of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, not intended, residence is the test governing one's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the year. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under statistical purposes that statistics may thereafter accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town. If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA Bag 210 Nr 8 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (state whether foreign, sailing (steamer), or employed by which thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow. Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 9/1/23

List 64 604

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wojtal	Wawrzyniec	46	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieroslawies	Wife:Katarzyna Wawrzyniec,Sieroslawies,p.Miechow,zKielc,Pol.	Pa.	Middletown
2		Palinkiewicz	Stefanja	23	F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Rakow	Friend:Jadwiga Pietraszkiewiczowa,Rakow p.Stopiecki,Pold.	N.Y.	New York
3		Kiedziuk	Marja	32	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisznelapie	Husband:Michal Kiedziuk,Wisznelapie p.Nowy Targ, Poland	N.J.	Gabriela
4		Szuran	Pelagja	35	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabramirka	Nephew:Teodor Samodala,Dabramirka p.Zbaraz, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Szuran	Wladimierz	15	M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabramirka	Cousin: " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Szajter	Joanna	47	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gacz	Mother:Katarzyna Rysow,Gacz, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
7		Kuzma	Helena	16	F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gacz	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	Utica
8	UNDER 16	Kuzma	Aniela	15	F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gacz	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
9		Pazdziura	Anna	31	F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dalaga	Father:Wojciech Pazdziura,Dalaga,Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Drazek	Marjanna	33	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary-Wysznice	Parents:PiotrDywica,Stary-Wysznice p.Ostrolenka,Poland	Conn.	Torrington
11	UNDER 16	Drazek	Irena	15	F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysznice	Grandfather: " "	Conn.	Torrington
12		Drazek	Waleja-Stefanja	14	F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary-Wysznice	" " "	Coon.	Torrington
13		Drazek	Zygmunt	11	M	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary-Wysznice	" " "	Conn.	Torrington
14		Lukowska	Josefa	40	F	Wd	wife farm-	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czechowiozna	Aunt:Ursula Sosnowska,Czechowiozna pow.Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	Port Richmond
15		Lukowska	Jadwiga	20	F	S	laborer farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czechowiozna	" " "	N.Y.	Port Richmond
16		Lukowski	Stanislaw	17	M	S	laborer farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czechowiozna	" " "	N.Y.	Port Richmond
17		Lukowska	Marjanna	16	F	S	laborer farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czechowiozna	" " "	N.Y.	Port Richmond
18		Lukowski	Kazimierz	14	M	S	laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czechowiozna	" " "	N.Y.	Port Richmond
19		Sroka	Bronislawa	23	F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabrin	Mother:Maria Sroka,Zabrin pow.Dombrowa, Poland	Mont.	Miles
20		Stefanowicz	Josefa	22	F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisakowo	Mother:Anna Stefanowicz,Wisakowo pow. Mielec, Poland	Pa.	Dunbar
21		Szymanski	Franci	52	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barszczewa	Wife:Paulina Szymanska,Barszczewa pow.Bialystok, Poland	Conn.	Newbritain
22		Szewczyk	Jan	49	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienice	Wife:Ludwika Szewczyk,Jasienice pow.Brzozow, Poland	Ohio	Lorain
23		Wegrzyn	Franciszek	37	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nagoszyn	Mother:Maryanna Wegrzyn, Nagoszyn, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
24		Wegrzyn	Katarzyna	46	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nagoszyn	Mother i.l.: " "	Pa.	Natrona
25	UNDER 16	Wegrzyn	Anna	16	F	S	child farm-	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nagoszyn	Grandmother: " "	Pa.	Natrona
26		Baczar	Jan	38	M	M	laborer file-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Odrzykon	Wife:Anna Baczar, Odrzykon pow.Krosno, Poland	Penn.	Thompsonville
27		Prochownik	Filip	33	M	M	cutter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	Cousin:Mowsze Geller,Baranowicz,Mysz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Prochownik	Chaja	23	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Prochownik	Minna	6	F	S	child hon-	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	New York
~~30~~		~~Waldenreityk~~	~~Samul-Moszek~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Acquaintance:Mojshe Kreupe, Warsaw,ul.Wenova 6,Poland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

No.30 Samul-Moszek Waldenreityk does not sail with this steamer.

333

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 64 604

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 3 , 19 23

14 No. of Lot.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has had it paid by relative, whether paid by any railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	16	yes 1920	go	1910-Chica- Sta.70,Middletown,Pa.	Brother:Andrzej Wojtal,William	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	None	Poland	Silipowioze
2	yes	brother	10	no	no	none	Mehopolitha Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Brother:Piotr Palinkiewicz,522	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Rakow
3	no	self	40	yes	1911	Passaic	1907- David Str.,Garfield, N.J.	Stepbrother:John Cerwas,51	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Wisznelapie
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	land	1905-Cleve- Oregon Ave.,Cleveland, Ohio	Husband:Ilja Schuram,1811	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Dabramirka
5	yes	father	10	yes	1914	land	1908-Cleve-	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black brown	None	U.S.A. Claims	Cleveland
6	yes	husband	40	yes	1923	Utica	1913- Burdon Road, Utica,N.Y.	Husband:Wincenty Szajter,1405	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	None	Poland	Gacz
7	yes	step- father	no	no	no	none		Stepfather: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	None	Poland	Gacz
8	yes		no	no	no	none		" " 2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown gray	None	Poland	Gacz
9	yes	brother in l.	15	no	no	none		Brother in l.:Stanislaw Bogusz, 735 Reitels Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	None	Poland	Dalaga
10	yes	husband	32	yes	1913	ton	1907-Torring- South,Torrington,Conn.	Husband:Ignacy Drazek, 40th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Stary- Wysznice
11	yes	father	no	yes	1913	ton	1908-Torring-	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A. Claims	Torrington
12	yes		no	yes	1913	ton	1909-Torring-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A. Claims	Torrington
13	yes		no	yes	1913	ton	1912-Torring-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A. Claims	Torrington
14	yes	parents	yes	no	no	none		Father:W.Gudewic,126 Newark Ave.,Port Richmond,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Krysyn
15	no			no	no	none		Grandparents: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Krysyn
16	no			no	no	none		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Krysyn
17	no			no	no	none		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Krysyn
18	no			no	no	none		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Krysyn
19	no	cousin	39	no	no	none		Cousin:Jan Sroka, Miles,Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	None	Pol[illegible]	Zahrin
20	no	brother in l.	27	no	no	none		Brother in l.:Piotr Kosa,200 Garmon Str.,Dupont,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Zysakowo
21	no	self	23	yes	1920	Britain	1914-New Crew Str.,New Britain, Conn.	Nephew:Boleslaw Chanko,163	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray blue	None	Poland	Barszczewa
22	no	self	16	yes	1914	Lorain	1890- Str.,Lorain, Ohio	Brother:Anton Szewczyk, R 33	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Jasienice
23	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Warsaw	1913- 416 Front Str.,Warsaw,Pa.	Brother in l.:Jan Grzybowicz,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Nagoszyn
24	no			no	yes	1920	Warsaw	1913- " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Nagoszyn
25	no			no	no	none		Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Nagoszyn
26	no	self	13	yes	1921	Thompsonville	1912-Thomp- Str.,Thompsonville,Conn.	Brother in l.:Frank Grzybala, 53	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	None	Poland	Krosno
27	no	self	yes	yes	1920	New York	1912-New Norfolk Str.,New York City,N.Y.	Brother in l.:Sam Kerbott, 79	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Poland	Cechwioz
28	no			no	yes	1920	New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Poland	Mysz
29	no			no	no	none		Uncle: " " Brother:Jos Kornblum,86-88	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	None	Poland	Baranowioz
30	no	brother	2	no	no	none		South Outh Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Warnew

29/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Apr. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S *from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.Poulsen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 *day of* ..., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*) – The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*) – This should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*) – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*) – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien age fourteen years or over, stating definitely whether he is a laborer, mechanic, engineer, miner, operative, lawyer, publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "servant," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is called to the following, upon which questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of aliens as to:

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*) – Under "Can," pencil-shaded and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect is required, and upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer must be sure that the alien is able to read about the matter to which he is to be examined. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of age, the age and fact of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*) – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*) – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by reference to these facts and to query, 43 in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people, should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew nation by the mischievous connection for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or elsewhere) should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11. *If not proficient in English.*) – A blank indicates proficiency in English. If alien cannot speak English, the last permanent residence should be ascertained together with the reason for such inability. The entries in column 11 should show the answer and the record of the examining officer as to whether alien can read or is able to read the language or dialect required. If alien is unable to read about the matter to which he is to be examined, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of age, the age and fact of such exemption should be given.

Column 12. *Race or people.*) – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by reference to these facts and to query, 43 in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people, should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew nation by the mischievous connection for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

Column 13. *Final destination.*) – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or territory, if intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*) – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend (name and address), or employer.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) – The answer should give for each specified alien or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) – The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the manifest or list of aliens must be noted upon the same just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese	

SS POLONIA BALTIC A.E. 10/1/23

Form No. 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/17/23 4-30-25	Gawronski	Walery	38		M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tureka	Brother: Jozef Gawronski, Tureka, pow. Sandomierz, Poland Uncle: Jan Karabin, Komarno,	Ohio	Cincinnville
2		Karabin	Michalina	17		F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komarno	p. Rutki, Malopolska	Pa.	Tirkwild
3	21/14-17	Kozik	Ludwika	17		F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciranka	Father: Josef Kozik, Ciranka, p. Mielec, Poland	Mass.	Greenfield
4		Miranowitch	Antonina	20		F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciranka	Uncle: Tomas Zchlicewicz, Rakow, p. Stobiecki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Fojtuch	Ludwik	17		F	S worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakow	Wife: Anna Fojtuch, Bielska Cieszynskie ul. Bavera 1,	Ill.	Chicago
6		Komarowska	Mozefa	30		M	M butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zywiec	Mother: Teofila Komarowska, Nieswiesz, ul. Glucha No. 9	N.Y.	Herkimer
7		Cisakowski	Piotr	22		F	S farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieswies	Wife: Wiktorja Cisakowska, Gutanowo, p. Buczacz, Poland	N.Y.	Conoes
8		Schulz	Konstanzia	43		M	M farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gutanowo	Grand-father: Gustav Harleinder, Wil. Oczy, p. Jaworon, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Sobierajska	Walentyna	15		F	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wil Oczy	Husband: Walentyn Sobierajski, Janow, p. Rybinski, z. Plock,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Koc	Bronislaw	24		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Mother: Karolina Koc, Radziszewo, pow. Bielsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		Wojciechowska	Aniela	17		F	S farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziszewo	Father: Franciszek Zopabka, Dublowin, pow. Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12	U.S.CIT.	Wojciechowska	Helena	27		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dublowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
13	U.S.CIT.	Wojciechowska	Bronislawa	5		F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dublowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Wojciechowski	Konstanty	4		F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dublowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
15	6/17/30	Polonczyk	Piotr	10		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dublowice	Wife: Marja Polonczyk, Dolozyce, pow. Wielinska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Goth	Karol	38		M	M shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolczyce	Wife: Matylda Goth, Mikolajow, pow. Zydaczow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Stefanowicz	Marjanna	41		M	M cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	Father: Stanislaw Dubiel, pow. Dombrowa, Malopolska	N.H.	Dover
18		Stefanowicz	Stanislaw	31		F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubiozko	" " "	N.H.	Dover
19		Maciejak	Katarzyna	11		M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubiozko	Sister: Christina Maciejak,	N.J.	Passaic
20		Milewska	Kazmiera	25		F	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisnielawa	Wisnielawa, p. Nowy Tark,	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Grünspan	Civia	23		F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochocin	Father: Konstanty Milewski, Sochocin, pow. Plonski, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Palestine	Hersch	28		M	S tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czotkow	Mother: Chaja Grünspan, Czortkow, Malopolska	N.Y.	New York
23		Piekel	Mojsze	24		M	S tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilenski	Parents: Chaim Michalski, Wilenski, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Mysh	Fischel	21		M	S tailor	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pigtnica-Lomza	Mother: Chana Piekel, Pigtnica, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Ignatenski	Nute	41		M	M merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turzysk	Father: Samuel [illegible], w. Conin,	N.Y.	Lack
26		Ignatenski	Udla	35		F	M wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turzysk	Cousin: ~~Kowel~~, ~~Mojsze Jablons-ki~~, Turzysk, p. Kowelsk, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27	ALIEN TIED	Krawiec	Bronja	71		F	Wd house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czudno	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
28		Szames	Lejka	42		F	M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czudno	Sister: Dona Hölzer, Lesmiana, p. Swienoany, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Szames	Chajka	14		F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czudno	Sister in law: Szloma Szames, Czudno, Wladim. Wolynsk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Szames	Dawid	9		M	S pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czudno	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia

No. 25 Nute Ignatenske and his wife Udla do not sailwwith this steamer.

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	25

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OCT 1923, 19

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother in law	22	yes 1910 Cines-villes, Ohio	Brother in law: A.Siwecki, 48 Box 1914 Cinesville, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Koperownio
2	no	father	30	no	no	no	Father: Jan Wagner, Espoline Str. 322, Tituswild, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Komarno
3	no	brother in law	22	no	no	no	Brother: William Sadowski, 104 Wellls Str. Breantfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Ciranka
4	yes	uncle	17	no			Uncle; Boleslaw Janczewski, 1500 Clonf Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Rakow
5	no	self	48	yes	1913-Albany & Phila-delphia	Cousin: Teodor Wojciechows-ki, Kildear Ave. Chicago, Illno		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zywiec
6	yes	brother in l w	no	no	no	no	Brother in law: Frank Lupinski, 229 Steoh Str. Herkimer, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nieswiez
7	no	self	39	yes	1913-Albany 1920		Friend: Josef Witrosowski, 120 Brestin Ave. Cohves, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Gutanowo
8	yes	parents	no	no	no	no	Parents: Wladyslaw Wa[illegible]zyn, R.F.D. 1 Box Highland Park Farms, 222 Brd. Prt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Wilka Oczy
9	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in law: Wladysl. Sobier-ajski, 89 N. 9 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Grzemby
10	yes	brother	13	no	no	no	Brother: Alexander Koc, 437 East 6th. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Radziszewo
11	yes	husband	20	yes	1914-Chica-go 1921		Husband: Jan Wojciechowski, 245 W.21 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Dublowice
12	yes			yes	1918-Chica-go 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	yes			yes	1919-Chica-go 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	yes			no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Chilno
15	no	self	50	yes	1913-Chic-ago 1922	go	Brother in law: Ludwik Podgorski, 1821-20 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Dobczyce
16	yes	brother	10	yes	1913- New York	1922	Brother: Julius Goth, 1917 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Mikolajow
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910-Nobert 1914	Ternash	Husband: Josef Stefanowicz, W. 20 Tayette Str. Dover, N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nonno	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lysakow
18	yes			no	1912-Nobert yes 1914	Fernash	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Nobert Fernash
19	no	self	40	yes	1914- Pas-saic 1920		Nephew: Katz Let, President 115 Str. Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wisniewsky Wieslaw
20	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: A. Milewski, 8103 Bellevue Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Sochocin
21	yes	brother in law	21	no	no	no	Brother in law: Sam Rubinfeld, 2709 East Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Usiatin
22	yes	brother	3	no	no	no	Brother: Louis Poherstein, 7215-13 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Michalishi
23	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	Brother: Harry Goldstejn, 209 Gant Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Stanisk
24	no	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Paul Maus, 143 West N. Lack 116 Str. New West Lack, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Conin
25	no	self		yes	no		~~Brother: Natinek Gordon, 4717 Str. Antoni, Detroit, Mich.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Turayek
26	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Turayek
27	yes	self		no			Son: Sam Krawiec, 146 Carle-ton Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Limiana
28	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Szmul Szames, 625 Exurly Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Czudno
29	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	None	Russia	Czudno
30	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	None	Russia	Czudno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic [illegible] 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* 1 OKT. 1923 ..., *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their local agents on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time. Five entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or "Cash").

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* 1 OKT. 1923, *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, bookkeeper, cabinetmaker, clerk, engineer, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dressmaker, steel polisher, stenographer, vessel turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or "clerk," without further description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others employed in the manufacture and preparation of food should be described specifically as such, and not as "laborers."

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (*Can write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien write?" The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (*Can both read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (*If not, why not?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—A sojourn covering a school session or the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, at whatever length of time the alien may have resided in the United States. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Behr Dessler ..., Surgeon of the ... S ... d ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's Steamer, and which case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 0/1/23

List 62

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wojtowicz	Melania	20		F S	worker	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzecioza	Uncle: Modwy Wojtowicz, Rzeci-cza p. Rawa Ruski, Poland	N.J.	
2		Borkowska	Antonina	61		F Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kodniu	Son: Stanislaw Borkowski, Kodniu, Poland	N.J.	
3		Filas	Apolonia	32		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	Cousin: Jan Gozik, Mielec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Filas	Bronislawa ch	8		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	New York
5		Filas	Julja ch	6		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
6		Filas	Genowefa ch	4		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
7		Filas	Zofia ch	2		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Dzudzewicz	Anna	18		F S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakow	Brother: Antoni Dzudzewicz, Rakow, Poland	N.Y.	
9		Warno	Malwina	27		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kasperyszka	Brother: Konstanty Warno, Kasperyszka, Poland	N.J.	
10		Szymanowska	Kazimiera	35		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zuromin	Mother: Paulina Bajeska, Zuromin p. Sierpc, Poland	N.Y.	
11		Szymanowska	Wladyslawa ch	11		F S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zuromin	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	
12		Gierlach	Franciszek	44		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasinica	Wife: Josefa Gierlach, Jasinica Poland	Pa.	
13		Bartosz	Adolf	42		M Wd	weaver	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lodz	Father: Johan Bartosz, Lodz, Linkiewica 65, Poland	Ohio	
14		Bartosz	Willi	11		M S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lodz	Grandfather: " "	Ohio	
15		Rydel	Julja	18		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaslo	Sister: Helena Michaty, Jaslo, Galicia, Poland	Ill.	
16		Pulka	Magdalena	26		F Wd	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mozowa	Father: Josef Datko, Mozowa pow. Tarnopol, Poland	N.Y.	
17		Swierzynska	Anna	22		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pamlowka	Father: Bortlomaj Swierzynski, Pamlowka, z Suwalska, Poland	Pa.	
18		Krysowaty	Teodosz	19		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Koslaki	Sister: Anna Krysowaty, Koslaki pow. Zbaraz, Poland	N.Y.	
19		Kalafut	Franciszka	28		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablonowka	Friend: Franciszek Kowalski, Jablonowka pow. Brody, Poland	Ill.	
20		Kalafut	Stanislaw	3		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablonowka	" " "	Ill.	
21		Kalafut	Wladyslaw	1		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablonowka	" " "	Ill.	
22		Hajduk	Josefa	19		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siekowo	Mother: Rozalja Hajduk, Siekowo pow. Gorlice, Poland	Ind.	
23		Sumera	Franciszek	29		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulowia	Wife: Katarzyna Sumera, Sulowia pow. Janow, Poland	Mass.	
24		Dresoher	Mendel	19		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jerioziany	Uncle: Abram Fiszman, Jeriozia-ny, p. Borsurow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Groman	Chaim-Chaskel	17		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mother: Malka Groman, Ostrow, Masow, 3. May 25, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Botwinik	Ruwin	24		M S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother: Mirjam Gitel Botwinik, Pinsk, Polnocna 8, Poland	Md.	
27		Sosna	Szaje	17		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko-Mazowiecek	Father: Moszko Sosna, Wysoko-Mazowiecek, Rynek 27, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Maszkowska	Joanna	31		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Rozyczno	Brother 1.1.: Wladyslaw Szerin-kowski, Rozyczno, Russia	Pa.	
29		Kostrzewa	Wojciech	43		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Friend: Pietruszka Monko, Chelm, Poland	Pa.	
30		Kostrzewa	Katarzyna wife	39		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chelm	" " " "	Pa.	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT. 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which; supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 intents for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Father	25	no	no	none	Father: Johan Wojtowicz, Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Rzeczcze
2		1.1.	6	no	no	none	Son 1.1.:Wladyslaw Tychko,512 N.Clarton Ave.,Trenton.N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Kodniu
3		elf	yes	yes	1921	lyn	1909-Brook-Husband:Albin Filas,Box 27, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Zlothica
4			no	yes	1921	lyn	1915-Brook-Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5			no	yes	1921	lyn	1917-Brook- " " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6			no	yes	1921	lyn	1919-Brook- " " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7			no	yes	1921	lyn	Brook- " " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		other	1.1.	no	no	none	Brother 1.1.:Boleslaw Janozewski,158 Wilen Str.,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Rakow
9		ister	25	no	no	none	Sister:Wanda Kooh,1689 E.3 Str. Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kasperyszka
10		usband	28	no	no	none	Husband:Jan Szymanowski,331 Waron Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Gumowa
11		ther	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Zuromin
12		lf	yes	yes	1921	Castle	1910-New Uncle:Michal Mateja,1307 Moreoo Str.,New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Orczechowka
13		ther	1.1.	no	no	none	Brother 1.1.:Richard Stenzel, W.50- 3404,Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lodz
14		le	[illegible]	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lodz
15		ther	1.1.	no	no	none	Brother 1.1.:Leon Gliniecki, 1271 Angeeste Str. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Stanowka
16		lf	34	yes	1914	York	1912-New- Brother 1.1.:Franz Cegelski, East 124,Str.1,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Mozowa
17		ister	1.1.	no	no	none	Sister 1.1.:Boleslawa Slosinska 2840 Arlings Ave.,Pittsburg,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pamlowka
18		ther	25	no	no	none	Father:Grzegorz Krysowaty,22 Wook Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Koslaki
19		husband	[illegible]	no	no	none	Husband:Mikolaj Kalafut, 145 [illegible] Str. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pesym
20		father	[illegible]	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pesym
21			[illegible]	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Jablonowo
22		other	1.1.	yes	no	no	none Brother 1.1.:Michal Sosnowski, Warsap Str.,La Porte,Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	None	Poland	Siekowo
23		other	1.1.	yes	yes	1914	1910-De- Brother 1.1.:Michal Sosnowski, P.O.Box 8,Honsatonoe, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sulow
24		parents	[illegible]	no	no	none	Parents:Ona Drescher,237 E. 7th,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jerioziany
25		father	[illegible]	no	no	none	Father:Goldman Groman, 22 Samuel Str., N.Y.,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Mazowierski Ostrow-
26		lf	13	no	no	none	Brother:Hyman Botwinik,Pratt Str.420 W. Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Pinsk	Pinsk Wysoko-
27		ister	8	no	no	none	Sister:G.Schnajder,769 Bronx Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Mazowiecek
28		husband	8	no	no	none	Husband:Czeslaw Maszkowski, Box 24, Stowe, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Ro[illegible]
29		self	[illegible]	yes	1922	burg	1912-Pitts-Brother:Mikolaj Kostrzewa,103 Panama Str.,Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Bichawka
30			no	yes	1922	burg	1912-Pitts- Brother 1.1.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Bichawka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Mch. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, rail grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others as an occupation.

Steps should be taken by the ticket agents and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — The column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the heading country, does not mean "English" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Liguria and the districts, wholly or roughly in that, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and hence descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Any alien who has resided two years or more at one place shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided two years or more and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of future intentions. Intentions should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not for statistical purposes that steamship agents obtain a statement showing country of last permanent residence, independent of the entry to the United States, but for facility of inspection.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year or "Temporary permanent residence." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the fact.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should be Yes in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Aug. 9/1/23

List ... 6 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. M...
...y Visiting Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 OCT 1923, 19

at New York.

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA B...TIC ... 10/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rusiecki	Tomasz	34	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piotrowice	Wife: Julja Rusiecka, Piotrowice, p. Pincow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Kalasiewicz	Stefania	22	F	S	worker	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Anglinica	Father: Jan Kalasiewicz, Anglini, pow. Tocki, Poland	Mass.	Whitman
3		Prychowicz	Daniel	32	M	S	worker	yes Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyszczyk	Father: Iffim Prychowicz, Zyszczyk, p. Pinsk, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
4		Lutzka	Anna	34	F	M	wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gierdoczіska	Cousin: Alexander Lucki, Gierdoczіska, p. Grud., Poland	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Lutzka	Michal	12	M	S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gierdoczіska	" " "	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Lutzka	Piotr	9	M	S	child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gierdoczіska	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		Paszek	Wiktorja	35	F	M	wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Okonin	Father: Adam Ponarowska, Okonin, pow. Ropsczyn, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
8	U.S. CIT.	Paszek	Edward	13	M	S	pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Okonin	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
9		Smieszek	Agnieszka	31	F	M	wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	Brother: Stanislaw Porodzuni, Lipno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	U.S. CIT.	Smieszek	Josef	10	M	S	pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	Smieszek	Roman	8	M	S	pupil	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Smieszek	Juljan	6	M	S	pupil	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Molitorys	Josef	22	M	S	worker	yes Slovenish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaowil	Father: Lorenz Molitorys, Kacwil, p. Nowy Targ, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
14		Chaba	Szczepan	30	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlodzieszyn	Wife: Marjann Chaba, Mlodzieszyn, p. Sochaczow, Poland	N.Y.	Tonawanda
15	CL. USC.	Galus	Josef	22	M	S	worker	yes Slovenish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempahi	Mother: Anna Galusz, Krempahi p. Nowy Targ, Poland	Ind.	Minneapolis
16		Jaskiewicz	Maria	19	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedmiesne	Father: Jendrzej Jaszkiewicz, Przedmiesne, pow. Brzow, Poland	W.Va.	Wheeling
17		Domka	Antoni	37	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowemiasto	Wife: Marja Domka, Nowemiasto, p. Dobromil, Poland	Pa.	McKees Rocks
18		Rybczynska	Marja	55	F	M	wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Husband: Jan Rybczynski, Ciechanow, koło Apteki, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Ozdobinska	Helena	17	F	S	stenographer	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Ozdobinski	Michalina	14	F	S	daughter	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Ozdobinska	Zofia	12	F	S	daughter	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Maleo	Josef	37	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudniku	Wife: Agi Maleo, Rudniku, pow. Krasno, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Kowalczyk	Jedrzej	42	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapszach	Wife: Maria Kowalczyk, Lapszach, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	Pa.	Mahanoy City
24		Kaminski	Josef	33	M	M	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sotrol	Wife: Malgorzata Kaminski, Sotrol, pow. Biala, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Zlotucha	Kazimiera	23	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszoze	Parents: Josef Zlotucha, Piszoze, p. Pulawy, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
26		Rudniczka	Michalina	21	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Sister: Kazimiera Wojdanowska, Krakow, ul. Wrzoslawska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Rudniczka	Janina	19	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Byczkowski	Antoni	35	M	S	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baranowich	Father: Jan Byczkowski, Baranowich, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Kolenda	Jozefa	30	F	M	wife	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Waszkiele	Mother: Katarzyna Kaszkiewicz, Waszkiele, p. Lida, Poland	N.Y.	Lincoln
30		Malecka	Anna	21	F	S	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skrzyszowie	Father: Josef Malecki, Skrzyszowie, p. Ropczyce, Poland	Pa.	Old Forge

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Aug. 30/1923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OKT. 1923, 19 ES

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own, cash which owned by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1909-Phila-delphia	Cousin: Stanislaw Rusiecki, 4702 Richmond Str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wawel
2	no	sister	25	no		Sister: Alexander Mocklewicz, 318 Comercial Str. Whitewan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Anglini
3	no	self	29	yes	1913-Balti-more	Cousin: Simon Prywodioz, 23 Baltimore Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Wyszozy
4	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband: Dzimizy Lutzki, 192 Wallaboint Str. New Lake, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Cuza
5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Cuza
6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Cuza
7	no	self	35	yes	1904-Hart-ford	husband: Sylwester Paszek, 128 Sowner Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Okonin
8	no	[illegible]	no	yes	1910-Hart-ford	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Hartford
9	yes	husband	50	yes	1911-Brook-lyn	Husband: Josef Szmierek, 52 N. 8.Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipno
10	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1915-Brook-lyn	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1917-Brook-lyn	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1921	lyn "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	yes	brother	35	no		Brother: Kaspar Molitorys, 774 Penna Ave. Wilkes Barre, P.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Kacwl
14	no	self	14	yes	1922	Cousin: Tomasz Chuligowski, 96 wanda Frantowa Str. Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Mlodzieszyn
15	no	self	40	yes	1901-Minno-polis	Uncle: Walenty Galus, 500-6th Str. Minnopolis, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Minnapolis
16	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	Sister: St. Basinski, 153 Nath Str. Wheeling, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przedmieszi
17	no	brother	25	yes	1913-Mc.Kees Rocks	Brother: John Domka, 307 Gardner Str. Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Malkowice
18	yes	daughter	yes	no	1921	Daughter & son i.l. Walerja & Mikalaj Zbikowski, 302 E. 9 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Katy
19	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Katy
20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Katy
21	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Katy
22	[illegible]	self	33	yes	1912-De-troit	Cousin: Pawel Stempki, 3793 Bushey Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Czernystock
23	no	self	no	yes	1920	1904-Wander-greet	Returning alien: Box 113, Wandergreet, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lapszach
24	[illegible]	self	no	yes	1920	troit	1913-De-troit	Uncle: Jan Srdebski, 211 Joi-chson Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sotrol
25	[illegible]	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	Brother i.l. Grzegorz Miechowski 4701 Michigan Ave Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Piszcze
26	[illegible]	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Stefan Rudnicki, 1303-E.93 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Puchow
27	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Puchow
28	no	self	no	yes	1921	1913-Buffa-lo	Cousin: Ignac Lagon, 101 Gitro Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Chonchumy
29	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: Juljan Kolenda, 583 Box, Lincoln, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Waszkiela
30	no	brother	25	no			Brother: Michal Malecki, 307 Oak Str. Old Forge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Kiew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Race or people*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Dutch or Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Negro, Indian (American), or Other people (specifying race or people). Subjects of countries not specifically mentioned in the printed headings should be entered under the heading "Other people," specifying race or people.

A farmer should be made between farm tenant and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to this item, as the correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspector after examining the alien as to his race and nationality.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be filled in with the name of the country to which the alien race or people belongs, as for example, Russia, Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc., should be entered as natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc., and not as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, French, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, etc.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident, as for example, Russia, Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc. Residence should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be a resident of any country, that fact should be stated. In answering this question the alien should not be asked merely what country he claims as his residence, but rather the length of time he has resided in certain countries, and from the reasons given as to the character of his residence in each country a determination should be reached as to his last permanent residence. In case of doubt or conflict, the alien should be required to state definitely the country in which he has had a fixed abode for the longest period of time, and that country should be entered as his last permanent residence. Mere temporary visits in a country other than that of last permanent residence should be disregarded. Where the alien has resided in more than one country for a period of more than one year during the five years preceding his application for admission to the United States, the country in which he has had his last permanent residence should be entered, and not the country in which he was born, unless the latter is also the country of last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in more than one country during the five years preceding his application for admission to the United States, but for a period of one year or less in each country

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

List 60 (60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polon . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miszuk	Anna	31	F	M	wife	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przebranowi cze	Mother i.l.: Magdalena Miszuk, Przebranowicze, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Miszuk	Maria	10	F	S	child	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przebranowi cze	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	New York
3		Deczko	Piotr	46	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogi	Wife: Zofia Deczko, Rogi pow. Krasno, Poland	Ill.	Collinsville
4		Federzyk	Thomasz	26	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bliziance	Brother: Franciszek Deorzyk, Bliziance p. Stryszow, Poland	N.J.	Newark
5		Smiech	Anna	19	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podolcze	Parents: Wincenty Smich, Podolcze pow. Oiwicum, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Cirlin	Chaim	28	M	M	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland	Trzcianno	Wife: Chaja Cirlin, Trzcianno, pow. Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Serafin	Stanislaw	33	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzikowice	Wife: Marja Serafin, Dzikowice, pow. Kolbusrowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Szczyglewski	Alexander	29	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budne	Wife: Kazimiera Szczyglewska, Budne pow. Ostroleka, Poland	Pa.	Union City
9		Stanczak	Stanislaw	33	M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzadka-Wola	Wife: Anna Stanczak, Rzadka-Wola, pow. Wloclawek, Poland	Pa.	Uniontown
10		Ryba	Piotr	30	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Wife: Zofja Ryba, Wadowice, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
11		Tyrala	Piotr	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowedwory	Wife: Marja Tyrala, Nowedwory p. Wadowice, Poland	Pa.	Altoona
12		Smajek	Franciszek	40	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przytkowiac	Wife: Franciszka Smajok, Przytkowiac, p. Wadowice, Poland	Pa.	Wattsburg
13		Salapa	Stanislaw	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Brother: Antoni Salapa, Denkowek pow. Opatow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Salapa	Julianna	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Brother i.l.: " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Salapa	Josef	3	M	S	son	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Uncle: " " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Salapa	Jan	1	6	M	S	son	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	" " " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Pomeraniec	Gidale	26	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Father: Moszka Pomeraniec, Chelm, Poland	Pa.	Steelton
18		Hechzulin	Aron	17	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowice	Cousin: Aron Tarfel, Dabrowice gub. Wolyn, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Rosen	Szaja	41	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Mindel Rosen, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Ciesielka	Jakob	35	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawnica	Wife: Jadwiga Ciesielka, Szczawnica p. Nowy-Targ, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Karkowski	Stefan	36	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapczach	Wife: Zofia Karkowska, Lapczach, pow. Nowy-Targ, Poland	Pa.	Vandergreet
22		Franczak	Stanislaw	27	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Mother: Anna Franczak, Ciechanow Poland	Pa.	Natrona
23		Galka	Pawel	30	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Morsku	Wife: Anna Galka, Morsku pow. Pinsk, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Kochanik	Feliks	46	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zechce	Wife: Rozalja Kochanik, Zechce pow. Krasno, Poland	Pa.	Bright
25		Soltys	Maria	18	F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stryjowec	Aunt: Joanna Lipentska, Stryjowec pow. Zbaraz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Wasylczuk	Stanislaw	27	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Pruzany	Father: Constanty Wasylczuk, Pruzany ul. Grodzienska 5 Russia	N.Y.	Kingston
27		Wasylczuk	Serafine	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Pruzany	Father i.l.: " "	N.Y.	Kingston
28		Wasylczuk	Stanislawa	3	F	S	child	no	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Pruzany	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Kingston
29		Wasylczuk	Boleslawa	9	F	S	child	no	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Pruzany	" " "	N.Y.	Kingston
30		Furchel	Maria	24	F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czaje	Mother: Ewa Furchel, Czaje pow. Bielski, Godzinski, Poland	Mass.	Gor[illegible]

No.13-16 Stanislaw Salapa, his wife Julianna and their sons Josef and Jan, No.24 Feliks Kochanik, No.26-29 Wladyslaw Wasylczuk, his wife Serafine and their child

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19* 71

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid it, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Even in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	45.50	no	no	none	Husband: Mattew Miszuk, 262-7 rout Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Przebranowicze
2	yes	father	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Przebranowicze
3	no	self	25	yes	1920	1913-Collins-ville	Cousin: Walenty Mikosh, Collinsvile, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rogi
4	no	brother	no	no	no	none	Brother: Josef Fedorzyk, 122 Bronn Str., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Blizimnce
5	yes	brother i.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: John Kozub, 46 Roseville Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Podolcze
6	yes	brother	35	no	no	none	Brother: L. Stein, 651- 58tr., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Bialystok
7	yes	self	20	yes	1921	1912-Brook-lyn	Friend: Kazimierz Dziuba, 92 N. 5th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Poreby
8	no	self	30	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: John Kozowlotny, 41 Bridge Str., Union City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Rydrew
9	yes	uncle	15	yes	1921	1913-Union-town	Uncle: Kazimierski, Michal, 75 Pittsburg Road, Uniontown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Ostrow
10	no	self	yes	yes	1922	1913-Wilkes Barre	Brother i.l.: Frank Majchorak, Jones Str., New Hawen, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Marcyporeba
11	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Altona	Brother i.l.: Jam Lupinski, 2401 17 Pyrarruw, 18 Str., Altona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Nowedwory
12	no	self	41	yes	1922	1912-Water-burg	Cousin: Josef Pituch, House 106 Waterburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Przytkowice
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~brother i.l.~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Lebanon Str., Pittsburg, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Denkowek~~
~~14~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~" " " " " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Denkowek~~
~~15~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Uncle: " " " " " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Denkowek~~
~~16~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~" " " " " "~~ Brother: St. Pomerano, Fellowship	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Denkowek~~
17	no	brother	5	no	no	none	Farm, Steelton, Pa. Uncle: Harry Bernstein, 804 N.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Brzese Litewski
18	no	uncle	25	no	no	none	49th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Dawidgrooch
19	yes	brother	21	yes	1911	1904-New York	Brother: Sala Rosen, 255 Henre Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ostrow
20	no	self	25	yes	1921	1914-Phila-delphia	Father i.l.: John Mastalski, 321 N.24 Sth., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Szczawnica
21	no	[illegible]	35	yes	1911	1904-Wander-greet	Brother i.l.: Jan Jangurow, Wandergreet, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lapczach
22	yes	brother i.l.	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Feodor Brewboki, Sinelon Str., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Osiek-Gomy
23	no	self	46	yes	1921	1911-Cleve-land	Uncle: Frank Halita, 812 Jeffer-son Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Morsku
24	no	self	12	yes	1920	1913-Johns-town	Brother i.l.: Konstanty Kodows-ki, 131 Lilly Str., Bright, Pa. Mother: Anna Soltys, 607 East,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Poniewel
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	none	12th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Strydowec
26	no	self	yes	yes	1916	1913-Kings-ton	Brother: Antoni Wasylczuk, Heard Str., 39 Pa Luzerne, Kingston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Pinsk	Wies Grusaki
27	no		no	yes	1921	1911-Kings-ton	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	None	Pinsk	Borunki
28	no						Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	None	U.S.A.	Kingston
29	[illegible]		no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	None	Pinsk	Borunki
30	no	brother i.l.	30	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Josef Bukowski, 53 Wont Str., [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Czaju

Stanislaw, Boleslawa [illegible] do all not s il with this steamer.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA [illegible] 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ..., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of 1 OKT. 1923 ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: civil engineer, clothier, engineer, laborer, tailoress, merchant, minister, professor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, midwife, seamstress, servant, tailor, teacher, trained nurse, boiler maker, machinist, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereby accompanied, as follows:

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any of the foregoing descriptions not be applicable, no entry should be made, if necessary by the Commissioner, in addition to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write (or if can't read, state language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The name of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of nationality or "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Italian Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens admitted for permanent residence one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, no matter where last previous entry was made. There is no entry in this column. It should show the place of last permanent residence of each alien, and not merely for statistical purposes that stock up communities as mere items of a country of last permanent residence independent of the city of ultimate destination. Abbreviations should not be used.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning to it after absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residency within the United States, country if outside of U. S. [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case either "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88 POLONIA BALTIC AMER. 9/1/23

List 29 472

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon, acting surgeon, or ship's physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. Let the record be the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA 3.1710 M.M. 10/1/13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

List 59

List 59 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [—, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~Slobodzian~~	~~Mikolaj~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~	~~Obelnice~~	Wife: Maryanna Slobodrian, Obelnica, pow. Dobaryn, Poland	~~a. Window clean~~	
2		Piszoz	Tomasz	29		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radrycz	Mother: Maria Piszoz, Radrycz, pow. Lukow, Poland	N.Y.	Mospeth
3		Augustyn	Franciszek	43		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golcowa	Wife: Antoni Augustyn, Golcowa, p. Brzozow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Bednarz	Marja	22		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamien	Father: Piotr Bednarz, Kamien, pow. Nisko, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
5		Szweo	Zofia	30		F M	wife	yes	Slovenish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachacz	Husband: Josef Szweo, Krempachacz, p. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Clifton
6		Madejski Surma-	Ludwik	53		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skalmierz	Wife: Marjanna Madyska, Skalmierz, p. Pinczow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Organieszak	Rozalja	40		F M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachash	Husband: Wojciech Surma, Krempachash, Nowy Targ pow., Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
8		Pisarski	Michal	40		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buczaczu	Wife: Maria Pisarski, Buczaczu, pow. Poland	N.Y.	Herkimer
9		Zajonc	Anton	37		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strembu-gorzyce	Wife: Katarzyna Zajonc, Strembugorzyce, p. Miechow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~10~~		~~Kapusta~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~31~~		~~M S~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Ruskolynka~~	Father: Antoni Kapusta, Ruskolynka, pow. Ostrow, Poland	~~Vel.~~	~~West Rutland~~
11		Kempa	Jan	45		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jabowic	Wife: Malgorzata Krempa, Jabowiec, pow. Tarnobrzeg, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Prokop	Paulina	23		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarzicze	Parents: Kasper Prokop, Zarzicze, pow. Jaslo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Dombrowski	Wojciech	39		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stobierna	Wife: Marja Dombowska, Stobierna, pow. Przeszow, Poland	Pa.	Longeloth
14		Mikos	Jan	41		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Domaradzu	Wife: Katarzyna Mikos, Domaradzu, pow. Brzeszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Dziki	Ignacy	35		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komieczkow	Father: Josef Dziki, Komieczkow, pow. Strzyszow, Poland	Pa.	Reading
16		Dziki	Agata	24		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komieczkowa	" " "	Pa.	Reading
17		Kuzuo	Weronika	21		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzwka	Parents: Michal Kuzuo, Andrzwka, p. Nowy Saoz, Poland	N.J.	Spring Valley
~~18~~		~~Fuhrmaniak~~	~~Antoni~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Bilgoraj~~	Wife: Zofi Fuhrmaniak, Bilgoraj, z. Lublin, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~19~~		~~Fuhrmaniak~~	~~Genowefa~~	~~6~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Bilgoraj~~	" " "	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
20		Celuszak	Kazimierz	32		M M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Polish	Slovenish	Poland	Niedzioe	Wife: Agnes Celuszak, Niedzioa, na Spisu, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		Kosuda	Stefania	29		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Serafin	Father: Josef Dobrowski, Serafin, pow. Kolno, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
22	UNDER 16	Kosuda	Stefania	7		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Serafin	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
23	UNDER 16	Kosuda	Wladyslaw	5		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Serafin	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
24	UNDER 16	Kosuda	Jozef	3		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Serafin	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
25		Siwecka	Azbieta	19		F S	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Geierroch	Father: Jan Siwecki, Geierroch 218, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
26		Chmiel	Moszek	24		M S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father: Abram Chmiel, Lomza	N.Y.	New York
27		Gawronieo	Lejzor	33		M S	farml-bourer	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czernowieo	Father: Chaim Gawronieo, Czernowieo, gub. Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	Hamford
28		Turkiewioz	Beila	42		F Md	house-wife	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Gdalje Natansen, Pinsk, Polnoona 16 No.3, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Turkiewioz	Malka	18		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Turkiewioz	Szloma	17		M S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	N.Y.	New York

No.1 Mikolaj Slobodzian, No.10 Wladyslaw Kapusta, No. 18-19 Antoni Fuhrmaniak and his child Genowefa do all not sail with this steamer.

38

Except Nos. 2, 3, 11, 14, 16, 27, 28, 29, 30 M. Tonneren Guide

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 26

SS POLONIA Baltic Line 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT. 1923, *19* 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid; if by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or attendance or entitled for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If he is not, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	33	yes 1920 New York	1914- New York Friend: Herman Feld, 353-5th Ave. Window clean., Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Obeluica
2	no	brother in law	42	yes 1920	1914- Mes-peth Brother i.l. B.Jaslinski, 113 Clermont Ave. Mespeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Radryoz
3	yes	self	36	yes 1913	190?- New York Brother: Wojciech Augustyn, 39? E 54 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Dolcowo
4	yes	brother	48	no no no	Brother: John Bednarz, 7 Amsterra Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kamien
5	no	self	52	yes 1920	1906- Clif-ton Brother: Wojciech Halupka, 9 Cutler Str. Clifton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krempachy
6	no	self	20	yes 1921	1912-Cleve-land Son in law.Frank Gruszynski, 840 Bra[illegible]an Str.Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Kolaszowka
7	no	self	43	yes 1919	1908- Pass.ic Brother 1.l. Wojciech Hadzura, 27 Wreled Ave. Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krempachy
8	no	self	25	yes 1912	1908- Her-kimer Brother: K.Siszczynski, 22 Stil Ave. Herkimer, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Buczacz
9	no	self	23	yes 1921	1913- Buffa-lo Brother: Josef Zajonc, 941 Lacevane Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Miechow
10	no	self	yes	yes 1921	1912-West Rutland Brother: Josef Zagroba, Box 422 West Rutland, Vel.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Ruskowinki
11	no	self	43	yes 1921	190?- Chic-go Returning alien: Jan Klinsek, 4440 Hermitage Str.Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Gnoz
12	yes	brother	9	no no no	Brother: W.Prokopp, 3030 Allen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Zarzecze
13	no	nephew	20	yes 1920	1913- Dono-ra Nephew: Wojciech Szybisty, Box 41, Langeldan, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Stoblerne
14	no	self	yes	yes 1913	1910- Chica-go Brother: Josef Mikos, 1443 Gremet Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Domaradzu
15	no	self	yes	yes 1922	1910- Rea-ding Returning alien:321 Winseler Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Borezozek
16	no	brother	2	yes 1922	1910- Rea-ding " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Komieczkowa
17	yes	in law	25	no no no	Brother in l w:Peter Hlipala, Box 371, Spring Valley, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Andrychow
18	yes	brother	17	yes 1921	1909-Phila-delphia Brother: Jan Fuhrmaniak, 2234 Perree, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Majdan
19	yes	father	yes	yes 1921	1917-Phila-delphia " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	yes	brother	45	no yes 1920	1904-Pitts-burgh Brother: Jan Sekula, 3227 Merry Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipsi
21	yes	husband	28	yes 1920	1913-East-hampton Husband: Kosuda, Walenty, 27 Shifford Ave.Easthampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Serfin
22	yes		no	yes 1920	1918-East-hampton " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Easthampton
23	yes		no	yes 1920	East-hampton " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Easthampton
24	yes		no	yes 1920	hampton " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Easthampton
25	yes	self	20	no no no	Uncle: Steven Biksacky, 5204 S. Robey Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Rsejery
26	yes	brother	25	no no no	Brother: Isidor Gewirtzman, 2031 Union Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Nowogrod
27	no	brother in law	no	no no no	Brother i.l. Dawid Winetsky, 34 Brook Str.Hamford, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ciechanowice
28	yes	self	35	no no no	Brother i.l.Louis Turkiewicz, 208th[illegible]09 Str.Manhatten,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
29	yes		no	no no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
30	yes		no	no no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl ok	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Arr. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.Poulsen, Master ..., of the S/S ..., from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1923 ..., 19
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, bricklayer, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, dressmaker, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column has been divided and contains the following question: "Read what language" [illegible] If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer "Yes" means that the alien is able to read, and "No" means that he is unable to read. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from it, in the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be scrupulously observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence are to be distinguished. The entry should be the last permanent residence of the alien, regardless of length of stay in any country, if one year or more, and if less than one year the country of former permanent residence should be given. If the alien has resided in more than one country, the entry should show the country in which he has resided longest during the last year. Mere transit or casual sojourn in a country other than that of permanent residence does not constitute residence in such country for statistical purposes. If steamship companies, a statement of "country of last permanent residence" as given by the alien will be sufficient. If alien has no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and country of race are entirely distinct.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place, city or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose money passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount. Money orders.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (or 1887–1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ALEX 20/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S[illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by company the ves[illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universeity of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OCT 1923, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 9/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1928 , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Suchenska	Malgorzata	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	Brother: Brzozka Kazimierz, Brodnica, ul. Przykop 31, Poland	Pa. Mikees Brooks
2	UNDER 16	Suchenski	Josef	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	Uncle: " " "	Pa. Mikees Brooks
3		Suchenska	Zofja	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	" " " "	Pa. Mikees Brooks
4		Suchenska	Antonina	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	" " " "	Pa. Mikees Brooks
5		Dziel	Piotr	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnica	Parents: Piotr Dziel,	Pa. Mikees Brooks
6		Agorzalek	Anna	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budy	Budy, pow. Ostrow, Poland	Del. Wilmington
7		Sklodowski	Konstanty	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Mother: Terese Kulik, Wadowice, Poland	Pa. Reading
8		Sliwinski	Antoni	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szwierz	Father: Piotr Sklodowski, Szwierz pow. Ostrow, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Lechowska	Katarzyna	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czernelicy	Wife: Maria Sliwinska, Czernelicy, pow. Horodenka, Poland	Pa. Corapolis
10		Lechowski	Wladyslaw	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Mother: Marja Cyk, Zborow, pow. Stopnicki, Poland	N.Y. Lackawanna
11	CL. USC.	Gronka	Rosalja	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Grandmother: " "	N.Y. Lackawanna
12		Marek	Marjanna	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trybsz	Brother: Hendryk Gronka, Trybsz pow. Targ, Poland	Ill. Chicago
13	CL. USC.	Pietraszek	Helena-Marja	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mizerny	Mother: Katarzyna Marek, Mizerny, pow. Nowy-Targ, Poland	Pa. Dupont
14		Styrcula	Andrzej	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Biala	Father: Josef Pietraszek, Nowa-Biala pow. Nowy-Targ, Poland	N.J. Passaic
15		Magdon	Josefa	28		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hoholow	Wife: Aleksandra Styrcula, Hoholow, p. Nowy-Targ, Poland	Ohio Flushing
16		Dorf	Wladyslaw	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gnojnice	Brother: Jakob Magdon, Gnojnice pow. Ropczyce, Poland	Pa. Mc Keesport
17		Mikolajczyk	Anna	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Labelnik	Father: Josef Dorf, Labelnik, pow. Augustow, Poland	Pa. Erie
18		Strychasz	Jan	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrynia	Parents: Wojciech Mikolajczyk, Dobrynia pow. Jaslo, Poland	Wisc. Niagara Falls
19		Lewandowska	Janina	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Srafanowic	Wife: Anna Strychasz, Srafanowic pow. Mielec, Poland	Conn. Middletown
20		Kursa	Boleslawa	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Wies	Brother: Stanislaw Lewandowski, Nowa-Wies, pow. Plock, Poland	Pa. Pittsburg
21		Kuchta	Jan	35		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Rytele-Olechna	Mother: Julia Kursa, Rytele-Olechna, p. Sokolow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
22		Kuchta	Nadzia	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Rudki	Brother in l.: Anton Ozenczuk, Rudki p. Kowel, Poland	N.Y. New York
23		Kulesza	Josef	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudki	" " " "	N.Y. New York
24		Frydrych	Stanislaw	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zambrow	Wife: Walerja Kulesza, Zambrow, Poland	Ohio Kent
25		Wojtowicz	Semon	45		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glowienka	Wife: Marja Frydrych, Glowienka, pow. Krasno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
26		Wizman	Jan	16		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Usiu-Ruskiem	Wife: Matrona Wojtowicz, Usiu-Ruskiem, p. Gorlice, Poland	Pa. Pittsburg
27		Kicak	Iwan	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kaoznowka	Uncle: Andrzej Wizman, Kaoznowka p. Skalat, Poland	Del. Wilmington
28		~~Weligora~~	Josef	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lasakowo	Aunt: Katarzyna Papar, Lasakowo p. Zwostaw, Poland	Pa. Chester
29		Dominik	Josef	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlynowa	Wife: Katarzyna Weligora, Mlynowa, Poland	N.J. New Lander
30		Mieszczak	Tomasz	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Laskowa	Wife: Mary Dominik, Laskowa, pow. Limanowa, Poland	Pa. Conemaugh
																Wife: Agnieszka Miesaczek, Ujsolack pow. Dyarwioz, Poland	Pa. Clairsville

No. 28 Josef Weligora does not sail with this steamer.

39

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OCT 1923, 19 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself or was paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	30	yes	1910–1923	Mikees Proocks	Husband: Josef Suchenski, 308 Stinger St., Mikees Proocks Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	Poland	Jednorozu
2	no	father	no	yes	1913–1923	Mikees Proocks	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark blue	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Willok, Pa.
3	no		no	yes	1917–1923	Mikees Proocks	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark blue	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Willok, Pa.
4	no		no	yes	1920–1923	Mikees Proocks	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark blue	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Willok, Pa.
5	no	self	27	yes	1914–1920	Wilming ton	Brother 1.l.: Josef Budiszewski 513 S. Grekson Str., Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	U.S.A.	Willok, Pa.
6	no	brother	34	no	no	none	Brother: Henryk Agopzalek, 343 Springgarden Str., Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	None	Poland	Budy
7	no	self	no	yes	1913–1921	Phila-delphia	Return alien: 328 Carson Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Wampierzowa
8	no	brother 1.l.	no	yes	1913–1922	Cora-polis	Brother 1.l.: Andrzej Herkowski 493 Box, Corapolis, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Szwierz
9	no	husband	no	yes	1908–1914	Lacho-wanna	Husband: John Lechowski, 510 Center Str., Lachowanna, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Potok-Zloty
10	no	father	no	yes	1914	Lacho-wanna	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Zborow
11	yes	self	no	yes	1908	Chica-go	Brother: Andrzej Gronka, 4821 Alby Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Lachowanna
12	no	brother	25	no	no	none	Brother: J. Marek, 55 Dupont, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Chicago, Ill.
13	no	self	no	yes	1900–1910	Passaic	Cousin: Jan Hilla, 35 Jeferson Passaic, N.J. & wife	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Mizerny
14	no	uncle	25	yes	190 – 1913	Flushing	Uncle: Piotr Styrcula, R.F.D.3, Flushing, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A. (Claims)	Passaic, N.J.
15	yes	brother 1.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.: Andrzej Siwik, 1305 Oak Str., Mc Keesport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Hoholow
16	no	self	no	yes	1907–1914	Erie	Brother: Josef Rawa, 730 E. Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Gnojnice
17	no	sister	no	no	no	none	Sister: Josefa Wygodnik, Box 13 Niagara Falls, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Labentki
18	no	self	yes	yes	1900–1913	Middle-town	Cousin: Alex Szaja, Middletown, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Dobrynia
19	yes	brother 1.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.: Jan Gorczycki, 66 Carpenter Str., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Czerminiec
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	none	Brother: Aleksander Kurss, 1925 W., 23 Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Nowa-Wies
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1914–1920	Brook-lyn	Brother 1.l.: Mack Havryluk, 14 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Rytele-Olechny
22	yes		6	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Rudki
23	no	self	30	yes	1911–1913	Kent	Brother: Stanislaw Kulesza, 337 Ehn Str., Kent, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Rudki
24	no	self	40	yes	1910–1912	Chica-go	Brother: Andrzej Frydrych, 3313 Belaire Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Mosciski
25	no	self	30	yes	1906–1914	Pitts-burg	Return alien: 1201- S.S., 1201 Clinton Str., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Glowienka
26	yes	mother	15	no	no	none	Mother: Rozalja Manorek, 612 Chelnovant Str., Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Usiu-Ruskiem
27	no	brother 1.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother 1.l.: Micolaj Iszorub, 6th Str., Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Kaczanowka
28	no	self	yes	yes	~~1906–1920~~	~~Detroit Chicago~~	~~Brother 1.l.: Josef Bonistow, 270 Wayne Str., Jersey City, N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	None	Poland	Lazachow
29	no	self	yes	yes	1905–1920	Cone-maugh	Brother 1.l.: Josef Kita, 115 First Str., Conemaugh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Mlynara
30	no	brother 1.l.	9	yes	1913–1920	Clains-ville	Brother 1.l.: Tomas Gegutek, 140 Chamberlin St., Clainsville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray blue	None	Poland	Wisnawa
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	None	Poland	Ujsoly

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Aug. 30/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer for this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien one year old or over, whether actually employed or not at the time of sailing. Wives and children, unless they have trades, should be returned without occupation. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," without further description, are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken that the entries under this and other columns should be made, if necessary, by inquiry from and examination of the immigrants, and not from mere assumption.

Column 8. *Nationality, race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained below. Nationality, residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made. The instructions and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in or been a citizen or subject of the dominions of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be considered a negro for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) as well as their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Only final and settled residence of one year should be entered as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual length of time alien resided there. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be yes in each case an individual or family therewith in excess of $50 is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 30/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohr Dessler, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]
for is a member
ocates or teaches
States or of any

SS POLONIA BALTIC A.E. 10/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia ..... Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17 Sep. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wojciechowski	Jan	44		M M	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zgow	Wife: Aniela Wojciechowski, Zgow, p. Konin, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Chorkawy	Dawid	48		M Wd	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Palahiczyn	Son: Josef Korkawy, Palahiczyn, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
3		Guzek	Josef	32		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osowienka	Wife: Maria Guzik, Osowienka, pow. Krasno, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
4		Oszyp	Bronislawa	20		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suctynica	Mother: Ludwika Oszyp, Suctynica, pow. Sanok, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Starzyk	Tekla	18		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zukawice	Father: Wojciech Starzyk, Zukawice, pow. Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Trzynska	Paulina	35		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolomea	Husband: Franciszek Orynska, Kolomea, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7		Korzeniewska	Iren.	19		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Toczyska	Mother: Bronislawa Korzeniewska, Toczyska, p. Sokolow, Pol.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Klimaszewski	Piotr	29		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zambrow	Wife: Marja Klimaszewska, Zambrow, Poland	Pa.	Bethlehem
9		Stysz	Apolonia	28		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gowience	Father: Wojciech Stysz, Gowience, pow. Krosno, Poland	Pa.	Millwod
10		Chmielinska	Stefanie	23		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzowanowa	Father: Jan Chmielinski, Brzowanowa, p. Przasnysz, Poland	Conn.	Stradfort
11		Kansyla	Josef	29		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Mother: Rosalja Kansyla, Suwalki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Marcinowski	Andrzej	50		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przychojec	Wife: Helena Marcinowski, Przychojec, pow. Lancut, Poland	Mass.	Hodle
13		Strenk	Andrzej	44		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolicy-Lugowej	Wife: Wiktorja Strenk, Wolicy-Lugowej, pow. Ropsczyce, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
14		Jesionka	Andrzej	33		M M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mostowice	Father in law: Wojciech Nowak, Mostowice, p. Pinczow, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
15		Jesionka	Marjanna	26		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mostowice	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
16	UNDER 16	Jesionka	Helen.	1		F S	daughterno	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mostowice	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
17		Pogoda	Wladyslaw	27		M S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stradnicza	Parents: Jan Pogud., Stradniczi, z. Kelecka, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Bochenek	Katarzyna	29		F S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berechdalek	Mother: Anna Bochenek, Berechdalek, Poland	Stud.	West Tews. Hante
19		Bieryla	Ludwik	33		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siedlisko	Wife: Karolina Bieryla, Siedlisko, w. Wrzesow, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
20		Kwiatkowska	Stefania	42		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trojke	Wielenska p. Brother: A. Kwiatkowski, Wielenska, p. Trojke, Poland	Ken.	Middleboro
21		Kwiatkowska	Wiktorja	16		F S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielenska	" " "	Ken.	Middlesboro
22	UNDER 16	Kwiatkowska	Anna	14		F S	daughterno	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielenska	" " "	Ken.	Middlesboro
23		Kwiatkowska	Adela	11		F S	daughterno	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielenska	" " "	Ken.	Middlesboro
~~24~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Josef~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	Brother: Franz Pawlak, Antoniske, ul. Poznan, Poland	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~25~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~26~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Edmond~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~27~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Jan~~	~~15~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~28~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Wincenty~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~29~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Eleonora~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~
~~30~~		~~Nowaczyk~~	~~Josef~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Antoniske~~	" " "	~~Mich.~~	~~Seglo~~

No.24-30 Josef Nowaczyk, his wife Stanislawa and their children Edmund, Jan, Wincenty, Eleonora and Josef do not sail with this steamer.

40

Total passengers ... 23

U S ...

SS POLONIA BALTIC ... 9/1/29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , 1 OKT. 1923 , *19* 77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or given an allowance, or assisted from charity, or sent for by any society or person interested in charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	4	yes 1920 1912-Brooklyn	Brother: Frank Wojciechowski, 1170-39 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray gray	None	Poland	Isiec
2	no	self	20	yes 1920 1913-Chicago	Brother in law: John Srkwarek, 2922 W.40 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray gray brown	None	Poland	Palahiczyn
3	no	self	52	yes 1914 1910-Utica	Brother i.l.: Josef Lurek, 309 Grinore Str. Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Osowienka
4	yes	brother in law	25	no no	Brother i.l.: P.Andrzejewski, 2241 Canton Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Suctynica
5	yes	brother in law	25	no no	Brother i.l.: Anton Golski, 956 Lincoln Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Zukawice
6	yes	self	no	yes 1920 1913-New York	Sister: M.Hajonda, 429 20th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Kolomea
7	yes	brother	60	no no	Brother: L. Korczenieski, 201 Girenway Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Toczyska
8	no	self	15	yes 1914 1906-So.Bethlehem	Brother: Kazimierz Klimaszewski, 130 Morton Str. So. Bethleh. Hudson Heights N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Cwikly
9	no	self	no	no no	Brother i.l.: Nicol, Wincenty, 47 Box, Millwood, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Gowience
10	yes	brother	25	no no	Brother: Waclaw Chmielinski, 179 Cornewell Str. Stradfort	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	None	Poland	Krajewo
11	yes	brother	no	yes 1921 1913-Brooklyn	Brother: August Kansyla, 179 Richard Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Wejseje
12	no	self	no	yes 1921 1908- Hodle	Returning alien: 11 West Str. Hodle, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Przychojec
13	no	self	no	yes 1920 1905-Baltimore	Brother i.l.: Jan Baran, 801 Pall Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None	Poland	Wolica-Lugowaj
14	no	self	28	yes 1919 1909- New Britain	Cousin: Stanislaw Ostrowski, Box 183 Farmington St. New Britain,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Witow
15	no		no	yes 1919 1911-New Britain	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Apsul
16	no		no	no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Lostowice
17	no	self	0	yes 1918 1914-Detroit	Brother in law: Piotr Ogrodowski, 9122 Peterson Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Poland	Strodlica
18	no	brother	0	no no	Brother: J. Miller, 415 Parez Ave. West Tex. Manta, Stud.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Brechedolji
19	no	self	yes	yes 1918 1913-Detroit	Cousin: Leon Grzewek, 131 Marbus Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Siedliska
20	no	husband	yes	no no	Husband: Wincenty Kwiatkowski, 42 Lymi Str. Middlesboro, Kent.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Pokrepia
21	no		no	no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown blue	None	Poland	Pokrepia
22	no		no	no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Podkrepia
23	no		no	no no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Podkrepia
24	no	self	yes	yes 1920 1901- Seglo	Brother: Walenty Nowadzek, Arrow by 6, Seglo, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Poland	Kolocin
25	no		yes	1920 1901- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Zalessowo
26	no		yes	1920 1900- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	None	U.S.A.	Seglo
27	no		yes	1920 1908- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	U.S.A.	Seglo
28	no		yes	1920 1910- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	None	U.S.A.	Seglo
29	no		yes	1920 1913- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	None	U.S.A.	Seglo
30	no		yes	1920 1915- Seglo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	None	U.S.A.	Seglo

23/6

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic Amer. 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 1 OCT. 1923, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, tailor, engineer, lawyer, soldier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, peddler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the persons and agents conducting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the attitude of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A total of one year's residence in any country will constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of acquiring permanent residence for a period of less than one year shall not be regarded as a sufficient length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of casual or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall not be classified as "passing in transit."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dohr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein shall be noted on the affidavit (see page 2).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—(23)

S.S. POLONIA BALTIC M.E. 10/1/23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ WORKAWAY FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA ~~Passengers~~ WORKAWAY sailing from LIBAU, September 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Modzwezki	Karl	36	M	S	Sculptoryes	French	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Dr.Kesberg,			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reinisboulevard 4,Riga,Latvia N.Y. New York			
3	UNDER 16	Lapsiche	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 9/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October the 1st, 1923

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the amount of money required by law in his own possession, and by what occupation acquired, and whether such money was procured by himself, by the transportation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Workaway ~~yes~~ no	-	-			Friend: I.Kosminski, 144 E. 47th str, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fairdarkblue		none	Latvia	Dwinsk
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(2)

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B.1713 M.M. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.Poulsen , Master ..., of the S/S "Polonia" , from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.Poulsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax et cetera*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailoring engineer, lense polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the immigrant declares if the alien is able to read and if he is not able to read he should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the cities of Trieste and Fiume, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Land previous residence*).—Actual purpose entertained to return and live permanently in country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien received wages, transacted business, or engaged in other remunerative occupation for a period of one year or over shall constitute country of last permanent residence. Persons returning to country of birth, nationality, or race after a residence in United States should show their country of birth as country of last permanent residence, unless they can show that steamship agents or others induced them to change their permanent residence for the purpose of securing passage.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should cover in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 9/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA. BALTIC A.S. 10/1/13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1st September, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SS POLONIA BALTIC ARR. 10/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

81

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing an enduring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband, Joseph Burke, 18 Pine St., Fairfield, Maine.																	
2	no																							
3	no						St., Worcester, N.Y.																	
4	yes																							
5	yes																							
6	yes																							
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

616

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA B.[illegible] M.E. 10/1/25

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "P...", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not, and whether employed by the day or otherwise. Persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have an occupation, should be entered as "none." Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers should be distinguished from each other, and the nature of the work in which they usually engage should be specifically stated. Thus, for example, a laborer who usually works in a coal mine should be entered as a "coal miner," a laborer who usually works in a cotton mill as a "cotton mill operative," a laborer who usually works in a lumber camp as a "lumberjack," a laborer who usually works in a sawmill as a "sawyer," a laborer who usually works in a planing mill as a "planing mill hand," a laborer who usually works in a logging camp as a "logger," a laborer who usually works in a blacksmith shop as a "blacksmith," a laborer who usually works in a machine shop as a "machinist," a laborer who usually works in a foundry as a "foundryman," a laborer who usually works in a shipyard as a "shipyard laborer," a laborer who usually works in a furniture factory as a "furniture worker," a laborer who usually works in a building trade as a "carpenter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "steamfitter's helper," "tinsmith," "mason," "stonecutter," "stone cutter," "stone worker," "tile layer," "tile maker," "paver," "road maker," "well driller," "well digger," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "pumper," "driller," "roustabout," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "miner," "helper," "digger," "lumber inspector," "scaler," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "errand boy," "messenger," "agent," "newsboy," "bootblack," "real estate dealer," "speculator," "capitalist," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "child," "infant," "no occupation," or other definite occupation or calling, as the case may be.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Steerage passengers should not be classified as laborers without the most careful inquiry, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the boards of special inquiry, third class, or the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column should be carefully filled and contain other than a question mark. "Read what language [or if can read in characters or letters of what kind or form]?" In answering this question the immigrant may designate any one of the alphabets or written languages in the recognized forms, and he need not be able to read and write any particular part of the alphabet or language designated, but he must be able to read and write some part thereof. If alien is unable to read and write any language or form recognized, though he shall be otherwise admissible, such exemptions as shall be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or nation, as the case may be, to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The words "nationality," "race," and "country or birth" are not synonymous, and each should be separately and correctly answered. For instance, a native of France, speaking under the head of nationality, French, is not necessarily of the French race, but may be a Breton, Basque, Fleming, Norman, Celt, Teuton, Jew, Gascon, Provençal, Corsican, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Parisian, etc., and should be entered as such. Under the head of race or people, a native of France, speaking under the head of nationality, French, is not necessarily of the French race, but may be a Breton, Basque, Fleming, Norman, Celt, Teuton, Jew, Gascon, Provençal, Corsican, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Parisian, etc., and should be entered as such.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. In the event the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA B.1710 M.E. 10/1/13

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government Officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kanovich	Kopany	27	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Father, Felix Kanovich, Kiev, R.U.S.S.R.	Ont.	Windsor
2		Gerkin	Sonia	7	F.	S.		yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Leon Gerkin, Kiev,	Quab.	Montreal
3		Gerkin	Israel	10	M.	S.		yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Montreal, Que.	Quab.	Montreal
4		Bronstein	Reva	30	F.	W.		yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitsa	Brother, Abram Hershkow,	Ont.	Toronto
5		Segerstein	Avram	2	M.	S.		no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitsa	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Katz	Ont.	Toronto
6		Kaplan	Berle	28	F.	M.	Housewife	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichev	Father, Moishe Berlin,	Quab.	Montreal
7		Kaplan	Riva	1	F.	S.		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichev	Son, Montreal, Que.	Quab.	Montreal
8		Kaplan	Sore	34	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichev	Same address as above	Quab.	Montreal
9		Kramer	Mania	20	F.	S.		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zhitomir	Brother, Abram Kramer, Cousin, Mrs. Anna Katz	Ont.	Toronto
10		Kirshner	Lena	32	F.	W.		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zhitomir	Friend, Sara Gelber, Zhitomir,	Ont.	Toronto
11		Wigutsky	Chaim	48	M.	M.	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Daughter, Mrs. Fromy,	Ont.	Hamilton
12		Wigutsky	Gitel	18	F.	S.	Housework	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Kiev, Kreschatik 44	Ont.	Hamilton
13		Wigutsky	Sore	14	F.	S.	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
14		Wigutsky	Frida	13	F.	S.	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
15		Wigutsky	Sara	9	F.	S.	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
16		Wigutsky	Rachmiel	4	M.	S.	None	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Landed at

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

SS POLONIA BALTIC 9/1/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also past his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot, or imbecile, or insane? (If the fact is known.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	Brother	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes		no	no		same address as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	Brother	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes		no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes		no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes		no	no		same address as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	Husband	no	no		same address as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes		no	no		same address as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes		no	no		same address as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Halifax

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Aug. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, [illegible] shoemaker, clerk, tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] stockman, [illegible] baker, [illegible] blacksmith, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] painter, [illegible] plasterer, [illegible] mason, [illegible] miner, [illegible] weaver, [illegible] turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or "without occupation."

A [illegible] should be marked between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] owns.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is directed to the necessity that these and correct data should be made, if the [illegible] are to be used [illegible].

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled in with the [illegible] examination of each alien.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of the same race may be natives of different countries, and persons of different races may be natives of the same country. Each, for instance, of the races appearing under the head of "race or people" is described as a native of "France" by reason of appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the same token, is described as a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and have emigrated, with or without passports, to the United States, should be classed as North Italians. All other persons coming from Italy should be classed as South Italians. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who have emigrated, with or without passports, to the United States should be classed as South Italians. [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last complete residence of an alien should be entered, whether in Europe or elsewhere. The entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It should not be a mere statement of nationality, nor should it be the last point at which a traveler stopped in making a journey. [illegible] Country of last permanent residence is taken as a matter of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary sojourn should not be considered a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended as future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, [illegible] or other relative, himself, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the alien has or has not [illegible] money. The [illegible] each case [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as [illegible] of the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether a ticket to the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by Inspectors either in the execution of such sheets. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

US POLONIA 3 1213 [illegible] 10/1/16

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the commencement of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA sailed N.Y. 10/1/13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother, [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		Jakiuniene	Jaroslava	12										[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
14	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
15	ADMITTED U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Kevo Works
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Kevo Works
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
~~26~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Oakview~~
~~27~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Oakview~~
~~28~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Oakview~~
~~29~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Oakview~~
~~30~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Oakview~~

Passengers on lines No. 1, 3, 5, 7 & 10 [illegible] Does not sail with this steamer.

41

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Sailing [illegible] 10/1/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1923, 19

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	[illegible]-law	5	yes 1911	no	[illegible]																
2	yes				no	[illegible]																
3	yes				no	[illegible]																
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	[illegible]																
5	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]																
6	yes	Husband	no																			
7	yes		no																			
8	yes	Husband	no																			
9	yes		no	no																		
10	yes	Husband	no																			
11	yes		no	no																		
12	yes		no																			
13	yes		no	no																		
14	yes	Husband	no																			
15	yes		no	no																		
16	yes		no																			
17	yes	Husband	no																			
18	yes		no	no	no																	
19	yes	Husband	no																			
20	yes		no	no	no																	
21	yes		no	no																		
22	yes		no	no	no																	
23	yes	Husband	no	no																		
24	yes		no	no	no																	
25	yes	Husband	no																			
~~26~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~																		
~~27~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~																		
~~28~~	~~yes~~	Brother-in-law	~~no~~	~~no~~																		
~~29~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~																		
~~30~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BATTLE ACK 10/1/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S. "Polonia. from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Th Poulsen
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 Oct. 1923, 19
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, shaft navy engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stress is put on this so that no child under 16 years, on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as made.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is to be filled with the following question: "Can you read?" "Can you read (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer should be entered if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country denoted by "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people indicates not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma (Rome), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital extended continuance of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time they resided in that country. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain and correctly record last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount, if any shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC DEP. 30/9/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the s/s "Polonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow,
Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

SS POLONIA BALTIC MAR 10/1/23

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Preily	Brother, [illegible], Preily, [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
2		[illegible]velovic	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithua.	[illegible]ski	M[illegible], Jew Kaltan, L[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]velovic	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	no	no	Lithua.	Hebrew	Lithua.	[illegible]ski	[illegible]ove, Kokloki	Md.	Baltimore
4		Hirsberg	Leo	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible], Isroel Hirshberg, 11 Ludvik St., Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Silberman	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia.	[illegible]	[illegible], Sam Silber, 10 Vidze-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Hirsberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia.	[illegible]	[illegible]ove, Kokloki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Kotler	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia.	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] Kotler, [illegible], 47 K[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4=25856 · 3/5/41-505

9/1/67

1/3609 · 2/1715 · 2/4670 · 2/1115

1st Cert. Dept 10/1/23

15

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

SS POLONIA, BALTIC PORT, 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, transit through, or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	40	no	Brother, Mulsky Ignatz, 11 Cook St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	5	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Libau
2	yes	Husband	45	no	no	Husband, Mulsky Ignatz, 140	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	2	Dark	dark	blue		Latvia	Libau
3	yes			no	no	Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		-	-	-	-	-		Latvia	Libau
4	yes	Brother-in-law	40	no	no	Brother-in-law, Max Rabe, 147 Ridley St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	3	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Libau
5	yes	Father	40	no	no	Father, Mulsky Ignatz, 140	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	1	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Libau
6	yes			no	no	Mulsky St., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	0	fair	fair	blue		Latvia	Kovno
7	yes	Self	40	no	no	Mulsky, Ignatz Rabe, 147 Ridley St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no			no	good		5	1	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Libau
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 POLONIA BALTIC AVE. 10/1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
(Master) (First Officer) (Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] head will make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Master, Surgeon, Wife, Husband, or [illegible] Wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] if [illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible] accurate. [illegible] contains the following question: [illegible] "In answering this question [illegible] stated. It should be remembered that [illegible] and claims [illegible] considered to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] list of races particularly [illegible] this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. [illegible] of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be made by [illegible] entered in these columns. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race [illegible] "Russia" [illegible] Austria, Germany, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race [illegible] under the headings of England, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of abode in which the alien resided for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, even though actual residence there may [illegible] in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is the aim and purpose that steamship companies shall furnish correct information as to country of last permanent residence independent of transit, or of temporary residence in countries of which they are nationals or citizens.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former citizens or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If unseen relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should not be the permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the United States, country, if possible the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as if by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded also as the property of the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, New York" or "Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Sheet 10/1/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ch[illegible]ew, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the statements here called for must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA Barrie [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Karl Neumann, 70-1 [illegible], Russia	Neb.	Sharon
2		KWSnel	[illegible]	18		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Karl KWSnel, [illegible], Russia	N.Y.	New York
3		Gruzev	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Marie Gruzev, [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Lepsalins	Paul	1[illegible]		M. Under	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Latvia	Latvian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Jacob Lepsalins, Fur-	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lepsalins	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latvia	Latvian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] t.14, Riga	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	none	no	child	no	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	[illegible] Jacobs Andrejs [illegible] above	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, Heinrich Grunfeld, [illegible] Barber	Ill.	Maywood
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Cpl. Clarence, Mili- [illegible], Petrograd, Russia	Cal.	Sacramento
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minsk	Father, [illegible] Lomakur,	Ohio	Akron
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lomokur	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	none	no	child	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minsk	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible] Lomakur, [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
11		[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Latvian	Latvia	[illegible]	[illegible], Karl [illegible] Kalnins, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandmother, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Pikis	Mikel	[illegible]		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Brother, Simon Pikis, Libau, Russia t.1[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmsford
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Peter [illegible], Ukra- [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ger., [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. W.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Germany, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	none	no	child	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Peter Kalnins, Kalns M., Mechanic, Ger., [illegible] mer.	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nephew, [illegible] Motorbotov,	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	none	no	child	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] above	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Kenosha
25		Motovilov	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Katerina Motovilov, [illegible], Vitovsk a gub.	N.Y.	Hackensack
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaisiadu	[illegible], [illegible] K [illegible],	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M. S.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaisiadu	Kaisiadis, P.O. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaisiadu	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaisiadu	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
30	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Barbora	[illegible]		F. W.	[illegible]	Yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	[illegible]	Nephew, [illegible] Burbienas, [illegible], [illegible]	Ont.	Burnside

43

line No. 17 Ciese, Maria-Lina did not sail with this ship.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supplied by inquiry in such cases.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible], Nicholas, P.O. Box [illegible], Western, Neb.	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	X	[illegible]	Norway
2	yes	self	1/2 [illegible]	yes	1910	New York	[illegible], Leopold, 1520 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.	Stay 2 yrs.	2/21/13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	no		9	[illegible]
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Nicholas, Academy, [illegible], [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Turkey
4	yes	Brother-in-law	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
5	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
6	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					no		[illegible]	Latvia
7	yes	Uncle	40	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible], Maynard, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Latvia
8	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], Chamber of Commerce, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Latvia
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	X	[illegible]	Latvia
10	yes		no	no			[illegible], Marion, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	X	[illegible]	Latvia
11	yes	Brother-in-law	45	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
12	yes		45	no	no	no	[illegible] Street, Philadelphia, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
13	yes	Uncle	17 mo. yes 1907	no	yes	1911	[illegible], Chas. Herbert, P.O. Box 105, Hartford, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		[illegible]	Latvia
14	yes	Brother-in-law	45	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	brown	no		[illegible]	Latvia
15	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Street, Philadelphia,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Latvia
16	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	no		[illegible]	Latvia
17	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Martin [illegible], [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no		[illegible]	Latvia
18	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
19	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Latvia
20	yes	Cousin	40	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Building, [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Latvia
21	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Latvia
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	[illegible]	Russia
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	[illegible]	Russia
24	yes	Cousin	20 mo.	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Meltzer, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	Russia
25	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no		[illegible]	Russia
26	yes		140 [illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible], Vincent Novgrad, [illegible] 14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	grey	no		[illegible]	Lithuania
27	yes		no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Avenue, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	no		[illegible]	Illinois
29	yes		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	no		[illegible]	Illinois
30	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], K. [illegible], [illegible] Box [illegible] Buffalo, [illegible]	no	(perm.	yes	1860	Nativity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	X	[illegible]	Poland

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic [illegible] 10/1/13

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S. "Polonia. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, laborer, mechanical engineer, mariner, mariner (sailor), polisher, steel polisher, steel worker, steam engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steps to prevent persons liable to become public charges from landing should be taken before the manifests are delivered, but inspectors and transportation officers during the physical examination of aliens arrested

Column 8. *Alien can read (yes or no).*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken or read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in article 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully trained by instruction and practice in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race neither properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those residents who were residents prior to the Austro-Italian treaty of 1920 other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of last permanent residence, and not simply permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of remaining, for a year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of such residence. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city (if in U. S.) of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that the steamship inspectors accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *If either bearing a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *How in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38 POLONIA Baltic Mex. 9/1/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

90

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed therein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ____. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September ___, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [-, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frenkel	Simon	21		M.	Florist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, Cecil Frenkel, Odessa, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Bibernik	Alete	01		F.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	[illegible]	Mi...	Newberry
3		Biberik	David	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bobruisk, Robelewska St. 10a	Mich.	Newberry
4		Rubinstein	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]roff	[illegible]ter, Peter Freyer, 14	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Rubinstein	Iwan	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]roff	Boris Kleiner & Co., Gensi-	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Rubinstein	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]roff	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Rubinstein	Rose	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]roff	Same address as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Rubinstein	Morris	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]roff	Same address as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	ADMITTED	Silberman	Rose	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schmuck	Father, Iva Silberman, 5	Minn.	St. Paul
10	ADMITTED	Silberman	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schmuck	Uncle, Max Silberman, 5 [illegible] Fred Brad	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Silber	Max	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wife, Mrs. Silber, 111	N.J.	Bayonne
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother, [illegible] St., Minsk	N.Y.	Bayonne
13		Kurin	Etta	0		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father, Jos. Silber, Rosenburg, 15 Main [illegible] St.	N.Y.	Bayonne
14		Feier	Ida	1		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uchman Ukraine	Father, Israel Feierman, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Feier	Samuel	4		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uchman, Ukraine	Mother, Frieve, Ukraine	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uchman, Ukraine	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		[illegible]stein	Ida	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernowitz	Sister, Sadie [illegible]stein,	Ky.	Newport
18		[illegible]stein	Hugo	1		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]owitz	[illegible]owitz	Ky.	Newport
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]stein	Louis	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernowitz	Same address as above	Ky.	Newport
20		[illegible]ner	Max	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]er, Leo Silberd, [illegible]tin,	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]berd	Bessie	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] & Pub.	N.Y.	New York
22		Gross	Max	[illegible]		M.	M.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	[illegible]	Friend, Chas Kaplan, 1 [illegible] [illegible] St., Lodge	Mi.	Baltimore
23		Mogerman	Max	[illegible]		M.	M.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kiew	Wife, Frank Morrison, [illegible] [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Vitebsk	Friend, M. [illegible], 44 Gilbert	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Vitebsk	St., Vitebsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Rosalie	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Vitebsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Vitebsk	Aunt, [illegible] Kolber, Vitebsk, [illegible] & St. 44	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Nathan	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. Sara Levin, 45 Lowe	N.J.	E.Orange
29	ADMITTED	[illegible]	David	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Kostrovskaya St., Minsk	N.Y.	E.Orange
30	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Regina	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	E.Orange

47

except [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens 30

SS POLONIA Baltic 9/1/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 4 [illegible]
List [illegible]

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was furnished by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$40	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk. brown	no	X	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
3	yes		no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
4	yes		20	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
5	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
6	yes	Brother	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
7	yes		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
8	yes		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Minsk
9	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Brother, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Bobruisk
10	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Bobruisk
11	yes	Brother-in-law	20	no	no	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	2nd X	5	5	fair	blue	no		Russia	Minsk
12	yes		60	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	blue	no		Russia	Minsk
13	no	Uncle	100	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no	X	Latvia	Kreutzburg
14	yes		20	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dk.	brown	no		Lithuan	Kovno
15	yes	Husband	40	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	5	dk.	brown	no		Lithuan	Kovno
16	yes		60	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no		Lithuan	Kovno
17	yes	Brother-in-law	50	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Dautgirdonlay
18	yes	Brother-in-law	6	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Dautgirdonlay
19	yes		2	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Dautgirdonlay
20	yes	Father	0	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	ivory	no		Russia	Minsk
21	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	ivory	no		Russia	Minsk
22	yes	Cousin	20	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	dk.	brown	no		Latvia	Libau
23	yes	Brother	20	no	no	Brother, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dk.	gray	no		Latvia	Mondalgowa
24	yes		18	no	no	Brother, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	no		Latvia	Minsk
25	yes	Brother	10	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	brown	no		Latvia	Minsk
26	yes		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Vitebsk
27	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	dk.	brown	no		Latvia	Minsk
28	yes		20	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
29	yes	Uncle	50	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
30	yes		0	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	dk.	brown	no		Russia	Minsk

Cert. 3547 Minneto. affect.

Cert. 1st contracture, small finger L hand.

3pX

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC M.L. 5/1/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of officers at the inspection desk.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The answer should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, minister, lawyer, teacher, tailor, seamstress, housewife, etc., and not simply as "clerk" or "servant," unless the person has been employed as such. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock, grain, or other dealers should report their business as such, and not as farmers.

If necessary for the proper classification of the immigrants, additional questions should be asked and recorded.

Column 8. *Able to read?* — This column should be carefully checked with question 9, to insure the correctness of the answer. The question to be asked should be: "Can you read?" In answering this question, if the alien replies in the affirmative, he should be required to read a few words in the language or dialect he may select, and if he is unable to read, his answer should be recorded "No." Persons who can read only figures are not literate, and should be reported as unable to read. Persons who can read but not write are literate, and should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, are literate, and should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read and write English, but not their own language, are literate, and should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read and write both English and their own language are literate, and should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read and write neither English nor their own language are literate, and should be reported as able to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nearness should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports, checks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently means the head of a nation does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" apparently under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought to properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and even if born in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Where a person is a native of one of the former provinces, but has resided for a permanent residence in the latter provinces, or vice versa, he should be reported according to the province in which he has resided the greater part of the year, unless he has resided in the former provinces for a period of 10 years or more, in which case he should be reported as a native of the former provinces. If he has resided in each province for exactly one-half the time, he should be reported as a native of the province in which he was born. The compartimenti mentioned above are sometimes referred to as provinces, but are not to be confused with the provinces of the latter, which are political subdivisions of the compartimenti.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Where alien has resided for one year or more in country of last permanent residence, that country should be given. Where alien has resided in such country for less than one year, the country in which he resided previous to coming to the United States for one year or more should be given.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case definitely and correctly the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided or apportioned among the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether a person is a visitor, a returning resident, or an immigrant coming to the United States for the first time. If he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the various officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA

List

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA Sept 15 1910

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] ber, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	r town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore.	[illegible]	un
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore.	[illegible]	un
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla.	[illegible]	in-law
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla.	[illegible]	in-law
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	ki
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	ki
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	i
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	i
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	i
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
17	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
18		Quotas Oct "[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—33

List .....
List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——— New York, ———, *19*

93

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by some transportation society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect? If he can read, whether he has read the prescribed test.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	1					Russia	Pskov
2	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	0					Russia	Pskov
3	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	3					Russia	Petersburg
4	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	0					Russia	Petersburg
5	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	4					Russia	Reiniki
6	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	1					Russia	Reiniki
7	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	4					Russia	Reiniki
8	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	3					Russia	Reiniki
9	yes	brother-in-law	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	4					Russia	Reiniki
10	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	1					Russia	Reiniki
11	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Russia	Reiniki
12	yes	father-in-law	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	5					Russia	Ekaterinoslav
13	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	5					Russia	Ekaterinoslav
14	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	5					Russia	Ekaterinoslav
15	yes	husband	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	2					LATVIA Lithuan	Vassilni
16	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Lithuan	Vassilni
17	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	3					Russia	Bilgorodka
18	yes	brother	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	8					Russia	Bilgorodka
19	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	9					Russia	Bilgorodka
20	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	7					Russia	Bilgorodka
21	yes	husband	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	0					Russia	Vladok
22	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	410						Russia	Vladok
23	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	7					Russia	Vladok
24	yes	brother	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	4					Russia	Vilari
25	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	1					Russia	Mur lva
26	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	5	7					Russia	Mura lva
27	yes	husband	no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	41						Russia	Mura lva
28	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	1					Russia	Mura lva
29	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	4	4					Russia	Mura lva
30	yes		no	no		no	perm	yes		no		no		good	no	511						Russia	Mura lva

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

POLONIA

List ___ 1 1/2
List ___

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ___, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Poulsen
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, stating whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, barber, hairdresser, stenographer, clerk, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, housekeeper, housewife, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, or other occupation. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Persons under 14 years of age, even though they may be engaged in some occupation, should be returned as "Child" or "Children," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be exercised in considering the personal examination of each and all if more than 1 is mentioned) and in answering the following questions:

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* If any one can read and write, the answer to the question "Read what language?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as near as can be ascertained.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled out in accordance with the instructions and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled out in accordance with the instructions contained herein. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be returned as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual entry in regard to last residence of one year or more should be made. The date entered in which aliens resided with their parents and constituting one's permanent residence. The date entered in which aliens resided with their parents and constituting one's permanent residence. The date entered in which aliens resided with their parents and constituting one's permanent residence. The entries or no fixed home, the last permanent residence of parents should be entered. If no fixed home, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city (town), if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact information be secured as to the country of last permanent residence independent of country of late visit, for instance, citizens of India, Australia, or other countries of birth, but formerly of residence.

Country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien is destined for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* Each person or family should show individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____
List 10

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S ____, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and Physician employed by the owners of the vessel to be in charge of the aliens), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the said officer. (Last sentence revised)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 Quar. Oct. 1, '23 - 12/31/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September, 19[illegible],

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Freikind	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Minsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 2		Freikind	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Monkovsky St. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Freikin	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Kalvaria	Friend, [illegible] Kalvaria, Kalvarijos R.D.	Nebr.	Omaha
4		Frantzik	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 5		Friedman	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother-in-law, Michael Friedman, [illegible] R.D.	Tex.	[illegible]
[illegible] 6		Hirsch	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, brother, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 7		Hirsch	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] UNDER 16 8		Hirschon	[illegible]	[illegible]		Son	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] UNDER 16 9		Hirschon	[illegible]	[illegible]		Son	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
10		Hellerman	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
11		Hellerman	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
12		Hellerman	[illegible]	[illegible]		Son	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
13		Hellerman	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
14		Hellerman	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
AC Window 12-1-31 17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Quincy
ADMITTED 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Quincy
[illegible] 19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Md.	Quincy
[illegible] 20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	VL 364,317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible] 22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col.	Washington
ADMITTED 24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Del.	Wilmington
[illegible] 25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Son	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Passenger on line No. 4 Frantzik, [illegible] crossed out. do not sail with this steamer M. Tonnesen. Purser.

49

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 12
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OCT. 1923, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Note.—Read full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no		Brother, [illegible] Kenil, L. I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Russia	Plonitz
2	yes		no	no	no		[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Russia	Plonitz
3	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		[illegible], [illegible] Avenue, Omaha, Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey		no	Russia	Mogyr
4	yes	Uncle	no	no	no		[illegible], [illegible], Portland, Me.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no		[illegible], Max [illegible], 10[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		no	Russia	Smilovi
6	yes		no	no	no		[illegible], [illegible] Hirschen, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Latvia	Pilsene
7	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] Ward St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Latvia	Pilsene
8	yes	Sister	no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		no	Latvia	Pilsene
9	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		no	Latvia	Pilsene
10	yes		$20	no	no		[illegible], David Hirschen, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey		no	Latvia	Jacobstadt
11	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk grey		no	Latvia	Jacobstadt
12	yes	Uncle	no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Latvia	Libau
13	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Latvia	Libau
14	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Latvia	Libau
15	yes	Uncle	$50	no	no		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	Minsk
16	yes	Father	$30	no	no		[illegible], Bet. [illegible] & [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	[illegible]ski
17	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no	no		[illegible]-in-law, [illegible] Mass. [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown		no	Russia	[illegible]
18	yes			no	no		[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible] grey		no	Russia	Judy
19	yes	Son		no	no		[illegible] St., [illegible], Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		no	Russia	Judy
20	yes			no	no		[illegible] [illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Russia	Judy
21	yes			no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		no	Russia	B[illegible]rkov
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no		[illegible] St., [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	B[illegible]rkov
23	yes		no	no	no		[illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	B[illegible]rkov
24	yes	Uncle	no	no	no		[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair [illegible]		no	Russia	Mojiebosh
25	yes		no	no	no		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	Vodjebosh
26	yes	Son	no	no	no		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] grey		no	Russia	Vetz
27	yes		no	no	no		Brother-in-law, [illegible] Horowitz, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	Kanev
28	yes		$1	no	no		[illegible] [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		no	Russia	Kanev
29	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no		[illegible] [illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark brown		no	Russia	Kanev
30	yes			no	no		[illegible] [illegible] above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown		no	Russia	Kanev

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC [illegible] 10/1/23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C.Poulsen, Master ..., of the ... S/S ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 OKT. 1923 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arriving as a passenger. Avoid indefinite, general, and non-descriptive terms, such as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "servant," "student," and "none." Do not simply write "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, boiler," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, marine," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, gas," "engineer, sales," "engineer, steam," "engineer, textile," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, chemical," "engineer, mining," "engineer, railroad," "engineer, civil," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, boiler," "engineer, steam," "engineer, locomotive," simply "engineer," "fireman," "farmer," "labor

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Behr Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the last certificate must be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA BALTIC ALEX. 10/1/25

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, September, 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Libau, Libau,	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]britsky	[illegible]uel	18		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] bro., [illegible] britsky, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]rome
3		[illegible]britsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]rome
4		[illegible]britsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]rome
5		[illegible]britsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]rome
6		[illegible]ewicz	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]lawnik	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]lwnik	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]lwnik	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]rberg	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
11		[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~		~~[illegible]rnick~~									~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
~~17~~		~~[illegible]rman~~									~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
18		[illegible]ewicz	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]ewicz	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]ewin	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		[illegible]ewin	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]sbritsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
23		[illegible]sbritsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
24		[illegible]sbritsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
25		[illegible]sbritsky	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
26		[illegible]mmer	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, [illegible] [illegible]mmer, [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]rtaszewski	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]rtaszewski,	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	VL-327/958	[illegible]rtaszewski	[illegible]	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]rlova	[illegible]ive	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]rlov	[illegible]rril	20		S.					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia

Passengers on lines No. 1 & 17, [illegible] & [illegible] rod out. Does not sail with this steamer

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

SS POLONIA BALTIC LINE 10/1/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor, etc., for temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Brother-in-law, [illegible], 1[illegible] Stanton St., [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
2	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
3	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
5	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
6	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Pavlov, 50 [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Kategrinorlav
7	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Combin
8	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Combin
9	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Combin
10	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Brothers, [illegible], [illegible], Penn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	no	Russia	Glusk
11	yes		no	no	no	no	husband, [illegible] Rosenbaum, 1/	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Russia	Glusk
12	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Russia	Glusk
13	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Russia	Glusk
14	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blue	no	Russia	Glusk
15	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blue	no	Russia	Glusk
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother-in-law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law, Jerry Mendoff,~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mozyr~~
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Concord St., Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mozyr~~
18	yes		no	no	no	no	husband, [illegible] Ward, [illegible] St. N.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	no	Russia	Pastov
19	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	grey	no	Russia	Pastov
20	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	no	Russia	Pastov
21	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	no	Russia	Pastov
22	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Meyer Brown, 1[illegible] St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
25	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
26	yes	son	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Schaublin, [illegible], Mo [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	no	Russia	Glusk
27	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Max [illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia	Migrin
28	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] N. 9th St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Migrin
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	husband, [illegible] Orloff, 1/	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kunitza
30	yes		no	no	no	no	Leonard St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kunitza

Note.—Full text of question 27 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Sailed [illegible] 10/1/13

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S. "Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Name.—Persons in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 10 years of age and over, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," or "none" are indefinite and unsatisfactory and should not be used. Laborers should be described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "iron worker," etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "gentleman," "lady," etc. Persons having no occupation, and supported by others, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "gentleman," "lady," etc. Persons of leisure having an occupation should be returned according to their occupation, as "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," etc. Students should be returned as "student," and not by the occupation they expect to follow in the future. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they are not regularly employed outside the home, but the occupation entered should be that at which they customarily work, as "housework," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "teacher," etc. Children should be returned as "child," "son," or "daughter," as the case may be, and not by the occupation at which they may be employed. Infants should be returned as "infant," and not as having no occupation. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal one should be returned. Particular care should be taken to return specifically the occupation of every person who is a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, as "laborer" is indefinite and unsatisfactory. Such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "trader," "dealer," "contractor," "miner," "driver," "operator," "salesman," "collector," "boatman," "fireman," "seaman," "soldier," "sailor," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "printer," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "machinist," "wood turner," etc., and not supported by a more particular term, are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon invested.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who operates it.

Specific entry of the particular kind of work done during the personal examination of aliens should be made, if the work is that of a laborer, or of a person doing the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and can not read.—This column is to be filled out to indicate the answer to question "Read and write (or in what language or dialect)?" In answering this question the words "can read" and "can not read" are sufficient. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the fact and ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 8. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Every effort should be made to secure and country of birth, and inaccurate entries in this regard should be corrected. For instance, "Irish," appearing under the head of country of nationality, is wrong, because Ireland is not a country. "French," appearing under the head of race or people, is wrong, because France is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race or people should appear on the list as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—A foreigner can not acquire a residence in the year elapsed previous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and should be so entered. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no intention for statistical purposes that standard in comparing a country's alien exports of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [will be recorded "United States."]

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended city of permanent residence. A mere initial, as letter of the year should not be given as permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should be given in each case individual or family the exact amount (if less than $50) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods) of years and place, as "1894 (one), Philadelphia."

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the ocean ports of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Rec. 10/1/25

List

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is finally executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS POLONIA Baltic Apr. 10/1/23

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Polonia" Passengers sailing from Danzig, September, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berberg	Jacob														
2	UNDER 16	Berberg	Mirrie														
3		Bivt nik	Wm														
4	UNDER 16	Bivt nik	Rose														
5	UNDER 16	Bivt nik	Freda														
6	UNDER 16	Bivt nik	Bessie														
7		Churgin															
8		Churgin	Nova														
9		Churgin	Esther														
10	UNDER 16	Churgin	CHAIM														
11		Feiffenbaum	Kreine														
12		Gerber	Da														
13		Gerber	Bessie														
14		Gerber	Irene														
15		Kasvin	Minnie														
16		Kasvin	Bessie														
17		Kasvin	Sarah														
18		Kasvin	Rachel														
19		Goldberg	Jessie														
20		Goldberg	Harriet														
21		Golubcow	Wolf														
22		Gurevich	Irving														
23		Gurevich	Irving														
24		Grubkin	Leon														
25		Grubkin	Sam														
26		Grubkin	Simon														
27		Grubkin	Max														
28		Grubkin	Israel														
29		Grubkin	Lillie														
30	UNDER 16	Grubkin	Ida														

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER 10/1/23

List No. 1

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February, *19*

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 at foot of sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], [illegible] Goldberg,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Klein Belovetz
2	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Klein Belovetz
3	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], 301 West, 8 Bronx	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Olessa
4	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Olessa
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	no	Russia	Olessa
6	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	no	Russia	Olessa
7	yes		no	no	no	no	Rubenstein, Philip, Marvin, 8y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark grey brown	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Post Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
9	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
10	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
11	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Becker, Morris Paul, 101 W. [illegible] St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Kodymal
12	yes	Father in law	no	no	no	no	[illegible] in law, [illegible] Goldberg, 965	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark grey brown	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Konary
13	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Station St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Konary
14	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Becker, Meinke Kurwin, 965	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Lunsk
15	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Goldberg, Mendel Kurwin, 965	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark grey	dark grey	no	Russia	Kolo
16	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Bank St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Kolo
17	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Kolo
18	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Kolo
19	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brecher, Morris Goldberg, 965	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	fair brown	no	Russia	Kolovetz
20	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible] Station St., Bro Klyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	fair brown	fair brown	no	Russia	Kolovetz
21	yes	Bro.	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Jacob Cumbrist, 10 Mc [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Olessa
22	yes	Bro.	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Hirsh [illegible] Berkovsky, Russia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible] grey	[illegible] grey	no	Russia	Uman
23	yes		no	no	no	no	90 [illegible], Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Uman
24	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible], Chaik [illegible] Sharm, Russia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey brown	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Turaki
25	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark grey brown	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Turaki
26	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey brown	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Turaki
27	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Home address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	no	Russia	Turaki
28	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	fair brown	no	Russia	Turaki
29	yes		no	no	no	no	Home address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	fair brown	no	Russia	Turaki
30	yes		no	no	no	no	Home address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	no	Russia	Suraki

24/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA BALTIC Arr. 10/1/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

93

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Klein Ploskoye
2	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Klein Ploskoye
3	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Klein Ploskoye
4	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Odessa
6	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Odessa
7	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Odessa
8	yes		[illegible]	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
9	yes	husband	no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
10	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
11	yes	brother	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Bobruisk
12	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Koinsel
13	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Jewery
14	yes	brother	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Jewery
15	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tenek
16	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Viola
17	yes	husband	no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Viola
18	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Viola
19	yes	brother	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Viola
20	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Volovets
21	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	[illegible]	fairfairbrown	[illegible]	no	Russia	Volovets
22	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Odessa
23	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Uman
24	yes		no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Uman
25	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
26	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
27	yes	son	no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
28	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
29	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fairfairbrown	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
30	yes		no	no	no		no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fairfairbrown.	[illegible]	no	Russia	Tureki
																				-	-	-	-		Russia	Tureki

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Baltic Amer. 10/1/23

List 6 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, Master, of the S/S. "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officers only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Whether married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "worker," or "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and others who care for the persons on the vessels and corridors should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors, classifying them as personal examiners of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Nationality and race.—This column is sometimes divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, tell why exempt) and upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien or the one who can read to the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of births, and inaccuracies should be carefully avoided by correspondents and report clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Latin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Where alien has resided permanently for one year or more, write the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time he may have been in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is sufficient for statistical purposes if steamship companies merely show the country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence in another country of Europe, Asia, Africa, or America.

Country of last permanent residence of a Chinese who is native, and resident of the United States and who returns from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this query should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one month's or six months' temporary sojourn is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place (town or city) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—Instructions are explicit and case should not be classified as "destitute" unless alien has actually less than $50 in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or no (No) as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise thereon on the sheet are subject to revision by immigrant inspectors in examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA S 1718 A... 10/1/13

Record on this blank United States ... List ... (1)

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia. sailing therewith (State whether surgeon on this transport or employed by the United States or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS Polonia ... 1913 ... 10/1/13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	64		F. W.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Camden
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Camden
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Camden
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Camden
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F. W.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Maplewood
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St.Louis
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St.Louis
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St.Louis
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St.Louis
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St.Louis
24	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Hollywood

7-161078-1/7/41-505
1-184583 5/23/36
2-151104-5-6/1/41
23-101103 6/13/41
23-92409 5/27/40
23-17513-c10-5.26.38
12-33152-11/13/42-505-100 c/1
23-69209 3/8/39
23-87209 4/9/40-505
23-100936-6/24/41-505

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

SS POLONIA Sept 11 1923 10/1/23

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible]

List [illegible]

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, sole or partial by relative, or other friend, by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Maria Nowowiejska, 103	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Bielitza
2	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Bielitza
3	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	dk gray	no	Austria	Kamenetz Podol
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Kamenetz Podol
5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Kamenetz Podol
6	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Philip [illegible], 39	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Turitch
7	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Turitch
8	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Katerinoslav
9	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	10	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Katerinoslav
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Katerinoslav
11	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Katerinoslav
12	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible], Maplewood, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
13	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Lodzkov
14	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Los Angeles,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Lodzkov
15	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Lodzkov
16	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Lodzkov
17	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, [illegible], 40 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Pastov
18	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Samuel Goldman, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
19	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
21	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
22	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Minsk
23	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Minsk
24	yes	Uncle	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible], Adam [illegible], 1940 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Dropsk
25	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Max [illegible], Long Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	dk gray	no	Austria	Ostrov
26	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Hollywood, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Ostrov
27	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Ostrov
28	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Ostrov
29	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Ostrov
30	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	dark	dk brown	no	Austria	Ostrov

31 | 32

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS POLONIA Sailed Aug. 30/1913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Poulsen, Master (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.Poulsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or kind of work) which alien actually has for example, if a tiller of land, say farmer, laborer, or gardener; if a mechanic, state trade, as carpenter, engineer, blacksmith, boiler maker, etc.; if a merchant, say merchant, and not simply dealer or trader; if a clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, cashier, salesman, etc.; if a woman, say housekeeper, servant, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc.; if a child, say child, and not simply none. A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock raiser, planter, etc., should be entered as farmer, and overseer as farm laborer.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens, the entries in columns 5 and 7 may be changed and corrected.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*). This column is to be filled in with the word "can" or "cannot," as the case may be. Read what language. If exception be claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the attempt will be made to ascertain whether the alien is able to read some language or dialect. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, contained in the previous and present columns. The information should be carefully secured by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of France, and a Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu may be a citizen or subject of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those latter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Aliens should be classed as "from ——" (name country) if immigrant has been a permanent resident of that country for a year or more. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain one year or more should be entered as country of last permanent residence, even though alien may have subsequently visited for a short time in another country before embarkation. If alien has resided in two countries for a year or more with intent to remain permanently in each, both should be entered, but if alien has been in one country only a few months, and in another country for several years, the latter should be entered as country of last permanent residence. It is not to be considered as a permanent residence if alien has gone to a country merely to secure a passport and then returned to country of birth or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By which this passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and how much*). The answer should show definitely the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS POLONIA B.1710 Ent. 10/1/23

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

14—214

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

US POLONIA S.S. [illegible] 10/1/25

Form 6901b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

56

S. S. S.S. Polo[illegible] sailing from Danzig, 17 Sep. 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT. [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Prelich	Anna	18		F	S		Passport Nr.4322 issued in Warsaw 1.8.23.	Cousin: Carl Pisarczik, 3226 Herculesway, Pittsburg, Pa
2	Furgol	Marja	17		F	S	[illegible]	Passport Nr.322522 issued in Washington 12.7.23.	Uncle: Marcin Furgol, Mils 186 May Str., New York, N.Y.
3	Staszczyczyn	Michael	13		M	S	Born Rillton Pa 6/21/10	Passport Nr.321627 issued in Washington 10.7.23.	Parents:
4	Mackiewicz	Franciszek	18		M	S	born in Philadelphia, Pa. 1905	Passport Nr.329540 issued in Washington 2.8.23.	Aunt: Clementina Wercinska, 112 Liberty Str., Cyracuse, N.Y.
5	Lapsich	Orena	33		F	M		Passport Nr.4327 issued in Warsaw 23.8.23.	Husband: Gregor Lapich, 1513 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Lapsich	Serafina	~~13~~		F	S	[illegible] 21/3	" " "	Father: " "
7	Wrobel	Marja	14		F	S	born in Cochoes, N.Y. 1905 July 12	Passport No.4240 issued in Warsaw, Poland, 7/7 1923.	Father: Anton Wrobel, Mitaria 178 Cohoes, N.Y.
8	Wrobel	Frank	16		M	S	born in Cochoes, N.Y. 1907 Oct 16	" " "	" " "
9	Klimek	Ewa	18		F	S	born in Torea, Pa. 1905	Passport Nr.295317 issued in Washington 24.5.23.	Father: Wojciech Michelik, 3043 W. 40 Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Gdowska	Julja	20		F	S	born in Tore, Pa. 1903	Passport Nr.271506 issued in Washington 19.4.23.	Brother i.l.: Wojciech Michalek, 3043 W. 40 Str., Chicago, Ill.
11	Seman	Michael	17		M	S	" 4/22/06 Uniontown, Pa	Passport Nr.325133 issued in Washington 19.7.23.	Stepfather: Paul Vallo, Box 810 Berlin, Wisc.
12	Lucznik	Teresa	9		F	S		Passport Nr.329548 issued in Washington August 2nd, 1923.	Father: Boleslaw Lucznik, [illegible] New York, N.Y.
13	Stank	Feliks	35		M	M		Passport Nr.284105 issued in Washington April 5th, 1923	Uncle: Jan Rostand, 39 Columbia ve. Newark, N.J.
14	Funk	Frances	30		M	M		Passport Nr.319812 issued in Washington July 5th, 1923.	Husband: Antoni Funk, 13 East 21 Str. Box 274, Bayonne, N.Y.
15	Funk	Wladyslaw-Orzol	12		M	S		" " "	" " "
16	Chapski	Stanley John	40		M	M		Passport Nr.277793 issued in Washington April 12th, 1923.	To his own home: Walker 75 Str. West Rocks, Mass.
17	Fraczek	Agnes	50		F	M		Passport Nr.290119 issued in Washington May 19th, 1923.	Husband: Jan Fraczek, Mammoth, Pa.
18	Popowska	Anna	34		F	M		Passport Nr.212056 issued in Washington August 14th, 1923.	Husband: Jan Popowski, 173 Conoria Str. Walingford, Conn.
19	Popowska	Stanislawa	12		F	S		" " "	" " "
20	Popowska	Jan	8		M	S		" " "	" " "
21	Popowska	Wanda	5		F	S		" " "	" " "
22	Popowska	Henryk	3		M	S		" " "	" " "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] 2 - 3 - 4 - [illegible] - 11 - 12

#15, 11, 11 Final Insp 10/[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

SS POLONIA Baltic [illegible] 9/1/23

N. Y. Form 8B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible] 104

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Chr. [illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Turonin, Jesse	[illegible]	10	14	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Lutsk, Anna	[illegible]	31	4/6	3	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Ch. Min.												
	Flour												
11	Moc, Bronislawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1	"	Del.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	C... Min.												
	" Angel												
	" [illegible]												
	" [illegible]												
	" [illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1	"	C...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	C...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Tel.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	24	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	"	Del.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SS POLONIA 10/1/23 BALTIC ROUTE.

SS POLONIA BALTIC ROUTE. 10/1/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]	Ch i	[illegible]	11	11/11		3 c 11	Sent to Father Bro. Immigration Station	Ask	10/1	4[illegible]			
	ch.	Kevin						1067 Albany St	"	"	"			
	"	Leib						Syracuse	"	"	"			
	"	Liv[illegible]						N. Y.	"	"	"			
	"	Mise.						" Baltimore Md	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2 to 12		Left for Immigration Station Ellis Island	Truck	9/3	10[illegible]	2	1	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1/11	4	" c 11	Uncle Father Mikel Kaysin	Sister	10/2	9[illegible]	4	—	4
	ch.	[illegible]						2617 So Trenton Ave	"	"	"			
	"	[illegible]						Philadelphia	"	"	"			
	"	[illegible]						Pa	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	1[illegible]	1	2 to 11	Left for Ellis Island 10:38 A.M.	Sent	10/2	3-	1	1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	8[illegible]	4	" c 11	[illegible]	Truck	10/1	4[illegible]			
	sis.	Mitli						[illegible]	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"			
	"	C[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"			
	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	2 to 12	912 Jefferson St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1[illegible]	4	" c 11	Left for Cleveland	Truck	10/2	2-	3	2	3
	ch.	[illegible]						Uncle Father Sachel Wolf	Sister	10/2	10[illegible]	2	—	2
								1500 So 4th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	1/11	5	2 to 11	[illegible] Father Uncle [illegible]	"	10/2	10[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
	ch.	Jadwiga						126 Forsyth St	"	"	"			
	"	St[illegible]						Jersey City N J	"	"	"			
	"	[illegible]												
	"	[illegible]												
30	FLEIS[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	2 to 11	[illegible]	Sister	10/2	9[illegible]	2	1	2
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	1	1	" c 11	[illegible]	"	10/1	[illegible]			
32	SOLIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" c 11	[illegible]	"	10/1	[illegible]			
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" 2 to 11	[illegible]	"	10/2	3-	1	1	1
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	10/1[illegible]	[illegible]	" c 11	[illegible]	"	10/1	4[illegible]			
	ch.	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"			
	"	Chaja Adle						[illegible]	"	"	"			

SS POLONIA Baltic Aug. 10/1/13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		LINE	Group	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	[illegible], [illegible]	3:10	60	1/2	2	Detail	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible] Marie											
	[illegible]	3:11	76	1.11	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	2	2
	[illegible]	4:12	14	13/11	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	-	2
	[illegible], Karl						[illegible]		10/1 5-			
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	4:12	-	10	1	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 9	2	-	2
	[illegible]	4:-	13	11	1	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 9	2	-	2
	[illegible]	4:-	1.	11/2	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 9	2	-	2
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	4:-	17	11/2	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	2	2
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	4:-	74	7	1	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible]	4:-	1.	10	1	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	-	2
	[illegible], [illegible]	4:12	11	3/4	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	-	2
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible], [illegible]	4:-	7	11/14	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible], [illegible]	4:-	71	20	1	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible]	4:-	13	[illegible]	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	4:-	17	1/-	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1 5-			
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	4:-	16	10	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	-	2
	[illegible] Josef											
	[illegible]	4:-	17	1/-	2	" Detl	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2 10	2	-	2
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]					1/1/19						
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]					10/1/19						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , ... M., ... , from [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 8D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA arrived Oct. 1, 192 , ... M., ... , from .....

108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
64	[illegible]	4:30	74	[illegible]		1	Doubtful	Detained	John	10/2	2.40		6	6
	C.. [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
68	[illegible]	4:40	71	14		1	Doubtful	Schleyer Mfg Co 292 Stark St Phila Pa	Fitch	10/2	3.25		1	1
69	[illegible]	4:40	17	10/11		2	" Bel.		Fitch	10/2	2 —	4	4	4
	C.. [illegible]													
67	[illegible]	4:30	78	88		1	" Doubtful	—	—	—	—			
66	[illegible]	4:30	71	20		1	" Doubtful	Isaac Harris Frontier Co. Towel Supply Co 244-246 N. 3rd St Phila Pa	Fitch	10/2	9.55		1	1
65	[illegible]	4:35	108	4		1	" Bel.	Stock & Attleboro Co 103 Spruce St Phila Pa	John	10/2	2.15		1	1
70	[illegible]	4:30	1.	2/3		1	" Doubtful	Keller Bros & Langan 32 So Second St Phila Pa	Fitch	10/4	2 -	3	3	3
	sis. [illegible]								John	10/	5.15			
71	[illegible]	4:30	17	1.		1	" Doubtful	—	—	—	—			
72	[illegible]	4:30	9	2/30		1	" Bel.	[illegible]						
	[illegible]							425 New Jersey Ave Atlantic City						
	C.. [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
	[illegible]													
	" [illegible]													
73	[illegible]	5:00	88	30		1	Doubtful	Ingram Fowler 4-Passenger Co Tuscan Field	Fitch	10/2	1.45		1	1
74	[illegible]	5:00	88	2		1	" Doubtful	Peter Frederick 244 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	Fitch	10/2	9.40		1	1
75	[illegible]	5:0	71	5		1	" Doubtful	[illegible]	John	10/	5.15			
76	[illegible]	5:0	9	1.		1	" Doubtful	[illegible]						
77	[illegible]	5:0	7.	10/12		2	" Doubtful	Lusk & Eather Dist Redford,	Fitch	10/2	1 -	3	3	3
	Ch. [illegible]							" H. & E. 179 Pa						
	" [illegible]							Arrest Mfg						
78	[illegible]	5:00	1.	4		1	" Doubtful	Ideal Barrel & Stocking Co Phila Pa	Fitch	10/2	11.30		1	

SS POLONIA sailed AMSTERDAM 10/1/25

SS POLONIA sailed AMSTERDAM 10/1/25

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 109

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA [illegible] arrived Oct. 1, 1913, 192 , ... M., ... , from .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
79	[illegible]	5:10	[illegible]	1	1	Cl.	1971 Augusta Av, Chicago, Ill. [illegible]	Buck	10/2	2-	2	2	2
80	[illegible], Leonard	5:05	17	3/13/14 17	3	Chicago Hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ch. [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	wife [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ch. [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	[illegible], [illegible]	5:10	33	27	1	Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	[illegible]	2	2	2
82	[illegible], Leopold	5:10	07	1/11	4	" Cell	[illegible]	Field	10/2	1-	-	-	4
	ch. [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	[illegible], Michel	5:1[illegible]	[illegible]	0/11	4	Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	10[illegible]	4	-	4
	ch. [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	[illegible], [illegible]	5:10	11	1/11	4	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	1[illegible]	2	-	2
	ch. [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	[illegible], [illegible]	5:10	08	7	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	9[illegible]	1	-	1
86	[illegible], [illegible]	5:10	17	10	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	10[illegible]	1	-	1
87	[illegible], [illegible]	5:10	17	10	1	" awaits ch. in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	10[illegible]	2	2	2
88	[illegible], Michel	5:10	78	[illegible]	1	wife in hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	5[illegible]	5	5	5
89	[illegible], Joseph	5:1[illegible]	20	1	1	Jo Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	9[illegible]	2	2	2
90	[illegible], Paul	5:1	75	8[illegible]	1	" awaits wife i. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/26	1[illegible]	25	25	25
91	[illegible], Mirca	5:10	[illegible]	7	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	10[illegible]	1	-	1
92	[illegible] [illegible]	5:1[illegible]	0[illegible]	17	1	" Cell	[illegible]	Field	10/2	10	1	-	1
93	[illegible] [illegible]	5:10	09	10	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	[illegible]	1	-	1
94	[illegible], [illegible]	5:[illegible]	0[illegible]	10	1	" Cell	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	[illegible]	1	-	1

SS POLONIA Sailed [illegible] 10/1/13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 109

S.S. POLONIA arrived Oct. 1, 1923, 192 , ... M., ... , from .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
79	[illegible]	5:[illegible]	[illegible]	13		1	[illegible]	1271 Augusta for, Chicago, Ill	Buck	10/4	2-	2	2	2
80	[illegible], [illegible]	3:05	17	9/15/14 17	3		Ch in hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/5	[illegible]			
	ch. [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	wife [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	ch [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	" Tarba							"	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
81	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	23	27	1		to call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	
82	[illegible], [illegible]	3:10	27	13/21	4	"	Call	[illegible]	Field	10/2	10-	—	—	4
	ch. [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
83	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	5	5/11	4	to	call	Finck + Latin Families	Ellis	10/2	10[illegible]	4	—	4
	ch [illegible]							589 Linn pl Camden N	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			
84	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	1	1/12	3		Call	First Hebrew Ernst Eventhal 506 E 17 per Nyc	Ellis	10/2	1[illegible]	2	—	2
	ch. [illegible]							"	"	"	"			
85	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	12/20		2	"	Call	[illegible]	Field	10/2	11[illegible]	2	—	2
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	9[illegible]	1	—	1
87	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	11	1	1	"	Call- to [illegible]	[illegible]	Field	10/2	10[illegible]	1	—	1
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	10	1	"	Admit ch in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/4	[illegible]	2	2	2
89	[illegible]	3:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	wife	in hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6	[illegible]	3	3	3
90	[illegible]	5:[illegible]	20	1	1	to	call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/4	9[illegible]	2	2	2
91	[illegible]	3:1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Admit wife in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/26	[illegible]	25	25	25
92	[illegible]	5:[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	10[illegible]	1	—	1
93	[illegible]	5:[illegible]	[illegible]	37	1	"	Call	[illegible]	Field	10/2	10	1	—	1
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	13	1	"	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2	2[illegible]	1	1	1

SS POLONIA BALTIC A.M. 10/1/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. P O L O N I A arrived Oct. 2, 1923, 192 , ... M., ... , from 110

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	M. F.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To Call	Dept of Com. Ashman 6530 Agent in Charge N.Y. Phila. Pa	Dick	10/2	12m	6	2	6
	ch. [illegible]							"	"	"				
	" [illegible]							"	"	"				
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		To Call	Louis Benjamin 202 Bruns St Brklyn NY	John	10/2	12	4	—	4
	ch. [illegible]							"	"	"				—
	" [illegible]							"	"	"				—
	" Cicile							"	"	"				
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1		To tel.	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	12m	1	—	1
98	[illegible] Schendlu	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2		" tel.	Chief Matha Police Station Mass	Dick	10/2	10 40	2	—	2
	ch. Samul							2 Foster Ave Lincoln Mass	/					
99	KRSTOWA Wojtejk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		" tel.	[illegible]	Dick	10/4	2—	6	6	6
	" Katrin.							3 [illegible] Ave Lincoln Ave	—	—	—			
100	MIKOLAJCZYK, Josefa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		" tel.	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	2—	1	1	1
	d. Josefa							32 Cross & Cross Sts	"	"	"			
101	[illegible], Missie	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1		" Call	2 Clarke Bldg & Institute pl Phila Pa	"	10/2	9 40	1	1	—
102	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1		" Call	Mr. Stanislaw Jankowski Phila Pa	Dick	10/2	11 20	1	1	—
103	[illegible] Leib	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5		" Call	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	1—	5	5	—
	wife Lea							122 Interval St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"			
	c. [illegible]								"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			
104	[illegible], Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1		" Rel.	[illegible]	Dick	10/4	2—	3	3	3
105	[illegible] Wladislawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/11	2		" Call	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	9	2	—	2
	ch. Wladislawa							231 Walnut St Phila Pa	"	"	"			
106	[illegible] Louisha sis. Jachevet	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/	2		" ther in hospital	[illegible]	John	10/4	2			
107	PUDLACHKO, Paula - 11 chb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		To be ret. to Pol.	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	11 30			2
108	SZPIEGEL Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	1		Mother in hosp	[illegible]	Dick	10/2	2	3	3	3
109	DVORMIN Meier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To tel.	[illegible]	Dick	10/3	2—	2	2	2
110	MASZKOWSKA Joanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	1		To tel.	[illegible]	John	10/29	10	1	—	1

SS POLONIA BALTIC 1923

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

111

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA Steamer

arrived Oct. 1, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
111	SZLAS, Michal	6:20	-	-		1	For Prov. Aid.							
112	DUDZIK, Marianna	6:20	64	10/13		4	Detained to proceed							
	ch. Jena													
	" Stefani													
	" Zigmund													
113	WARDO, Alwina	6:00	62	9		1	To Pel.							
114	SUDRA, Francis	6:00	62	23		1	" Pel.							
115	Wrobel Franciszek	6:00	69	24/27		4	Ch in ... to 1							
	wife ...													
	ch. Edward													
	" Joseph													
116	MADEJKI, Ludwik	6:00	69	6		1	To Pel.							
117	Lucki													
	Marianna													
	Franciszka													
	Lucki													
	Leokadia													
	Stefan													
118	Lewandowski													
119	Józef Kaczor						Crew							
120	Ludwik Krol							Examined by agent of Dept of Justice who ordered alien detained ... Ellis Is. Dept by agent Frankford Station		10/2	7.00	1	1	1
121	Aleksy Zuga									10/2	4.00			
122	Ludwik Lis									10/4	1.00		1	
123	Józef Kotala									10/4	2.15		1	
124	Chilewicka, Felicia	75 27	1							10/4	2.30	1	2	1
										10/5	11-	1	1	1
										10/6	1.45		1	

SS POLONIA PALTIC MAR 10/1/23

VIA 10/1/23

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S.S. POLONIA from Baltic Aer

arrived Oct. 1, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
111	Sz[illegible], Michal				1	For Insp. and.							
112	Dudek, Wojciech				4	Detained pro[illegible]							
	ch. Jan												
	" Stefan												
	" Zygmunt												
113	Marek, Kalwin	6:30	68	9	1	To del.							
114	Sumera, Franciszek	6:00	62	22	1	" Del.,							
115	Wo[illegible]ski, Franciszek	6:00	69	24/27	4	Ch in hospital							
	wife [illegible]												
	ch. Edward												
	" Jozefa												
116	Miecki, Ludwik	6:12	59	6	1	To del.							
117	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
118	[illegible]												
119	[illegible]												
120	[illegible]												
121	[illegible]												
122	[illegible]												
123	[illegible]												
124	[illegible]												
125	[illegible]												
126	[illegible]												
127	Chilarecki, Zofia	75	27		1								

SS POLONIA BALTIC AMER 10/1/23

VIA 10/1/23

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., fro. [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	OFFICER.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
39f	1	POCLSKY	Feiga	13	17/20	RUS	LPC		345 Flannery																				
16m			Bene																										
15f			Chaje																										
13m			Schmuel																										
39f	2	PIVICHIK	Sura	10	3/6	RUS	LPC ASST		300 Burle																				
[illegible]			CHANE																										
[illegible]f			Freide																										
5f			Brana																										
59f	3	ZOLNJ	Reisa	10	21	RUS	LPC LITF		330 Burle																				
15f	4	SPRITZITY	Perl	11	2/6	"	LPC UN 16		330 Smith	10/2 83 Ecks																			
13m			Isaac																										
8m			Simcho																										
6f			Sabina																										
34m		Israelit	Aaron																										
13f	5	POLIN	Ita	71	29/30	ROUM	LPC UN 16		340 Smith																				
11m			Gerschon																										
52m	6	SZYMANSKI	Franci	64	21	POL	LPC		320 Fisher																				
17f	7	ZILBERMAN	Riva	14	9/10	RUS	LPC NO IP UN 16 A.C		315 AL "																				
15m			Salman																										
32m	8	(SOUCK)	Josef	76	8	POL	ILLT LPC		315 Richard																				
15m	9	SZYMANSKI	Kazimierz	74	3	POL	UN 16 LPC		345 "																				
27m	10	KINARCZUK	Anton	66	18	POL	LPC		$50 "																				
26m	11	MIRANSKI	Pawel	77	1	"	PH DEF LPC		400 Tufar	10/1 70 Kff																			
68f	12	SHINKELIENE	Maryana	17	1	LITH	PH DF LPC		400 "																				
16m	13	SOKOLOVITCH	Nachim	14	28/30	RUS	UN 16 LPC		400 Fisher	10/2 191 Kff																			
1[illegible]m			David																										
12f			Reisa																										
30f	14	DOMOLUR	Eva	15	9/10	RUS	LPC ILLT		430 Fisch	10/ 21 Kff																			
8f			Nada																										
60m	15	SVRIUS	Antonas	20	2/3	LITH	LPC PH DEF		"																				
67f			Katrina																										
		VIA	10/ /23																										

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—457

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. POLONIA PALT AMER arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45m	Judel	74	19/26	POL	LPC	410	Richards																	
40f	Leila																							
20ff	Rosa																							
15f	Maria																							
13f	Henia																							
	Esfiva																							
5f	Taube																							
50f	Gerrie	9	13/16	RUS	LPC ILLT PH LF	435	Watson																	
18f	Rochel																							
16f	Etel																							
13m	Oscher																							
19m	David	74	22	POL	LPC	440	Richards																	
20f	Cipa	11	7/9	RUS	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	430	Smith																	
18f	Chaiba																							
14f	Riva																							
14m	20 POLONANICE Hersch	77	2	POL	UN 16 UMA C LPC	435	Tufar																	
59f	21 RADKANOWYK Leba	70	16/22	RUS	LPC PH LEF	430	Burle																	
18f	Leja																							
17m	David																							
14f	Branja																							
12f	Frajda																							
46f	22 SCHEINACH Rosa	68	2/4	POL	LPC PH DEF	440	Flannery																	
19m	Markus																							
13m	Jonas																							
16f	23 EIDELMAN Mina	75	13	POL	LPC UN 16	500	Fisch																	
28m	24 HERSHSON Ber	12	6/9	LAT	LPC ASST	500	Scarlet																	
28f	Freide																							
5m	Mejer																							
10/12mos	Israel																							
13f	25 KRIKSTUR Krei a	71	21/22	RUS	LPC UN 16	450	Smith																	
12m																								

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-387

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., , from

Manifest List No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
45m		Judel	74	19/26	POL	LIC	410	Richards						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
40f		Beila																								
20f		Rosa																								
15f		Maria																								
13f		Henia																								
		Esfiva																								
5f		Taube																								
50f		Gerrie	9	13/16	RUS	LPC ILLT IH LEF	435	Watson						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
18f		Rochel																								
16f		Etel																								
13m		Oscher																								
17 16m		David	74	22	POL	LPC	440	Richards						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
20f		Cipa	11	7/9	RUS	LIC UN 16 SIC 18	450	Smith						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
18f		Chaiba																								
14f		Riva																								
14m	20	POLMANICE Hersch	77	2	POL	UN 16 UNMIC LPC	435	Tufar						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
59f	21	ROMMANCZYK Leba	70	16/22	RUS	LPC IH LEF	430	Burke						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
18f		Leja																								
17m		David																								
14f		Branja																								
12 10f		Frajda																								
47 46f	22	SCHEINLACH Rosa	68	2/4	POL	LPC IH LEF	440	Flaherty						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
19m		Markus																								
13m		Jonas																								
16 15f	23	EIDELMAN Mina	75	13	POL	LPC UN 16	500	Fisch						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
28m	24	HERSKSON Ber	12	6/9	LAT	LPC ASST	500	Scarlett						10/2/23	11									1	1	1
28f		Freide																								
5m		Mejer																								
10/12mos		Israel																								
13f	25	ERLICHTUR Kre[illegible]a	71	21/22	RUS	LPC UN 16	450	Smith						10/3/23	1	6								1	1	1
12m																										

Landed 10/3/23 - 1 P.M.

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. POLONIA arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	Age	Sex	NAMES.		Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32	45m		[illegible]	Owsiej	73	2/3	POL	LPC M DEF	450 Fla pet.																			
171	40f			Lia																								
17	20f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
17m	15f			Avrum																								
1	13f	28	[illegible]STEIN	Chaim	14	4/8	RUS	LPC M DEF	450 Fishman																			
7	[illegible]f			Pesia																								
2	[illegible]f			Scsia																								
2	17f			Risa																								
16	11f			Merduchi																								
15	6m								500 Smith	10/9 12 KB			12/11 12 [illegible]															
17	12f	29	BRESLAWSKA	Hinda	71	9/11	RUS	LPC UN 16																				
8	5f			Chana																								
61	10m	30	LITWINSKI	Hersch	16	18/19	RUS	LPC UN 16	500 Smith	11/2 12 4m			10/9 12 [illegible]															
571	12f			Genia																								
1	[illegible]			Cisma																								
13f	13f																											
71f	35f	31	STEFANEN	Marjamma	73	11/16	POL	LPC M DEF	500 Flamner																			
40f	13m			Josef																								
1	12f			Janina																								
40m	9f			Wiktorina																								
9m	7f			Apolonia																								
	6f			Alexander																								
56	55f	32	[illegible]MAN	Chaie	12	18/20	RUS	LPC M DEF	510 Scarle																			
65	27m			Michael																								
14f	19m			Schimen																								
8f	22f	33	WOLFIN	Chimka	65	7/8	POL	LPC	430 FISCH																			
7	3m			Welvel																								
7m																												
60m	19f	34	POLESCHUK	Kreine	70	11	RUS	LPC PM DEF	505 Purke																			
55f	13f	35	ZAMACHOWSKA	Malka	71	13	RUS	LPC UN 16	500 Smith	10/5 27 KB																		
	4fm	36	PUKIS	Michal	15	13	LAT	LPC PM DEF	500 Fisch																			
36m					13	1/2	LAT	LPC PM DEF	500 Flamm																			
10mosf	55f	37	NEIMAN	Libe																								
8f	13f			Beile																								
23m																												

POLONIA 16/1/23

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 115

S. S. POLONIA LIT AMER arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
32f	38	TAJTELMAN Dvejza	74	18	RUS	L C	500	Richardson	10/3	11	30																
17f	39	GOCHBERG Basia	10	19/20	RUS	L C U 16	505	Burke						10/2	19	3	10										
1 m		Michem Michael																									
17m	40	PREIDMAN Michel	1	1/2	RUS	L C U 16 unac	545	[illegible]						10/2	[illegible]												
1 f		Cipel																									
70									10/					10/2													
32	41	[illegible] Cipel	7	23	RUS	" AD	515	[illegible]						10/2	[illegible]												
28f	42	KLOTLEDJAN Szejndla	72	21	RUS	" "	510	"						10/2	[illegible]												
18f	43	[illegible] Feiga	11	[illegible]	RUS	" LC 16 unac	555	[illegible]						10/2	[illegible]												
15f		Chaje																									
30m	44	[illegible] Schaie	15	15	RUS	L AS AD	6 0 3	[illegible]						10/2	16	[illegible]											
61f	45	[illegible] Jewinna	8	2	POL	"	530	[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
57f	46	SOTOLDLAK Kreina	1	13/14	RUS	LP. D		[illegible]	10/3	10	18			10/3	23	[illegible]											
16m		Beril																									
15f	47	SMALDKAJA Chaia	9	24	RUS	LPC UN 16	54	[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
71f	48	KRAWILC Brajna	68	17	POL	" PD	510	[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
40f	49	[illegible] Teibe	12	31	"	[illegible] PD LPC	560	[illegible]	10/	14	23			10/6	190	[illegible]											
16																											
1 f		Sisa																									
40m	50	CSINJAK Sigmund	70		[illegible]	LP. AD		[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
9m		Sigmund																									
		Carol																									
59f	51	FRAJDKIN Cerel	17	31	[illegible] JS	" " [illegible] AD	610	[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
65f	52	LUKOSIUS Ona	17	2/5	[illegible]	" "	515	[illegible]						10/	[illegible]												
14f		Vince																									
8f		Antanina																									
7m		Petras																									
60m	53	DRABKIN Simon	10	24/30	RUS	MPC 2D	515	[illegible]	10/2	[illegible]				10/3	[illegible]												
55f		Sara																									
36m		Schaleme																									
10mosf		Cipe																									
26f		Musca																									
23m		Israel																									

POLONIA 10/1/23.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POLONIA arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., from 116

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	54	ADYMOWICZ Barbara		1a	30	M	Ex 2D		SHO														4			2	2	
23f	55	[illegible] Sura		63	5/6	POL	EX		JOHNSON																			
3m		Josef	2 cabs dld 10/2/23-																										
16m	56	FUHAU Yoelam		2 cl	3	3/4	Ex M 16		100 [illegible]																		6	6	
14m		Israel																											
57f	57	SILO Marja	"	52	24/29	POL	EX 212		"	"																			
12m		Boleslaw																											
9f		Marya																											
8f		Emilia																											
15m	58	GANZER Solomon	"	54	12	"	"	JH 16	"	F"																	1	1½	
14m	59	ZIPIN Chamiel Haskel	"	54	8	"	"	"	"	"																	1	1½	
57f	60	SCHMOLGUN Sima	"	6	5/8	WIS	"	"	"	"																	4	1½	
17 Nf		Kreina																											
15 Nm		Schail																											
13 Nf		Citel																											
60m	61	MALKOF Israel	"	5	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"																	8	8	8
60f		Macha																											
22f		Lea																											
60m	62	PASS MAN Berko	"	6	9/10	"	"	"	"	"																			
59f		Miriam																											
67f	63	ZASLAWSKA Chaje F	"	6	11/12	"	"	"	"	"																	2	2	
67m		Jenkel																											
62m	64	ZILBERMAN Leizer	"	6	23	"	"	"	"	"																			
65m	65	STRASULEWITZ Michael	"	6	24/	[illegible]	LIH	"	"	"																	7	6	7½
60f		Rasalia																											2
9f	66	SINBERG Chesia	"	54	13	[illegible]		EX JH 16	"	"																			
63m	67	[illegible]HIND Mosey	"	4	10/12	[illegible]		"	"	"																			
58f		Chaja																											
17f		Pesia																											
60f	68	LEVITAS Tamra	"	5	2	[illegible]3		"	"	"																			

SI PO ONIA 10/2

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. POLONIA arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., from 116

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Parallel	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	54	ADYLMAN Barbara		1	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
35f	55	[illegible] Sara		69	5/8	20L	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3m		Josef					2 cabs detd 10/2/23-																				
16m	56	HUMAU Nocham		2 el	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14m		Israel																									
37f	57	SILO Marja	"	52	24/29	20L	[illegible]	"	"																		
12m		Boleslaw																									
9f		Marya																									
8f		Emilia																									
15m	58	GANZER Solomon	"	54	12	"	"	[illegible]	"	F"																	
14m	59	ZIPER Chamiel Yoshel	"	54	8	"	"	"	"	"																	
57f	60	[illegible] Sima	"	6	5/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																		
17 15f		Freina																									
15 Nm		Schail																									
13 Nf		Citel																									
60m	61	MALKON Israel	"	5	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"																	
60f		Masha																									
22f		Lea																									
60m	62	PASSINSKIH Berko	"	6	9/10	"	"	"	"	"																	
59f		Miriam																									
67f	63	ZASLENSKIH Chaje F	"	6	11/12	"	"	"	"	"																	
67m		Jankel																									
62m	64	ZILB[illegible]MAN Leizer	"	6	23	"	"	"	"																		
65m	65	STRASULEWITZ Michael	"	6	24/25	LI H	"	"	"	"																	
60f		xRaskia																									
9f	66	ZINGER Chenia	"	54	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																	
63m	67	[illegible]LFIND Hysey	"	4	10/12	[illegible]	"	"	"																		
55f		Chaja																									
17f		Pesia																									
60f	68	LEVINAS Tamara	"	5	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"																	

SI PO ONIA 10/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLONIA B A arrived 10/2/23, 19, M., from 117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f 69	[illegible]MKIN Blume	2 cab 53 15/16 R'S																						
23f	Chajka																							
58m 70	JAKOBSON Wulf	2cab 3 18/..1 L[illegible]		To hosp 10/2/23-230 PM Ref [illegible]																				
58f	Dana																							
19f	Marta																							
16f	Lea																							
20f 71	Abrahm Chaje	10 9 Rus SPC		Detained 10/2/23 4:30 PM																				
68f 72	Gardschtejn Golda	5 wd Rus SPC		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
38f 73	Grigab Agnes	70 Hung SPC		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
4m 74	Schumacher Heinz	71 17 Rus SPC, Un 16		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
10m 75	Gelmanowicz	12 23 Rus SPC		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
59																								
7m 76	Schpindler Daniel	3 11 Rus SPC		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
9f 77	Kleinman [illegible]	9f 6/7 Rus SPC Un 16 f.																						
6f	[illegible]																							
3f 78	Grudzyn [illegible]	3 y. Rus		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
13f 79	Rita Chaje	77 12 Pol SPC																						
4f 80	Kramarczyk [illegible]	77 17 Rus SPC																						
[illegible]	Schulman [illegible]	25 5 pm		Ref 10/2/23 3 PM																				
	Rota Monachim	77 9/12 Pol SPC Un 16		10/2																				
	Kinder Bine																							
6	Dworna Felix																							
17m	Zelik																							
13m	[illegible]																							
10m	[illegible]																							
5f	Tauba																							
3f	Boza																							
7m 83	Kwaskowski Pinchas	71 10 Pol SPC		Ref 10/2/23 11:30 AM																				
9m 84	Linder Martha	13 22/23 Rus SPC		Detained 10/2/23 2:30 PM																				
8f	Lorat Jicheved																							
	Colonia	3		TOTALS																				

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118

No. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-317

S. S. Polonia (Ital) arrived 10/1/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exam. Date	Def. Exam. Page	Def. Exam. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. [illegible]	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
																					Danish
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"
																					"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October the 6th 1923.

I, master of the Charles Poulsen (Steamship) S.S. "POLONIA"

from port of COPENHAGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen deserted	66
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 1st 1923 consigned to Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y. is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail October the 6th 1923 for Copenhagen, Danzig and Libau via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1.	Jensen Aslof	19	Danish	Copenhagen,	18/9 1923.
2.	Rasmussen Jørgen Peter	23	"	"	18/9 1923.
3.	Bolius Edvin	21	Danzig, Free S.	Danzig	17/9 1923.
4.	Kusmider Vaclav	25	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923.
5.	Dickmen Alfred	23	Finnish	"	12/9 1923.
6.	Kergalv Jan	38	Latvian	"	12/9 1923.
7.	Strejkus Peter	18	"	"	12/9 1923.
8.	Bonk Ioik	36	"	"	12/9 1923.
9.	Norvilla Kazimir	37	"	"	11/6 1923.
10.	Zake Karl	16	"	"	11/6 1923.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]
or m
and depa
or landing,
by the Secreta
customs district
$10 for each alien
or a true report is no
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such time.

[illegible]
ort,
tion
es of
spec-
were
paid off
much
gulation
ll be the
to such
cases in
giving a
likely to
such vessel
or master to
maining the
thereon at the
At the time of
who have been
have deserted
gent, consignee,
ch aliens arriving
cases of desertion
or shall, if required
r of customs of the
located the sum of
ts are not delivered
and no such vessel
ution of the question
l, in the event such
r shall such fine be
ice may be granted
pon deposit of a sum

16—1614

RECEIVED
OCT 8-1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 6

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S/S "POLONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Oktober the 1st *, 19*23 *, from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL Family name	2. Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4. Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	5/5 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand	1.Officer	5/5 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Meckelmann	Jens Christian	2nd "	12/3 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Hansen	Hans Peder	4th "	5/5 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	Løwe	Carl Aage	1st Wireless	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
7	Larsen	Arne Niels	2nd "	16/6 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
8	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	12/3 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
9	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"							
10	Sørensen	Niels Peter												

10-1-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1014

RECEIVED
OCT 8- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
October the 6th 19 23.

I, master of the Charles Poulsen S.S. "POLONIA"
from port of COPENHAGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen deserted	66
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 1st 19 23 consigned to Baltic America Line, Broadway 9,N.Y. is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail October the 6th 19 23 for Copenhagen, Danzig and Libau via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1.	Jensen	Aslof	19	Danish	Copenhagen,	18/9 1923.
2.	Rasmussen	Jørgen Peter	23	"	"	18/9 1923.
3.	Bolius	Edvin.	21	Danzig, Free S.	Danzig	17/9 1923.
4.	Kusmider	Vaclav	25	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923.
5.	Dickman	Alfred	23	Finnish	"	12/9 1923.
6.	Kergalv	Jan.	38	Latvian	"	12/9 1923.
7.	Strejkus	Peter	18	"	"	12/9 1923.
8.	Bonk	Icik	36	"	"	12/9 1923.
9.	Norvilla	Kazimir	37	"	"	11/6 1923.
10.	Zake	Karl	16	"	"	11/6 1923.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , Oktober the 1st , 19 23 , *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	5/5 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian Danish	Danish			
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand	1.Officer	5/5 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Neckelmann	Jens Christian	2nd "	12/3 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Hansen	Hans Peder	4th "	5/5 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	Løwe	Carl Aage	1st Wireless	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
7	Larsen	Arne Niels	2nd "	16/6 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
8	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	12/3 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
9	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
10	Sørensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
11.Dannenberg	Icikam	29	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923.
12.Leper	Albert	25	"	"	12/9 1923.
13.Putnin	Jakob	24	"	"	12/9 1923.
14.Aronsohn	Gersohn	18	"	"	12/9 1923.
15.Leigud	Indrik	24	"	"	12/9 1923.
16.Blumfeld	Teodor	16	"	"	12/9 1923.
17.Janson	Ernst	33	"	"	12/9 1923.
18.Leper	Erich	18	"	"	12/9 1923.
19.Semjonoff	Dmitry	37	"	"	21/7 1923.
20.Besrodin	Alexander	26	"	"	11/6 1923.

DESERTING SEAMEN ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ (Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
21.Kuschinsky	Reinhold	48	Latvian	Libau	20/3 1923.
22.Glasenapp	Kurt	32	"	"	20/3 1923.
23.Klave	Karl	28	"	"	12/9 1923.
24.Grawe	Michel	28	"	"	12/9 1923.
25.Lacis	Karl	24	"	"	12/9 1923.
26.Udris	Arthur	22	"	"	12/9 1923.
27.Silenski	Alfons	24	"	"	12/9 1923.
28.Sztark	Leopold	35	Polish	"	12/9 1923.
29.Kohn	Koloman	42	Czecho Slowak.	Danzig	17/9 1923.
30.Orzechowski	Piotr	40	Polish	"	17/9 1923.
31.Valter	Fritz	43	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923.
32.Stasewicz	Anton	27	"	"	21/7 1923.
33.Stelmacher	Rudolf	37	"	"	12/9 1923.
34.Karlsson	Otto	22	"	"	12/9 1923.
35.Strehle	Eduard	29	"	"	12/9 1923.
36.Rosevicz	Fritz	31	"	"	12/9 1923.
37.Gerlach	Alexander	36	Lithuanian	"	12/9 1923.
38.Jordan	Vilhelm	31	Latvian	"	12/9 1923.
39.Spalvin	Karl	36	"	"	12/9 1923.
40.Kiepe	Karl	26	"	"	12/9 1923.
41.Balod	Peter	29	"	"	12/9 1923.
42.Silder	Fritz	37	"	"	12/9 1923.
43.Blum	Arthur	45	"	"	12/9 1923.
44.Sen	Andrej	46	"	"	12/9 1923.
45.Deice	Jan	35	"	"	12/9 1923.
46.Punga	Jan	30	"	"	12/9 1923.
47.Fridrichson	Karl	30	"	"	12/9 1923.
48.Muceniek	Otto	28	"	"	12/9 1923.
49.Lagsdin	Ernst	38	"	"	12/9 1923.
50.Vaulin	Pavel	32	Russian	"	12/9 1923.
51.Andersohn	Arthur	44	Latvian	"	12/9 1923.
52.Delschaft	Herman	29	German	"	12/9 1923.
53.Sorokin	Arkadij	30	Russian	"	12/9 1923.
54.Freiman	Eugen	24	Latvian	"	12/9 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. DESERTING SEAMEN ~~SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~ (Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
55.Mindel	Judel	35	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923
56.Owsjanaja	Kamilla	39	"	"	11/6 1923.
57.Biteneek	Emilie	50	"	"	21/7 1923.
58.Drivin	Louise	31	"	"	12/9 1923.
59.Halberg	Valdemar	32	Danish	Copenhagen	18/9 1923.
60.Knudsen	Karl Kr.	27	"	"	24/4 1923.
61.Parup	Kaspar	23	Latvian	Libau	12/9 1923.
62.Rutkowska	Kazimira	37	"	"	11/6 1923.
63.Jaunsem	Lisa	42	"	"	11/6 1923.
64.Birsneek	Kathrine	27	"	"	12/9 1923.
65.Kagge	Elsa	28	"	"	30/4 1923.
66.Kischewitc	Fridr.	34	"	"	14/9 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.Rempe	Peter	30	U.S.C.	Libau	12/9 1923.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS ~~PORT~~ PORT.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickne
1.Ulvad	Bernhard	22	Danish		
2.Minut	Viktor	22	Latvian		
3.Leonard	Kins	23	U.S.A.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Poulsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A" *., arriving at* N E W Y O R K , Oktober the 1st , 19 23 , *from the port of* Libau via Danzig. Copenhagen

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	5/5 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian Danish	Danish			
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand	1.Officer	5/5 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Beckelmann	Jens Christian	2nd "	12/3 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Hansen	Hans Peder	4th "	5/5 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	Løwe	Carl Aage	1st Wireless	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
7	Larsen	Arne Niels	2nd "	16/6 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
8	Jensen	Jens Vadsen	Boatswain	12/3 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
9	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
10	Sørensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
11	Jensen	Marinus	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Poul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
13	Mengelson	Ernst	"	15/5 23	Libau	"	"	33	M	Latvian	Latvian			
14	Nielsen	Gunnar	"	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
~~15~~	~~Nielsen~~	~~Albert August~~	~~Sailor AB~~	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
16	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
17	Christiansen	Anders Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
18	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	27/7 23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
19	Beyer	Axel Aage	"	16/7 23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
~~20~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Gotfred~~	~~Sailor OS~~	~~12/3 23~~	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
~~21~~	~~Mortensen~~	~~Niels Martin~~	"	~~31/8 23~~	Danzig	"	"	21	M	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Henriksen~~	~~Anius~~	~~Youngman~~	~~16/6 23~~	Copenhagen	"	"	17	M	"	"			
~~23~~	~~Knudsen~~	~~Thorvald Jensen~~	~~Deckboy~~	~~16/6 23~~	"	"	"	15	M	"	"			
24	Geisler	Rantzau	Chief Engineer	12/3 23	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
25	Jensen	Karl Kristian	2nd Engineer	12/3 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
26	Larsen	Otto Koch	3rd "	27/1 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
27	Tingleff	Aage Christensen	4th "	5/5 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
28	Hornbæk	Peter	Assistent Engineer	29/5 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
29	Holbech	Carl Oluf	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
30	Hansen	Anders	"	16/7 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			

Line Baltic America Line

Owner The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

Nº 15 a A. Nielsen, Nº 20 J. Knudsen, Nº 21 N. M. Mortensen, Nº 22 A. Henriksen, & Nº 23 T. J. Knudsen discharged at Copenhagen

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , Oktober the 1st , 1923, *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Cop

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Louis Drøge	Assistent Engineer	12/3 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Jørgensen	Axel Theobald	"	16/7 23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
3	Andersen	Julius Christian	"	27/7 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
~~4~~	~~Wilenius~~	~~Adolf Edvard~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~12/3 23~~	"	"	"	40	M	Finnish	Finnish			
~~5~~	~~Christensen~~	~~Christen Lassen~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
6	Frandsen	Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
7	Eriksen	Johan Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
8	Persson	Frederik Axel	"	5/5 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
9	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	16/6 23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
10	Christensen	Hans Peter	Storekeeper	16/6 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
11	Møller	Alfred Aage	Fireman	12/3 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
12	Johansson	Axel Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Swedish			
13	Larsen	Lauritz Rosenkrang	"	16/6 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	Danish			
14	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	"	1/5 23	Libau	"	"	40	M	Latvian	Latvian			
15	Hempel	Herman	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
16	Kirschstein	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
17	Blau	Edgar	"	1/5 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
18	Lind	Berndt Ludvig	"	16/6 23	Copenhagen	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
19	Larsson	Nils	"	5/5 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	Swedish			
~~20~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Marius Ejnar~~	"	~~27/7 23~~	"	"	"	36	M	"	Danish			
~~21~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Kaj Johan Peter~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Sander~~	~~Sophus Ludvig~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
23	Rasmussen	Rasmus Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
~~24~~	~~Segerström~~	~~Carl Johan~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Swedish			
~~25~~	~~Jørgensen~~	~~Harald Vilhelm~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Danish			
~~26~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Harry Arthur~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
~~27~~	~~Sørensen~~	~~Thomas Anton~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
~~28~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Christian~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
~~29~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Hans Christian~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
30	Mikkelsen	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company Ltd, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York, N.Y.

№ 4 A.E. Wilenius, № 5 C.L. Christensen, № 20 M.E. Jensen, № 21 K.J.P. Jensen, № 22 S.L. Sander, № 24 C.J. Segerstrøm, № 25 H.C. Jørgensen, № 26 H.A. Jensen, № 27 J.A. Sørensen, № 28 C. Jensen & № 29 H.C. Olsen discharged at Copenhagen

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 - 6

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S/S "POLONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , Oktober the 1st , 1923., *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tonnesen	Marius	Purser	12/3 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	44	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Hansen	Aage	" assist.	24/4 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
3	Schamscheff	Feodor	" "	16/6 23	"	"	"	54	M	Russian	Russian			
4	Jensen	Hans Peter	Chief Steward	27/7 23	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
5	Jensen	Charles Rudolf	Chief Cook	12/3 23	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
6	Friis	Adrian Palm	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
7	Knudsen	Karl Kristian	Crewcook	24/4 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	Sivertsen	Volmer Richard	Youngcook	27/7 23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
9	Müller	Jens Lars	1st Baker	12/3 23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
10	Quist	Kaj Vilhelm	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
11	Dessler	Behr	Surgeon	15/3 23	Libau	"	"	43	M	Latvian	Latvian			
12	Rittenberg	Isaak	Sanitarian	1/5 23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
13	Werchowotko	Bronislawa	Nurse	12/3 23	"	"	"	45	F	"	"			
14	Rimkeit	EUGEN	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
15	Kaimin	Jan	Assistent	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
16	Krebs	Søren Eduard	Provision-master	"	Copenhagen	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
17	Stankewitz	Karl	2nd Steward	15/3 23	Libau	"	"	31	M	Latvian	Latvian			
18	Klawin	Jan	3rd "	21/7 23	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
19	Zaborowski	Olgierd	Assistent Engineer	18/7 23	Danzig	"	"	20	M	Polish	Polish			
20	Kishewitsch	Friedrich	Clerk	12/9 23	Libau	"	"	34	M	Latvian	Latvian			
21	Schalit	Samuel	Masgiach	15/3 23	"	"	"	71	M	Latvian	Latvian			
22	Jasukaitis	Nikolai	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
23	Frey	Alexander	Assistent "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
24	Hartman	Martin	Provision-Assistent	12/9 23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
25	Samowitz	Alfons	1. Bartender	15/3 23	"	"	"	31	M	German	German			
26	Sproger	Jan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Latvian	Latvian			
27	Cibuk	Michel	1. Steamcook	21/7 23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
28	Grisle	Eduard	2. "	15/3 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
29	Kurmel	Leo	Cookesmate	"	"	"	"	43	M	Russian	Russian			
30	Klertz	Ansis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Latvian	Latvian			

No 9 J L Müller discharged at Copenhagen

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6SD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K , October the 1st , 1923 , *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhg

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jasnikoff	Theodor	Cookamate	21/7 23	Libau	no	yes	30	M	Russian	Russian			
2	Kusmider	Vaclav	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	25	M	Latvian	Latvian			
3	Diokman	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Finnish			
4	Kergalv	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Latvian	Latvian			
5	Strejkus	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
6	Norvilla	Kazimir	2nd Pantryman	11/6 23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
7	Sproger	Otto	3rd "	15/3 23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
8	Osolin	Fritz	Potatos-peeler	21/7 23	"	"	"	69	M	"	"			
9	Bonk	Icik	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
10	Jake	Karl	Pantryboy	21/7 23	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
11	Dannenberg	Icikam	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
12	Leper	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
13	Putnin	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
14	Aronsohn	Gersohn	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
15	Leigud	Indrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
16	Valter	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
17	Blumfeld	Feddor	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
18	Semjonoff	Dmitry	1.Cl.Waiter	15/3 23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
19	Dorn	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
20	Resrodin	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
21	Kuschinsky	Heinhold	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
22	Freiman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
23	Glasenapp	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
24	Stahl	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
25	Pauge	Woldemar	"	11/6 23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
26	Janson	Ernst	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
27	Denik	Karl	2.Cl.Waiter	21/7 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
28	Berlin	Peter	"	11/6 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
29	Lejneek	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
30	Gengis	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			

E.I.Rg. 35-266

E.I.Rg. 37774

H30/937

Admitted for Perm. Res. Rouses Pt. 7/3/38

Vc Rg. 38449

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd.Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, October the 1st, 23, from the port of Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolberg	Arvid	2.Cl."aiter	11/6 23	Libau	no	yes	20	M	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Klave	Karl	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
3	Grawe	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
4	Lacis	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Udris	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
6	Bauman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
7	Kerklin	Kristoph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
8	Markowsky	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
9	Silenski	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
10	Bellin	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
11	Scheidler	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
12	Sztark	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
13	Petrowski	Fritz	3.Cl."aiter	11/6 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
14	Snotin	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"			
15	Schmidt	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian			
16	Frankman	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Latvian	Latvian			
17	Jaunsleinis	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
18	Stasewicz	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
19	Bluman	Jan	"	21/7 23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
20	Freiberg	Jacob	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
21	Stelmacher	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
22	Karlson	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
23	Strehle	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
24	Rosevicz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
25	Jurjan	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
26	Gerlach	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
27	Jordan	Vihelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Latvian	Latvian			
28	Spalvin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
29	Kiepe	Kapl	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
30	Rempe	Peter	"	"	"	yes	"	30	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			

Line ~~____~~ Baltic America Line

Owners ~~The East Asiatic~~ Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents ~~Baltic America Line, Broadway 9,~~ New York

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", arriving at NEW YORK Oktober the 1st, 1923, from the port of Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernat	Jan	3.Cl.Waiter	12/9 23	Libau	no	yes	36	M	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Balod	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
3	Silder	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
4	Blum 101-428	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45?	M	"	"			
5	Parup	Kaspar	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
6	Unger	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
7	Sen	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
8	Deide	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
9	Punga Rg.37007	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
10	Markusenko	Vladimir	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
11	Fridrichson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
12	Lauwa	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
13	Kelvag	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
14	Kuceniek	Otto E.I.Rg.	" 38897	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
15	Lapsdin	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
16	Delschaft Reg4200/	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German			
17	Nedswezki	Karl	Barkeep	"	"	Yes	"	36	M	Latvian	Latvian			
18	Vaulin	Pavel	3.Cl.Waiter	15/9 23	Danzig	no	"	32	M	Russian	Russian			
19	Muzik	Alfred	Fireman-Waiter	12/9 23	Libau	"	"	33	M	Latvian	Latvian			
20	Pavelskop	Jukum	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
21	Haase	Ferdinand	Kino Operator	15/3 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
22	Pukit	Andrej	Watchman	12/9 23	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
23	Andersohn Y.Reg4001/	Arthur	Bathmaster	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
24	Leper	Erich	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
25	Strunge	Arnold	Barber	15/3 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
26	Meinberg	Abrahm	Bandmaster	21/7 23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
27	Buschman	Ernst	Musician	15/3 23	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
28	Blaschge	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
29	Sorokin	Arkadij Ei Rg 14 6 M	"	13/9 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
30	Freiman	Eugen V/L 4175/4175	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			

Baltic America Line
Line

The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen
Owners

Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, October the 1st, 1923, from the port of Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mindel	Judel	Musician	13/9 23	Libau	no	yes	35	M	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Jauris	Lisa	Stewardess	15/3 23	"	"	"	34	F	"	"			
3	Treiman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"			
4	Bindsner	Emilie	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"			
5	Ginter	Annette	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"			
6	Owsjanaja	Kamilla	"	11/6 23	"	"	"	39	F	"	"			
7	Biteneek	Emilie	"	21/7 23	"	"	"	50	F	"	"			
8	Drivin	Louise	"	12/9 23	"	"	"	31	F	"	"			
9	Birsneek	Kathrine	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"			
10	Latvel	Helene	Hospital Stewardess	21/7 23	"	"	"	40	F	"	"			
11	Jaunsem	Lisa	Mess Stewardess	15/3 23	"	"	"	42	F	"	"			
12	Davidaitis	Antonia	"	11/6 23	"	"	"	28	F	"	"			
13	Rutkowska	Kazimira	Stewardess	15/3 23	"	"	"	37	F	"	"			
14	Kagge	Alma	Engineers-Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"			
~~15~~	~~Zdanowics~~	~~Ryszard~~	~~Assistent-Engineer~~	~~11/6 23~~	~~Danzig~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~			
~~16~~	~~Kisielewski~~	~~Michail~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~M~~	"	"			
17	Bolius	Edvin	2nd Baker	15/9 23	"	"	"	21	M	Danziger	Danziger			
18	Fajnytzky	Ester	Nurse	17/9 23	Danzig	"	"	27	F	Hebrew	Russian			
19	Kohm	Koloman	Waiter	17/9 23	"	"	"	42	M	Czecho-Slovakian				
20	Orzechowski	Peter	Steward	17/9 23	"	"	"	40	M	Pole	Pole			
21	Fritsch	Louise	Stewardess	17/9 23	"	"	"	36	F	German	German			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg. 42518
Reg 34782
Reg 45313
VL 94[illegible]
153 178 2 15 26 7/8

No 15 R Zdanowics & No 16 M Kisielewski discharged at Danzig

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York

14—1.40

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Poulsen, master ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Poulsen,
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Oct, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

I am prepared to declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

H. Poulsen
Master.

American consulate, [illegible]
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1897
at Free City of Danzig
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Copenhagen
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.
AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept. 17, 1923
SEP 17 1923
FEE $5.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Polonia, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of Copenhagen 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindroos	Nicholai Johannes	A.B. Seaman	17/9-23	Copenhagen			45		Finnish	Finnish			
2	Madsen	August Mathias Holle	Asst. Steward	"	"			18		Scandinavian	Danish			
3	Petersen	Hans Peter Christian	"	"	"			24		"	"			
4	Jensen	Aksel	"	"	"			19		"	"			✓
5	Rasmussen	Jorgen Peter	"	"	"			23		"	"			
6	Lange	Jens Augustinus	"	"	"			19		"	"			
7	Poulsgaard	Aksing	"	"	"			14		"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	Boy	"	"			17		"	"			
9	Christensen	Hans Peter Henrik	Fireman	"	"			29		"	"			
10	Tobiasen	Julius Esben	"	"	"			24		"	"			
11	Jespersen	Karl Wilhelm	"	"	"			36		"	"			
12	Jriese	Børge Hans Alfred (Didrek)	"	"	"			37		"	"			
13	Madsen	Johan Norden Emilius (Hollen)	"	"	"			42		"	"			
14	Larsen	Emanuel Hans (Jophus)	"	"	"			29		"	"			
15	Norbye	Olaf Johannes	"	"	"			41		"	"			
16	Engstrom	Johan Axel	"	"	"			35		"	Swedish			
17	Poulsen	Peter	"	"	"			28		"	Danish			
18	Halberg	Valdemar Hasius	"	"	"			32		"	"			
19	Andersen	Jorgen Bush Waldemar Valdemar	"	"	"			45		"	"			
20	Hansen	Oskar Johannes	"	"	"			33		"	"			
21	Moller	Otto Valdemar	"	"	"			37		"	"			
22	Carlsen	Knud Charles	3rd Mate	"	"			25		"	"			
23	Pedersen	Hans Kristian (Hardenum)	Chief Steward	"	"			19		"	"			
24	Nielsen	Alfred	Baker	"	"			20		"	"			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 20 -
Land in Copenhagen for
[illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—42a

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oslo - 10-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

SEP 18 1923

I hereby [illegible] in accordance [illegible]

E Greene
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

10891

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN'L
SEP 22 23
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 97
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
SRBN
For the journey to the United States
via
E Greene
SEP 18 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible] months from its date provided by law shall expire [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip.

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2241

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2741

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Edward Fraser
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 224 1

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. ..... BILL OF .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at

Wm 10-1-23

(19) 19

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Use original stock or blood when the branches of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]	4		
[illegible]	3		
Total			

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 2110 BILL D. ... OCT 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(19 ... 19)

123

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at

Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths

Cleared 10-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest sheet by the surgeon executing it.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. S.			TOT. PASSR'S
	3 1 3		7	4 5 3
	2 7 1 2		1	3 5 5
				1 1 3 6
TOTAL	5 7 0 1 5		1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]	4 1		5
[illegible]	3 5	1 2	5 5
Total	1 5	1	5 3

FORM 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1923; ~~19~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 6456																	
1		Newton ✓	John Orr	42	M	M	Invest-ment Coy. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother - Robert Newton, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	Man.	Winnipeg ✓
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization enter… …ssed to organiz… …ecting citizens in the… …the duty, necessity, or propriety of the un… …lling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals… …other organized government because of h… …ical character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 1924 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing (respectively) the following purposes in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or has been in the United States, or has been in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, or has been engaged in any contract or agreement for immigration, transportation, or landing in the United States, or the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150				Returning Home:- 801 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.	In Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk. brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Emmell, Master, of the "BRITISH COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State if the Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Emmell
Master. Officer.

-1 OCT 1923

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (8); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible] "COLUMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

† S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Waldron	James	44	M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Clifton	Sister - Mrs Marion Craig, Brentwood, Staples, Keith.	N.J.	Clifton
2	627636 6/13/23	Scott	Agnes	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother :- Stuart Forbes, 16 Silver Street, Hillhead, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Carney	Margaret	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Carney	Margaret	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Menzies	Jessie	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Vermont	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Bell, 191 Waverley St., Glasgow.	N.H.	Lebanon
6		Potter	Joanna	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Jane Potter, Millburn, Aberlour-on-Spey, Scotland.	N.J.	Elizabeth
7		Watson	Jane Robertson	48	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother - Mrs. Sarah McHarg, 37 Cranworth Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Watson	Mary	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Graham	Mary	40	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary McClure, Craig-na-Ballie, Lenz.	N.J.	Newark
10		Rankin	Annie Jurden	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs. Dorothy Elder, 5 Summerhill Ter., Perwick-on-Tweed.	N.Y.	New York
11		Kelly	Ellen	46	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Adam Kelly, 60 Schmetz Ave., Astoria.	L.I.	New York
12		Harrison	Ann Hewett	46	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Edwin Wakefield, 27 Saltwell View, Gateshead-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
13		Parker	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Coraopolis	Father - David Parker, 108 West Princes St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Coraopolis
14		Dawson	Marion McLaren	34	F	S	Physio-therapist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Father - Archibald Dawson, Blairgowan, Dunferm line.	Mass.	Boston
15		McNab	Margaret	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt - Mrs. Sarah Foster, 95 Roxburgh Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Reading
16		McNab	Margaret	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Reading
17		McNab	Marion	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Reading
18		Turtle	William Herbert	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Turtle, 14 Clarence Park, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
19		McLachlan	Elaine	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Mary Grant, 7 Leven Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		McLachlan	Mary	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		McLachlan	Elaine	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Issued by mistake Zoller	William Morris	54	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Porto Rico	Ponce	Sister - Miss Bertha Zoller, Bolgay, Guilford.	Porto Rico	Ponce
23		Jenkins	Harriet	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Miami	Father - Duncan Robertson, Crantit House, Kirkwall.	Fla.	Miami
24	UNDER 16	Jenkins	Henry	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Miami		Fla.	Miami
25		Walker	Jemima	45	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Husband - David Walker, 37 Anne Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Passaic
26		Kelly	Jean Fairley	24	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Kelly, 229, Rosefield Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Employment
27		Sinclair	Barbara	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - Mrs. Keeney Gunn, Castletown, Caithness.	N.J.	New York
28		Kelly	Janet	29	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirtlebridge.	Father - John Beattie, Blacknett Mains, Kirtlebridge.	Port S.I.	Richmond.
29	UNDER 16	Kelly	John Alexander	3	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirtlebridge		Port S.I.	Richmond
30		McNaught	Duncan	40	M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Robert McNaught, 93 Glasgow Road, Paisley.	N.J	Trenton.

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1922 New York	Brother - Christopher Waldron, 184 Washington Ave.Clifton,N.J..	No Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Leith
2	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1923 Phila.	Home/ 5641 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1914 Phila.		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Mother	Yes Borne there	2/9/23 Phila. 1920	Husband - John Menzies, 7 Elm Point Ave., Great Neck,N.Y..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1923 Yonkers	Friend - Mrs Dinah Allan, 1005 Laura St., Elizabeth,N.J..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
6	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes 1912 1923		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red.	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Aberlemno
7	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1919 1923	Husband - Allan Watson, 9122 Padre Boulevarde, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1919 1923	Husband - John Grimm, 91 So.18th Street,Newark,N.J..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	England	West Hartlepool
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend: - Mrs Margaret Palmer, 1403,3rd Ave.,New York City.	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes 1909 1923		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Berwick-on-Tweed
11	N.Y	Self	$90	Yes 1909 1923	New York City.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
12	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1904 1923	Home :-	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair		blue	none	England	Whitehaven
13	N.Y. Boston	Self	$100	Yes 1919 1923	Home :-	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	bl. Top joint left hand			
14		Self	$50	Yes 1911	Friend - Mrs Mr. Crowell	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	finger broken		Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Husband	$9	No	Husband - Frederick Moran,	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black grey		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	N.Y	Father		No		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fresh	black grey		none	Scotland	Greenock
17	N.Y	Father		No		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Greenock
18	N.Y.	Father	$280	Yes 1922 1923	Uncle -Henry Turtle, 29 White St.,New York City.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Greenock
19	N.Y.	Self	$63	No	Husband :-	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
20	N.Y.	Mother		No	Peter McLachlan, 226 55th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Greenock.
21	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	Returning home,	In transit to Porto Rico				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
23	N.Y	Husband	$250	Yes 1920 1923 Fla.	Husband - Lieut-Col. Jenkins, C.B.E., British Vice Consul, Miami, Fla..	Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkwall
24	N.Y.	Father		Yes Novr.1920 born there		Permanent No				No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair				U.S.A.	Miami
25	N.Y.	Brother	$27	Yes 1895 1896 Passaic	Brother - James Holland, 258 Autumn Street,Passaic, N.J.	Yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend -James Webster, 20 Stuyvesant Ave., Lake Mont, L.I..	No Permanent				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1908 1922 New York	Friend - Miss May Sutherland, 603 Saratoga Ave., New York.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wick
28	N.Y.	Husband	$4	No	Husband - Thomas Kelly, 157 Richmond Ave.,Port Richmond, S.I.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	fair black		none	Scotland	Half-Morton
29	N.Y.	Father		No	Father:- do do	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Kirtlebridge
30	N.Y.	Self	$100	Sailing	Brother - John McNaught, 57 Hobart Avenue,Trenton, N.J.	Permanent No				Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	black brn.		none	Scotland	Renfrew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING FROM VICTORIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (State whether "five" or "more than five" or "ten") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ____, 19__

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths. If a master, write "Master.")

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	Sarah	44	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Orange	Sister - Mrs. Elizbth. Neilson, 38 Carfin St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N.J.	Orange
2	607868-5/6/30 E#13 P-1203187-6/8/38	Webster	Isobel	28	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Larchmont	(Sister - Miss Lois Eddy, 20 Hillhead Gardens, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Larchmont
3	607869-5/6/30 E#13 UNDER 16	Webster	William	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Larchmont		N.Y.	Larchmont
4	UNDER 16	Webster	Catherine	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Larchmont		N.Y.	Larchmont
5		Crawford	Elizabeth	26	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Woodside	Grandmother - Mrs Elizabeth Irvine, 42 Waterloo Terrace, Cowdenbeath, Fifeshire.	N.Y.	Woodside
6	579958 E#13 7/18/30	Fleming	Mary	4	F	S	Child's	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - James Fleming, 79 Causeyside St., Paisley.	N.J.	New York
7	3/18/30	Venters	Jessie	4	F	S	Child's	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Archie Venters, 244 Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Pritchett~~	~~Annie~~	26	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St.Rock	~~Mother - Mrs Mary Chambers, 11 East Blackhall St., Greenock.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Rock~~
9		~~Pritchett~~	~~Mary Eliza~~	7	F	S	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St.Rock~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Rock~~
10		~~Pritchett~~	~~Alice Anna~~	2	F	S	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St.Rock~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Rock~~
11		~~Pritchett~~	~~Frederick James~~	5	M	S	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St.Rock~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Rock~~
12		~~Pritchett~~	~~Robert Stevens~~	3	M	S	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St.Rock~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Rock~~
13		McArthur	Evelyn	30	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father:- Thomas Mcarthur, Woodlee Cottage, Lenzie.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		McArthur	James	27	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
15		Taylor	Margaret	64	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Sister - Mrs Mary Milligan, 48 Williams St., Dalbeattie.	R.I.	Pawtucket
16		McDonald	Agnes	58	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Clark McDonald, [illegible] Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	So.Orange
17		Maxwell	Mary	25	F	S	Clerkess	Yes English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Maxwell, 57 Copland Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Weir	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Father - David Watt, Ellora, Shieldhill, Falkirk.	Pa.	Yatesboro
19		Weir	David	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill		Pa.	Yatesboro
20		Weir	Alexander	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill		Pa.	Yatesboro
21		Smith	Robert	36	M	S	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Smith, 100 Hackberry St., Glasgow, N.W.	Mass.	Williamstown
22		Murphy	Allan	24	M	S	Iron-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Murphy, 8 Boreby St., Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Donald	Catherine	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Inverness	Mother - Mrs Margaret Henderson, 100 Pordwick St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Inverness
24	585959 5/21/32 E#13 9/7/31	Carmichael	Jeannie	33	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	Father - Wm. Carmichael. Ormidale, Lenzie.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Scullion	Catherine	46	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother - Mr Thomas Kelly, 11 Crawford Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Rosemount
26		Scullion	James	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Rosemount
27		Scullion	Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Rosemount
28		Scullion	Elizabeth	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Rosemount
29		Coulter	Catherine	42	F	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Aunt Miss Elizabeth McKay, 17 Cochran St., Paisley.	N.J.	East Newark
30	P-1-1957-6/23/37	Chalmers	Andrew	27	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother - Mrs Helen Chalmers, 8 Ettrick Place, Newlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Roselle Park

Certified erasions.

Annie Pritchett, Line 8, did not sail.
Mary Eliza Pritchett, Line 9, did not sail.
Alice Anna Pritchett, Line 10, did not sail.
Frederick James Pritchett, Line 11, did not sail.
Robert Stevens Pritchett, Line 12, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19*

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien remains (a) because a citizen of this country, (b)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charitable organization, or supported by friends? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1907 1923	Home - Kilburns, 81 High St., Orange, N.J..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	N.Y	Husband	$500	Yes 1919 1923	Husband - James Webster, 26 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1919 1923	Husband - James Webster, 26 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y	Father		Yes Born there 29/8/21	Husband - James Webster, 26 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y	Self	$135	Yes 1920 1923	Husband - James Crawford, 91 Irving St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	U.S.A.	Larchmont
6	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1912 1923	Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Keiller, 314 Livingston Ave., New York City.	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Jamestown
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1915 1923	Aunt - Mrs Margaret [illegible], Inwood, 5th Ave., New York City.	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	~~N.Y~~	~~Self~~		Yes	Husband - James Pritchett,	~~Permanent~~ No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	~~dark~~ brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	~~N.Y~~	~~Mother~~			~~Bayview Avenue,~~	~~Permanent~~ No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	~~N.Y~~	~~Mother~~			~~Great Neck,~~	~~Permanent~~ No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	~~N.Y~~	~~Mother~~			L.I., N.Y..	~~Permanent~~ No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	~~N.Y~~	~~Mother~~				~~Permanent~~ No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1923	Home - 77 Kendall Street, Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
14	N.Y	Self	$180	Yes 1923																					
15	N.Y	Self	$35	Yes 1883 1923	Home - 50 Seaview Street, Tottenville, S.I..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
16	N.Y	Self	$84	Yes 1915 1923	Home - Int. Mortgage Bank, San Domingo, D.R..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
17	Yes	Fiance	$99	No	Fiance - James McCartney, 6220 Seminole Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y	Self	$63	No	Husband - David [illegible], Yatesboro, Armstrong Co., Pa..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
19	N.Y	Mother		No																dark					
20	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
21	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Mother - William [illegible], [illegible] Mail Street, Williamstown, Mass..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
22	N.Y	Self	$55	No	Friend - Archibald Campbell, 208 Morris Ave., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1920 1923	Husband - John Donald, Bedford Park, Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Childrens University School, 10 West 72nd St., New York City.	Permanent No			Yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn. dk. brown	none	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Brother	$45	No	Sister - Miss Annie Soullion,	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Holytown
26	Yes	Sister		No	Mount Rose Ave., Rosemount, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmacolm
27	Yes	Sister		No		Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
28	Yes	Sister		No		Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1907 1923	Friend - Miss Catherine Flem[illegible], 210 Central Ave., East Newark, N.J..	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes 1920 1923	Friend - John Kesson. 22 Locust St., Roselle, N.J.	Permanent No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Lemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State class of Master, First or Second Officer)

Wm. Lemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING THE S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 11

"The entries on this sheet must

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wrafter	Patrick	32		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Margaret Wrafter, 4 Earnhall St., Govanhill, Glw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Wallace	John Lurton	47		M M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Annie Wallace, 89 Rosefield Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Watt	Margaret	22		F S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - Miss Helen Watt, 46 Dorset St., Dundee.	Ill.	Glencoe
4		Wilkie	Robert Watt	15		M S	Errand Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Wilkie, 47 Grove St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Watt	Barbara Jane	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maud	Father - Mr. Andrew Watt, Mill Mirbie, Maud, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	White-plains
ADMITTED		Watson	Christina	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband - James Watson, Grenton, Trinity, Edinburgh.	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Watson	Mary Boa	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	New York
8		Paxton	James Roxburgh Brown	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather - George Paxton, 1 Bank's Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9		Walker	William Lumsden	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Father - Alfred Walker, Dunester Bridge, Auchenhinny,	Mass.	Holyoke
10		Walker	Elizabeth Hamilton	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Grand- Milton Bridge.	Mass.	Holyoke
11	UNDER 16	Walker	Alfred	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Father - Alfred Walker,	Mass.	Holyoke
12		Welsh	Mary	40		F S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Cath. O'Hare, 6, Martin Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Albany
13		Young	Christina Wallace	36		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Scott, 16 Church Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Conn.	Newhaven
14	UNDER 16	Young	Peter Gordon	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Newhaven
15	UNDER 16	Young	David Scott	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Newhaven
16		Cosgrove	James	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother-in-law - James Cosgrove, 4 Mc.Manigan St., Kilmarnock.	with	Parents
17		Murphy	Mabel	21		F S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Father - Mr. John Murphy, Kingcausie, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire,	N.Y.	New York
18		Dick	Christina Blyth	42		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - George Dick, White Hold, Rutherglen.		N.J.Montclair
19		Hook	Elizabeth	42		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Agnes Skinner, 29 Fernant Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Hook	Helen	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
21		Monteath	Rachel	45		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Memphis	Sister - Mrs Annie Henderson, 142 Torrisdale St., Springburn, Glasgow	Tenn.	Memphis
22		Mackenzie	Elsie	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother :- Mrs. Isabella Mackenzie, 1 Lost Street,	N.Y.	New York
23		Toal	Mary	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:- Ballintore, Ross-shire.	N.Y.	New York
24		Murray	Jennie	39		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father - Mr. George Scott, 5 Beach Bank, Selkirk.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
25	UNDER 16	Murray	Helen	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk		Mich.	Ann Arbor
26	UNDER 16	Murray	George	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk		Mich.	Ann Arbor
27		Milne	Alexandrina	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	New Jersey	Convent	Father - James Milne, 20 Red Row, Denton.	N.Y.	New York
28		Reid	Mary	57		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend - Mrs. Mary McCauley, 151 New St., Stevenston.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Smith	John	34		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Atchison	(Mother - Mrs. Margt. Smith, 14 E. Bethertown St., Dunfermline.	Kan.	Atchison
30		Smith	Mary	32		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Atchison		Kan.	Atchison

Total passengers 53

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed."

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ow[n] passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Brother - Neil Wrafter, 319 Eckford St., Green Pt. Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brn. grey	none	Ireland	Letter-kenny
2	N.Y	Self	$72	No			Bro.-in-law, James Crabb, 794, 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair lt. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y	Brother	$100	No			Brother - Robert Watt, 6[illegible] Longwood Ave., Glenrose, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
4	Yes	Self	$90	No			Bro.-in-law, Harold Wilson, 20[illegible] Brandywine St., No. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
5	N.Y	Self	$63	Yes 1916 White Plains 1921 Plains			Brother - Andrew Watt, 19 Pine St., White Plains, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Maud
6	N.Y	Self	$[illegible]	No			Friend - Mrs Helen Jaenar, 325 East 6th Street, New York.	No	6 months	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	N.Y	Mother		No				No	6 months	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y	Father	$70	No			Father - George Paxton, 148 West St., Green Pt., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	N.Y.	Self	$225	No			Bro.-in-law, Thomas Burt, 82 Sydney Ave., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Peterscoulter
10	N.Y	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Auchendinny
11	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Auchendinny
12	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Sister - Mrs Ida Docherty, 21½ Genesee St., Albany, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
13	N. Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - John Young, 117 Fairmont Avenue, Newhaven, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. grey blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
14	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Father		Yes 1920 1920 Lansing 1913			Father - Henry Cosgrove, 135, So. Logan St., Lansing, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
17	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1923			Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, [illegible] W. 37th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brn.	none	Scotland	Ellon
18	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1923			Father - A. Wilkie Tait, 25 Trinity Place, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y	Husband	$45	No			Husband - George Hook, 447 West 14th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y	Father		No	1907			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1923			Husband - Hugh Monteath, [illegible] Yonkers, N.Y.. Give Mrs. Caroline Father Ave..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Sprain wrist	Scotland	North Uist
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1912 1923			Home 122 East 69th Street, " New York City. "	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Belmore
23	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes 1915 1923				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Newry
24	N.Y	Self	$72	Yes 1910 Hillsboro 1923			Husband - Mr. Henry Murray 516 Glover Court, Ann Arbor, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Selkirk
25	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there 21/3/14.			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Hillsboro.
26	N.Y.	Mother			born there 11/12/16			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Hillsboro.
27	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes 1920 1923			Cousin - Frank Walsh, 26 E. 30th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Benton
28	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1913 1923			Home - 6829 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
29	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1920 1923			Home:- 705 Spruce Street, Atchison, Kansas.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
30	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1920 1923				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Carbridge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed."

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate or admittance or entitled for care and treatment at an institution or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Brother - Neil Wrafter, 319 Eckford St., Green Pt. Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brn. grey	none	Ireland	Letter-kenny
2	N.Y	Self	$72	No	Bro.-in-law, James Crabb, 794, 13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y	Brother	$100	No	Brother - Robert Watt, 608 Longwood Ave., Glenoce, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Yes	Self	$90	No	Bro.-in-law, Harold Wilson, 2003 Brandywine St., Ho. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
5	N.Y	Self	$63	Yes 1918 White Plains N.Y.	Brother - Andrew Watt, 19 Pierce St., White Plains, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Maud
6	N.Y	Self	$200	No	(Friend - Mrs Helen Jaeger, (765 East 54th Street, (New York.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	N.Y	Mother		No		Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y	Father	$70	No	Father - George Paxton, 148 West St., Green. Pt., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10½	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	N.Y.	Self	$225	No	(Bro.-in-law, Thomas Duff, (25 Sydney Ave., (Holyoke, (Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Petercoulter
10	N.Y	Husband		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Auchendinny
11	N.Y	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Auchendinny
12	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Sister - Mrs Isa Docherty, 21½ Genesee St., Albany, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
13	N. Y.	Self	$50	No	Husband - John Young, 117 Fairmont Avenue, Newhaven, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brn. blue	none	Scotland	Maybother
14	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Father		Yes 1920 Lansing 1920	Father - Henry Cossgrove, 138, So. Larch St., Lansing, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
17	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1923	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, 238 E. 87th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brn.	none	Scotland	Milton
18	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 1913 1923	Brother - A. Blaikie Platt, 25 Trinity Place, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown. Regel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y	Husband	$45	No	Husband - Pearre Hook, 440 West 14th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	$50	1907 Yes 1923 Yes 1912	Husband - Hugh Monteith, [illegible] Ave..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Scar on wrist	Scotland	North Uist
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	1923	Home 128 East 69th Street, " New York City. "	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Baltimore
23	N.Y	Self	$150	1915 Yes 1923 1910		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Newry
24	N.Y	Self	$72	Yes 1923	Husband - Mr. Henry Murray 516 Cleaver Court, Ann Arbor, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Selkirk
25	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 21/3/14. born there		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Hillsboro.
26	N.Y.	Mother		11/12/16		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Hillsboro.
27	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes 1920 1923	Cousin - Frank Walsh, 26 E. 26th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Benton
28	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1913 1923	Home - 6829 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
29	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes 1920 1923 1920	Home:- 705 Spruce Street, Atchison, Kansas.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
30	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1923 Atchison		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Garbridge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH SS "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided to require the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH SS "C[illegible]IA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19
NEW YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than the port at which they intend to land. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paton	William	56		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother - John Paton, High Binn, Burntisland.	Ohio	Oberlin
2		Paton	Agnes	49		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
3		Paton	Bessie	21		F S	Doctress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
4		Paton	John	17		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
5	UNDER 16	Paton	David	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
6	UNDER 16	Paton	Janet	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
7		Queen	Agnes	27		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Dow, 238 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
8		Queen	Annie	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
9		Quinn	Margaret	46		F Wd	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Friend - Mrs Catherine McGrath, 1871 Maryhill Road, Maryhill.	Pa.	Germantown
10		Quinn	Elizabeth	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill		Pa.	Germantown
11		Robertson	William Sillars	25		M S	Engr. Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Archibald Sillars Robertson, 24 Campbell Street, Maryhill.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Robertson	John	21		M S	Engr. App. Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - James Reid, 82 Dundas St., Anderston, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
13		Robertson	Flora	36		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister- Mamie McLellan, 14 Harmony Row, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth
14	UNDER 16	Robertson	Marion	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.J.	Elizabeth
15		Robertson	William	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan			
16		Smith	James Liddell	29		M M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Alexander Jamieson, 3 Cleland Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17		Smith	Jean	21		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
18		Scobie	Elspeth	39		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - Thomas Wilkie, 73 Campbell Street, Dunfermline.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Scobie	Janet	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	Chicago
20		Scobie	James	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	Chicago
21		Scobie	Thomas	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	Chicago
22		Scobie	Elsie	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	Chicago
23		Scobie	William	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	Chicago
24		Stephen	Andrew	25		M S	Mech. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Father - George Stephen, 1 Cowie Quay Station, Cowie, Stonehaven.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Steel	Robert	40		M S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Mother - Mrs Catherine Steel, 40 Commercial Rd., Strathaven.	Conn.	Torrington
26		Stevenson	Robert Love	42		M M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Margaret Stevenson, 88 Coplaw St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Cal.	Santa Monica
27		Small	Isabella Douglas	29		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother - Mrs Eliza Baird, 198 High Street, Linlithgow.	Ill.	Tamaqua
28		Small	Eliza Meeman	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow		Ill.	Pana
29		Stewart	James Boyd	41		M M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife - Mrs Helen Stewart, 22, Armour St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
30		Thorburn	Matthew	41		M M	Steel Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Wife - Mrs Catherine Thorburn, Station Road, Strathaven.	Conn.	Torrington

59

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—231

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States pursuant to labor contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$351	No			Son - Robert Paton, 329 Penmer Place, Oberlin, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Saline
2	N.Y	Self		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coast of Devon
3	N.Y	Parents		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
4	N.Y	Parents		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
5	N.Y	Parents		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
6	N.Y	Parents		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
7	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Husband - John Queen, 221 Mulberry Street, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Phila.	Sister	$72	Yes	1892	1900-Phila.	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Fleming, 6021 Magnolia Ave., Germantown, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Mother						Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y	Self	$63	No			Friend - Charles Brown, 1118 Lakeville Ave., Oakpark, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	lt.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Father - James Robertson, 8 Boyd Street, Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	lt.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Husband - John Robertson, 39 Chalmers Street Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Self	$192	No			Friend - Robert Hunt, 142 Chalmers Street, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Husband	$117	No			Husband - William Scobie, 1710, 106th Street, W., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
20	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
21	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark grey		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Cousin - Samuel Devlin, 108 Hooper St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
25	N.Y	Self	$135	No			Friend - John Melvin, 28 Hoffman St., Torrington, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gr. blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
26	Yes	Self	$80	No			Brother - Hugh Mitchie Stevenson, 1461 Princeton St., Santa Monica, Cal.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	dk.brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Stirling
27	N.Y	Self	$300	No			Husband - Walter McLuckie Small, Peoria, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
28	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
29	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother - Robert Stewart, 314 Avenue B, Schenectady, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
30	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Friend - John Melvin, 28 Hoffman St., Torrington, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the "BRITISH COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master/~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact sum (if any) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBIA", SAIL. NO. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

133

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

J.M.G..

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLachlan	John	53		M M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother - William McLachlan, 14 William Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		McLachlan	Kate	49		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		McLachlan	Elizabeth	17		F S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	McLachlan	John	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		McGowan	Isabella	32		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - John Pollock, 15 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	N.J.	Bayonne
6	UNDER 16	McGowan	Janet	6		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		N.J.	Bayonne
7		McLintock	Helen	35		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Jessie Meikleham, 11 Burns Street, Dalmuir.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		McLintock	Robert	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		Pa.	Philadelphia
9		McLintock	Isabel	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		Pa.	Philadelphia
10		MacDonald	Annie	26		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Mary McLaren, 508 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		~~McDonald~~	~~John Mayberry~~	~~8~~		~~M~~ S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12		McGregor	Charles	34		M M	driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Father - Charles McGregor, West Hillhead, Monifieth.	Ore.	The Dalles
13		McGregor	Isabella	42		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Ore.	The Dalles
14	UNDER 16	McGregor	Charles	8		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Ore.	The Dalles
15		Smith	Elizabeth	65		F W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Ore.	The Dalles
16		McKenzie	Mary	32		F S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hugh McKenzie, 78 John Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		McGregor	Jessie Cameron	25		F S	typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Belloch	Father - James McGregor, Moorview, Belloch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		McCreadie	Mary	29		F S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - John McCreadie, 10 Campbell St., Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson
19		Nisbet	Robert	49		M M	Tailor's Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington	Brother - George Nisbet, Flora Bank, Haddington.	Mass.	Somerville
20		Nisbet	John	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington		Mass.	Somerville
21		Nisbet	Sarah	40		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington		Mass.	Somerville
22		Neilson	Alexander	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Mary Neilson, 87 Canal Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		O'Gara	George	27		M S	Plate-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Helen O'Gara, Carrick, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Penman	Martha	37		F S	Muslin weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Penman, 68 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25		Pederson	James	35		M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	(Father-in-law, William Dodds, Post Office, Cardenden, Fife.	Mich	Detroit
26		Pederson	Mary Campbell	26		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden		Mich.	Detroit
27		Paterson	Robert	19		M S	Turner Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Joseph Paterson, 21 Firth View, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy
28		Porteous	Robert	34		M M	Engineer Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Janet Porteous, 109 Comelypark St., Glasgow.	L.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Fullen	Louisa ~~P-983-DETROIT- 4-13-37~~	22		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs Jean Fullen 177 Cumlodden Dr., Maryhill.	Pa.	Coraopolis
30		Fullen	John P-983-DETROIT- 4-13-37	26		M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Maryhill	Wife - Mrs Jean Fullen, 177 Cumlodden Drive, Maryhill.	Pa.	Coraopolis

Certified erasion. John Mayberry McDonald, Line 11, did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Answer this question "yes" or "no" as may be required in each case, and, if "yes," explain in full on line.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$135	No	Son - Colin McLachlan,	Permanent									good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
2	N.Y.	Husband		No	[illegible], 55th Street,	Permanent									good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
3	N.Y.	Father		No	Brooklyn,	Permanent									good	no	5	6	fair	lt. brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	N.Y.	Father		No	N.Y..	Permanent									good	no	4	5	fair	lt. brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
5	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Husband - Daniel McGowan	Permanent									good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	N.Y.	Father		No	32 Margaret Street,	Permanent									good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
7	Yes	Husband	$70	No	Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent									good	no	5	-	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Father		No	Husband - Alexander McLintoch,	Permanent									good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Father		No	2552 A Street	Permanent									good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Balmuir
10	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Philadelphia,	Permanent									good	no	5	4	dark	6% brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Father		No	Pa..	Permanent									good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Balmuir
12	N.Y	Self	$90	No	Husband - Edward McDonald,	Permanent									good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Monikie
13	N.Y.	Husband		No	847 North 23rd Street.,	Permanent									good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	grey	Burn scar left leg.	Scotland	Arbuthnet
14	N.Y	Father		No	Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent									good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Monifieth
15	N.Y	Self	$60	No	Sister-in-law,	Permanent									good	no	5	5½	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Lathernair
16	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Mrs Elizabeth Prune,	Permanent									good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Fulton Street,	Permanent									good	no	5	3	pale	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Jamestown
18	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	Troy Dells.,	Permanent									good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Beith
19	Boston	Self	$380	No	Daughter - Ore..	Permanent									good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
20	Boston	Father		No	Friend - Mrs Alice Oliver,	Permanent									good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
21	Boston	Self		No	804 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent									good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Sister	$24	No	Fiance - Harry Anderson,	Permanent									good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
23	Yes	Self	$90	No	466 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent									good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Co.Donegal
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Sister - Mrs Rachael Shearer,	Permanent									good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Barrachnie
25	N.Y.	Self	$180	No	Delaware Ave., Paterson, N.J..	Permanent									good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn	blue	Scar on right leg	Scotland	Burntisland
26	N.Y.	Self		No	Brother-in-law,	Permanent									good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn.	grey	Scar on left side of neck.	Scotland	Dalkeith
27	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	John Petron,	Permanent									good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$63	No	373 Somerville Ave.,	Permanent									good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brn.	3rd finger left hand amputated	Scotland	Stranraer
29	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Somerville, Mass..	Permanent									good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	England	Carlisle
30	N.Y.	Self	$90	No	Sister - Mr. Susan Kemp,	Permanent									good	no	5	7	pale	black	grey	none	England	Carlisle
					133 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y..																				
					Cousin - Patrick Doherty,																				
					2149 Bissell St., Chicago, Ill..																				
					Friend - Mrs Charlotte Pomkin,																				
					74 Baldwin St., Pawtucket, R.I..																				
					Cousin - Thomas Stewart,																				
					5814 Commonwealth Ave.,																				
					Detroit, Mich..																				
					Friend - Quintin Bellantyne,																				
					Speaway Heights, Troy, N.Y..																				
					Friend - James Powell																				
					4002 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..																				
					Friend - James McElroy, Mon-																				
					teur Heights Country Club,																				
					Coraopolis, Pa..																				
					Friend - James McElroy, Monteur																				
					Heights Country Club, Coraopolis, Pa..																				

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statuary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is usually related to the following question: "Read what language [or if exempt, state why exempt]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully considered, inspectors and records being in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing under the head of country of birth means Ireland, Irish, the race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of country of birth means France, French, the race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is not to be entered as such for the purpose of booking to Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro—whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof as the case may be)

140

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
J.M.G..
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Linden	John	44		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife - Mrs Annie Linden, 30 Colebrooke St., Cambuslang.	Pa.	Economy
2		Linden	Rodger	42		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Meikle Drumray	Wife - Mrs Sarah Linden, Meikle Drumray, by Airdrie.	Pa.	Economy
3		Loney	Patrick	42		M M	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Ellen Loney, 66 McFerrell St., Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
4		Mollahan	Agnes	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Anne Mollahan, Dewmains, Lanarkshire.	L.Y.	New York
5		Miller	William	22		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Miller, 182 Station Road, Shotts.	Ohio	Wheeling
6		Montignani	Agnes Anne	72		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Worthing	Son - Henry Gaetand Montignani, 39 Seagrave Road, Coventry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Muirhead	Lilias	29		F M	Rubber Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother - Mrs Lillian Fitzpatrick, 7 Park Tce., Langlands Rd., Govan.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Masson	Isabella Johnston	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - John Masson, Lirlot, New Machar.	N.Y.	White Plains
9		Maxwell	Helen	29		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Robert Maxwell, (89 Chapel Street, (Maryhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Bethlehem
10		Maxwell	Thomas	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Pa.	Bethlehem
11		Milton	Martha Yuill	23		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Miller, 232 Lundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe.
12		Mitchell	James	20		M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - William Mitchell, 46 Lena Road, Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Murphy	Sophia	47		F Wd	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Father - Dundas Peacock, (96 Claythorn Street, (Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
14		Murphy	Sophia	16		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(	Mich.	Detroit
15		Murphy	Christina	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(	Mich.	Detroit
16		Short	Christina	34		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Dundas Peacock, (96 Claythorn Street, (Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Short	William	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Mich.	Detroit
18		Short	Dundas	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Mich.	Detroit
19		Melvin	James	27		M S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Storehouse	Mother - Mrs Agnes Stewart, 11 Argyle St., Stonehouse.	Conn.	Torrington
20		Muir	James Weir	35		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Wife - Mrs Mamie Muir, 166 High Street, Linlithgow.	Ill.	Pulaski
21		Morgan	Jessie	24		F S	Lady's Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Mr. George Morgan, Strathallan, Auchterarder.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Neile	Annie	26		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Neile, 14 Cotton Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Mcallister	James	27		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Wife - Mrs Jean McAllister, 184 Station Road, Shotts.	Ohio	Fairpoint
24		McNab	Helen Clark	38		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Sister - Miss Mary McNab, Laurelbank, Uddingston.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		McKiddie	Jane	37		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Sarah Campbell, (16 Stephen Drive, (Govan, (Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		McKiddie	Violet	18		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		McKiddie	Susan Wilson	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McKiddie	Lily	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		MacMillan	Archibald	34		M S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hector MacMillan, Mount Pleasant, Lophichen, by Elgate.	N.J.	Newark
30		McFarlane	Helen	29		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Sister - Mrs Jessie Urquhart, 49 Burn Street, Bonhill.	N.J.	Harrison

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1 OCT 1923 , *19* 141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Uncle - Rodger Mollins, 209 Boylston St., Economy, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
2	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Uncle - Rodger Mollins, 209 Boylston St., Economy, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Bro.-in-law, John Miller, 97 Carpenter St., Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1919 1923	Employer - Mrs. Agnes Pierce, 27 [illegible], New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Newmains
5	N.Y.	Self	$54	No	Brother - John Miller, Box 256, Fairpoint, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Shotts
6	N.Y.	Self	$180	Yes 1916 1923 Albany	Daughter - Mrs. Frances Mayvish, [illegible] 13th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	white	brn.	none	Australia	Sydney
7	Yes	Self	$24	No	Husband - William Muirhead, 1750 Grand Blvd., E. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Troon
8	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend - Andrew Watt, 19 Middle St., White Plains, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Turriff
9	N.Y.	Husband	$63	No	Husband - Thomas Maxwell, 27 West Church Street, Bethlehem, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
10	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Mrs. Alice Adam, The Manor, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
12	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	Aunt - Mrs Hannah Steven, 2669 Euclid Hts. Blvd., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	$135	No	Daughter/ Mrs Catherine MacKie, Inman Apartments, 4652 Sec. Boulevard, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
16	Yes	Husband	$52	No	Husband - Alexander Short, 304 Emerson Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y	Self	$200	No	Uncle - John Melvin, 26 Hoffman St., Torrington, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.22	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Scotland	Stonehouse
20	N.Y	Self	$160	No	Bro.-in-law, Walter Small, Peoria, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
21	N.Y.	Self	$65	Yes 1920 1923	Friend - Mrs. Rose Schneider, New York 1568, 50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn.	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
22	Yes	Self	$45	No	Cousin - Mrs Agnes Ewing, 710 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	N.Y.	Self	$49	No	Bro.-in-law, John Miller, Box 256, Fairpoint, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Wolftown
24	Yes	Self	$135	No	Brother - Alexander MacNab, [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
25	N.Y.	Self	$60	No	Husband- George Wilson Middle, 469, 69th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	England	Liverpool
26	N.Y.	Parents		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Parents		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Parents		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	$60	No	Friend - Thomas Brown, 70 Bizelow St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	grey	Tattoo mark on right arm.	Scotland	Rutherglen
30	N.Y.	Self	$60	No	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Jeffrey, 54 Sixth St., Harrison, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Milngavie

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said aliens according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Family group.* Passengers must state if going to join a relative or friend, or if in a group under the charge of a friend, the latter should be described as such, and the name and address of the friend given. The absence of any statement will be considered as evidence that the alien has sufficient money in his own possession to pay his railroad fare and other expenses, and has no friend or relative who has paid or will pay his expenses.

Column 2. *Surname and Christian name.* The surname (family name) should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names. Wife and children, or other members of families, should be entered separately, but the connection of each member of the family with the head should be indicated in column 1.

Column 3. *Age.* The age should be entered in figures for each person, and the month should be given immediately after the age for children under one year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* Write the word "male" or "female," or the abbreviation "m." or "f.," according as the person is male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer to this question must be entered in each case, the word "married" or "single" being written in full, or the abbreviation "m." or "s." used.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* This column should be carefully filled. Many immigrants state that they have no occupation, when in fact they are skilled laborers, artisans, mechanics, etc. Others state that they are laborers, when in fact they are farmers, mechanics, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, but not following it at present, should be described as "formerly" such and such a thing, stating the trade. In this connection the following instructions issued to immigrant inspectors in connection with the admission of contract laborers will be found instructive:

LABORER.

The term "laborer" refers to the class of unskilled workers, including farm laborers and those employed in general work about mines and in the building trades.

SKILLED LABORER.

"Skilled laborer" refers to those who have a special trade, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, machinists, millwrights, stonecutters, tailors, tinners, weavers, and others who have acquired a special skill in any particular trade.

FARMER.

"Farmer" refers to persons who own or rent farms, and to their sons who assist them in the cultivation of the farms.

SERVANT.

"Servant" refers to persons employed in domestic service, such as butlers, footmen, valets, waiters, cooks, housekeepers, housemaids, laundresses, nurses, and others employed in the care of children.

GENTLEMAN.

"Gentleman" refers to persons of independent means, who live on their incomes without engaging in any occupation for gain.

NO OCCUPATION.

"No occupation" refers to women and children who perform only such household duties as are usually performed by members of the family without pay or compensation.

Column 7. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native, not the country to which he is going or from which he comes.

Column 8. *Race or people.* The race or people of which each alien is a member should be entered in this column. The following list of races and peoples is given as a guide in making entries in this column:

Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* The answer should be the country of which the alien has been a permanent resident, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, but the last permanent residence should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct entries of both nationality and race or people of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to-day permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully noted.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and address.* If an alien has a ticket, or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination, and is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If the alien has no friend or relative to join, or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare, or has a ticket, or has not the address of friend or relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few days or weeks in the United States is not sufficient. The city, town, or village should be given, if possible, in which it is intended future permanent residence is to be established.

Column 12. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the wife, but the wife should be credited with the money she has in her own possession. Money brought by the children should be credited to the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (one) Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct entries of both nationality and race or people of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to-day permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully noted.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and address.* If an alien has a ticket, or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination, and is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If the alien has no friend or relative to join, or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare, or has a ticket, or has not the address of friend or relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few days or weeks in the United States is not sufficient. The city, town, or village should be given, if possible, in which it is intended future permanent residence is to be established.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the wife, but the wife should be credited with the money she has in her own possession. Money brought by the children should be credited to the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (one) Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "BRITISH COLUMBIA" SAILING from [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P.115636-6/11/37							11-318999-8.20.41									
1		Harkin	Catherine	27		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Father - Patrick McGrath, 1671 Maryhill Road, Maryhill.	Ill.	Cicero
2		Hines	James	27		M	M Box Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Andrew Hines, I McGhie Street, Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Hines	Mary	24		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - William Harkin, 12 Union Street, Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Harkin 393101 6/9/41	Mary	20		F	S Asst. Grocer's	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Johnston, 67 Kedmor St., Clydebank. Father - Andrew Hood, James Square, Newport, Fifeshire.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hamilton	Christina	28		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Hogg	Helen Lindsay	24		F	S Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newport	Mother - Mrs Eleanor Munn, 306 Dumbarton Road, Partick.	R.I.	Providence
7		Haggart	Margaret Munn	39		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Providence
8	UNDER 16	Haggart	William	14		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Providence
9		Haggart	Margaret	9		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Providence
10		Haggart	Jamesina	3		F	S Nil	No	Nil		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Perth
11		Holmes	William	42		M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father - William Holmes, 96 Harriet St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Plainfield
12		Inglis	Arthur Temple	27		M	M Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Inglis, 61 Lester Road, Edinburgh.	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Inglis	Jean Paterson	29		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Cal.	San Francisco
14		Jamieson	Margaret	30		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Margaret Norrie, 39 Sir Michael Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Jamieson	Elizabeth	6		F	S Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Hoboken
16		Jamieson	Margaret	5		F	S Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Hoboken
17		Jamieson	Joseph	3		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Hoboken
18	546706 mail 11-2-29	Keir	Mary	30		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Susan McGhee, 7 Broomlands, Paisley.	N.J.	Plainfield
19	1103316 7/2/36	Keir	William	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Plainfield
20		Keir	Annie	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Plainfield
21		King	William	30		M	M Machinist Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife - Mrs Christina King, 438 Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir. Mother - Mrs Margaret King, 20 Glen Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
22		King	John Paterson	20		M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		N.J.	Kearney
23		King	Helen	29		F	S Home-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renton	Cousin - Patrick King, 34 Back Street, Renton.	N.Y.	Flushing
24		King	Patrick	32		M	S Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renton	Cousin - Patrick King, 34 Back Street, Renton.	N.Y.	Flushing
25		Keown	John	36		M	S Machine Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Keown, 17 Queen Mary St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield
26	1045508 21/2/37 15/6/37	Loughran	Margaret	24		F	S Tailor's Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Loughran 493, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Lyle	Mary	23		F	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Miss Beatrice Lyle, Girl's Club, Fergusslie, Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Lindsay	Isabella	41		F	M Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Aunt - Mrs Catherine Crabbe, 4 Bute Wynd, Kirkcaldy.	Mass.	Weymouth
29		Lindsay	John	12		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale		Mass.	Weymouth
30		Low	Mary	17		F	S Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Isabella Haggart, 47 Carnegie St., Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 23, *19* 143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See reverse for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$110	No	Husband - Edward Harkin, 4027, Gladies Ave., Cicero, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland / Carluke
2	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend - James Mackie, Ingram Apartments, 4031, Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	grey	Spot on right eye.	Scotland / Carluke
3	Yes	Husband		No	Cousin - Frances Harkin, 875, No. 46th Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Scotland / Glasgow
4	Phila.	Father	$38	No	Husband - Robert Hamilton, 455 East 16th St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland / Duntocher
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Mrs Jeanie Milne, 3431, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland / Edinburgh
6	Phila.	Self	$45	No	Husband - Joshua Good Hurrert, 30 Jenaks Street, Providence, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland / Dundee
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Govan
8	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair brn.	none	Scotland / Partick
9	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair brn.	none	Scotland / Partick
10	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	brown brn.	none	Scotland / Partick
11	N.Y	Self	$54	No	Friend - James McWhirter, 217 Grove Street, No. Plainfield, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland / Barrhead
12	Yes	Self	$275	No	Cousin - George Forfar, 1121, Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Edinburgh
13	Yes	Husband		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland / Edinburgh
14	N.Y	Husband	$35	No	Husband - David Jamieson, 88 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Greenock
15	N.Y	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Greenock
16	N.Y	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Greenock
17	N.Y	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Greenock
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Husband - Duncan Muir, 182 Duer Street, Plainfield, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland / Johnstone
19	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland / Paisley.
20	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland / Paisley
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - William Gibbon, 288, Chestnut Street, Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland / Broxburn
22	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown grey	Mole on left cheek.	Scotland / Lanark
23	N.Y.	Self	$23	No	Sister - Miss Margaret Mi[illegible], 100th St., Murray Hill, Flushing, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland / Dumbarton
24	N.Y.	Self	$23	No	Brother - Michael King, 39, 150th St., Murray Hill, Flushing, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland / Renton
25	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Friend - Robert Gillespie, 146 Little St., Bloomfield, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland / Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	~~45~~ 150	No	Friend - Mrs. Caroline Newton, 1408 N. First Street, Philadelphia	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland / Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	~~45~~ 50	No	Friend - Mrs Agnes Laing, 719 E. 117th St., Cleveland, O..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland / Greenock
28	Boston	Husband	$54	No	Husband - David Lindsay, 53 Phili[illegible] Street, Weymouth, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland / Dunfermline
29	Boston	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland / Dunfermline
30	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Uncle - George Smith, 42, Charles St., Bloomfield, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland / Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell (Master) , of the BRITISH "COLUMBIA" , from Glasgow , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly debated contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING FROM ANTWERP
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

masters must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fraser	Mary	44		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother - John McCallum, 27 West End Park Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne
2	UNDER 16	Fraser	Jessie	6		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Bayonne
3		Fraser	Mary Ann	31		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Norminie
4		Fraser	John	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	(Father - John Inch, 25 Cartmore Road, Lochgelly.	Pa.	Norminie
5		Fraser	James	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Norminie
6		Fraser	Andrew	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Norminie
7		Fleming	Jane	47		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Norminie
8		Gray	Sarah	46		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Alexander Fleming, 42 Lauder Road, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Moylan
9		Gray	Catherine	41		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	(Brother - Samuel Gray, Canoe Street, Kirkhill, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Freeport
10		Gray	Helen	38		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.Y.	Freeport
11		Guthrie	William	25		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.Y.	Freeport
12		Grant	Alexander	55		M M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge-of-Weir	(Brother - Willie Guthrie, Bridge Foot, Bridge-of-Weir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Grant	Catherine	55		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Shanks, 1017 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
14		Grant	Grace	20		F M	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Arlington
15		Graham	Alexander	33		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Margaret Bell, 121 Rose Street, Glasgow, S.C.	N.J.	Arlington
16		Graham	Joanie	30		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	(Father - William Graham, 19 Beveridge Place, Dumphinnans, Fife.	Ohio	Oberlin
17	UNDER 16	Graham	Agnes	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
18		Goudie	Annie	30		F S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Oberlin
19		Gifford	Margaret	28		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Ley, 206 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
20		Graham	Walter	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hugh McKenzie, 78 John Street, Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago.
21		Gough	Elizabeth	20		F S	Preserve Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Margaret Graham, 74 Aleluitha Ave., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Bronx.
22		~~Gannon~~	Francis	44		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - Henry Gough, 15 Kirkwood Row, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York
23		Galloway	James Alexander	29		M M	Engineer-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother - Peter Gannon, 54 Norton Street, Paisley.~~	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Galloway	Jean Stewart	23		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Uncle - Isiah Galloway, 613 Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Hebron
25		Galloway	Elizabeth	43		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Isiah Galloway, 613 Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Hebron
26		Gough	John	18		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Henry Gough, 15 Kirkwood Row, Coatbridge.	Ill.	Hebron
27		Haddow	William Archibald	38		M M	Handy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	New York
28		Haddow	Isabella	34		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kincardine-on-Forth	Brother - in - law:- Joseph Sneddon, 21 Braeside Street, Glasgow, W..	N.J.	Bayonne
29		Haddow	Wilfred	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kincardine-on-Forth		N.J.	Bayonne
30		Haddow	David	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kincardine-on-Forth		N.J.	Bayonne

Certified erasion. Francis Gannon, Line 22, did not sail.

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$90	No	Husband - Robert Fraser, 42 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie, Lanark
2	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	hair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y	Self	$90	No	Husband - James Fraser, 63 Main Street, Hermiale, N..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
4	N.Y	Parents		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
5	N.Y	Parents		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
6	N.Y	Parents		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
7	N.Y	Self	$180	Yes 1909-Phila. 1910	Friend - Mr. Paul Freeman, Moylan, P..	six months No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Friend - Mrs. Margt. Brownlie, 201 Rundell Ave., Freeport, L.I., N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
10	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
11	N.Y	Self	$50	2 weeks Yes 1920 N.York	Cousin - Alexander Halbert, 301 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Torrance of Campsie
12	N.Y	Self	$450	No	Son - John Grant, 550 Davis Ave., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blackburn
13	N.Y	Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ballantrae
14	N.Y	Self	$180	No	Husband - John Grant, 550 Davis Ave., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y	Self	$100	No	Brother-in-law, Robert Paton 329, Besmer Place, Oberlin, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk. brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslethan
16	N.Y	Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk. brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
17	N.Y	Parents		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
18	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Uncle - John Queen, 221 Mulberry St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Husband - William Bickford, Mill Hotel, 69th Street, Chicago, Ill..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Elgin
20	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Friend - Joseph Young, 897 E. 169th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sallow	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Aunt - Mrs Annie Finn, 114, 108nd St. West, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
22		Self		No	Nephew - Edmond Gannon, 89, 28th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
23	N.Y	Self	$130	No	Friend - Mrs. Annie Allen, Hebron, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y	Husband		No	Friend - Mrs. Annie Allen, Hebron, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y	Self	$80	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Aunt - Mrs Annie Finn, 114, 108nd St., West, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	N.Y	Self	$180	No	Friend - Mrs. Elizabeth Cameron, 1500 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master of the "BRITISH COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and separate should be carefully considered in answering and making entries in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing under the head of country should be entered as Finns; by race or people, and not as Russians. Scotch appearing under the head of race or people should be entered as Scotch, and not as English, Germans, or Hebrews (race or people) should be entered as such, and not as citizens of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Spanish.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	445041 1/8/36 445047-17-28-36	Brownlee	Flora Graham	20		F S	Spool winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lundee	Mother - Mrs Davina Brownlee, 7 Roseburn Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield
2	1/14/20 - 1/16	Butler	James	27		M S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Mary Butler, 8 Steel Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Nutley
3	917/671 12-6-39	Butler	Catherine	23		F S	Film Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Mary Butler, 8 Steel Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Nutley
4		Baird	John	26		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother - Mrs. Eliza Baird, 198 High Street, Linlithgow.	Mills.	Panama
5	P-1270189 7-29-40	Craig	Annie	29		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Robert Mitchell, 78 High Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	UNDER 16	Craig	John	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Schenectady
7	UNDER 16	Craig	Robert	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Schenectady
8	58/1275 Engine 2/-	Currie	Isabella	19		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Charles Currie, 6 West Campbell St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
9	25829 7/8/37	Crocker	David Low	20		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Bailie Crocker, 108 Stanmore Road, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Caddell	John	52		M M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Wife - Mrs Charlotte Caddell, 81 Balfour Street, Maryhill.	Pa.	Plains
11	140054	Carmichael	Margaret	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - John Buchanan, 3 Victoria Street, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Jersey City
12	140055	Carmichael	Helen	2	6	F S	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Jersey City
13		D'Arcy	Sarah	30		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother - Mrs Sarah McCrow, 8 Mowbray Row, Cowie.	Pa.	Peckville
14	3/1/A 807045-E-4-3 4/3/32	Low	Lily	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Orr, 21 Auchentoshan Terrace, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
15		Duncan	Hans	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Duncan, 21 St. Andrews St., Glasgow.		
16	7-163738-11-30-42	Donald	Mary	34		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Richard Graham, 28 Miller Terrace, Rutherglen.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	7-197857-7-27-42	Donald	Mary Graham	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
18		Donald	Richard Graham	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
19	2-702044- Wife on bar - no c/a.	Devlin	Minnie	26		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Jean Boyd, 28 Windmillhill Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Plains
20	UNDER 16	Devlin	Peter	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Plains
21	UNDER 16	Devlin	Thomas	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Plains
22	UNDER 16	Devlin	Jeanie	10		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Jean Boyd.	Pa.	Plains
23	783467-12-9-31	Muir	Jean	32		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Eglinton, 101 E. Nelson St., Glasgow.	Newton Mass.	Centre
24	3F/16283-7/7/33	Eglinton	Euphemia Wright	18		F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Stamford
25		Fletcher	Janet	40		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Kerr, 43 Main Street, Barrhead.	Conn.	Stamford
26	1-373415-8-12-41	Fletcher	James	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		Conn.	Stamford
27		Fletcher	Janet	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead			
28		Fisher	Margaret	57		F Wd	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Daughter - Mrs Jeanie McEwan, 107 Main Street, Ayr.	Pa.	Arnold
29		Fisher	Robert	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Mrs Jeanie McEwan, 107 Main Street, Ayr.	Pa.	Arnold
30		Frame	Jean	18		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother - Mrs Agnes Frame, 79 Cambuslang Rd., Rutherglen.	Ill.	Chicago

Certified erasion. Hans Duncan, Line 15, transferred to Sheet 14, Line 19.

Amachellaway
Purser.

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?
1	N.Y	Self	$25	No		
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No		
3	N.Y	Self	$50	No		
4	N.Y	Self	$200	No		
5	N.Y	Husband	$100	No		
6	N.Y	Father		No		
7	N.Y	Father		No		
8	N.Y	Self	$45	No		
9	Yes	Self	$70	No		
10	Yes	Self	$50	No		
11	N.Y	Husband	$150	No		
12	N.Y	Father		No		
13	Yes	Self	$45	No		
14	N.Y	Self	$45	No		
15		--Self--		--No--		
16	Yes	Husband	$48	No		
17	Yes	Father		No		
18	Yes	Father		No		
19	N.Y	Husband	$10	No		
20	N.Y	Father	$10	No		
21	N.Y	Father		No		
22	N.Y	Father		No		
23	N.Y	Self	$150	No		
24	Boston	Self	$45	No		
25	N.Y	Self	$90	No		
26	N.Y.	Parents		No		
27	N.Y.	Parents		No		
28	N.Y	Son	$45	No		
29	N.Y.	Brother	$45	No		
30	Yes	Self	$100	No		

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Uncle - George Smith, 42 Charles St., Bloomfield, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
Friend - Miss Helen Thompson, 7 Princetown St., Nutley, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Friend - Miss Helen Thompson, 7 Princetown St., Nutley, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Bro.-in-law, Walter Small, Panama, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
(Husband - Robert Craig, c/o.Cook, 37 Ulster Street, Schenectady, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	India	Lagshi
(	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
(	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
Aunt - Mrs Sarah Innes, 839 Windsor St., Arlington, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Jonnstone
Uncle - David Low, 1434 No. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Nephew - Robert Harper, 127 Burke St., Plains, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Husband - John Carmichael, 69 Romaine Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
Husband - John DiArcy, 1103 Main St., Peckville, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
Husband - John Dow, 221 Mulberry St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
Husband - Robert Donald, 996 Ida Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown grey	grey	left arm shorter than right	Scotland	York
Husband - John Devlin, 6 Powell Street, Plains, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Shotts
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Douglas Water
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Douglas Water
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Bro.-in-law. John Devlin. d. Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper 824 Dedham St., Newton Centre, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair dk.brn.	blue hazel	none	Scotland	Shotts
Husband - Robert Fletcher, 21 Woodland Avenue, Stamford, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brown brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Son - William Fisher, Box 264, Arnold, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
Brother - William Fisher, Box 264, Arnold, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
Brother - Alexander Frame, 5640 So.Ada Street, Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Rutherglen

NOTE -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(Here insert Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister / Mrs. Catherine O'Neill, 6 Bouverie St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Murphie	Harriet Howett	22		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Murphie, 1026 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Gray	Mary	24		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Margaret Baker, 89 Barry Street, Springfield Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rye
4	UNDER 16	Gray	William Alexr.	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Rye
5		Newall	Jeanie Craig	46		F S	Table maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister - Mrs Mary Charleson, 1025 Main St., Shettleston, Glasgow.	Ga.	Atlanta
6		Chisholm	Jean	36		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - James Hamilton, 192 Paisley Road, Glasgow.	Ga.	Atlanta
7		Sheriff	Alexander	28		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Thomas Sherriff, 9 Ardenlea St., Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Del.	Wilmington
8		Cairns	George	20		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Father - Andrew Cairns, 17 Stirling Street, Tillicoultry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Glasper	Robert	23		M S	Electr. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Glasper, 14 Alexandra St., Dowanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		O'Reilly	Elizabeth	24		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ayr.	Father - Bernard O'Reilly, Keenaghan, Belturbit, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	White Plains
11		Ferguson	James	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrport	Father - David Ferguson, 69 Ogilvie St., Ayrport.	Pa.	Midland
12		Lawrence	William Davidson	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrport	Wife - Mrs Jessie Lawrence, 48 Ivy Street, Ivyport.	Pa.	Midland
13		Wilson	Amelia	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs. Mary Middlar, Damhead Farm, Balnedie.	Va.	Richmond
14	UNDER 16	Wilson	Mary	3	6	F S	nil	no	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Va.	Richmond
15	UNDER 16	Wilson	Robert	1	3	M S	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Va.	Richmond
16		Brennan	Mary	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Margaret McAllister, 101 Upper Lenburn, Aberdeen.	Md.	Baltimore
17		King	John	40		M M	Boiler Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Annie King, 137 High Street, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Braddock
18		Smith	Daniel	40		M M	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Astoria
19		Smith	Elizabeth	31		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Marion Smith, 70 Meadowpark Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria
20	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary Smellie	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Astoria
21	UNDER 16	Smith	Marion Bell	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Astoria
22		Anderson	William Dunn	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elie	Grandfather - Andrew Anderson, Glencoe, Elie, Fifeshire.	N.J.	Arlington
23		Abbott	John	21		M S	Sheet Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Lily Abbott, 340 Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.J.	Harrison
24		Adam	Helen	23		F S	Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - John Adam, 287 Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
25		Cameron	Donald Andrew	43		M M	Burner-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinloch-leven	Bro.-in-law, Simon Macdonald, 2 Whittingame Tce., Jordenhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
26		Cameron	Catherine	49		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinloch-leven	(	Conn.	Hartford
27		Baird	William McMeechan	19		M S	Shale Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother - Mrs Elisbth Baird, 193, High St., Linlithgow.	Ills.	Panama
28		Brown	Bertha	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Father - John Brown 11, 12th Street, Bowhill, Cardenden.	N.J.	Newark
29		Barr	Jessie	21		F S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Mother - Mrs Sarah Barr, The Cross, Kilbarchan.	N.J.	Arlington
30		Bruce	Jane	77		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Daughter-Mrs. Jane Bruce Morton, 240 Main St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Waterford

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23, *19* 23

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment or for support by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Brother-in-law	$22	No	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Mitchell, 219 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle - Timothy Keoghane, 1940, Harlan St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Blackridge
3	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No	Husband - Daniel Grey, 56 Orchard Ave., Rye, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Kinghorn
5	Yes	Self. Friend	$45	No	Friend - James Strachan, 236 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin - Miss Isobel Melhie, 1015 Peachtree Ave., Atlanta, Ga..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.br.	brn.	none	Scotland	Skye
7	N.Y	Self	$155	No	Friend - Mrs. Jessie Wilmer, 3312 Washington St., Wilmington, Del..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
8	N.Y.	Self	$180	No	Brother - John Cairns, 1014 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none		Scotland	Tillicoultry
9	N.Y	Self	$63	No	Friend - Norman MacIntosh, 337, 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Sister - Mrs. Mary Price, 45 Prospect St., White Plains.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey dk.brn.	none		Ireland	Cavan
11	N.Y.	Self	$90	No	Friend - Duncan Low, 1157 Ohio Ave., Midland, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black dk. blue	none		Scotland	Springfield
12	N.Y	Self	$60	No	Friend - Duncan Low, 1157 Ohio Avenue, Midland, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband - Robert Cowan Wilson, 1301 Porter Street, So. Richmond, Va.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black brn.	operation mark on neck		Scotland	Cruden
14	Yes	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black brn.	none		Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black blue	none		Scotland	Motherwell
16	Yes	Husband	$45	No	Husband - Hugh Brennan, Maple Ave., Dixon Hill, Mount Washington, Baltimore, Md..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	$27	No	Son - Thomas King, 556 Hawkins Ave., N.Braddock, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. blue	none		Ireland	Elifden
18	N.Y	Self	$200	No	Friend - Tom La Torre, 576 Broadway, Astoria, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. grey	Scar on lip		Scotland	Greenock
19	N.Y	Husband		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn brn.	none		Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Grand-father	$25	No	Uncle - Henry Anderson, 464 Kearney Ave., Arlington, N.J..	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn. brown	none		Scotland	Elie
23	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend - Mrs. Mary Blue, 510 No.4th St., Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Dalmuir
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Brother - Mr. David Adam, The Manor, Tuckahoe, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brn.	none		Scotland	Strathaven
25	N.Y.	Self	$350	No	Step-son - David McGillivray, 2053 Park Street, Hartford, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brn.	none		Scotland	Selkirk
26	N.Y.	Self		No	(Son)	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey grey	none		Scotland	Inverness
27	N.Y.	Self	$180	No	Brol-in-law, Walter Small, Montgomery Co., Farmer. Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. brn.	Scar on face		Scotland	Linlithgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend - Mrs. Thomasina Reid, 24 Nelson Place, Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fresh	black grey	none		Scotland	Newbattle
29	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Aunt - Mrs. Sarah Innes, 339 Windsor St., Arlington, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none		Scotland	Kilbirnie
30	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes 1923 Never-ford	Daughter - Mrs Mary McClintock, 60 Third St., Waterford, N.Y..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	grey grey	none		Scotland	Leith

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the T/S/S 'COLUMBIA' SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

150

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

J.M.G.. **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES** of ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bishop	John	21		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jessie Bishop, 161 Kidston Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
2		Irvine	William	31		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Mary Irvine, 140 Alameda St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
3		Kirkwood	Andrew	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - George Kirkwood, 217 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington.
4		Henderson	Peggy	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Margaret Henderson, 21 Moffat Street, Greenock.	Ills.	River Forrest
5		Groves	Christina Hunter	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Sister - Mrs Mary Boyle, 56 McClune St., Alva.	Pa.	Cheltenridge
6		Dick	Ella	26		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Dick. 31 Summerton Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Barberton
7		Fenassy	John															
8		McCulloch	James	46		M	M	Rivetter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Annie McCulloch, 160 Garnoad Hill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
9		Baker	John William James	22		M	S	Tramcar Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Baker. 39 Barry Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
10		Gilkison	Stewart	24		M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Gilkison, 28 Flowerhill, Street, Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York
11		Miller	John Hamilton	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jane Miller, 63 Fisher St., Dennistoun.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Walker	Robert	27		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Walker, 60 Couper St., Townhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Steele	Barbara Sime	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Catherine Peden, 26 Greenside Lane, Lanark.	N.Y.	Lowell
14		Bell	Peter	49		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary McNeil, 15 Renfield Street, Renfrew.	R.I.	Pawtucket
15		Bell	Annie	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
16		Bell	Robert	16		M	S	Plate Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
17		Bell	Harry	15		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
18		Bell	David	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
19		Bell	Bessie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
20		Bremner	Lily	45		F	S	Shirt Examiner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Angus Mackay, 19 McIntosh St., Dennistoun.	R.I.	Pawtucket
21		Faulkner	John	17		M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whifflet	Father - Joseph Faulkner, 59A Calder Street, Whifflet	Mass.	Lynn
22		Flaherty	Daisy	26		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Cath. Flaherty, 4 Ardery St., Partick, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		Gillies	Jennie	38		F	S	Laundry Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Cousin - Mrs Catherine Croll, Stewart Street, Milngavie.	Mass.	Boston
24		Gillies	Ellen	42		F	S	Laundry Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		Ohio	Cleveland
25		Barr	John	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Brother - William Barr, 3 Belleville Street, Greenock.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Barr	Agnes	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		Pa.	Munhall
27		Howie	Jeanie	17		F	S	General Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Wright, 26 Brown St., Anderston, Glasgow.	Pa.	Munhall
28		Hainey	Hugh	23		M	S	Hammer-man	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - William Hainey, 18 Wallace Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Elbridge
29		Gourlay	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father - John Gourlay, 9 Promenade Tce., Portobello.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
30		Bradley	Margaret Ellen	19		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Hannah Bradley, 61 John Knox St., Dennistoun.	Ohio	Akron
																	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Certified erasion. John Fenassy, Line 7, did not sail.

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after creditably performing temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Sister	$49	No	Sister - Mrs Susan M gent, 485 Court Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Brother	$80	No	Brother - Frank Irvine, 1.87 Marie St.,Wilkinsburg,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Robert Wilson, 30. Ivy St.,Arlington,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Uncle	$45	No	Uncle - Louis Smith, 384 Forrest Ave.,River Forrest,Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
5	Yes	Husband	$45	No	Husband - Robert Groves, Box 6,Cheatwtridge,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt - Mrs. Bella McAllister, 100 Baird Avenue, Barberton, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7																									
8	N.Y	Self	$52	No	Son-in-law, - Constance Murray, 2892, 8th Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y	Self	$58	No	Bro-in-law - Daniel Gray, 21 Bush Ave.,Portchester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black	dk. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	brother	$45	No	Brother - Thomas Wilkison, I44 E.52nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
11	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes 1920 Jersey	Friend - David Logan, 3905 Brooklyn Ave.,Detroit,Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Friend - David Logan, 3905 Brooklyn Ave.,Detroit,Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	hazel	1st joint rt. thumb off.	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Husband - John Steele, Jericho, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
14	Boston	Bro.-in-law	$225	No	Bro.-in-law, William Burns, I45 Oakdale Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
15	Boston	Brother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Boston	Uncle		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Boston	Uncle		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Boston	Uncle		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Uncle		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Self	$1400	No	Brother - Donald Bremner, 28 Larch Road,Pine Hill,Lynn,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt - Mrs Mary Wolvenholm, 231 E.Lake Ave.,Los Angeles,Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Coatdyke
22	Yes	Fiance	$25	No	Fiance - John J.Mingo, 826 E.2nd St.,So.Boston,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Niece	$45	No	Niece - Mrs Jane McCreadie, 985,East 74th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$45	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
25	N. Y.	Self	$90	No	Bro.-in-law, Alexander Johnstone, Box 727, Munhall, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Ireland	Mount Stuart
26	N.Y.	Husband		Yes 1910 1910 Buffalo		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Aunt	$nil	No	Aunt - Mrs Mary Mayer, Elbridge, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y	Self	$27	No	Friend - Archibald Jampbell, 208 Morris Ave.Pawtucket, R.I.	NO	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend - Mrs. Mary Stowe, 234 Storer Avenue, Akron,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue grey	none	Scotland	Broxburn
30	N.Y.	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle - William Bradley, 574,10th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	brn.	none	England	Carlisle

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1923 day of ——, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Keefe
Inspector
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923, ~~1924~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		McDermott	Rose Anne	16		F S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father, Felix McDermott, Mountstewart, Fintona	N.J.	Princeton
2		McDevitt	Ellen	19		F S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Mother, Mrs. Rose McDevitt, Kilmacreddin, Dunkineely	PENN.	Pittsburgh
3		McCay.	Sarah	27		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McCay, Clagan, Churchhill, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		McNabb	John	51		M M	iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth McNabb, 8 Moorgate Street, Belfast	CAL.	Long Beach
5		McNamee	Rose Mary	19		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father, Joseph McNamee, Tamneymullan, Maghera	OHIO	Cleveland
6		McNeill	John	30		M M	motor-driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Wife, Mrs. Martha McNeill, Maddybenny, Coleraine	N.J.	Kearney
7		O'Donnell	Bernard	22		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father, Edward O'Donnell, Lackenagh, Burtonport, Co. Done[gal]	N.J.	Bayonne
8		Quinn	Joseph	21		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, John Quinn, Derrywhillan, Derryloughan, Coalisland	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Roe	Florence Ethel	24		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father, - Matthew Roe, Billis, Virginia, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
10		Roycroft	Lydia	45		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York C.	Brother, Thomas Roycroft, Coastguard Station, Killough, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
11		Ryan	Margaret	22		F S	embroideress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, James Ryan, Cashlings, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis
12		Sweeney	Mary	41		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sweeney, Tirladen, Glenvar, Letterkenny	N.J.	Newark
13		Thompson	Joseph	24		M S	joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Father, John Thompson, Rock View, Portstewart	N.J.	Kearney
14		McCormack.	Edith	34		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York C.	Mother - Mrs. Mary McCormack, Greencastle, Moville	N.Y.	New York City.
15		Tally.	Maggie	25		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother - Mrs. Bridget Tally, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone.	OHIO	Cleveland
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Hagan, 12 Battle Road, Princeton, N.J.																		
1	Yes	self	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Betty Lloyd, P.O. Box 159, Pittsburg.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Ireland	Fintona
2	Yes	sister	$40	NO			Sister, Mrs. Annie Foley, 2216 East Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
3	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1912 1922	Phila-delphia	Brother-in-law, John Hanna. 215 Newport Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4	Yes	brother-in-law	$50	NO			Uncle, Peter Murray, 2097 West 56th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	White	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	uncle	$30	NO			Brother-in-law, Dick Hagan, 123 Johnston Ave., Kearney, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
6	N.Y.	self	$400	NO			Brother, John O'Donnell, 502 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
7	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Cousin, Daniel Woods, 526 East Willard Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Burtonport
8	Yes	cousin	$25	NO			Sister, Mrs. Sarah Fanning, 257 West 111th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
9	N.Y.	sister	$40	NO			Brother, James Roycroft, 90 Charles Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Virginia
10	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1877 1922	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Ann Hegarty, 411 West Norwood Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cork
11	Yes	sister	$30	NO			Brother, Patrick Sweeney, 120 Cabinet Street, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Black	none	Ireland	Kilcar
12	N.Y	self	$20	Yes	1898 1922	Newark	Brother-in-law, Dick Hagan, 125 Johnston Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
13	N.Y	self	$45	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
14	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1913 1922	U.S.A.	Sister - Mrs. Ellen McCracken, 144 Noble Street, New York City	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-½	fsh	grey lt.	grey	none	Ireland	Moville
15	Yes	self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs. Alice O'Hagan, 3418 East Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the "BRITISH" COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column needs no detailed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as these items should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from such natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show as country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if outside the United States) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) ticket to such destination has been purchased.

Column 14, *Whether having relative or friend to which to go, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, where*.—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION S...

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon this or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Copeland
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 20th September, 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doherty,	Ellen	73		F S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Pa.	Philadelphia	Sister, Miss Bridget Doherty, Cloughfin, Clonmany	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Gallan	Nellie	31		F M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Francis McHugh, Garvagh, Castlederg	N.Y.	New York
3	1033935 5-11-25	Greene	William	21		M S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother - Mrs. Esther Greene Castle Street, Ballymoney	N.J.	Patterson
4	71654 - 5-11-25	Guy	Elizabeth	26		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, Alexander Guy, Carrick Limavady, Co. Derry.	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		Harkin	Maggie	25		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, Patrick Harkin, Bredagh Glen, Moville	PENN.	Philadelphia
6	37995 - 6/11/23	Harper	Frances Anderson	27		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, James Galbraith, Ardrummond, Letterkenny	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7		Kelly	Tom	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father - Patrick Kelly, Malin, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Charlestown
8	11-246-798	Kennedy	James Dinsmore	42		M M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	Wife, - Mrs. Edith Kennedy, Main Street, Bushmills	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	5/50004 2/2/25	Lapsley	Annie	19		F M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Mother, Mrs. Mary McManus, 17 Nelson Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
10		Maxwell	Alice	51		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Katherine Kenna, 28 Cavendish Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
11		Meehan	Ellen	20		F S	embroid-eress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Denis Meehan, Muckross, Kilcar	OHIO	Cleveland
12		Meehan	John	30		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Denis Meehan, Muckross, Kilcar	INDA.	Troy
13		Mitchell	William	20		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father, Wm. James Mitchell, Tullnagee, Moneymore	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		Mullan	Charles	42		M M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Wife, Mrs. Ellen Mullan, Ballagherty, Magherafelt	N.Y.	New York
15		Murdoch	Elizabeth	20		F S	sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Leopold Murdoch, 84 Beechfield Street, Belfast	OHIO	Cleveland
16		Murphy	Catherine	20		F S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Mother, Mrs. Jeannie Murphy, 12 Kildarragh Terrace, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
17		McBride	Annie	20		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Denis McBride, Clontallagh, Downings	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		McCann	Mary	46		F S	shoe-stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Friend - Miss Annie Quinn, Mullan, Co. Tyrone.	MASS.	Lynn
19		McCann	Ellen	38		F S	Shoe-stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.		MASS.	Lynn
20		McClean	Mary	40		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Mother, Mrs. Mary Dunlop,	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	McClean	Nan	13		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Lustiele, Churchtown	N.Y.	New York
22		McClean	Dorothy	9		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
23		McClean	Violet	7		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry		N.Y.	New York
24		McClean	James	2		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry		N.Y.	New York
25		McColgan	Rose	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother - Mrs. Bridget McColgan, Carnagarva, Moville, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Charlestown
26		McCormick	Delia	30		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John McCormick. Greencastle, Moville	N.Y.	New York
27		McCoy	Robert	32		M M	motor-driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Stepmother;- Mrs. Eliza McCoy,	Ills.	Glencoe
28		McCoy	Isabella	26		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	62 Distillery Street, Belfast	Ills.	Glencoe
29		McCoy	Robert John	3		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Ills.	Glencoe
30		McDermott	Bernard	20		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father, Felix McDermott. Mountstewart, Fintona	N.J.	Princestown

68

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19XX 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1866 Phila.	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Doherty, 2515 South Juniper Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2	N.Y.	self	$180	Yes	1922 Phila 1911 New York	Returning home. 269 8th Avenue, New York City.
3	N.Y.	self	$140	NO		Aunt, Miss Jane Greene, 694 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
4	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1915 Phila. 1923 Phila.	Sister Mrs. Margt. McNutt, 81 East Horter Street, Germantown, Philadelphia. Penn.
5	Yes	self	$25	NO		Sister, Miss Frances Harkin, 675 North 46th Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.
6	N.Y.	self	$50	NO		Husband - Frederick James Harper, 145 Garden Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	N.Y.	Self	$18	No		Brother - John Kelly, 20 Sprague Street, Charlestown, Mass.
8	N.Y.	self	$50	NO		Son, Bertie Kennedy, 1508 South Bailey St., Phila.
9	N.Y.	husband	$10	NO		Husband, Samuel Lapsley, 101 West 100th Street, New York
10	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1909/1923 New York	Nephew, John Hall, 592 Third Avenue, New York
11	Yes	self	$35	NO		Friend - Miss Mary Doherty, 2235 Coventry Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
12	Cleveland	self	$70	NO		Uncle. John Meehan, Troy, Indiana
13	Yes	self	$50	NO		Uncle, James Spears, 1037 Springfield Rd., Derby, Phila.
14	N.Y.	sister	$50	NO		Sister, Mrs. Margaret O'Hanlon, 647 Mainda Street, Hunt's Point, Bronx, New York
15	N.Y.	self	$90	NO		Friend - Mrs. Margaret Conlnay, 1152 East 170th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
16	N.Y.	self	$50	NO		Aunt. Mrs. Kate Donnelly, 52 East 131st Street, New York
17	Yes	uncle	$20	NO		Uncle, James Logue, 4901 Brown Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.
18	Boston	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1920 Lynn	Returning home, 236 Summer Street, Lynn, Mass.
19	Boston	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1920 Lynn	
20	N.Y.	self	$110	NO		Husband, James McClean, 28 Granite Street, Brooklyn, New York
21	N.Y.	mother		NO		
22	N.Y	mother		NO		
23	N.Y	mother		NO		
24	N.Y	mother		NO		
25	Yes	Self	$20	NO		Aunt - Miss Elizabeth Gillen, 74 Lexington St., Charlestown, Mass.
26	N.Y	self	$70	Yes	1912 1923 New York	Home:- 880 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	N.Y.	self	$450	NO		Brother-in-law, Robert Watt, 635 Longwood Avenue, Glencoe Ills.
28	N.Y.	husband		NO		
29	N.Y.	father		NO		
30	Yes	self	$27	NO		Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Hagan, 12 Battle Road, Princetown, N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether carried in reason of any offer, prepaid or unprepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlederg
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MO	5	10	fresh fair	dark		none	Ireland	Co. Donegal.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Bushmills
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	blk. grey		none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fresh	dk. blue brn.		none	Scotland	Govan
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Churchtown
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Newry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	black grey		none	Ireland	Moville.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Huntly.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	dk. brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Fintona

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~BRITISH~~ COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1901 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 & 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Sarah Mary	50		F	S maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Adams, Cloghog, Coalisland	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Armstrong	Fred	26		M	S shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-butler	Mother - Mrs. Anne Armstrong, Loughkeelygreen, Newtownbutler	N.Y.	New York
3		Armstrong	William	20		M	S motor-mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina-mallard	Father, John Armstrong, Sydore, Ballinamallard	N.Y.	New York
4		Barr	James	34		M	M farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Cousin, James Lynch,	MASS.	Boston
5		Barr	Catherine	30		F	M house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Maralaghan, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
6	UNDER 16	Barr	Susanne	11		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Barr	Mary	9		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		MASS.	Boston
8		Barr	James	7		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		MASS.	Boston
9		Barr	Bridget	3	4	F	S nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		MASS.	Boston
10		Barr	Catherine	10		F	S nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		MASS.	Boston
11		Beatty	Herbert	17		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother :-Mrs. Elizabeth Beatty, 7 Deburgh Sq., Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
12		Boyle	Hannah	46		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister, Miss Ann Boyle, Inniskill, Churchhill, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Boyle	Rose	37		F	S house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Brother, Patrick Boyle, Cruoknagapple, Ardara	PENN.	Wilkes Barre
14		Brice	Edward	20		M	S labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Charles Brice, Letter-train, Letterbarrow, Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Byrne	Mary	26		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Patrick Byrne, Rolagh, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis
16		Campbell	Bridget Mary	24		F	S nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lifford	Mother - Mrs. Mary Campbell, Killybegs, Co. Donegal.	ILLS.	Chicago
17		Canavan	Hugh	21		M	S labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Canavan, Aughamullan, Coalisland	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		Carr	Ellen	30		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Gallagher, Bavin, Kilcar	N.Y.	New York
19		Carr	Norah	24		F	S house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Frank Carr, Ballymcfadden, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis
20		Colhoun	Elizabeth Anne	28		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Mother, Mrs. Matilda Colhoun, Knockglass, Ballygorman P.O.	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		Conway	Agnes	21		F	S woollen-weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Matthew Conway, 57 Thistle Street, Belfast	OHIO	Cleveland
22		~~Creighton~~	~~Harry Victor~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ farm-labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballina-mallard~~	~~Mrs. Elizabeth Creighton, Drumbulkin, Ballinamallard~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Port Monmouth~~
23		Cummiskey	Bridget	21		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father-John Cummiskey, Corraghan, Fivemilebourne P.O., Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
24		Cunningham	Con	18		M	S farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, William J. Cunningham, Carrick, Co. Donegal	MISS.	Kansas City
25		Cunningham	James	25		M	S farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, James Cunningham, Carrick, Co. Donegal	ILLS.	Chicago
26		Deehan	Harry	37		M	S farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, John Deehan, Ballymaclary, Magilligan	N.Y.	New York
27		Doherty	Bridget Mary	24		F	S factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, James Doherty, 7 Rossville Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
28		Dougherty	Cornelius	36		M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintown	Wife - Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Fintown, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
29		Doherty	John Thomas	34		M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father, Michael Doherty,	MASS.	Charlestown
30		Doherty	Mary	21		F	M house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Slievebawn, Malin Head	MASS.	Charlestown

Certified erasion. Harry Victor Creighton, Line 22, did not sail.

Purser.

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now arriving, temporarily, a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf or dumb person or blind person or helpless cripple or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1899 1922	Phila-delphia	Sister- Mrs. Alicia Callie, Drexell Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
2	N.Y	self	$75	NO			Cousin - Robert Orr, 416 Central Park W., New York City	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Newtown-butler
3	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Friend - Jason Kirkpatrick, 1842 Woodhaven Blvd. Woodhaven, L.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
4	Yes	self	$450	NO			Sister, Mrs. Marjorie Toland,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmeny
5	Yes	husband		NO			9 Roundhill Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fresh	dark brn.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
6	Yes	father		NO			Jamaica Plain	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	fair brn.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
7	Yes	father		NO			Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	red blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
8	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	red blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
9	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	brn. dk. brn.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
10	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
11	N.Y.	mother	$100	NO			Uncle, Archie Macrory, 438 West 57th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1892 1923	Phila-delphia	Returning to employer, Mrs. Mary Dougherty, 2121 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
13	Yes	aunt	$70	Yes	1905 1910	Wilkes Barre	Aunt - Mrs. Bridget Breslin, 38 Millard Street, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
14	Yes	cousin	$20	NO			Cousin, John Boyle, 1317 North 57th Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	N.Y	self	$45	NO			Sister - Mrs. Bridget Conbyrne, 833 Lexington Avenue. Indianapolis, Indiana	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Kilcar
16	Yes	self	$60	NO			Father, John Campbell, 3210 East 92nd Street, South Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Killybegs
17	Yes	self	$25	NO			Cousin, Hugh Quinn, 2350 Watkins Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Coalisland
18	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1912 1922	New York	Friend - Mrs. Mary Eleanor Hewitt, 799 Lexington Avenue. New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
19	N.Y.	self	$65	NO			Brother, John J. Carr, 107 East 16th Street, Indianapolis, Inda.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Red	Dark Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
20	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1914 1923	Phila-delphia	Brother - Samuel Calhoun, 2633 Oakford Street, Philadelphia, Pa	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Malin Head
21	N.Y.	brother	$70	NO			Brother, Peter Conway, 1152 East 170th Street. Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22		self		NO			Port Monmouth, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	none	Ireland	
23	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1921 1923	New York	Cousin - Mrs. Agnes Peters, 276 Riverside Drive, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Curraghan
24	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			Aunt, Miss Mary Cunningham, 3938 Baltimore Avenue. Kansas City, Missouri	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrick
25	Yes	brother	$20	NO			Brother, Frank Cunningham, 2216 North Avers Avenue. Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
26	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1920 1923	New York	Returning home, 198 11th Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Magilligan
27	N.Y	future husband	$20	NO			Fiance - Patrick McManus, 101 West 100th Street, New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
28	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1906 1911	Phila-delphia	Brother, Bernard Doherty, 2256 Tickinson St., Philadelphia Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Fintown
29	Yes	self	$350	Yes	1912 1922	Boston	Returning home, 8 Sprague Street, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin Head
30	Yes	self		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin Head

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 OCT 1923 , 19 23

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other friend or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1899 Phila-delphia	Sister- Mrs. Alicia Callie, Drexell Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	N.Y	self	$75	NO		Cousin - Robert Orr, 418 Central Park W., New York City
3	N.Y.	self	$50	NO		Friend - Jason Kirkpatrick, 1842 Woodhaven Blvd. Woodhaven, L.I.
4	Yes	self	$450	NO		
5	Yes	husband		NO		Sister, Mrs. Marjorie Toland, 9 Roundhill Street, Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.
6	Yes	father		NO		
7	Yes	father		NO		
8	Yes	father		NO		
9	Yes	father		NO		
10	Yes	father		NO		
11	N.Y.	mother	$100	NO		Uncle, Archie Macrory, 438 West 57th Street, New York
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1892 - 1923 Phila-delphia	Returning to employer, Mrs. Mary Dougherty, 2121 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
13	Yes	aunt	$70	Yes	1905 - 1910 Wilkes Barre	Aunt - Mrs. Bridget Breslin, 38 Hillard Street, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
14	Yes	cousin	$20	NO		Cousin, John Boyle, 1317 North 57th Street, Philadelphia
15	N.Y	self	$45	NO		Sister.-Mrs. Bridget Conbyrne, 633 Lexington Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
16	Yes	self	$60	NO		Father, John Campbell, 3210 East 92nd Street South Chicago, Ills.
17	Yes	self	$25	NO		Cousin, Hugh Quinn, 2350 Watkins Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
18	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1912/1922 New York	Friend - Mrs. Mary Eleanor Hewitt, 799 Lexington Avenue, New York
19	N.Y.	self	$65	NO		Brother, John J. Carr, 107 East 16th Street, Indianapolis, Inda.
20	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1914 1923 Phila-delphia	Brother - Samuel Colhoun, 2633 Oakford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	N.Y.	brother	$70	NO		Brother, Peter Conway, 1152 East 170th Street. Cleveland, Ohio
22		self		NO		~~Port Monmouth, New Jersey~~
23	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1921 1923 New York	Cousin - Mrs. Agnes Peters, 276 Riverside Drive, New York
24	N.Y	self	$100	NO		Aunt, Miss Mary Cunningham, 3838 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri
25	Yes	brother	$20	NO		Brother, Frank Cunningham, 2216 North Avers Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
26	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1920/1923 New York	Returning home, 198 11th Avenue, New York
27	N.Y	future husband	$20	NO		Fiance - Patrick McManus, 101 West 100th Street, New York C.
28	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1906 1911 Phila-delphia	Brother, Bernard Doherty, 2256 Tickinson St., Philadelphia Pa
29	Yes	self	$350	Yes	1912/1922 Boston	Returning home, 8 Sprague Street, Charlestown, Mass.
30	Yes	self		NO		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who belongs to one of the races commonly identified as the Caucasian race, the Negro race, the Mongolian race, the American Indian race, or the Hawaiian race. (See Immigration Service Circular No. 52 for definitions of these races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Service Circular No. 52 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other form of compulsion, to testify in any court, or before any grand jury, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey		none	Ireland	Newtown-butler
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue		none	Ireland	Fermanagh
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fresh	dark brn.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	fair brn.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	red blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	red blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	brn. dk.		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	brn. blue		none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair Blue		none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Grey Grey		none	Ireland	Letterkenny
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey		none	Ireland	Donegal
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black Black		none	Ireland	Kilcar
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Killybegs
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	Black Brown		none	Ireland	Coalisland
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue		none	Ireland	Kilcar
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Red	Dark Brown	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey		none	Ireland	Malin Head
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fresh	Brown Blue		none	Ireland	Belfast
~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Sandy~~	~~Sandy Grey~~		~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black Grey		none	Ireland	Curraghan
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Light Brown Grey		none	Ireland	Carrick
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black Blue		none	Ireland	Carrick
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey		none	Ireland	Magilligan
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Grey Grey		none	Ireland	Fintown
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue		none	Ireland	Malin Head
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		none	Ireland	Malin Head

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Service Circular No. 52 for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 64 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at New York

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of "BRITISH COLUMBIA", SAILING [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners or paid as the case may be)

158

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G..

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1026053-[illegible]35																
1		MacDougall	Mary	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Summit	Brother - Archibald McDonald, Oa Schoolhouse, Islay.	N.J.	Summit
2		Balfour	William	28		M	S	Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Balfour, 149 Paisley Rd., W., Glasgow.	N.J.	Clifton
3		Robertson	Agnes	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Reid, 68 Dundee St., Tradeston, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
4		Kerr	Robert James	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Andrew Kerr, 11a Fowrie St., Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Troy
5		Docherty	John	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - William Docherty, 60 Port Glasgow Rd., Greenock.	Pa.	Germantown
6		~~Boyle~~	~~Charles~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Instructor~~ Golf	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Father - John Boyle,~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
7		~~Boyle~~	~~Maud~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	House-wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Leonore Street,~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
8		~~Boyle~~	~~Jack~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Carnevalle.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
9		Fennessey	William	37		M	M	Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife - Mrs Isabella Fennessey, 14 Alexander St., Airdrie.	Ohio	Youngstown
10		~~Steingold~~	~~Jacob~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English & Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Friend - Joseph Weisenberg,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		~~Steingold~~	~~Fanny~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~No wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yiddish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~46 Abbotsford Place,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~Steingold~~	~~Lewis~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		~~Steingold~~	~~Annie~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		~~Steingold~~	~~Kalman~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
TRANSIT 15	216182	Williams	Ambrose	37		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Wife :- Mrs. Helen Williams, 82 Castiland Street, Rosyth.	B.W.I.	Dockyard Bermuda
16	216184	Green	Alfred James	42		M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Wife :- Mrs. Ida Green, 17 Hillwood Terrace, Rosyth.	B.W.I.	Dockyard Bermuda
17		~~Black~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~	~~Father - Andrew Black,~~		
18	216187	Johnsen	Hans	47		M	M	Ship's Mate	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	56 Dewar St., Dunfermline. Wife - Mrs Sofie Johnsen, Wesenbergsmug, 6, Bergen.	~~N.Y.~~ N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
19		Duncan	Hans	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Duncan, 21, St. Andrews St., Glasgow.	S.I.	West Brighton
20	600887-4-22-23-13	Stratton	Agnes	66		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton	Mother - Mrs Frances Thoms,	Pa.	Scranton
21	600885-4-22-23-13	Stratton	Anna	32		F	S	Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton	Charleston,	Pa.	Scranton
22	600884-4-22-23-13	Stratton	Florence	19		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton	Glamis, Forfarshire.	Pa.	Scranton
23		Jobbed 10/1/23 Stay																
24																		
25		Certified erasions.		Charles Boyle, Line 6, did not sail. Maud Boyle, Line 7, did not sail. Jack Boyle, Line 8, did not sail. Jacob Steingold, Line 10, did not sail. Fanny Steingold, Line 11, did not sail. Lewis Steingold, Line 12, did not sail. Annie Steingold, Line 13, did not sail. Kalman Steingold, Line 14, did not sail. John Black, Line 17, did not sail.													
26																		
27																		
28				A MacGillivray.														
29				Purser.														
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative or other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1905 7/14 1923 Summit		Returning Home:- Husband - James MacDougall, Canoe Brook Farm, Summit, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Mill
2	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend - Mrs Jane Johnstone, 65 Passaic Ave., Clifton, N.J..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - James Robertson, Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend - Quintin Mullantyne, Sycaway Heights, Troy, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5	Yes	Aunt	$27.	No			Aunt - Miss Caroline Paul, 20, 15 Madison Ave., Germantown, Pa..	Yes six months No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
6		Self		Yes	1906-Brook-1914 lyn		(	in transit to Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.blue		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
7		Husband					Havana Country Club,	in transit to Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	small mole on left cheek.	Scotland	Dundee
8		Father					Havana, Cuba.	in transit to Cuba		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Mother	$90	No			Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Punnerey, 549 A[illegible] St., Ventura, Calif.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
10		Self		No			(Cousin - Max Meinenberg,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark grey		none	Russia	Kishiniff
11		Husband		No			(Ivo E.Tenth Street,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. brown		none	Russia	Kishiniff
12		Father		No			(New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair. blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Father		No			(	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Father		No			(	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$63	No			H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda, British West Indies.	In transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey		none	England	Chatham
16	Yes	Self	$45	No			H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda, British West Indies	In transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black blue		none	England	Devonport.
17		Henry Reid & Sons Dunfermline		Yes			Remy Schmidt Inc., Detroit 54-56 White Street, New York.	six months Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Kingseat
18	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1913-1920	Sailing	Bro-in-law Alfred Larsen, I34, 44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Joining Ship Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
19	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Friend - Adam Climie 125 Roe Street, West Brighton S.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	grey	left arm shorter than right.	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1906-1923	Scranton	Returning home/	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Glamis
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1906-1923	Scranton	I306 Monsey Avenue, Scranton, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1906-1923	Scranton		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
J S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "COLUMBIA" J.M.G.. sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTR., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 OCT 1923, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Irons	Janet Dunlop	29		F	M	U. S. Pport 237,793 Hughes.	By marriage. Husband born U.S.A.	Home, R. F. D.2, Box 159, Lakewood, New Jersey.
2	Irons	Agnes Ruth	2	Y	F	S	Lakewood N.J. 11th September 1921.	U.S.Pport 237,793 Hughes.	
3	Steingold	Jacob							
4	Steingold	Fanny							
5	Steingold	Lewis							
6	Steingold	Annie							
7	Steingold	Kalman							
8	Farley	Margaret	35		F	M	U.S.Pport 261,818. Hughes	By Marriage, Husband Born U.S.A.	c/o.Sierke, 230 West 97th St., New York City.
9	Metcalf	Haven	48		M	M	Winthrpp, Maine. 6th August 1875.	U.S.Pport. 14095 Hughes	Home - 1125 Vermont Ave., Washington, D.C..
10	Metcalf	Flora	46		F	M	Nashua, N. H. 21st April, 1874.	U.S.Pport. 14095 Hughes	
11	Parsons	Jessie	41		F	M	U. S. Pport No. 276,083. Hughes.	Husband natzd., Common Pleas Court, Union, N.J., 11th February 1915.	1129 Lone Ave., Millside, N.J..
12	Parsons	Ewan	6		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J., 6th November 1917.	U.S.Pport. 276083 Hughes	
13	McKendrick	Archibald	48		M	M	U. S. Pport 297,665 Hughes.	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 12th March, 1912	Home - 57 Oak Street, Yonkers, N.Y..
14	McKendrick	Jeanie	46		F	M	U. S.PPort 297,665 Hughes.	By Marriage	
15	McKenzie	Helen	36		F	M	U. S. Pport 283,572 Hughes.	Husband natzd. Los Angeles, Cal.	Home - 2005 Fuller Ave., Hollywood, California.
16	Dunning	Jean	37		F	M	Husband born 20th June, 1866, New York C.	U.S.Pport. 306787 Hughes	
17	Flanders	Ella Jean	56		F	Wd	Born Septr. 15, 1857, Missouri.	U.S.Pport. 286726 Hughes.	Ramsey, Bergen Co., N.J..
18	Ambruster	Edith Estella	51		F	Wd	Indianapolis, Ind.,		Excelsior Springs, Mo.. Home - 4366 Manchester St.Louis, Mo..
19	Steen	James	54		M	S	U.S. Pport. 96463 Hughes	Supreme Court, June, 1907. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1917. Utica, N.Y., Co.of Oneida, 20th November 1922.	Home - 727 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y..
20	McDonald	Christine Anderson	44		F	S	U.S.Pport. 272246 Hughes		Home - 760 Tennessee Street, Utica, New York.
21	Gardner	Mary	39		F	M	U.S.Pport. 281233 Hughes	By marriage, Husband naturalized	6715, Zoeter Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Gardner	Elizabeth	13		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 4th December 1910.	U.S.Pport. 281233 Husband natzd. Supreme Court, Paterson, N.J., 18th December 1910. Supreme Court, Westchester Co. June, 1923.	Husband - Christopher Waldron, 114 Washington Ave., Clifton, N.J..
23	Waldron	Elizabeth	55		F	M	U.S.Pport. 317677 Hughes		13 Franklin Street, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
24	Patterson	John	57		M	S	U.S.Pport. 309370 Hughes	Naturalized District Court, Phila. 1913. U.S.District Court, Kings County 6th June 1910.	Home - 5411 Laurens Street, Germantown, Phila.
25	Tweddle	Richard	59		M	M	U.S.Pport. 248220 Hughes		Husband - George Mackenzie, 128 Manor Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	Mackenzie	Margaret	48		F	M	U.S.Pport. 302353 Hughes	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court of San Jose, Decr., 1921.	Home - 1707 Liberty Street, Santa Clara, Cal.
27	McLeish	Jessie	42		F	M	U.S.Pport. 293752 Hughes	Father's Naturalization	
28	McLeish	Jessie	20		F	S	U.S.Pport. 293752 Hughes	Father's Naturalization	
29	McLeish	Alexander	18		M	S	U.S.Pport. 293752 Hughes	Husband born Portland, Maine, 13th Feb, 1867.	Home - 14 Beach Avenue, Swampscott, Mass..
30	Carr	Bella	56		F	M	U.S.Pport. 296617 Hughes		

Certified erasions. Jacob Steingold, Line 3, did not sail.
Fanny Steingold, Line 4, did not sail.
Lewis Steingold, Line 5, did not sail.
Annie Steingold, Line 6, did not sail.
Kalman Steingold, Line 7, did not sail.
Edith Estella Ambruster, Line 18, did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th Sept., 1923; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - OCT 1923, 1923

161

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Stein	William Nicol	56		M	M	U.S.Pport. 267304 Hughes	Through Fathers Naturalization Pittsville, Pa., 1873.	18 East Oak Street, Shenandoah, Pa..
2	Stein	Margaret	48		F	M	U.S.Pport. 267309 Hughes		27 South Main Street, Shenandoah, Pa.. Home - 81 Middlesex Ave., Swampscott, Mass..
3	Stein	Matthew Reid	56		M	M	U.S.Pport. 267037 Hughes	Through Fathers Naturalization Pittsville, Pa. 1873.	Husband - Barnet Biddle, 314 W.94th St., New York.
4	Thurman	Ida	57		F	S	Narroldsburgh, N.Y. 5th Aug., 1866	U.S.Pport. 299728 Hughes	332 Amory Street, Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.
5	Biddle	Crighton Wilson	38		M	M	U.S.Pport. 199611 Hughes	Supreme Court, of New York November 1911	
6	Scott	Almira	36		F	M	Fitchbury, Mass. 21st April, 1886	U.S.Pport. 269711 Hughes	
7	Barton	Sarah	36		F	M	U.S.Pport. 273825 Hughes	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn	Home / 75 Greene Street, Brooklyn.
8	Barton	Anna	9		F	S	New York City 24th August, 1914.	U.S.Pport. 273825 Hughes	
9	Barton	Alfred	4		M	S	Brooklyn, 27th April, 1919.	U.S.Pport. 273825 Hughes	
10	Elmer	Charles	45		M	S	Waverley, N.Y., 29th January 1878.	U.S.Pport. 331016 Hughes	Home - 4 West 43rd Street, New York City, N.Y..
11	Stratton	Agnes	66		F	Wd			
12	Stratton	Anna							
13	Stratton	Florence							
14	Winter	William	76		M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 311095 Hughes	County Court, Kings Co., New York, October, 1877. Husband Naturalized Jersey City, Court 1921.	Home - 18 Ridgewood Terrace, Maplewood, New Jersey. Husband - Donald Crawford, 18 St.Paul's Ave., Jersey City, N.J..
15	Crawford	Grace	39		F	M	U.S.Pport. 202033 Hughes		
16	Crawford	Peter	8		M	S	U.S.Pport. 202033 Hughes		
17	Crawford	Isabel	6		F	S	U.S.Pport. 202033 Hughes		
18	Crawford	Margaret	3		F	S	U.S.Pport. 202033 Hughes		
19	Wisdom	Edmund Arthur	60		M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 216115 Hughes	County Court, New York City, 14th September 1921. Hudson County Court, Jersey City, 20th September 1917.	Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, New York.. Cousin - William Weir, 309 Angelique St., West New Brighton, N.Y..
20	Porter	Robert	44		M	M	U.S.Pport. 327785 Hughes		
21	Ross	Agnes	14		F	M	U.S.Pport. 308084 Hughes	District Court of United States, Pittsburgh, Pa., 6th December 1911.	East Hampton, Long Island, New York.
22	Ross	Isabel	12		F	S	Pittsburg, 23rd June, 1910.	U.S.Pport. 308084 Hughes	
23	Arnold	Theodore	33		M	S	U.S.Pport. 205760 Hughes	Father Naturalized Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, July, 1906.	249 West 34th Street, New York City.
24	Davidson	Benjamin	33		M	M	U.S.Pport. 304475 Hughes	Father Naturalized Eastern District Court, New York, 2nd April, 1906.	233 Broadway, New York City.
25	McCulloch	Margaret Rose	11		F	S	U.S.Pport. 549 Colby Special Series	Father born American, 16th Septr., 1890, Brooklyn.	Father - John McCulloch, 753 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified erasions. Agnes Stratton, Line 11, transferred to Alien Sheet 14, Line 20.
Anna Stratton, Line 12, transferred to Alien Sheet 14, Line 21.
Florence Stratton, Line 13, transferred to Alien Sheet 14, Line 22.

Purser.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 162, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Caldwell	Bernard	31		M	S	U.S.Pport. 326223 Hughes	Richland County Court held at Columbia, South Carolina: June, 1918	U.S.V.4, Greenville, S.C.
2	Dougherty,	Edward	49		M	M	U.S.Pport. 286638 Hughes	Naturalized Circuit Court, 1st June, 1908 Philadelphia	2242 St. Alban's Street. Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Dougherty,	Mary Winifred	24		F	S	U.S.Pport. 286639 Hughes	Through Fathers Naturalization. Circuit Court, St. Louis, Missouri: 2nd April, 1900	do.
4	Doherty	William James	51		M	S	U.S.Pport. 311608 Hughes	Circuit Court, Sioux Falls, South Dakota: 14th May, 1923	5343 Bartmer Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri
5	Duffy	Alice	43		F	S	U.S.Pport. 295828 Hughes	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia.	918 3rd Avenue, New York
6	Duffy	Mary	46		F	M	U.S.Pport. 305493 Hughes		4111 Cresson Street, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	~~Hubbard~~	~~Alice~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~New York~~		~~700 5th Avenue, Asbury Park, N.J.~~
8	McManus	Bridget	19		F	S	U.S.Pport. 254244 Hughes	Father Naturalized Circuit Court, Boston, Mass: 20th September, 1899	852 Huntington Ave., Boston.
9	Nichols	Mary Jane	65		F	S	14th April, 1858: Philadelphia, Penn.	U.S.Pport. 296162 Hughes	2041 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia. Penn.
10	Nightingale	Anna Jane	38		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court. New York City: 1st March, 1914	118 East 83rd Street, New York
11	Nightingale	Edward Lewis	11		M	S	Born New York C. 16th April, 1912.		do.
12	Nightingale	Nancy	9		F	S	Born New York C. 18th Septr. 1914.	U.S.Pport. 277374 Hughes.	do.
13	Nightingale	Isabel	7		F	S	Born New York C. 3rd Novr., 1916	" "	do.
14	Peters	Agnes	34		F	M	25th November, 1889: New York	U.S.Pport. 297458 Hughes	276 Riverside Drive, New York
15	Ruddock	Samuel John	57		M	S	U.S.Pport. 330495 Hughes	Naturalized County Court, Pittsburg.	Northern Hotel, Troy, N.Y.
16	Ryan	Margaret	28		F	M	U.S.Pport. 274534 Hughes	Husband naturalized August, 1893 Southern District Court held at Augusta, Georgia: 24th July, 1918	144 West 10th Street, New York
17	Ryan	Catherine Mary	1	11	F	S	Born New York C. 20th October, 1921.	U.S.Pport. 274534 Hughes	do.
18	Stickney	Helen	38		F	M		Husband born, 14th February, 1883: Philadelphia, Penn.	1403 South Ringold Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
19	Stickney	Margaret	12		F	S	Born 20th October, 1910, Philadelphia.		do.
20	Stickney	Mary	9	6	F	S	Born 20th December, 1913, Philadelphia		do.
21	Stickney	Francis	8		M	S	Born 9th January, 1915. Philadelphia		do.
22	Stickney	Helen	6		F	S	Born 26th March, 1917, Philadelphia		do.
23	Tait	Thomas Walker	60		M	M	5th February, 1863: Philadelphia	U.S.Pport. 294428	320 South 15th Street. Philadelphia, Penn.
24	Tait	Mary Jane	61		F	M			do.
25	Weiss	Mary Crawford	51		F	M	U.S.Pport. 292073 Hughes	By Marriage, Husband born Philadelphia	5126 Knox Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.
26	Woods	Sara	32		F	M	U.S.Pport. 288185 Hughes	Husband born Tennessee	Returning home:- 303 Oak Street. San Francisco, Cal.
27	Caskey	James Alexander	43		M	M	U.S.Pport. 189514 Hughes	Circuit Court of Chicago Septr., 1913.	3861 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.
28	Keown,	Annie	40		F	S	U.S.Pport. 28080 Hughes	Natzd. Court of Brooklyn, 27th July, 1917.	2114 Carlton Avenue, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
29	Graham,	James	64		M	Wd.	U.S.Pport. 329498 Hughes	Naturalized Kings County Court, Brooklyn.	36 East 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30									

Certified erasion. Alice Hubbard, Line 7, did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Humphrey, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by the owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Humphrey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, but the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11) 103 (15)

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

75

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923

officer.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Tighe	Katie	22		F S	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Brother,- Thomas Tighe, Derrymoylon, Ruskey, Dromod	N.Y.	Utica
	Tohill	James	28		M S	linen-finisher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father, Anthony Tohill, Mackragh, Maghera	CONN.	Hartford
	Walsh	Michael	23		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Brother, John Walsh. Coolacansdis, Ballyhaise	N.J.	Bayonne
	Willis	John	18		M S	grocer's assist.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, John Willis, 1 Legmore Terrace, Portadown	N.Y.	New York
4/6/23-26135	McGonagle.	Cicely	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother - Mrs. Annie McGonagle, Bogmore, Isle of Dorgh.	Mass.	Boston
C. USC.	Patterson,	Martha.	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Grandmother - Mrs. Martha Patterson, Kilcraig, Ballycastle	N.J.	Paterson

33
Place of birth.
City or town.
Dromod
Upperlands
Ballyhaise
Portadown
Clonmany
New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19 23. 184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which; supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction card for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	self	$27	NO			Sister - Mrs. Mary Smithers, 809 McVean Street, Utica, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromod
2	N. Y	self	$45	NO			Cousin. James McCusker, 58 Flour Street, Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Upperlands
3	N.Y	self	$90	NO			Cousin, Michael Callaghan 70 West 9th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
4	N.Y	self	$45	NO			Brother, William Willis, 223 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
5	N.Y	self	$22	NO			Brother - John McGonagle, 28 Marrion St., Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
6	N.Y.	Father	$30	YES	born	New York	Father - John Patterson, 48 Oak Street, Paterson, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the BRITISH COLUMBIA from GLASGOW, do
(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care is to be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Can you read? Can you write?" The answer to this question should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native or citizen of France, Italy, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family, etc.) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKenna	Patrick	18		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Brother, John McKenna, Slaghtmore, Maghera	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		McKernan	Annie	34		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Uncle, Bernard McElhatton, Aughalane, Mountfield, Omagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		McKernan	Patrick	31		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Uncle, Bernard McElhatton, Aughalane, Mountfield, Omagh.	N.Y.	New York
4		McLean	Charles	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, John McLean, Magheramore, Ballycastle	N.Y.	New York
5		McLoskey	Mary	28		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Brother, Daniel McLoskey, Fallagloon, Maghera	N.Y.	Ardsley-on-Hudson
6		McLaughlin	John	23		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, John McLaughlin, 12 Pilot's Row, Londonderry	CONN.	Waterbury
7		McLoughlin	Peter	26		M	S	shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, Thomas McLoughlin, Dowra, Co.Cavan	N.Y.	New York
8		McMorrow	Mary Francis	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Uncle, Pat Cullen, Stranagress, Glenfarne P.O.	N.Y.	New York
9		McNamee	Margaret	32		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile-cross	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McNamee, Cloughfin, Sixmilecross	N.Y.	New York
10		McPhillips	Kathleen Jean	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, James McPhillips, Lislannan, Stone Bridge, Clones	N.J.	Jersey City
11		McQueston	James	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Joseph McQueston, Knockanavery, Kilraughts, Ballymoney	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		McShane	Mary Anne	28		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father, Patrick McShane. Lisachrin, Garvagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		McShane	Sarah	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father, Patrick McShane. Lisachrin, Garvagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		McSweeney	Margaret	56		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Cousin - George Harley, English St., Donpatrick.	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		O'Byrne	Bridget	22		F	S	embroid-eress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Daniel O'Byrne. Churchtown, Kilcar	ILLS.	St. Louis
16		O'Donnell	Maggie	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crolly	Father, Charles O'Donnell, Meeneleck, Crolly, Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn.
17		O'Neill	Andrew	23		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Mother, Mrs. Bridget O'Neill Carrickmore, Ballyhaise	N.J.	Bayonne.
18		O'Neill	Mary Agnes	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother, Mrs. Brigid O'Neill, Killycurragh, Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
19		O'Reilly	Catherine	17		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Seacombe	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Reilly, Rahoney, Dromore, Co.Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Rodgers	John	6	6	M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Mother, Mrs. Mary Rodgers, Tawlaght, Mohill, Leitrim	MASS.	Lawrence
21		Sheals	Dominick	25		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, John Sheals, Ardbawn, Downings, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
22		Sheridan	Annie	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father, Patrick Sheridan, Killocanen, Creeslough	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Smyth	Samuel	20		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, Samuel Smyth. Ballycastle, Co.Antrim	N.Y.	New York
24		Stewart	William	30		M	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Annie Stewart,	PENN.	Scranton
25		Stewart	Sarah	24		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Alma Terrace, Portadown	PENN.	Scranton
26		Surgenor	Sarah	16		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Mewha,	OHIO	Steubenville
27		Surgenor	Maggie	13		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Kells, Co.Antrim	OHIO	Steubenville
28		Surgenor	David	11		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells		OHIO	Steubenville
29		Surgenor	William	10		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells		OHIO	Steubenville
30		Tighe	Joseph	19		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Brother, Thomas Tighe, Derrymoylon, Ruskey, Dromod	N.Y.	Utica

Certified erasions. Patrick McKenna, Line 1, did not sail.
Margaret McNamee, Line 9, did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 OCT 1923 , *19* 23 106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or attendance, or whether has (or care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity: If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		sister		NO			Mother, ~~1602 Spring Street,~~ Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Light Blue	none	Ireland	~~Maghera~~
2	N.Y	brother	$22	NO			Brother, James McKernan, 3135 Memphis Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
3	N.Y.	self	$54	NO			Cousin, William Gormley, 57 Watt Street, New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
4	N.Y.	self	$35	NO			Brother, Nathaniel McLean, 159 West 83rd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-castle
5	N.Y.	self	$63	NO			Sister, Miss Kitty McCloskey, Greyhouse, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Maghera
6	N.Y.	uncle	$22	NO			Uncle, Alexander Barbieri, 1417 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Sallow	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
7	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Alice O'Reilly, 120 East 11th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Dowra
8	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Uncle, James Cullen, 431 East 148th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
9	~~---~~	~~self~~	~~---~~	~~Yes~~	~~---~~	New York	~~---~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sixmile-cross~~
10	N.Y.	cousin	$9	NO			Cousin, Mrs Mary Connolly, 223 Winfield Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones
11	Yes	self	$30	NO			Uncle, David Ireland, 823 Locust Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
12	Yes	self	$22	NO			Aunt, Miss Catherine McShane, 1613 Green Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Swateragh
13	Yes	self	$22	NO			Aunt, Miss Catherine McShane, 1613 Green Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Swateragh
14	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes 1895 1923		Yonkers	Employer, Karl Miner, Lordcourt Bdgs. 27 William St., New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Swateragh
15	Yes	uncle	$27	NO			Uncle, Dominick Carr, 1910 North 19th Street, East St. Louis, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
16	N.Y.	cousin	$27	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Nellie Hynes, 701 President Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilcar
17	N.Y.	self	$130	NO			Cousin, Michael Callaghan, 70 West 9th St., Bayonne, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Crolly
18	N.Y.	aunt	$27	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Fitzpatrick, 65 West 106th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
19	Yes	self	$22	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Alice Teague, 8112 Germantown Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
20	N.Y.	aunt	$2	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Anne Lavery, 42 Methune Street, Lawrence, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Dromore
21	Yes	brother-in-law	$27	NO			Brother-in-law, Michael McGothigan, 2232 Yellard Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Mohill
22	N.Y.	brother	$7	NO			Brother, John Sheridan, 2241 Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
23	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Friend - Thomas McMullan, 2674, 8th Avenue, New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cresslough
24	N.Y.	self	$162	NO			Cousin - Mrs. Mary Grebey, 217 Crown Avenue, Scranton, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-castle
25	N.Y.	husband		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
26	N.Y.	father	$22	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
27	N.Y.	father	$22	NO			Father, David Surgenor, 823 North 4th Street, Steubenville, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kells
28	N.Y.	father	$22	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kells
29	N. Y.	father	$22	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Kells
30	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Smithers, 809 McVean Street, Utica, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kells
								NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromod

28/11

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITISH COLUMBIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING TIDEWATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

107

Samuel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59 Oct 1 1923 1,713 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Birth. City or town.
1		Morrow	Samuel James	23		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Meneely, 198 Donegall Avenue, Belfast	PENN.	Johnstown	fast
2		Moss	Minnie Kate	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Mrs. Jane Moss, Ginvaghan, Castlederg	PENN.	Philadelphia	laman.
3		Mulholland	Patrick	20		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Uncle, Joseph Mulholland, Tirnoney, Maghera	PENN.	Philadelphia	hera
4		Murphy	John	27		M	S	farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally castle	Mother, Mrs. Susanna Murphy, Moyarget, Ballycastle	N.Y.	New York	ly-tle
5		Murray	Rose Anne	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, John Murray, Gibralter, Castleshane, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	rshan-
6		McAdam	Joseph	24		M	S	police constable	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Uncle, William McAdam, Kilgart, Fintona	R.I.	Barrington	y- ley
7		McAleer	Patrick Vincent	23		M	S	shop assist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Father, Patrick McAleer, Crook N.T., Greencastle, Co Tyrone	L.I.	Jamaica.	town-art
8		McAllister	Alexander	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Father, John McAllister. Ballytober, Larne	N.Y.	New York	e
9		McAllister	Margaret	15		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne		N.Y.	New York	a
10		McAtamney	William	61		M	M	Farmer	No	nil	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Craigmore	Friend - John Lyttle. Tirhoney.	N.Y.	New York	Derry
11		McAtamney	Henry	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Maghere, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	erry
12		McAtamney	William	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Father, Neil McBride, Woodlandooish, Ballybofey	PENN.	Philadelphia	bofey
13		McBride	Annie	18		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Father, Neil McBride, Woodlandooish, Ballybofey	PENN.	Philadelphia	bofey
14		McBride	John	19		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Aunt, Mrs. Ann McFadden, Killocanen, Greeslough	PENN.	Philadelphia	lough
15		McBride	Sarah	26		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, James McCaw, Granagh, Rasharkin	PENN.	Philadelphia	kin
16		McCaw	Agnes	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rasharkin	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McCrossan. Meenagorp, Plumbridge	PENN.	Ardmore	idge
17		McCrossan	Maggie	24		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Brother, Samuel McCurry, Quay Street, Moville	PENN.	Philadelphia	e
18		McCurry	Edgar	33		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, Anthony McCusker. Tirnoney, Maghera	CONN.	Hartford	a
19		McCusker	Anthony	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father, Bernard McDermott, Aghalane, Mountfield, Omagh	N.Y.	New York	
20		McDermott	Minnie	24		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Uncle - Patrick McGee, Glenleighan, Fintown, Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia	well
21		McGee	Peter	25		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Fintown	Father - Mr. John McGee. Gulladuff, Knockloughrim	PENN.	Philadelphia	im
22		McGee	Sadie	17		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock-loughrim	Mother, Mrs. Anne McGill. Glenmakeneiff, Glenties	PENN.	Philadelphia	s
23		McGill	Thomas	27		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother - Mrs. Annie McGonigle, Doughmore, Isle of Duff, Clon-many	MASS.	Boston	y
24		McGonigle	Willie	22		M	S	farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Mrs. Cassie McGrinder. Crockaclady, Plumbridge	PENN.	Ardmore	dge
25		McGrinder	Michael	31		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father, John McGuigan, Slaghtnue, Maghera	PENN.	Philadelphia	
26		McGuigan	Isa	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Reed. Renny, Lettermacaward	PENN.	Tuscarora	
27		McHugh	Annie	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letter-macaward.	Sister - Mrs. Mary Duffy, Urcher, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.	yhan
28		McKearney	Margaret	51		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urcher				
29		McKenna	Catherine	25		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother, John McKenna,	PENN.	Philadelphia	
30		McKenna	Rose	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Slaghtnue, Maghera	PENN.	Philadelphia	

Certified erasions. Rose Anne Murray, Line 5, did not sail.
Joseph McAdam, Line 6, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 01 OCT 1923, 1923. 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	$5	NO			Brother-in-law, Sydney Jelly, 232 Strayer Street, Dale, Johnstown, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	self	$22	NO			Uncle, William Boyle, 2413 Mountrose Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Balaman.
3	Yes	self	$45	NO			Sister, Miss Anna Mulholland, Phila. St. Johns Home, Wylrusing Av.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
4	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Cousin, Nathaniel McLean. 2674, 8th Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-castle
5	~~---~~	~~aunt~~		~~NO~~			~~Aunt, 410 East 59th St., New York~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Monaghan~~
6	~~---~~	~~mother~~		~~NO~~			~~Mother, Mrs. Mary E. Meadam, Ferry Lane, Barrington, R.I.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	Dark Brown	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	Bally-gawley
7	N.Y.	aunt	$39	NO			Aunt Mrs. Bridget McNamee. 40 Hilldale Ave., Jamaica, L.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
8	N.Y.	aunt	$22	NO			Aunt.- Mrs. Annie Mulvenner,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Larne
9	N.Y.	aunt	$22	NO			28 West 72nd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Larne
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	NO			Brother - James McAtamney,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fresh	fair blue		none	Ireland	Co. Derry
11	N.Y.	Self	$30	NO			26 West 86th Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fresh	dark blue		none	Ireland	Co. Derry
12	N.Y.	Self	$30	NO			New York.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	dark blue		none	Ireland	Co. Derry
13	Yes	uncle	$30	NO			Uncle, John McBride, 5021 Tacoma Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
14	Yes	Uncle	$30	NO			Uncle, John McBride, 5021 Tacoma Street, Germantown. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
15	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1911 1922	Phila-delphia		Aunt - Mrs. Mary Coll, 838 East Chelten Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Creeslough
16	Yes	aunt	$ 84	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Jane Wallace, 2160 Conlyn Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Rasharkin
17	Yes	Self	$48	NO			Cousin, Miss Sarah J. Hagan, Haverford, Pennsylvania.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
18	Yes	brother	$12	Yes 1910 1914	Phila-delphia		Brother, George McCurry, 1345 Colwyn Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Moville
19	N.Y.	Brother	$22	NO			Brother, James McCusker, 58 Flour St., Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
20	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Brother, Francis McDermott. 107 West 98th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
21	Yes	father	$22	NO			Father - Mr. James McGee. 3309 Brandywine Street. West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
22	Yes	uncle	$22	NO			Aunt-Mrs. Mary McGarvey, 8731 North 23rd Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Knock-loughrim
23	Yes	cousin	$27	NO			Brother, Con McGill, 3423 North Boding Street, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
24	N.Y.	Self	$22	NO			Brother - John McGonigle, 28 Marion Street, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fsh.	red	grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
25	Yes	self	$63	NO			Cousin, Miss Sarah J. Hagan, Haverford, Pennsylvania.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
26	Yes	father	$22	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Kitty Docherty, 515 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
27	N.Y.	Father	$22	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Kitty Ryan, Tuscaro School, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunloe
28	N.Y.	Self	$22	NO			Sister - Miss Kate McKearney, 163, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	dark grey		none	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
29	Yes	self	$45	Yes 1920 1923	Phila-delphia		Mother.- Mrs. Catherine McKenna 1602 Spring Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
30	Yes	sister	$45	NO			Mother.- Mrs. Catherine McKenna 1602 Spring Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Dar..	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, state dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns are subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of his other actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector. Question 28, as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Daniel Murphy,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

L. M. Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Gallagher	Bridget	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father, Anthony Gallagher, Meenbanid, Dungloe	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Gallagher	Dan	26		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Hugh Gallagher, Dooey, Downings, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Gallagher	James	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	(Mother, Mrs. Sarah Gallagher,	PENN.	Altona
4		Gallagher	Edward	19		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	(Tully, Ramelton, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Altona
X		Gates	Elizabeth	18		F	S	warper's assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Uncle, John Gates, 2 James Street, Portadown	N.J.	Patterson
6		Glackin	Edward	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barnesmore	Father, Michael Glackin, Castlenavern, Barnesmore	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Gormley	John	47		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Brother, Frank Gormley, Mountfield, Omagh	N.Y.	New York
8		Heaney	Matilda	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father, Thomas Heaney, Gortinure, Maghera	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Hegarty	Brian	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Brother, Con Hegarty, Umiskin, Kilcar, Co. Donegal	ILLS.	East St. Louis
10		Hegarty	Charles	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, Bernard Hegarty, Tullyarb, Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
11		Herron	Patrick	21		M	S	store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Frank Herron, Meenadoan, Fintown, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Hutchinson	Lillie Park	16		F	S	ladies' help	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Hutchinson, Gortgerrin, Kesh, Co. Fermanagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		January	Thomas	16		M	S	chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Aunt, Miss Sarah McBride, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Kelley	Patrick Joseph	30		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	(Mother, Mrs. Mary Kelley	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Kelley	Agnes	26		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	Ballyscullion, Bellaghy,	PENN.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Kelley	Annie	5		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Kelley	Rose	1		F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy		PENN.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Kelley	Mary Josephine	-	2	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy		PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Kerr	Patrick	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjames-duff	Father, Peter Kerr, Bugesky, New Inn P.O., Ballyjamesduff	L.I.	Winfield.
20		Knox	Richard	19		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	(Father, Armour Knox,	PENN.	Devon
21		Knox	William	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	(Beltrim, Gortin, Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Devon
22		Leemon	John Edward	21		M	S	cleaner on railway	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Annie Leemon, Derrykeevin, Portadown	CONN.	South Manchester
23		Lynch	Mena	19		F	S	Domestic IN HOSPITAL	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossclare.	Brother - Joseph Lynch, Kibrlichill, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Martin	Annie	20		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcarey	Father, Andrew Martin, Drum-carey, Losset, Co. Javan	N.Y	New York
25		Mayes,	Annie	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sionmills	Father, John Mayes, The Glebe, Sionmills	CONN.	Waterbury
26		Meehan	Mary Ellen	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-clogher	Father, Patrick Meehan, Gortnaderry, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Meehan	Owen	30		M	M	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Owen Meehan, Killion, Frosses, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		Monagle	John	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, Patrick Monagle, Donegard, Malin	MASS.	Charlestown
29		Morris	Francis John	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Gortin	Grandfather, Michael McBride, Aughascribba, Glenhull, Tyrone	N.Y	Brooklyn.
30		Morris	Michael	27		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Brother, Francis Morris, Tybane East, Glenhull, Gortin	N.Y.	New York

78

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 1923. 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage or was it paid for him by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (for care and treatment) at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	sister	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Sarah Willies, 153 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none X	Ireland	Dungloe
2	Yes	self	$27	NO			Uncle, Simon Gallagher, 2418 Kimball Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
3	Yes	uncle	$22	NO			Uncle, James Moore, 1604 1st Avenue, Altoona, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Ramelton
4	Yes	uncle	$22	NO			Aunt.- Mrs. Jenny Brownlee, 23 East 20th Street. Patterson, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Ramelton
5	N.Y.	aunt	$30	NO			Sister, Miss Sarah Glackin, 330 No. Robertson Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none X	Ireland	Portadown
6	N.Y.	sister	$30	NO			Brother, William Gormley, 57 Watt Street, New York City.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Barnesmore
7	N.Y.	self	$90	NO			Cousin, Miss Bridget Mullan, 2128 Locust Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
8	Yes	father	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Catherine Sweeney, 819 Boman Avenue, East St. Louis, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	none X	Ireland	Maghera
9	Yes	sister	$30	NO			Sister, Miss Bridget Hegarty, Youngs Hotel, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilcar
10	Yes	Self	$45	NO			Brother, Cornelius Herron, 3304 Kensington Avenue, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fresh	dark brn,	grey	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
11	Yes	brother	$22	NO			Aunt - Miss Mary Hutchinson, 824 North Stillman Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
12	N.Y.	Aunt	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Witzche, 165 Hopkins Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
13	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Jackson, 3527 Frankfort Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	England	Gosport
14	Yes	self	$130	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
15	Yes	husband		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
16	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	----------			none	Ireland	Bellaghy
17	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-----	----------			none	Ireland	Bellaghy
18	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	----------				none	Ireland	Bellaghy
19	N.Y.	father	$22	NO			Cousin, Dan Traynor, 29 Forrest Street, Winfield, L.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballyjames-duff
20	Yes	self	$45	NO			Uncle, Ervine Knox, Brookmead Farm, Devon, Chester County, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Gortin
21	Yes	self	$45	NO			Cousin, Thomas James Leemon, 207 Center Street, South Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Gortin
22	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Manley, 80 Franklin Place, New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
23	N.Y.	Grandmother		NO			Cousin- Mrs. Nellie Ward, 135 East 138th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none X	Ireland	Fermanagh
24	N.Y.	cousin	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Jassie Leary, 18 Ayers Street, Waterbury, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none X	Ireland	Lossett
25	Yes	brother-in-law	$22	NO			Aunt, Miss Annie McGrath, 6042 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	slight scar under right eye	Ireland	Co. Tyrone.
26	N.Y.	self	$85	NO			Brother, John Meehan, 1713 Bower Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilty-clogher
27	Yes	brother	$15	NO			Uncle, Freddie Monagle, 46 Moulton Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	Yes	self	$45	NO			Cousin, John Morris, 846 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Malin
29	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Brother, John Morris, 61 Morton Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness
30	N.Y.	self	$240	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Omagh

C of A $106. Simple goitre

Full (or mental) exam.

30/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, "Head tax status." - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for ascertainment by inspectors only.

Column 4, "Age." - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as being applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, "Sex." - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, "Married or single." - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7, "Calling or occupation." - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or fireman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer or engineer. Persons of no occupation should be so returned, as "None."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen as "Yes."

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Erasures or corrections should be made by the inspectors at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

If the master, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if the master, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, "Able to read and write." - The column records the answer to the question "Can you read?" In answering this question "Read what language?" or if exemption is claimed "upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, "Nationality." - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, "Race or people." - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, naturalized, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. - The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. - The answer shall show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	Sarah	51		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eglinton	Cousin - Mrs.Sarah Docherty, The Blackhill, Eglinton,	MASS.	Dorchester
2		Boyle	Bernard	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father, Thomas Boyle. Derries, Glenties	N Y.	New York
3		Boyle	Kate	26		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Fisher, Mullavey, Narin P.O., Glenties	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Boyle	Sarah	27		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs.Annie Boyle, Kiltonrish, Rosbeg P.O., Glenties	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		~~Bradley~~	Jenny	25		F	S	factory-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	~~Father, John Bradley, 3 Argyle Terrace, Londonderry~~ Mother, Mrs. Bridget Brennan, Beaghmore, Fintown, Co.Donegal	MASS.	Lawrence
6		Brennan	John	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintown		PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Campbell	Francis Henry	20		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, James Campbell. Lisaclare, Stewartstown	PENN.	Pittsburgh
8		Cannon	Mary Anne	23		F	S	embroid-eress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Michael Cannon, Arragle, Kilcar	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Collins	Mary	20		F	S	dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	Father, Dan Collins, Whiteleis, Ramelton	PENN.	Philadelphia
10		Costello	Bridget	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Brother, Henry Costello, Carrowmena, Maghera	CONN.	Hartford
11		Costello	Rose	34		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera		CONN.	Hartford
12		Cullen	Felix	22		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Father, John Cullen, Ardvarney, East Bars P.O.	N.Y.	New York
13		Cullen	Francis	23		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Brother, Patrick Cullen, Stranagress, Glenfarne	N.Y.	New York
14		Curran	Rose	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortahork	Father - Mr. James Curran, Glassercoo, Gortahork	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Darragh	David	22		M	S	cycle mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Darragh, Loughan, Coleraine	PENN.	Sellersvale
16		Devlin	Daniel	17		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother, Bernard Devlin, Tullagh, Clonmany	MASS.	Charlestown
17		~~Dickson~~	~~Richard Brown~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~	~~Mother,~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Holyoke~~
18		Diver	Patrick	34		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Neil Diver, Magheronagowigan, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Doherty	Bridget	35		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, Michael Doherty, Lower Carrick, Carrick, Co.Donegal	PENN.	Somerset
20		Doherty	Hugh	20		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Mrs. Annie Doherty, Puttle, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
21		Doherty	Lizzie	17		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John Doherty. Tullyarb, Carndonagh, Malin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Doherty	Neil	19		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Uncle, William Barr, Connaughtkinnego, Ballymagan P.O.	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Donaghy	Patrick	28		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, James Donaghy. Dunaff. Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
24		Dooner	Michael	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Cousin, - Thomas Dooner, Derrymoylon, Ruskey, Dromod	N.Y.	Utica
25		Dowds	Minnie	34		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, - Mrs. Elizabeth McMullan, 36 Milan Street, Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Duffy	Edward	22		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Michael Duffy, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
27		Duffy	Margaret	24		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Aunt, Miss Mary McCarron,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Duffy	Bridget	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Ballyharry, Teramone, Culdaff	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Dugan	Sarah	39		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortahork	Father, John Dugan, Fanaboy, Gortahork	PENN.	Philadelphia
30		Fawcett	Bridget	24		F	S	embroid-eress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother, Mrs. Una Fawcett, Largymore, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis

Certified erasions.

Jenny Bradley, Line 5, did not sail.
Richard Brown Dickson, Line 17, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 OCT 1923 , 19 23 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive but been previously deported with cause for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$450	NO			Brother-Matthew Archibald, 25 Templeton Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
2	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Cousin, James Kennedy, 280 407 West 47th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
3	Yes	self	$27	NO			Cousin - Mrs. Elizabeth Forde, 2345 Waterloo Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
4	Yes	self	$27	NO			Uncle, Philip Boyle, 107 Sibley Avenue, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
5		aunt		NO			Aunt, Jenny Mcgraw, 38 Bowdoin Street, Lawrence, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	self	$72	NO			Sister, Miss Bridget Brennan, c/o Mrs. H.M. Paul, Graver's Lane, Ardmore Avenue, Chestnut Hill	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11¾	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
7	Yes	brother	$22	NO			Brother, James Joe, Philadelphia Campbell, 7043 Franktown Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coalisland
8	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Hadden, 205 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilcar
9	Yes	uncle	$22	NO			Uncle, Charles Collins, 1510 New Edgewood Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ramelton
10	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Sister, Miss Maggie Costello, 4 Queen's Street Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
11	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Cousin - Miss Mary Cullen 441 West 124th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
12	M.Y.	self	$22	NO			Brother, James Cullen, 431 East 148th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
13	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Sister, Miss Nellie Curran, 1421 Gerard Avenue, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
14	Yes	sister	$27	NO			Uncle, John Gaston, Wyncoate.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Gortahork
15	Yes	self	$49	NO			Sellersvale, Philadelphia, Pa. Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Devlin, 77 Monument Street, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
16	N.Y.	aunt	$5	NO			Uncle, Edward Swain, 50 Davies Street, Holyoke, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
17		self		NO			Brother, John Diver, 2329 Nt. Bouvir Street, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
18	Yes	brother	$27	NO			Brother, Patrick Doherty, 95 West Main Street, Somerset, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
19	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Aunt, Miss Nellie Doherty, 56 56 West Sixth Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Kilcar
20	Yes	aunt	$22	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth O'Donnell, 139 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
21	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Aunt, Miss Annie Barr, 3623 Market Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	dark grey	none	X	Ireland	Carndonagh
22	Yes	aunt	$30	NO			Brother, John Donaghy, 96 Gold Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Brown	Black	none	Ireland	Buncrana
23	Yes	brother	$30	NO			Cousin - Patrick Tighe, 40 North Elm Street, Utica, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
24	N. Y	self	$22	NO			Husband, Patrick Dowds, 99 Old Benger Road, Granville, N. J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromod
25	N.Y.	husband	$22	NO			Uncle, Denis Coll, 838 East Chiltin Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	uncle	$22	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Duffy, 637 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
27	N.Y.	brothers	$22	NO			Sister- Mrs. Margaret Kelly, 1756 Pacific Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
28	N.Y.	brothers	$22	NO			Cousin, John McNulty, 655 North Beville Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Moville
29	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1912 1922	Phila-delphia			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Gortahork
30	Yes	cousin	$27	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilcar

28/10

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BRITISH COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship company officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors reviewing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the following instructions and reports issued in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the heads of country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence or country of birth, indicates that the people mentioned are Hungarians or Magyars, but does not indicate whether they belong to the Slavic, Teutonic, Latin, Mongolian, or Hebrew race or people. They may belong to any one of these races, and may be natives of Hungary, Austria, Germany, or Italy, or may be born in any country to which Hungarians have emigrated, such as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia. All Negroes should be classified as belonging to one of the following races:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently or for such time as to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address, a friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If the destination (or transit) to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will be shown further by the relative immediately succeeding.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was prepaid, and if so, by what person, company, or society*).—The answer should show definitely whether the ticket was prepaid by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, by a religious or charitable society, by the steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien arrival had in his possession at least $50 in money, or was assisted by relatives or friends, or by a religious or charitable society, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Relationship, if any, to person whose name is given in column 12*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (by all aliens, as the case may be) are to be given in response to the questions as set forth. However, to assist in the administration of section 3 of the law, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reexamination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Humphrey, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether (for) (with) or (employed) upon the vessel named in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Daniel Markley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Margaret	19		F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle- John Sullivan, 25, Alexander St., Dundee.	N.J.	Newark.
2		Smith	James Robert	54		M	M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife- Mrs. Annabella Smith,	Pa.	York.
3	UNDER 16	Smith	William Skelton	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	23, Maxwell St., Partick,	Pa.	York.
4		Smith	Annabella	20		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Pa.	York.
5		Andrew	Stewart	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs. Barbara Andrew, 17, Renfield St., Renfrew.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Smith	Robert Gemmell	46		M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Smith, 39, Tankerland Rd., Cathcart.	N.J.	Kearney...
7		Stewart	John	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Stewart, 125, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury.
8		Taggart	William	23		M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Father- Hugh Taggart, 17, Huntly Terr., Port Glasgow.	S.I.	Pt. Richmond.
9		Taylor	James	24		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Annie Taylor, 60, Radnor St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Wilson	Alexander Sheriff	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother-Mrs. Helen Wilson, 48, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
11		Wilson	Benjamin James	55		M	M	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Wife- Mrs. Helen Wilson, 48, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Andover.
12		Whyte	Samuel	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow.	Father- Samuel Whyte, 65, Bourine St., Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.
13		Wallace	Thomas	17		M	S	Lorry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father-Andrew Wallace, 90, Old Mill Rd., Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Watt	Oswald	36		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Watt, 225, Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	N.J.	Hoboken.
15		Young	James	21		M	S	Blast Furnace man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother-Mrs. Mary Young, 46, Kippen St., Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Yaffie	Milly	18		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Abraham Yaffie, 103, Hospital St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		McKeown	Francis	46		M	M	Plater's helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Sarah McKeown, 17, Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Classon Point.
18		McEwan	Thomas	30		M	M	Railway Shunter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McEwan, 26, Islis Bane, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
19		~~Munro~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~ House-	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~Mother--Mrs.------Ingram, 24, Moffat St., Greenock.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Quincey~~
20		~~Munro~~	~~John~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Quincey~~
21		Sinclair	James Hector	21		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- James Sinclair, 17, Whyte Ave., Wellshot Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		~~Wilson~~	~~Robert~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engine Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Uganda~~	~~Mbale~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Annie Wilson, 15, Barrmill Rd., Celston.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Milan.~~
23		Brown	Mungo	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Brown, 125 Auchterdern Rd., Lochgelly.	Ohio	So. Amherst.
24		Elliot	Albert	27		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jeanie Elliot, 65, St. Andrews Rd., Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Cohen	Michael	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Paisley	(Friend- Mrs. Anna Hanlon,	N.Y.	New York.
26		Cohen	Rebecca	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Paisley	135, George St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Cohen	Celina	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	New York.
28		Arneesen	Frith Jof	19		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen.	Mother - Mrs. Gertrude Arneesen, Nl As Hanvixbay, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29																		
30																		

Certified erasions, Elizabeth Munro, Line 19, did not sail.
John Munro, Line 20, did not sail.
Robert Wilson, Line 22, did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 OCT 1923 , 1923. 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y	Self	$72	No			Friend-Mrs.Margt.Williamson, 31, Rose St., Newark, N.J..
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			
3	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Sister-in-law- Mrs. Mary Hims, 946, W.College Ave., York, Pa..
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			
5	Yes	Self	$250	No			Brother-Arthur Andrew, 339,North 18th.St.Philadelphia
6	N.Y.	Self	$545	No			Friend- James Baird, 173 Wilson Avenue, Kearney, N.J.
7	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle-James McQuade, 1725,E.Main St.,Waterbury,Conn.
8	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother- Thomas Taggart, 52,Bond St.,Port Richmond, S.I.
9	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-Thomas Wallace, 288,West 92nd St.,New York.
10	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle-William Sheriff, 223,Essex St.,Lawrence,Mass..
11	Yes	Self	$27	No			Brother-in-law-Alexr.Sheriff, 28, Walnut Ave.,Andover,Mass.
12	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend-Mrs.Mary Cregan, 1022,Madison Ave.,Paterson,N.J.
13	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Sister-Miss Agnes Wallace, 677, Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,
14	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Friend-James Hastie, 157, 5th Street, Hoboken, N.J.
15	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Brother-Neil Young, 273, west 47th St.,New York.
16	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Miss Tilly Yaffie, (Sister) 1413, Avenue J,Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Friend-James McKay, 5,Murray Court,Classon Point, N.Y..
18	Yes	Self	$45	No			Aunt -Mrs.Annis Harvey 11, Rarshire St.,Ludlow,Mass.
19	---	Self	---	No	---	---	(Husband— James Munro, 95, Mill St., Quincy, Mass..
20	---	Mother	---	No	---	---	
21	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Friend- John Dorman, 142, Classon Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law J. Lockie, The Parsonage,Milan, Ill.~~
23	Yes	Self	$60				Friend - William Roberts, 16 E. Mains St., So. Amherst
24	N.Y	Self	$25	No	1906-		Friend-Joseph Ross, 134,Diamond St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
25	N.Y	Self	$208	Yes	1918	New York	(Father— Samuel Cohen, 250, East 98th St., New York,
26	N.Y	Husband	$300	No			
27	N.Y	Father		No			
28	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1922 1922	N.Y.	Norwegian Sailors Home, Carol Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring period in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	Small scar on right cheek	Scotland	Dundee.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey		none	Scotland	Woodside.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Rutherglen.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Injury to small finger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	Tattoo both arms	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Leven.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	England	Kent.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue		none	Scotland	Alloa.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown	blue	Mole upper lip	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	X England	Manchester.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Leith.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	black	none	X S.Africa	Durban.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	black	none	Russia	Odessa.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Brasloi.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	n ne	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			none	Norway	Bergen.

25/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or arriving thereon, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

David Cullen Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robb	Simpson	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father-Henry Robb, 85, Muir St., Larkhall.	Pa.	Donora.
2		Sharkey	Edward	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Grace Sharkey, Drumacart, Meenbaned Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
3		Sheridan	Andrew	38		M M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Wife-Mrs. Lena Sheridan, 55, Milton Terr., Jamestown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Skelton	Bridget	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Mother-	Pa.	Newberry.
5	UNDER 16	Skelton	Jospeh	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Mrs. Isabella Devlin,	Pa.	Newberry.
6	UNDER 16	Skelton	Isabel	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	2, King St.,	Pa.	Newberry.
7	UNDER 16	Skelton	Delia	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Newberry.
8	UNDER 16	Skelton	Margaret	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow		Pa.	Newberry.
9		Stein	John	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Stein, 4, Crawford St., Port Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore.
10		Sneddon	John	27		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Sneddon, 71, Kirkwyde Ave., Kirkintilloch.	W.Va.	Wheeling.
11		Shannon	John	22		M S	Plater's Helper Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Step-Father-Joseph O'Neill, 30, Mossvale St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.
12		Smithyman	Edward	30		M M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Martha Smithyman, 20, Crail St., Parkhead Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Stewart	Madge	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-	N.Y.	Yonkers.
14	UNDER 16	Stewart	Grace	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Jack Harley,	N.Y.	Yonkers.
15	UNDER 16	Stewart	Ethel	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Derry Namanshaw, Crolly P.O., Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
16		Stewart	Mary	18		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Conn.	Ansonia.
17		Scott	Nellie	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law-	Conn.	Ansonia.
18		Scott	Peggy	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	James Scott,	Conn.	Ansonia.
19		Scott	Betsy	13		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Ansonia.
20	UNDER 16	Scott	Beatrice	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	61, Carlisle St.,	Conn.	Ansonia.
21		Scott	Eileen	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Ansonia.
22	UNDER 16	Scott	Ena	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast.	Conn.	Ansonia.
23		Scott	Emily	7		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Ansonia.
24		Scott	Hetty	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland.	Conn.	Ansonia.
25		Stewart	Alexander Matthew	45		M M	Iron Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jessie Stewart, 456, Dumbarton Rd., Delmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Sheffield	Henry	46		M M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Matilda Cook,	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Sheffield	Helen Robina	17		F S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	18, Springfield Rd., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Sheffield		12		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Robert Martin,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29		Shand	Helen	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	65, Nesmith Pl., Kelty.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
30		Shand	Margaret	20		F S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather -		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Head passenger
U. S. Citizen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 OCT 1923 , *19*23. 175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any religious organization, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the fact is stated, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Sharp, 134, Ida Ave., Donora, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Barkhall.
2	N.Y	Self	$63	No	Friend- James Boyle, 375, Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Mullaghduff
3	M.Y	Self	$45	No	Uncle- John O'Donnell, 375, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	$90	No	Husband- Joseph Skelton, 2224, Webb St., Newberry, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow
5	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow.
7	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow.
8	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$45	No	Uncle-Frank Duncan, 3203, E.Lombard St., Baltimore, Md..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	$45	No	Brother-William Sneddon, 3, N.Huron St., Wheeling, W.Va..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.
11	N.Y	Self	$22	No	Friend-Mrs. Fanny Shaw, 19½, Brienhall Pl., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.
12	Yes	Self	$22	No	Cousin. - Mr. Percy Bate, 3451 Crystal St., Kensington, Phila.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley.
13	N.Y	Self	$45	No	Husband- Moses Stewart, 38, York St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derry-namanshaw.
15	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	lt.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
16	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
17	N.Y	Self	$45	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
18	N.Y	Mother		No	Husband- Alfred Scott, 30, Maple St., Ansonia, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast.
20	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	N.Y	Self	$95	Yes	1908-New York, 1910 Buffalo; Tabby: Town	Brother-in-law-John Fullerton, Neptune Dock New Rochelle, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1920-1921 Chicago	(Wife- Mrs. Matilda Sheffield, 6120, Bishop St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	mixed	blue	Lost power 2nd finger of left hand	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Self		Yes	1920-1921 Chicago		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin.
28	Yes	Father		Yes	1920-1921 Chicago		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 1907 Ills.	Husband- David Shand, 1535 E.55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 1907 Ills.	Father -	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kinghorn.
							Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kelty.

30/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S. COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 23 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [what language] [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Tumpkey, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by ..." as the case may be.)

177

Daniel Tumpkey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.Ma.1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McMillan	Joseph Hunt.	33		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Friend- David Innes,	Ohio,	Lorain.
2		McMillan	Margaret	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brown St., Dundee.	Ohio,	Lorain.
3		McKay	Sarah 7/12/33	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Thomas Dunlop, 89, Ardgowan St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		MacNab	Dugald	19		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father- Peter MacNab, Fernhill, Burnside.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		McGrechan	James	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father- James McGrechan, 10, Wallace St., Rutherglen.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
6		MacLean	Alexander	22		M	S	Machine Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Mother-Mrs. Mary MacLean, 69, Campbell St., Bonhill.	N.Y.	Bronx.
7		Meechan	Gordon	23		M	S	Marine Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Patrick Meechan, 21, Ferguson St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Murphy	Thomas	53		M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Irene Murphy, 394, Windmillhill St. Motherwell.	Pa.	McKeesport.
9		Marshall	John Miller	22		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Mother-Mrs. Janet Marshall, Baxter's Cottage, Station Rd. Armadale.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
10		~~Martin~~	Robert	22		M	S	Asst. Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	~~Mother-Mrs. Nellie Martin, 15, Cross St., Wallshot Cambuslang.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Newlands	David	23		M	S	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - Alexander Newlands, 6 Crichton Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
12		Nicol	Alexander Colin	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Nicol, 471, Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Nicol	Fergus	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife-Mrs. Marion Nicol, 16, Pattison St., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Nelson	Henry	39		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Jane Nelson, 45, Earl St., Scotstoun,	N.Y.	Rochester.
15		Peat	Peter	30		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Isa Peat, 12, Cogan St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Pollock	Peter	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Pollock, 58, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Paterson	Adam	24		M	S	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father-George Paterson, 30, Rock St., Leith.	N.Y.	Hartsdale.
18		Paxton	William Brown	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Grand-Father-George Paxton,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Paxton	George	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	1, Burns Bldgs., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Penny	Alexander	21		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father-Alexander Penny, 6, Glover St., Arbroath.	N.J.	E.Orange.
21		Queen	Margaret	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father-William Mitchell,	N.Y.	New York.
22		UNDER 16 Queen	James	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	U.S.A.	Scotland	Edinburgh	2, Woodrow, Hunterfield, Gorebridge.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Reid	Robert Bookless	24		M	S	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Allan Reid, 26, Glebe St., Townhead Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.
24		Rafferty	Patrick	54		M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife-Mrs. Mary Rafferty, 362, Kitchener St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
25		Robertson	James	20		M	M	Engineer's Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother-Mrs. Jane Murdoch, 123, Mid St., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Bronx.
26		Russell	William	29		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jean Russell, 646, Duke St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Russell	Robert	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Russell, 553, Old Shettleston Rd. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Richardson	David Brodie	21		M	S	Grocer App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father-Richard Richardson,	N.Y.	New York.
29		Richardson	George Brodie	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	30, Stanley St., Craigton, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Rodgers	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt- Susan Rodgers, 14, Park Pl., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Certified erasion. Robert Martin, Line 10, did not sail.

Purser.

82

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1923 , 19 23. 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intend to return to country whence came, after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in following portion of United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity; if so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$68	No			Father-in-law- Robert Paton, 400, West 21St., St., Lorain, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	Scar under left eye		
2	N.Y	Self		No			Husband- William Mckay, 164, Richard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark.
3	N.Y	Self	$325	No			Uncle-Alexander MacNab, 1460, Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
4	Yes	Self	$175	No			Cousin-Mr. Daniel McCall, 149, Lee Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portrush.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- John Miller, 680, Eagle Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Brown	none	Scotland	Coulter.
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs. Alice Hickey, 240, East 22nd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen.
7	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Son- William Murphy, 536, Crawford St., McKeesport. Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bonhill
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend- Edward Martin, 5314, Rosette St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Mother	$65	No			Friend- John Dorman, 142, Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland.	Co.Tyrone
10		Mother		No			Sister - Mrs. Margaret Douglas, 892 Kehr Street, Buffalo	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Armadale.
11	Yes	self	$45	No			Uncle :- Thomas Wallace, 288, West 92nd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
12	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Brother- Andrew Nelson, 125, Gregory St., Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Brother- David Peat, 374 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Yoker.
14	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend-Thomas Wallace, 288, 92nd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
15	N.Y	Self	$36	No			Brother- James Paterson, Fox Meadow, Hartsdale, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y	Self	$26	No			(Father- George Paxton, 148 West Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
17	N.Y	Brother	$45	No			Aunt- Mrs. Helen Jamison, 135, Conett Pl., S.Orange, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y	Father	$60	No			(Husband- James Queen, 322, West 23rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith.
19	N.Y	Father	$90	No			Cousin-Benjamin Davidson, 23, Paterson Ave., Paterson, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
20	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Son- Dan Rafferty. 15, South 5th Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
21	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes 1913 1920			Friend- David Aitken, 4294, Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
22	N.Y	Mother		1917 Yes Born there			Friend - Mr. David Moyes, 3301, Broadway, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Birkenhead.
23	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Friend- Thomas Jack, 857 Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.
24	N.Y	Self	$30	No			(Brother-Harry Richardson. 460, 11th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Friend- Neil McBride, 122, Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland.	Co.Armagh
26	N.Y	Self	$46	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	lt.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
27	Yes	Self	$45	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Silsden.
28	N.Y	Self	$45	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	3	fresh	dk.brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley.
29	N.Y	Self	$45	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	N.Y	Self	$180	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
								Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Annagry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITISH S. COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England

College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

No. 1

No. on List.

ADMITTED 2

ADMITTED 3

ADMITTED 4

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

[How?]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M., S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hutchison	James Douglas	39		M M	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jessie Hutchison, 10, Earl St., Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Johnston	Caroline	41		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilmarnoc	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Margaret Hawkins,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Johnston	James	16		M S	Shoemaker Appt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	11, Fowlds St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Johnston	Thomas	6		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		L.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Jelleigh	Willism	42		M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Jelleigh, 11, Green St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Joyce	Annie	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-Patrick Joyce, 3, Hume St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Braddock.
7		Keaveney	Joseph	23		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ballygawley	Father- John Keaveney. Ballygoly, Co. Sligo.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Kelly	Thomas	36		M S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Brother- George Kelly, 5, Watson St., Uddingston.	N.J.	Passaic.
9		Lindsay	Joseph	26		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Mother-Mrs. Elizbt. Colling, 17, Ravel Row, Parkhead Glasgow.	N.Y.	Maspeth.
10		Leonard	Thomas	40		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Leonard, 6, Viewfield Terr., Clydebank.	Pa.	Dubois.
11		Lynch	Isabella	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	(Mother- Mrs. Helena Murphy,	Pa.	McKeesport.
12	UNDER 16	Lynch	Frank	4	6	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	394, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	Pa.	McKeesport.
13		Lynch	Helena	4	6	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	McKeesport.
14		Lynch	Thomas		6	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	McKeesport.
15		McDougall	Duncan	29		M M	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Lottie McDougall, 223, Berkeley St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Harmon-on-Hudson.
16		Mc Gregor	John	29		M M	Saw Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elsie McGregor, 910, Duke St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
17		McGee	Patrick	23		M S	Railman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father- Manus McGee, Killult, Falcorragh, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		McGranor	Hugh	34		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	-Mrs. Sarah McGranor. St. Mowbury, Cowie.	Pa.	Peekville.
19		McKenna	Alexander	35		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife-Mrs. Ellen McKenna, 5, John St., Blantyre.	Pa.	Scranton.
20		McLaren	Catherine	43		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		L.I.	Astoria.
21	UNDER 16	McLaren	Mary	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother- James Hosie, 8, Mary St., Johnstone.	L.I.	Astoria.
22	UNDER 16	McLaren	Daniel	12		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		L.I.	Astoria.
23	UNDER 16	McLaren	Catherine	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		L.I.	Astoria.
24	UNDER 16	McLaren	James	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		L.I.	Astoria.
25		McGurk	James	51		M M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie McGurk, 30, Batson St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		McCulloch	Jean														
27		McCulloch	Jean														
28		McGregor	Arthur Watson	19		M S	Heater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Henry McGregor, 305, Baltic St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
29		McDougall	Malcolm	24		M S	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander McDougall, 223, Berkeley St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Chester.
30		McGill	Margaret	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father- Hugh McGill, 1, Hume St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Certified erasions. Joseph Keaveney. Line 7, did not sail.
Hugh McGranor. Line 18, did not sail.
Jean McCulloch. Line 26, did not sail.
Jean McCulloch. Line 27, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

Lis... entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 1 1923 , 19 23. 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States. If so, how and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother-in-law-Harry Richardson, 460,11th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent																	
1	N.Y	Self	$68	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
							Son- Christopher Johnston, 306, 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent																	
2	N.Y	Self	$82	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Manchester.
								Permanent																	
3	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
								Permanent																	
4	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
							Sister-in-law- Bella Winning, 150 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent																	
5	N.Y	Self	$48	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Cousin- Thomas King, 555, Harkins Ave., Braddock, Pa.	Permanent																	
6	Yes	Self	$45	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
							Brother-Paul Keaveney, Boston, Mass.	Permanent																	
7		Self		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo.
							Friend-Thomas Hutchison, 253,Oak St.,Passaic, N.J..	Permanent																	
8	N.Y	Self	$68	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Newton.
							Uncle- James Aird, 6, Pacific St.,Maspeth,New York	Permanent																	
9	N.Y	Self	$54	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Montgreenan
							Friend- John Collins, 435,Church St., Dubois,Pa..	Permanent																	
10	Yes	Self	$47	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Chillenham
							Husband- Frank Lynch, 827, 5th Avenue,.. McKeesport, Pa..	Permanent																	
11	Yes	Self	$140	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
								Permanent																	
12	Yes	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock.
								Permanent																	
13	Yes	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock.
								Permanent																	
14	Yes	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
							Friend- William Hunt, Box 93,Harmon-on-Hudson,N.Y..	Permanent																	
15	N.Y	Self	$90	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Brother-David McGregor, 26 Marshall St., Newark,N.J..	Permanent																	
16	N.Y	Self	$27	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Friend-John McGinley, 109,Beechwood St.,Philadelphia Pa..	Permanent																	
17	N.Y	Self	$49	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Killult.
							Brother-in-law-John D'Arcy, 1188,Main St.,Peckville,Pa..	Permanent																	
18		Self		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Shottleston
							Friend-Michael Starrs, K & K Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	Permanent																	
19	Yes	Self	$35	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
							Husband- James McLaren, 55-9th Ave., Astoria, L.I.	Permanent																	
20	N.Y	Self	$90	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
								Permanent																	
21	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
								Permanent																	
22	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	fair	none	Scotland	Linwood.
								Permanent																	
23	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	fair	none	Scotland	Linwood.
								Permanent																	
24	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
								Permanent																	
25	Yes	Self	$9	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26																									
27							Cousin- James McGregor, 26,Marshall St.,Newark,N.J..	Permanent																			
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	N.Y.	Uncle	$27	No			Friend-John Grey, R.F.D.Chester, N.J..	Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Islay.
29	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Uncle-Neil McGill, 233, 55th St.,Brooklyn N.Y..	Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
30	N.Y.	Self	$30	No																					

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH COLUMBIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" or "America." Nor should it be "New York" if destination is Brooklyn, Buffalo, Rochester, or other place in the State of New York. Nor should it be "Pennsylvania" if destination is Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, or other place in Pennsylvania. Nor should it be "Massachusetts" if destination is Boston, Lowell, Worcester, or other place in Massachusetts. Nor should it be "Illinois" if destination is Chicago, Peoria, or other place in Illinois. Nor should it be "California" if destination is San Francisco, Los Angeles, or other place in California. Nor should it be "Ohio" if destination is Cleveland, Cincinnati, Columbus, or other place in Ohio. Nor should it be "Missouri" if destination is St. Louis, Kansas City, or other place in Missouri. Nor should it be "Texas" if destination is Galveston, Houston, San Antonio, or other place in Texas. Nor should it be "Colorado" if destination is Denver, Pueblo, or other place in Colorado. Nor should it be "Michigan" if destination is Detroit, Grand Rapids, or other place in Michigan. Nor should it be "Minnesota" if destination is Minneapolis, St. Paul, or other place in Minnesota. Nor should it be "Wisconsin" if destination is Milwaukee, Madison, or other place in Wisconsin. Nor should it be "Oregon" if destination is Portland, Salem, or other place in Oregon. Nor should it be "Washington" if destination is Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, or other place in Washington. Nor should it be "Utah" if destination is Salt Lake City, Ogden, or other place in Utah. Nor should it be "Nevada" if destination is Reno, Carson City, or other place in Nevada. Nor should it be "Idaho" if destination is Boise City, Pocatello, or other place in Idaho. Nor should it be "Maryland" if destination is Baltimore, Cumberland, or other place in Maryland. Nor should it be "Virginia" if destination is Richmond, Norfolk, or other place in Virginia. Nor should it be "West Virginia" if destination is Wheeling, Huntington, or other place in West Virginia. Nor should it be "Kentucky" if destination is Louisville, Lexington, or other place in Kentucky. Nor should it be "Tennessee" if destination is Memphis, Nashville, or other place in Tennessee. Nor should it be "North Carolina" if destination is Raleigh, Wilmington, or other place in North Carolina. Nor should it be "South Carolina" if destination is Charleston, Columbia, or other place in South Carolina. Nor should it be "Georgia" if destination is Atlanta, Savannah, or other place in Georgia. Nor should it be "Florida" if destination is Jacksonville, Tampa, or other place in Florida. Nor should it be "Alabama" if destination is Birmingham, Montgomery, or other place in Alabama. Nor should it be "Mississippi" if destination is Vicksburg, Meridian, or other place in Mississippi. Nor should it be "Louisiana" if destination is New Orleans, Shreveport, or other place in Louisiana. Nor should it be "Arkansas" if destination is Little Rock, Fort Smith, or other place in Arkansas. Nor should it be "Oklahoma" if destination is Oklahoma City, Guthrie, or other place in Oklahoma. Nor should it be "Indian Territory" if destination is Muskogee, Vinita, or other place in Indian Territory. Nor should it be "New Mexico" if destination is Santa Fe, Albuquerque, or other place in New Mexico. Nor should it be "Arizona" if destination is Phoenix, Tucson, or other place in Arizona.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with is employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal

College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

181

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Craig	William	23	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Brother- John Craig, 181,Sandy Rd., Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		D'Arcy	Dennis	20	M	S	Miner 3-105582	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother-Mrs. Mary D'Arcy, 44, Baker St., Stirling.	Pa.	Scranton.
3		Downs	John	43	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Sister-	Ohio.	S.Akron.
4		Downs	Elizabeth	31	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	Scotland	Uddingston		Ohio.	S.Akron.
5	UNDER 16	Downs	Clare	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald,	Ohio.	S.Akron.
6	UNDER 16	Downs	Elizabeth	10	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	89, Watson Parade,	Ohio.	S.Akron.
7	UNDER 16	Downs	Helen	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Tolloross.	Ohio.	S.Akron.
8	UNDER 16	Downs	Lily	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Ohio.	S.Akron.
9		Dunlop	Edith	36	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Mrs. Agnes Pretty, 25,Flemington St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10		~~Dorman~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Crane Driver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cambuslang~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Dorman, 18, Church St., Cambuslang.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
11		Dolan	Helen	41	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister-	N.J.	Newark.
12		Dolan	Frank	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs. Janet Anderson,	N.J.	Newark.
13	UNDER 16	Dolan	Joseph	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	14, Cantedem,	N.J.	Newark.
14	UNDER 16	Dolan	Mary Helen	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Kelty,	N.J.	Newark.
15		Dolan	Jane	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Fife.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Easdon	Adam	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Helen Easdon, 27,Gt.Hamilton St.,Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Ellis	James	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Ellis, 42,Riverford Rd., Pollokshaws Glasgow.	R.I.	Valley Falls
18		Fraser	Isabella Young	28	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Jean Fraser, Craigheads, Barrhead.	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Field	Jane Fowler	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Field, Eastern Hospital,Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
20		Grant	David Anderson	22	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Christina Grant, 3,.Glasgow Rd., Barrhead.	Mass.	Ludlow.
21		Gorham	Thomas	32	M	M	Shipyard Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Wife-Mrs. Janet Gorham, New Property,Hardgate,Duntocher	Mass.	Brooklins.
22		Goodfellow	John	22	M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Goodfellow, 396,Springburn Rd.,Glasgow.	Mich.	Saginaw.
23		Hutcheson	John	42	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Jessie Hutchison, 4, George St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Houghton	George Alexander	22	M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Edward Houghton, 910,Duke St.,Dennistoun Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Hart	William	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister-in-law-Mrs.Margt.Hart, 2,Co-operative Terr.,Johnstone	N.J.	Kearney.
26		Harley	Mary	36	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Jack Harley, Derrynamanshaw,Crolly P.O., Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
27		Howat	Walter	40	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Mary Howat, 9, Fraserbank St., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Doylestown.
28		Hutchison	John	26	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father- John Hutchison, 166, High St., Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Harrison.
29		Hendrie	William	38	M	M	Chauffeur & Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Wife-Mrs. Jessie Hendrie, 13, Bouveria Street,Yoker.	Mich.	Detroit.
30		Hendrie	George	19	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-James Hendrie, 43,John Knox St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Dubois.

Certified erasion, Thomas Dorman, Line 10, did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19*23.

182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return after temporary absence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person or nationality not specified for race and treatment of the alien as accepted by Congress). If no, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend-Alexander Lindsay, 162 Puritan Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent																		
2	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother-John D'Arcy, 508 E. Scott St., Oliphant, Scranton, Pa..	No	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
3	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes	1904	Alton Pa.		No	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	red	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
4	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1910	Born there	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Downs, 374, Kenmore Boulevard, South Akron, Lonsdale. Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Irvine.
5	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Avonmore
6	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bothwell
7	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Uddingston
8	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Uddingston
9	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Aunt-Mrs. Kate Bone, 151, Crane St., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Uddingston
10		Mother		No			~~Brother- John Dorman,~~ 142, Glasgow Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~ Permanent	~~Yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y	Husband	$81	No			Husband- Joseph Dolan, 247, Walnut St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	~~blue~~ auburn	~~Tattoo right forearm~~	Scotland	Cambuslang
12	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
13	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	Yes	Mother	$45	No			Freind- Mrs. MarymPaterson, 5276, Tillman Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	Yes	Self	$22	No			Cousin - Mr. George Vass, 145 Broad Street, Valley Falls.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.
18	N.Y	Self	$68	No			Aunt-Mrs. Matilda Howie, 764, Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Friend -James Pennycook, 183, Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
20	Yes	Self	$27	No			Sister-Mrs. Barbara Richardson, 65, East St., Warren Block, Ludlow, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
21	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister - Miss Margaret Gorham, 172 Buckminster Rd. Brookline.	No	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dk.brown black	none	India	Benares
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother-William Goodfellow, 122 Randolph St., Saginaw.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Carfin.
23	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend-Mrs. Matilda Howie, 764, Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	N.Y	Self	$36	No			Friend-David MacGregor, 45, Walnut St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
25	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1909-1914	Kearney	Brother- Thomas Hart, 326, Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dk.brown brown	Tattoo right forearm	England	St.Helens
26	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Brother-in-law-Moses Stewart, 38, York St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
27	N.Y	Self	$63	No			Friend- William Deans, Gate St., Doylestown, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Co.Donegal.
28	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend-James Bassom, 13, Davis St., Harrison, N.J..	No	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Beith
29	Yes	Self	$22	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs. Dorothy McLeod 2132, 12th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
30	Yes	Self	$42	No			Uncle-John Collins, 435, Church St., Dubois, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	Tattoo mark left hand	Scotland	Glasgow.

29/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—412

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S. COLUMBIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Humphry, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which of the Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, or whether the Dominion itself, as the case may be)

183

Daniel Humphry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 10/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A&L,S.M.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6795T3 £1-T3	Matthew	James	38		M M	Quarry Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs. Annie Matthew, 21 Wardlaw Place, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Gloucester
2	12/20/33	McCowan	John	40		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Brother-Roderick McCowan, Free Church Manse, Kilterlity, Inverness.	Mont.	Cohagen.
3		Hamilton	George Gardner	32		M M	Electro Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife -Mrs. Margaret Hamilton, 682 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
4		~~Munro~~	~~Elizabeth~~														
5		Anthony	Hugh	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father- Hugh Anthony, 6, Neilston Rd., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Allan	David	32		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Condorrat	Wife-Mrs. Mary Allan, Young's Land, Condorrat, Croy.	Cal.	Montebello.
7		Anderson	Peter McFarlane	28		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother-Mrs. Jane Anderson, 158, Commercial St., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Bronx.
8		Archibald	William	20		M S	Brass Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-Miss Margt. Archibald, 46, Dunhope Crescent Rd. Dundee.	Mich	Detroit.
9		Armour	Elizabeth RS	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- David Millar, 700, Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton.
10	UNDER 16	Armour	John RS	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Trenton.
11		Barker	David	20		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father-Thomas Barker, 46, Viceroy St., Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Arlington
12		Buttar	Thomas Stanley	20		M S	Brassturner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Buttar, 352, Main St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Plainfield
13		Buttar	James	19		M S	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Plainfield
14		Brannan	Charles	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father-Michael Brannan, 44, Easton Rows, Bathgate.	N.J.	Bayonne.
15		~~Boyle~~	~~Denis~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Uncle-John Harley, 139, Main St., Glasgow, S.S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16		Brown	James Edwin	21		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Uncle-Edwin Brown, 288, High St., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Bronx.
17		Cameron	John	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Brother-in-law-John Cameron, 20, Manse St., Renfrew	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Campbell	Charles	36		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, 8, George St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Jersey City.
19		Craig	Sarah	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas McIsaac, 5, Waterloo St., East, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	Craig	John Smith	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
21		Craig	Janet Moir	21		F S	Confectionery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Conner	Frank	40		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife-Mrs. Jane Connor, 42, Main St., Lochgelly.	Pa.	Hazeltown.
23		Campbell	William	24		M S	Brass Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Campbell, 35, Tennant St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Cairnduff.	Robert	32		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Wife-Mrs. Maggie Cairnduff, 14, Brigolea Cottages, Neilston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Connachan	John	40		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	Brother-	N.J.	Bayonne.
26		Connachan	Mary RS	41		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Hugh Connachan,	N.J.	Bayonne.
27	UNDER 16	Connachan	Hugh	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate		N.J.	Bayonne.
28	UNDER 16	Connachan	Annie RS	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Gayfield Terr.,	N.J.	Bayonne.
29	UNDER 16	Connachan	John	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate		N.J.	Bayonne.
30	UNDER 16	Connachan	Matthew	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Mid St., Bathgate.	N.J.	Bayonne.

Certified erasions. Elizabeth Munro, Line 4, did not sail.
Denis Boyle, Line 15, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19*23.

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after the purpose of coming hereto has been accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (a) (2) of the act of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$[illegible]	No	Sister-Mrs.Maggie Grey, 921,Washington St.,Gloucester, Mass..	Permanent																	fair		Tattoo marks fore-arm		
2	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	Brother-James MacCowan, Cohagen,Mont..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey				Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Uncle- Andrew Shanks, 60,East 127th St.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brown blue			Mole & wart back of neck	Scotland	Portree.
4																				black					
5	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Aunt-Mrs.Martha Phillips, 1483 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	$45	No	Sister-Mrs. Nellie Doherty, Box 183,Montebelle,Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brown hazel			none	Scotland	Paisley.
7	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend-David Aitken, 4294,Park Ave.,Bronx,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue			none	Ireland	Ballintoy
8	Yes	Self	$27	No	Sister - Mrs. Betty McLean, Route 4, Chese Road, Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair grey			none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
9	N.Y.	Husband	$32	No	Husband-John Armour, 229, Sally St., Broad St., Park, Trenton,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown			none	Scotland	Montrose.
10	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend-Andrew Wilkie, 2, Grove Street, Arlington,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair dk.brown			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend-James McQuirter, 217, Grove St. Plainfield, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	blue red			none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
13	N.Y.	Self	$45	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue auburn			Burn right arm.	Scotland	Barrhead.
14	N.Y.	Self	$54	No	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Connachan, 121,W.12th St.,Bayonne,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blue lt.brown			Burn right foot	Scotland	Barrhead.
15		Self		No	~~Friend- Neil McBride, 188,Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown			none	Scotland	Bathgate.
16	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	Friend-David Aitken, 4294, Park Ave.,Bronx, N.Yl.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey black			none	Ireland	Muniaick.
17	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend- John Sharp, 764,Communipaw Ave.,Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blue dk.brown			none	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
18	N.Y.	Self	$65	No	Aunt-Mrs.Matilda Howie, 764,Communipaw Ave.,Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fair	brown black			none	Scotland	N.Uist.
19	N.Y.	Self	$65	No	Husband- William Craig, 7 Grove Terrace, Yonkers New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	grey dkbrown			none	Scotland	Barrhead.
20	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey fair			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	N.Y.	Self		No	Brother) New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown lt.brown			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	N.Y.	Self	$54	No	Cousin-Patrick McKenna, West Broad Street, Hazeltown, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	hazel fair			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend-Bernard O'Neil, 3kb ,West 121 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown black			none	England	Durham.
24	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend- David Paet, 374,5th Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown black			none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	N.Y.	Self	$[illegible]	Yes 1910 1912 N.J.	Sister- Mrs. Mary Johnstone, 299 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	grey auburn			none	Scotland	Barrhead.
26	N.Y.	Husband		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown auburn			none	Scotland	Bathgate.
27	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue auburn			none	Scotland	Bathgate.
28	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue auburn			none	Scotland	Bathgate.
29	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue auburn			none	Scotland	Bathgate.
30	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blue auburn			none	Scotland	Bathgate.

25/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Town

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 10/1 123 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							1-404254-6/3/42										
1		King	Annie	29		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother-in-law- Mrs.Annie King, 137, High St., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Braddock.
2	UNDER 16	King	Annie	21		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs. Kate Sheridan, Crosshill,Glenorath,Fife.	Pa.	Braddock.
3		Sheridan	Kate RS	23		F	S Domestic Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth Cairns, 6,Old Square,Hill of Beath.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		Cairns	Christopher	24		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hill of Beath	Wife-Mrs. Rosina Early, 86, Maitland St.,Glasgow.	Wash.	Washington.
5		Early	Thomas	32		M	M Telephone Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John McElwee, 46,Rhymer St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
6		McElwee	Samuel Allardice	24		M	S Plumber 11-12401	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- James Murray, 424,Argyle St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Murray	Samuel Allardice	22		M	S Pattern-maker 11-14401 2-17-86	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Lynburn, 31, Old St., Riccarton.	Pa.	Baden.
8		Lynburn	Andrew	36		M	M Traveller Drapery 2-199945	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		N.Y.	Yonkers.
9		Callan	John	28		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	(Brother-	S.I.	Stapleton.
10		Callan	Margaret	27		F	M wife House- 2-92273-9/9/41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Francis Callan,	S.I.	Stapleton.
11	UNDER 16	Callan	Patrick	10		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		S.I.	Stapleton.
12	UNDER 16	Callan	John	8		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	16, Graiger St.,	S.I.	Stapleton.
13	UNDER 16	Callan	Iana	6		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Lochgelly.	S.I.	Stapleton.
14	UNDER 16	Callan	Mary	3		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Fife.	S.I.	Stapleton.
15		Callan	Francis	10		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		S.I.	Stapleton.
16		Wilson	William	52		M	M Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs.Jessie Wilson, 56,Roseberry St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Rafferty	Theresa RS 5-44570-12/4/40	17		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother-Mrs. Mary Rafferty, 36½,Kitchener St.,Wishaw.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
18		McLuskie	Arthur	21		M	S Blacksmith's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret McLuskie, 35,Station Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Reynoldsville.
19		Knox	Elizabeth	26		F	S Thread worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Mary Knox, 111, George St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Franklin.
20		Boyle	Charles	24		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Daniel Boyle, 15,Livingstone St. Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		MacMillan	William Crosbie	25		M	M Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife -Mrs.Maria MacMillan, 333,Watt St.,Glasgow, S.S..	Ohio.	Cleveland.
ADMITTED 22		Reynolds	James	43		M	M Metal Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Mary Reynolds, 105,Cumberland St.,Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Laird	John	25		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	(Wife-Mrs.Julia Laird, (76, Main St.,S.Ninians, Stirling.	Pa.	Wishaw
24		Laird	Alexander bro.	22		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	(Father-Alexander Laird, (50,Eddlewood, Hamilton.	Pa.	Wishaw
25		McEwan	Suzanna	20		F	S Domestic 2-7030	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	(Brother-James McEwan, 88, Glasgow Rd., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		McEwan	Harry bro.	16		M	S Dye-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Darcy	Bridget	19		F	S Presser 2-758875-8/12/40 Laundry	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Uncle-Frank McGourty, 136,Glasgow Rd., Burnbank.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Moodie	John	26		M	S Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother-Mrs.Isabella Moodie, 28, Broad St., Cowdenbeath.	Ohio.	Oberlin.
29		Moran	Austin Grady	25		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- John Moran, 3, Hannay St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Columbus.
30		Petrie	David Low	20		M	S Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father-Richard Petrie, 133,Auchterderran Rd. Lochgelly.	Ohio.	Amherst.

checked 3-17 J.J.Ryan 10/3/23

86

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 ,, 19 23. 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	£6	No			Husband- Thomas King, 556, Hawkins Ave., N. Braddock, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	brown	none	Ireland	Clifden.
2	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Aunt-Mrs. Catherine Nelson, 5509, Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
3	Yes	Aunt	£10	No			Uncle-Frank Campbell, Ronald,, Washington, [illegible].	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Braxburn.
4	Yes	Uncle	£6	No			Sister-Miss Margaret Early, 832, Park Ave., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
5	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend - Mr. James Gillespie, 7409, Vincennes Avenue, Chicago	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny.
6	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend - Mr. George Lambie, Baden, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
7	Yes	Self	$54	No			Cousin-James Caskie, 7, Jones Pl., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	P.P.	$49	No.				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Ayr.
9	N.Y.	Self	$80	No	1913	S.I.	Friend- Mr. Harry Langworthy, 309, Broad St., Stapleton, S.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown brown	Tattoo mark right arm	Ireland	Ardee.
10	N.Y.	Husband		No	1913			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
12	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair dark	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
13	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
14	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
15	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
16	Yes	Brother	$27	No			Brother-Robert Wilson, 809, 6th St., Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Brother	$31	No			Brother -- Dan Rafferty, 15, S.5th Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
18	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	$31	No			Brother-in-law-Robert Laird, Box R.F.D 4, Reynoldsville, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	N.Y.	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin- Mrs. Kate Plymale, 268, S.5th St., Franklin, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.
20	N.Y.	Self	$31	No			Uncle-Hugh McBride, 217, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Ireland	Gweedore.
21	Yes	Self	$27	No			Step-Aunt-Mrs. Margt. Neill, 7315, Kinsman Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Cousin	$68	No	1910 1911	Newark	Cousin-Mrs. Sarah Conway, 29, Thomson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903-1907	Wishaw Pa.	Uncle- Robert Laird, Wishaw, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair Scar right		Scotland	Hamilton.
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903-1907	Wishaw Pa.		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	arm	Scotland	Hamilton.
25	N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Father-James McEwan, 28, Boran Place, ., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
26	N.Y.	Father	$50	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
27	N.Y.	Aunt	$27	No			Aunt- Mrs. Mary Lynch, 134, West 62nd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
28	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend -Mr. John Taylor, 251, Forrest St., Oberlin, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	red grey	none	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.
29	Yes	Aunt	$42	No			Cousin- Michael Grady, 177, S.5th St., Columbus, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown Scar right side of chest		Scotland	Bowdenbeath
30	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend-William Roberts, 16, E. Main St., S. Amherst, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown brown Scar left eye		Scotland	Paisley.
																			5	11	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline.

30/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cold [illegible] 10/3/47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Trumpfheller, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Ten (State whether a Surgeon making this affidavit has completed the twenty years required by the law or not) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Daniel Trumpfheller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed)
or otherwise as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22. OCT 1 1923

A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th SEPTEMBER., 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McNeill	John	25		M M	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Father- Neil McNeill, 36, Woodlands Dr., Milngavie.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		McNeill	Agnes	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		Ohio.	Cleveland.
3	UNDER 16	McNeill	Ella Catherine	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		Ohio.	Cleveland
4		Money	John	54		M M	Holder-on	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Bella Money, 41, Marlborough St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Cambridge.
5	UNDER 16	Money	David	14		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Cambridge.
6		Stewart	Thomas	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-David Stewart, 372, Govan St., Glasgow, s.s..	Mass.	Boston.
7		Wilson	Lizzie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father - James Wilson, 45 Brandon St., Motherwell.	Pa.	McKeesport.
8		Dunn	Charles	50		M M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Susan Dunn, 565, Gt. Eastern Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Guthrie	William	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother-Mrs. Ellen Guthrie, 76, Old Mill Rd., Uddingston.	Pa.	Fayetta.
10		Kildae	James	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-James Kildae, 56, Taylor St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		McGhee	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Kildae, 56, Taylor St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		McGhee	Mary	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Barrett	Margaret RS	23		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-James Barrett, 3, Hamilton Rd., Rutherglen.	Conn.	Milford.
14		Meikle	David	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Meikle, 10, Crawford St., Port Dundas, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
15		McBride	Patrick	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend-Thomas McGourlay, 106, Caledonia Rd., Glasgow, s.s.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Kidd	Peter	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father-Peter Kidd, 13, Union St., Lochgelly.	Ohio.	S.Amherst.
17		Penman	Alexander	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father--Richard Penman, 7a Union St., Lochgelly.	Ohio.	S.Amherst.
18		Coutts	George Stewart	21		M S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Janet Coutts, 26, Long Wynd, Dundee.	Mass.	Springfield.
19		McPike	Francis	48		M M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Sarah McPike, 13, Chancellor St., Partick, Glasgow.	Mass.	Amesbury.
20		McPike	Flora	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Amesbury.
21		~~Murphy~~	~~William~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybog~~	Mother:- ~~Mother-Mrs. Kate Murphy, Ballybag Farns, Co. Wexford.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
22		~~Curry~~	~~Margaret~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~Preserve Maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Annie Curry, 81, Hamilton St., Govan, Glasgow.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
23	ELIMINATED	Dempster	Martha	42		F W	Maternity Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Son-Thomas Dempster, 14, Canal St., Elderslie.	N.J.	Belleville.
24		Gaughan	Daniel	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Cousin- Mary Conway, 18, Waterloo Pl., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Holyoke.
25		Bowie	John	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Bowie, 22, Cowcaddens St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Carbondale.
26		McDevitt	Elizabeth	33		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law-James McMonagle, 8, Drumpark, Bargeddie.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
27		Fullerton	Williamina	19		F S	Textile Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-William Fullerton, 16, Watson St., Dundee.	N.J.	Newark.
28		Reid	Catherine	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Agnes Fitzpatrick, Benview Blackford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Reid	Joseph Adam	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Philadelphia.
30		Skinner	Andrew	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- William Skinner, 24, Market St., Glasgow, E	R.I.	Arctic.

Certified erasions. William Murphy, Line 21, did not sail.
Margaret Curry, Line 22, did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Purser.

Boat OCT 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 OCT 1923, *19* 23.

188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to (a factory, a mine, a farm, or other employment, or to a boarding house); and whether having a ticket or money sufficient to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Mother-in-law- Mrs.Catherine Maitland, Mother - 11815, St.Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Husband		No			Grandmother - Miss Jeanie Money, 9, Reid St., Cambridge, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Craigton.
3	Yes	Father		No			Friend-John Coyle, 47,Brent St.,Boston,Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
4	Yes	Self	$54	No			Uncle-Daniel Brady, 2715,Palingreen Ave., McKeesport,Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Perth
5	Yes	Father		No			Friend-William Macfarlane, 195,Sumpter St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother-in-law-Charles McCraig, Alicia No.1,Fayetta,Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Sister-Mrs. Margaret Clark, 874,Manhattan Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband-Robert McGhee, 16,Clifford Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	good	no	5	4½	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
9	Yes	Sister	$27	No			Brother-in-law-Joseph Heron, 2,Matthew St.,Devon,Milford, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	lt.brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y.	Sister	$30	No			Aunt-Mrs.Lily Murdoch. 118, Sims St.,Bridgeport, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Sister-Miss Nora McBride, 58,Central Park West New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Father		No			Friend-Charles Watt, Buckeye Hotel,S.Amherst,Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	$22	No			Friend-Charles Watt, Buckeye Hotel,S.Amherst,Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Aunt	~~$40~~ $22	No			Aunt-Mrs. Joan Falconer. 24, Winchester St.,Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dromahair.
15	N.Y.	Self	$82	No			Sister-Mrs.Janet McGuiness, 16, Orchard Pl., Amesbury, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			~~Brother-Aiden Murphy, 1140,West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
17	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Janet McGuiness, 16, Orchard Pl., Amesbury, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	lt.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
18	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt-Mrs. Joan Falconer. 24, Winchester St.,Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin.
19	Yes	Sister	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Janet McGuiness, 16, Orchard Pl., Amesbury, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Irvine.
20	Yes	Aunt	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Janet McGuiness, 16, Orchard Pl., Amesbury, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	~~Brother~~			~~No~~			~~Uncle-Michael Curry, 5523,Green St.,Chicago,Ill.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~dk.brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coolnoleen~~
22	~~Uncle~~			~~No~~			Sister-Mrs. Mary Leckie, 130,John St.,Belleville,N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Elderslie.
23	N.Y.	Sister	$45	No			Sister-Miss Annie Gaughan, 35,Elly St.,Holyoke,Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Belmullet.
24	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Friend-Charles Puttick, 1 No. Birkett Street, Carbondale.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Kennedy, 512,East 118th St.,Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tullyhoner.
26	Yes	Self	$22	No			Aunt-Mrs.Margt.Williamson, 31,Rose St.,New ark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
27	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband-Joseph Reid, 3055,North Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Blackford.
28	Yes	Husband	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Lizzie Bussiere, Arctic,R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
29	Yes	Father	$45	No																						
30	N.Y.	Sister	$9	No																						

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH COLUMBIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—814 A.L.S.C.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 OCT 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shaw	Edward	58		M	M	U.S.Pport. 287799 Hughes	Bridgeport Court, Conn., 2nd May 1923.	453, William St., Bridgeport, Conn..
2	Shaw	Mary	57		F	M	U.S.Pport. 287799 Hughes		
3	Wells	Henry Willis	28		M	S	Sewanee, Tenn.. Feby. 18th 1895.	U.S.Pport. 271197 Hughes	567, West 113rd St., New York.
4	Carmichael	Margaret	39		F	M	U.S.Pport. 318496 Hughes.	Husband Natzd/- Spring Court, Bronx, N.Y. July. 1916.	497, East 138th St., New York.
5	Carmichael	Gladys	9		F	S	New York, 9th November 1914	U.S.Pport. 318496 Hughes	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1923, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Curran~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
2	~~McDevitt~~	~~Philip~~						~~Bergin, N.J. 23nd June, 1910~~	~~812 57th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
3	McGrath	Margaret	30		F	S	U.S.Pport. 281371 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York 4th November, 1920	Home:- 304 West 150th Street, New York
4	McKitterick	John Joseph	57		M	S	U.S.Pport. 318192 Hughes	Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania 28th January, 1896	420 South 20th Street. Philadelphia, Penn.
5	McMahon	Annie	50		F	M	U.S.Pport. 283228 Hughes	Naturalized by Marriage	
6	McMahon	Walter	13		M	S	born Newark N.J. 31st Decr., 1910		70 Congress Street, Newark, N.J.
7	~~Patterson~~	~~Martha~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~14th November, 1905. New York~~		do.
8	Walsh	Mary	30		F	M	U.S.Pport. 288910 Hughes	Naturalized by Marriage.	1940 Price Street, Scranton, Penn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Curran, Line 1, did not sail.
Philip McDevitt, Line 2, did not sail.
Martha Patterson, Line 7, transferred to Alien Sheet 61, Line 6.

Certified erasions.

Purser.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 191

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/6/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
40f 1	[illegible] Carolina	[illegible] 10/2/23, 9 AM; 11 6/7 UK			LPC	LEY
9f	Mary 3					
14m 2	PAXTON William E[illegible]N		7 16/19 UK		M 14 mo c LPC NO PP 1010 [illegible]	
	" George					
53m 3	[illegible]HY Thomas		7 8 "		ILL	10..0 [illegible] OL
51f 4	[illegible]Y Margret		59 18 "		LPC	" [illegible]
43m 5	[illegible]OLDJ James		23 22 "		" PD	1000 [illegible]
57f 6	[illegible] Margaret 2 cab		5 18/19 "		ILL	900 [illegible]
19m	Robert					
27m 7	ELLIOT Albert		29 24 AFR		LPC	11 00 [illegible]
41f 8	JOHNSTON Caroline		26 2/4 UK		LPC	1040 DEI [illegible]
10m	James					
6m	Thomas					
10m 9	RODGERS John		60 30 UK		L2C UW 16	345 [illegible]
~~2 Jan 10 Elliot Albert~~		~~29 24 AFR~~		~~2~~	~~LE~~	~~11 Waiters~~
					ret. 10/6/23 2:30 PM.	
24 10	Boyle Kate	57 32 UK		2	Scaggs	
42f 11	Chesterton Martha	22 23 UK			Flannery	
19f 12	Lynch Mona	58 19 UK			Schleck	
37m 13	Schenk John	4 1 Aus				
23m 14	McCarthy Eugene	59 18 UK				

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.-Pet. Date	Def.-Pet. Page	Def.-Pet. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time

N. Y. 1920 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2D

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA A.C. LINE arrived Oct. 3, 1922, 192, M., 192, from Cristobal

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MCGILL, Margaret	9:50	26	30		1	To call	Aunt Isabell McG. 233-55th St, Brklyn	John	10/3	11:30			
2	DUFFY, Margaret	9:50	57	27/28		2	" Call	Bro John Duffy, 637 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	10/3	12:30		2	
	sis. Bridget													
3	DOWNDS, Minnie	9:50	57	25		1	" Call	Husb Patrick, 99 Clarkson st, Greenville, N.J.	John	10/3	1:40		1	
4	CANNON, Mary	9:40	57	8		1	" Call	Aunt Ellen Hadden, 205 Lawrence St Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	11:20			
5	MC DERMOTT, Minnie	10:00	59	20		1	" Call	Committee, Father Grogan, 7 State St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	2:25		1	
6	O'NEIL, Mary A.	9:55	60	18		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Fitzpatrick, 65 W 106th St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	3:20		1	
7	DARCY, Bridget	10:00	25	27		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Lynch, 134 W 92nd St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	11:15			
8	O'DONNELL, Maggie	9:50	60	16		1	" Call	Unc Martin Baker, 160 W 131st St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	11:30			
9	McGHEE, Mary	10:00	22	11/12		2	" Call	Husb Robert McGhee, 57 Hommond Ave, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	11:30			
	ch. Mary							Father Clarence, Brklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"			
10	CRAIG, Sarah	10:00	24	19/21		2	" Call	Husb William Craig, 146 Beach Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	4:-		3	
	ch. John Smith							" c/o "	"	"	"			
	(sis in law) Janet Moir							Husb James, 305 West 140th St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/3	11:-			
11	CUNN, Margaret	10:08	27	21/22		2	" Call	Husb James McLaren, 529 Broadway Elizabeth, N.J.	Detl	10/3	1:25		5	
	ch. James							Father " " "	"	"	"			
12	MCLAREN, Catherine	10:10	26	20/24		5	" Call	" c/o " "	"	"	"			
	ch. Mary							" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Daniel													
	" Catherine													
	" James													
13	FRASER, Isabella	10:30	25	16		1	" Call	Bro David, 764 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	John	10/3	1:30			
14	FULLERTON, Wilhelmina	10:00	22	17		1	" Call	Aunt Margt Williamson, 21 Rose St, Brklyn, N.Y.	John	10/3	11:35			
15	MURRAY, Mary Ellen	10:30	58	20		1	" Call	Sis Sarah Wills, 153 Buckwheat Ave, Newark, N.J.	Detl	10/3	2:-		1	
16	MC MORROW, Mary F.	10:30	60	8		1	" Call	Unc Late O'Hara, 431 E 148 St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Detl	10/4	11:20	1	1	1
17	GALLAGHER, Bridget	10:10	59	1		1	" Call	Sis Sarah Wills 153 Buckwheat Ave, Brklyn, Newark, N.J.	Detl	10/3	2:-		1	
18	MC KAY, Sarah	10:30	27	5		1	" Call	Husb William, 400 E 120th Street, Brklyn, N.Y.	John	10/3	11:25			
19	FIELD, Jane F	10:30	25	19		1	" Call	Unc Late Duncan, Society, Newark, N.J.	Detl	10/4	11:25	1	1	1
20	SULLIVAN, Margaret	10:45	29	1		1	" Call	Fr Mary F. Williamson, 21 Rose St, Brklyn, N.Y.	John	10/3	11:35			
55	COLUMBIA Cristobal - ANTWERP	10/2/22												

Local Agents
14 1260

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ex S.S. COLUMBIA Antwerp arrived Oct. 3, 1923, 192, M., 193, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	[illegible], Helen	10:30	2	11/12	3	"	Call	Husb, Joseph, 699 Delancy Engineer Lunch 10/3 11						
	ch. Frank							Street, Newark, N J						
	" Joseph							do						
	" Mary Helen							do						
	" Jane							do						
22	[illegible], Madge	10:50	29	11/12	4	"	Call	Husb Moses Stewart, Dike 10/3 4:0				4		
	ch. Grace							Path 33 Mulberry Street,						
	" Ethel							" Yonkers, N Y						
	" Mary							do						
23	MC ALLISTER, Kathleen	10:55	60	10	1	"	Call	Cousin Margary Con. Atty, 223 Manhattan John 10/3 4:30				—	1	—
24	JAMES, Elizabeth	11:00	58	5	1	"	Call	(Cousin Minnie Brown Lea 23 Carll St Eng Ed Yonkers 10/3. 11:30				—	—	—
25	BARRY, Mary	11:05	55	26	1	"	Call	Bro(L) Moses Stewart, 33 Mulberry St, Ny Dike 10/3 4:0				—	1	—
	[illegible]	11:10	59	16				(Cousin Mollie Shrott, 1413 (Unit) Dilly Dyckt 10/3 1:22				—	1	—
26	[illegible]				1	"	Call	Hulet S.S. Dike 10/3 10:25				1	1	1
27	LYNCH, Mena	1:50	58	23	1		~~To Hosp 10-4-3~~ Mental hold	(Unit Catherine Mc L. 721 McClelland St. John 10/4 2:0				1	1	1
28	MOSHANE, Mary Ann	3:50	60	12	1		Sis in hospital	Father and, 1500 Walnut Avenue, Dike 10/4 2				2	2	2
29	SURGENOR, William	3:45	60	28/29	2		Sis in hosptial	Ballanclee P Virginia						
	bro. Davi							Sis Mary Johnson, 244 John 10/4 2				4	4	4
30	COUNAHAN, John	3:42	24	25/27/29/30	4		wife & ch sent to ship	Lindsman St, Dagonet, N Y						
	ch Hugh													
	" John													
	" Matthew													
31	RAFFERTY, Patrick	4:00	27	24	1		Ch prob. in hosp	Son Daniel R, 15 Lo Sterling Mt Vernon Dike 10/4 2				1	1	1
32	MC ALLISTER, Alexander	4:30	59	8	1		Sis. to come later	(Unit Josephine Lee, 21 N 7th St, John 10/4 1:25				1	1	1
33	FOLLOWING DEL. E. I. 10/5/23 - FROM SHIP MARTIN, Anne	12;45	58	24	1		From ship	Bro Nellie Ward, 251 E 121st St, Nyc John 10/4 1:0				—	—	—
34	SURGENOR, Sarah	12:40	60	26/27	2		2 bros. TD	Guild Lincoln L, 1500 Walnut Ave, Dike 10/4 2						
	sis. Maggie							Ballanclee, N Va						
35	MCALLISTER, Margaret	12:40	59	9	1		Bro. also td	(Unit Joseph Kenyon, 20 N 22nd St John 10/4 1:25				—	—	—
36	CONNACHAN, Mary	1:00	24	26/28	2		Husb. also TD	Sis Mr. Mary Johnson, Lindsman, Dagonet, N Y John 10/4 2				—	—	—
	ch. Annie													
37	DOHERTY, Lizzie	1: 57	21		1		For insp.	Committee, c/o Butler Program John 10/4 3				—	—	—

Form 660

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

, 194 , from

, 192 , M.,

TD

S.S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE arrived OCT 4, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfast	DISCHARGED Dinner
38	RAFFERTY, Therese	1:00	23	17		1	Father also TD	Reg. Feb 11/24 Cath Patrick, 12 Lawrence, Derry, Ireland Sister. Cert Catherine McS. 112 Dr Gilmour St, John N.B.
39	MOSAHANNE, Sarah	1:00	60	13		1	Sis also Td.	

28
29
30

Line ....
Owners
Local A...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE 10/4/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell,	William		30 Yrs.	Master	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.1	180	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank		18 Yrs.	Chf.Offcr.	do.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
3	Donald,	David		16 "	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
4	White,	Lewis		12 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
5	Mitchell	Robert B.C.		14 "	2/2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
6	Stormont,	Edwin		10 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Watson,	Thomas		4½ "	Jr.3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel		3 "	Doctor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
9	McGillivray.	Alastair		17 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	160	do

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
James McGuire	49	British			
James McGuire	26	do			
R. Kogle	48	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Peden Assistant Purser
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the port of arrival, and also at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently employed, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 10 1923

PASSENGER FOURTH DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

-4 OCT 1923, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. COLUMBIA, from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 235 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 227

The above-named vessel arrived at this port -1 OCT 1923, 192, consigned to Anchor Line Ld. NEW YORK, is now lying at Pier 64 N River, and is expected to sail -4 OCT 1923, 192, for GLASGOW via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK arriving -1 OCT 1923

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
James McGirr	37	British	18/9/23	Glasgow
Martin Dunleavy	45	do	do	do
Hugh Fiddes	36	do	do	do
Frank Walls	40	do	do	do
Charles Wylie	34	do	do	do
John Park.	24	do	do	do
D. Thomson	23	do	do	do
Adam McHardy	23	do	do	do
Chas. K. Wallace	24	do	do	do
R. Pollock	34	do	do	do
John Findlay.	14	do	do	do

14 1614

SEP 1923 GLASGOW

5), (6), and (7)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell,	William		30 Yrs.	Master	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.1	180	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank		18 Yrs.	Chf.Offor.	do.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
3	Donald,	David		16 "	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
4	White,	Lewis		12 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
5	Mitchell	Robert B.C.		14 "	2/2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
6	Stormont,	Edwin		10 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Watson,	Thomas		4½ "	Jr.3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel		3 "	Doctor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
9	McGillivray.	Alastair		17 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
																do
																do
																do
																do
																do

COLUMBIA OCT 1 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
James McGuire	49	British			
James McGuire	26	do			
R. Fogle	48	do			
					do
					do
					Potr.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Peden Assistant Purser
for *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required, and which all by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

OCT 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
-4 OCT 1923, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. COLUMBIA, from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 235 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital or died nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 227

The above-named vessel arrived at this port -1 OCT 1923, 192, consigned to Anchor Line Ld. NEW YORK, is now lying at Pier 64 N.River, and is expected to sail -4 OCT 1923, 192, for GLASGOW
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, arrived -1 OCT 1923

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
James McGirr	37	British	18/9/23	Glasgow
Martin Dunleavy	45	do	do	do
Hugh Fiddes	36	do	do	do
Frank. Walls	40	do	do	do
Charles Wylie	34	do	do	do
John Park.	24	do	do	do
D. Thomson	23	do	do	do
Adam McHardy	23	do	do	do
Chas K. Wallace	24	do	do	do
R. Pollock	34	do	do	do
John Findlay.	14	do	do	do

14 1619

SEP 1923 GLASGOW

(6), (6), and (7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19 .., from the port of GLASGOW. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell,	William		30 Yrs.	Master	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.1	180	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank		18 Yrs.	Chf.Offcr.	do.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
3	Donald,	David		16 "	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
4	White,	Lewis		12 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
5	Mitchell	Robert B.C.		14 "	2/2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
6	Stormont,	Edwin		10 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Watson,	Thomas		4½ "	Jr.3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel		3 "	Doctor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
9	McGillivray,	Alastair		17 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
10				2 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
11								do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
12														5.6	155	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

COLUMBIA OCT 1 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14 1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1913

(6), and (7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell,	William		30 Yrs.	Master	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.1	180	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank		18 Yrs.	Chf.Offcr.	do.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
3	Donald,	David		16 "	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
4	White,	Lewis		12 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
5	Mitchell	Robert B.C.		14 "	2/2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
6	Stormont,	Edwin		10 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Watson,	Thomas		4½ "	Jr.3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel		3 "	Doctor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
9	McGillivray.	Alastair		17 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
10	Peden,	Thomas		2 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
11	Henderson,	John		2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
12	Martin,	Robert		5 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
13	France,	Charles		3 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
14	Edwards	Harold		6 Yrs.	1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
15	Stove,	James		3 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
16	Heard,	Edward		6 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	144	do
17	Bruce,	Angus		30 "	Carptr.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
18	Brown,	John		1st Ship	Joiner	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	do
19	McNeill,	Henry		30 Yrs.	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
20	Doyle,	John		14 "	Bos'n's.Mte.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
21	McKechnie,	John		13 "	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	200	do
22	McGirr,	James		6 "	M. at A.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6.2	165	do
23	Pearse,	James		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
24	McInnes,	Allan		25 "	Qr. Mr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
25	McKay,	Thos.		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.	145	do
26	Mitchell,	George		45 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.	160	do
27	Morris,	Hugh		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
28	Semple,	Robert		25 "	Lamps	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
29	Ross,	John		15 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
30	Semple,	William		20 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	145	do

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 12 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master. ~~First or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of NEW YORK, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14 1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doyle,	Michael		20 Yrs.	A.B.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Nil
2	McKenzie,	Robert		12 "	do	do.	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
3	McLeod,	Murdo		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
4	Ducke,	Andrew		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Miller,	Thomas		16 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
6	Rowan,	Alexander		30 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.11	152	do
7	Campbell,	John		20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	141	do
8	Stevenson,	Alexander		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
9	McCoach,	Frank		16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
10	Nicolson,	John		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	6.1	163	do
11	McVicar,	John		3 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	159	do
12	Gourlay,	John		12 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
13	Ross,	Samuel		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
14	McKay,	Archd.		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
15	Cowie,	Alexander		25 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	162	do
16	Gillies,	Andrew		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
17	Tennyson,	William		10 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	144	do
18	Wilson,	William		30 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
19	Mitchell,	Albert		3 "	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	132	do
20	Doyle,	James		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
21	McLean,	Peter		1½ "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	109	do
22	McDonald,	Neil		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	120	do
23	McErlaine,	Henry		6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	112	do
24	Kinnaird,	Colin		2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	109	do
25	Thomson,	David		6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	108	do
26	Sutherland,	Howard		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	106	do
27	Rankin,	Robert		1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
28	Waldron,	Gordon		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
29	Johnston,	Irene		1 Yr.	Typist	do	do	do	do	21	F	do	do	5.4	126	do
30	McLEOD	RODERICK		5 Yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	149	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to this effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless any case of failure to file administrative fine prescribed by said section is for that prescribed by section 15 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 3 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Munro,	Charles		30 Yrs.	Chf. Engr.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5·5	154	Nil
2	Paul,	John		12 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·11	160	do
3	Foggo,	George		10 "	2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·9	142	do
4	McLachlan,	Colin		10 "	3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6·1	160	do
5	McCrindle,	William		15 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5·4	139	do
6	Campbell,	Peter		5 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·6	150	do
7	Vass,	James		2½"	5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·7	152	do
8	Blaikie,	Douglas		3 "	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·8	164	do
9	Harris,	John		1 "	7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·6	141	do
10	Mackie,	Peter		2 Mths	8th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·5	144	do
11	McCafferty,	John		1½ Yrs.	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·4	138	do
12	Orr,	Matthew		3 Mths.	Electrn.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·7	155	do
13	McIntosh,	Duncan		20 Yrs	Ldg. Str.	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5·11	170	do
14	McMillan,	John		23 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5·6	162	do
15	Allan,	Joseph		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5·8	154	do
16	Black,	Thomas		17 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5·6	141	do
17	McLeod,	Thomas		35 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5·8	137	do
18	Swanson,	Hugh		35 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5·10	150	do
19	Lovegrove,	Arthur		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·6	144	do
20	Bell,	Andrew		20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5·7	157	do
21	Gallagher,	William		38 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	6·0	164	do
22	Barton,	John		17 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·6	142	do
23	Paterson,	Robert		25 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5·7	149	do
24	Dunleavey,	Martin		28 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5·6	145	do
25	McNeil,	John		22 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5·7	150	do
26	Grimes,	Patrick		1½"	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·7	139	do
27	Martin,	James		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5·2	135	do
28	Boyd,	James		18 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5·5	140	do
29	Murphy,	Francis		23 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5·5	144	do
30	Wilson,	James		18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·7	150	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian, north.
Italian, south.
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McManus,	Patrick		13 Yrs.	Fireman	18/9/23	Glasgow	Do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5.7	141	Nil
2	McCall,	James		2½ "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
3	Blair,	Charles		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	Stewart,	John		7 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.2	130	do
5	Brawley,	George		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
6	Marshall,	Hugh		2 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
7	Black,	John		26 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
8	Bunting,	Joseph		43 "	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.2	126	do
9	McGarvie,	Robert		35 "	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.2	129	do
10	Fiddes,	Hugh	V.S.-919-155.	2 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
11	Gilmartin,	Hugh		5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	152	do
12	McEnaney,	Alexander		13 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.2	139	do
13	Aitchison,	Joseph		1st Ship	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
14	Walls,	Frank		1st Ship	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.1	154	do
15	McMANUS	JAS.		3 YRS.	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
16	ISAAC	DAVID		4 YRS.	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
17	NOBLE	JAMES		1ST SHIP	2ND PRINTER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
18						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
19						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
20						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
21						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
22						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
23						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
24						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
25						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
26						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
27						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
28						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
29						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
30						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do

Copy of Cipher

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 19 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the S.S. ISH COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison,	George		15 Yrs.	Chf. Stwd.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	No
2	Livingstone	John		10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
3	Rodgers,	William		15 "	Sal.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	McMenemy,	John		12 "	2nd Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	dc	5.6	150	do
5	Ralston,	John		14 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
6	Muir,	John		1½ "	S.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
7	Kimmins,	Alfred		2 "	M. Rm. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
8	Melville,	Robert		9/12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
9	Bleakley,	Frank		6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
10	Alexander,	Robert		6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
11	Richardson,	Archd.		2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
12	Redpath	John		4/12	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
13	Cairns,	William		1 "	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
14	Paterson,	James		4 "	do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
15	Higgins,	Steve		14 "	do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
16	MacDonald,	Malcolm		1 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
17	McArthur,	Robert		18 "	do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
18	Campbell,	George		2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
19	Leitch,	William		7/12	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
20	McKinnon,	John		6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
21	Rutherford,	William		20 "	do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
22	Brown,	George		6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
23	Kettles	George		26 "	do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
24	Cummins,	Thos		8 "	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
25	Trainer,	Henry		15 "	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
26	Taylor,	Gavin		4/12	do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
27	Port,	William		5 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
28	Courlay,	William		2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
29	Porter,	Albert		10 "	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Simpson,	Neil		6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison,	George	✓	15 Yrs.	Chf. Stwd.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	No
2	Livingstone	John	✓	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
3	Rodgers,	William	✓	15 "	Sal.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	McMenemy,	John	✓	12 "	2nd Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
5	Ralston,	John	✓	14 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
6	Muir,	John	✓	1½ "	S.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
7	Kimmins,	Alfred	✓	2 "	M. Rm. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
8	Melville,	Robert	✓	9/12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
9	Bleakley,	Frank	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
10	Alexander,	Robert	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
11	Richardson,	Archd.	✓	2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
12	Redpath	John	✓	4/12	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
13	Cairns,	William	✓	1 "	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
14	Paterson,	James	✓	4 "	do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
15	Higgins,	Steve	✓	14 "	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
16	MacDonald,	Malcolm	✓	1 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
17	McArthur,	Robert	✓	18 "	do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
18	Campbell,	George	✓	2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
19	Leitch,	William	✓	7/12	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
20	McKinnon,	John	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
21	Rutherford,	William	✓	20 "	do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
22	Brown,	George	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
23	Kettles	George	✓	66 "	do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
24	Cummins,	Thos	✓	8 "	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
25	Trainer,	Henry	✓	15 "	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7 5/8	162	do
26	Taylor,	Gavin	✓	4/12	do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
27	Port,	William	✓	5 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
28	Courlay,	William	✓	2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
29	Porter,	Albert	✓	10 "	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Simpson,	Neil	✓	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Granger,	John	✓	2 Yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	No
2	Douglas,	William	✓	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
3	McAllister,	Alex.	✓	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
4	McGuigan,	Andrew	✓	1st Ship	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
5	Garner,	William	✓	2 Yrs.	Musician	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
6	Marks,	Dennis	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
7	Taylor,	William	✓	6/12	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
8	Cunningham,	James	✓	8 "	Watchmn.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
9	Crosbie,	William	✓	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
10	Kesson,	John	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.6	180	do
11	Whyte,	William	✓	20 "	B.Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
12	Bryce,	Chris.	✓	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
13	Beresford,	William	✓	10 "	Ptyman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
14	Cochrane,	Allan	✓	19 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
15	McLachlan,	Peter	✓	1 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
16	Wilson,	Stewart	✓	2/12	Ptyboy.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Wilson,	John	✓	18 "	Fore-Cab.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
18	Liddell,	William	✓	26 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
19	Smith,	Ninian	✓	12 "	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
20	Pinchbeck,	Olaf	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
21	Alston,	James	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Hall,	James	✓	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
23	Stewart,	Robert	✓	10/12	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
24	Brennan,	Tim.	✓	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
25	Duncan,	David	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
26	McLaine	Colin	✓	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
27	Montgomery,	James	✓	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
28	Meaney,	David	✓	2½ "	2nd Cab.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
29	Melville,	Charles	✓	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Wylie	Charles	✓	1/12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	149	do

VL 615/561

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1923, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

2.2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Neill,	John	✓	1st Ship	Pty Boy.	18/9/23	Glasgow	do	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5.5	142	No
2	Cuthbertson,	James	✓	23 Yrs.	1st Stge.Std.	do	do	do	0	52	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
3	McCall,	William	✓	3 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
4	Borland,	Daniel	✓	1/12	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
5	Jackson,	Chris.	✓	20 "	do do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
6	Ogilvie,	William	✓	5/12	do do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
7	McMahon,	John	✓	3 "	do do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Patterson,	John	✓	1/12	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
9	Hughes,	James	✓	15 "	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
10	Fairweather,	Arthur	✓	2/12	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
11	Ross,	David	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
12	Patterson,	John	✓	20 "	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
13	McKinnon	John	✓	1/12	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
14	Park,	John	✓	1/12	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
15	Cunningham,	Thomas	✓	5 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
16	Miller,	John	✓	2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
17	McGregor,	Callum	✓	6/12	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
18	Kyle,	David	✓	9 "	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
19	Gibson,	Joseph	✓	10 "	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
20	Wilson,	Robert	✓	1st Ship	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
21	Duncan,	Thomas	✓	1st Ship	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
22	Leggat,	Thomas	✓	2/12	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
23	Robertson,	Duncan	✓	1st Ship	do do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
24	Vickery,	Ernest	✓	1 Yr.	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	146	do
25	McSheffrey,	George Wilson	✓	6/12	Stge.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
26	Foster,	William	✓	30 Yrs.	Lin.Kpr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
27	Williamson,	Alexander	✓	13 "	Hpl. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
28	Smith,	Ralph	✓	5/12	M.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
29	Wishart,	John	✓	1/12	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
30	Findley,	John	✓	2/12	Capt's.Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.2	132	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of , 19

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegowinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scott,	Thomas Charles	✓	4½ Yrs.	Offcrs.Std.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5.8	149	Nil
2	Kirkland,	George	✓	10 "	Boots	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
3	Foggo,	James	✓	10 "	1st Printer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
4	~~Cain,~~	~~Henry~~		~~5~~ "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
5	Perks,	Henry	✓	20 "	C.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	180	do
6	McIntosh,	James	✓	10 "	1st Barkpr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
7	Thorburn,	John	✓	18 "	1st Stores	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
8	Duthie,	Thos.	✓	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6.1	182	do
9	Stevenson,	James	✓	3 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
10	Campbell,	Peter	✓	20 "	Chef	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	182	do
11	McKeown,	Patrick	✓	12 "	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.10	180	do
12	Faulds,	Colin	✓	20 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.5	156	do
13	Dunnion,	Matthew	✓	1 "	Bx. do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	158	do
14	McNeill,	George	✓	1 "	4th do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.9	162	do
15	Swanson,	George	✓	15 "	1st Pass.do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	162	do
16	Thomson,	Donald	✓	1 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	142	do
17	McNee,	James	✓	11 "	Stge.do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	160	do
18	Liddle,	James	✓	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.4	146	do
19	McFarlane,	Robert	✓	7 "	Ships do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	160	do
20	McFarlane,	George	✓	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.9	166	do
21	McIntosh,	George	✓	5 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	170	do
22	Keenan,	Thomas	✓	25 "	do do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	160	do
23	Fernie,	George	✓	1st Ship	do do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	149	do
24	Brown,	Ronald	✓	1st Ship	do do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	160	do
25	Brown,	Duncan	✓	8/12	do do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.9	162	do
26	Martin,	Robert	✓	19 "	1st Baker	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Ralston,	James	✓	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.7	160	do
28	McHardy,	Adam	✓	1 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	152	do
29	Stewart,	James	✓	5/12	4th do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.9	150	do
30	McCallum,	Arthur	✓	4/12	Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	160	do

W. Morgan Grieve

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1923 at NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW. 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rankine,	David	✓	10 Yrs.	1st Butchr.	18/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	Nil
2	Wallace,	Charles	✓	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	180	do
3	Pollock,	Robert	✓	1 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
4	Rankine,	John	✓	1 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
5	Corson,	Margaret	✓	20 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	58	F	do	do	5.5	136	do
6	Clark,	Isa	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	F	do	do	5.6	175	do
7	Purvis,	Annie	✓	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5.7	132	do
8	Doyle,	Annie	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.4	126	do
9	Chisholm,	Mary	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.6	132	do
10	McLuckie,	Annie	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.7	146	do
11	Campbell,	Christina	✓	2 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.5	139	do
12	O'Donnell,	Susan	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.4	136	do
13	GRAY	THOMAS	✓	1 "	B.R. Stwd.	20-9-23	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.6	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date. OCT 2 '23

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the depart[illegible]

Edward K. Grimm
Vice Consul of the United States.

No. 538
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (Country)
[illegible] to the United States
Edward K. Grimm
SEP 19 [illegible]

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

$2 FEE STAMP

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master of the BRITISH COLUMBIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1923 NEW YORK, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 73116 FILED Oct 1 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Miller, Surgeon of the S S Colombia, Sailing Herwwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

H.A.Miller.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1923

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-1-23

Punch Card Issued
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia ..... Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba , September 22nd 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Rubish ✓	John	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English ✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Weliki-Licske	Deported from Cuba to Cristobal Panama C Z	Panama	Panama
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, October 1st 1923, *19*

206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which alien belongs or country in which he has resided, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to others, or has money in possession sufficient for expenses; if not, whether in possession of money sufficient for expenses; and how much?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No		Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Brighton Co Penn	Chilli Barlog (Nephew) Vinteldal Penn (In Transito to Cristobal)			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Brown		None	Austria	Wiliki - Luske
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Hunter Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Colombia, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Hunter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 19 23

at New York NY

Wm F Tuer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Miller, Surgeon of the S S Colombia, Sailing Herwith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is or is employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sta te of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Miller.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 19 23

at New York NY

Immigrant Inspector
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia (Plaza line) Passengers sailing from Cristobal Panama Canal Zone, September 17th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Ethelbert D	19		M S	Printer	Yes	English	Gt Briton	Black	Panama CZ	Silver City	Mrs C Douglas Mother Silver Panama C Z	NY	New York
2		Charbonnie	Albert	28		M S	Taylor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Colom	None	NY	New York
3		Lamy	Edward S	35		M S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	None	Panama	Colon
4		Napier	Oscar A	18		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Chew Chong Father Colon R P	NY	New York
5		Ramirez	Elicer	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr M A Ramirez (Brother) Bogota Colombia	NY	New York
6		Worrel	Reginald A	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	British	Black	Panama	Colon	Mr Geo B Worrell Parther Colon Panama	NY	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Sailed Sept 17 1923

*Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, October First 1923, *19*

208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or going temporarily to foreign parts) to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or are you not), a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			21				School in Chicago																				
1	Yes	Self	YesNo					Yes	4	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Scar on Forehead	Jamaica	St Catherine
2	Yes	Self	YesNo					Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Brown	"	"	None	Trinadid	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Self	YesNo				Mr C Lowhart Cousin New York	Yes	6	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Do
4	Yes	Self	YesNo				School in NY	Yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Lt	"	Brown	None	"	Do
5	Yes	Self	YesNo				Mr A Moreno 2037 8th Ave New York	No	Ind		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	10	Brown	"	"	None	Colombia	Tusagasugu
6	Yes	Self	YesNo				Howards Preparatory School Washington D C	Yes	3	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	Black	"	Black	None	Trinadai	Port of Spain
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 610 Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Hunter Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Colombia, from Cristobal Panama C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 19 23

at New York NY

Wm H Tuer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and meaning as to year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 101

S. S. Colombia *sailing from* San Jose de Guatamala, Sept 8th 1923 *19*. *Arriving at Port of* New York October 1st 1923 *19*

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cabral	Grace D	24		F	M	New York City Jan 5th 1898		357 Westwell Ave Tomkinsville Stanton Island
2	Cabral	Norma P	5		F	S	Funchall Maderia Dec 22 1919		Do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 CP ARRIVAL

BOSTON, MASS. OCT 8 1923

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Card mailed 10-25-23 MP Boileau

Corr 10-27-23

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted and certified before the official is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STEWARD						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
471		

Ellis Island, N.Y.H.
October 8, 1923.

Note:

The alien steerage passengers of the SS Tuscania arriving at New York October 3, 1923, were examined and debarked at Boston.

The alien passenger, Peter Kelly, 2nd class, however, was examined here, his manifest sent to Boston, file 30-779.

V. Flynn (K)

FILED OCT 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Rest, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rest

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Cert Removed
Date 10-3-23
Clerk M B Finlayson

Punched [illegible]
Date 10-3-23
Clerk

Corr 10-3-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cust. Stn.	Temp. Stn.	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D	JAPAN. STUDENTS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN	13				6	24				4	47
2nd CABIN	336	17			5	45				102	493
STEERAGE						14					14
TOTAL	349	5			11	83				102	554

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 23 24 47

2nd Cabin 448 45 493

Steerage 14 14

471 83 554

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ellis Island, N.Y.H.
October 8, 1923.

Note:

The alien steerage passengers of the SS Tuscania arriving at New York October 3, 1923, were examined and debarked at Boston.

The alien passenger, Pater Kelly, 3rd class, however, was examined here, manifest sent to Boston, file 50-779.

W. Flynn (K)

Tuscania
Quebec Line

17 30 7 47
0 5 4 1

Clear

14 2 [illegible] 349
4 103 107

3

210

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column reserved for Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Young	Alfred Alexander	54		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Frederick Young, 21 Kirklee Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Brown	George MacCurrach	37		M	S	Rubber Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Strait Settlements	Singapore	Cousin - Douglas MacCurrach The Briars, Saltburn by the Sea, Middlesbrough.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Brown	Isabella	75		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forgandenny	~~Sister - Mrs Dorothy Brown, Mass. The Mill House, Sproughton, Ipswich.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Wellesley~~
4		~~Boyle~~	~~Mary Elizabeth~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Comrie~~	~~Friend - Henry Smith,~~		
5	TRANSIT	Chirnside	Isabella	33		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 South Charlotte St., [illegible].		Ipswich.
6		Jenkins	Louisa Annie	50		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Weston Super Mare	Brother - T[illegible] Jenkins, Burleighmead, Keswick.	W.Va.	Huntington
7		Hardy	Thomas Terence	26		M	S	Linen Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Thomas Lee Hardy, Carramore, Helensbay, Co.Down.	N.Y.	New York
8		Rogers	Agnes	38		F	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Rodgers. Underdale, Crieff.	Mass.	Nth Hampton.
9		Henry	John	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - Benjamin Henry, Bleachfield House, Kilwinning.	Mich.	Detroit
10		~~Newall~~	~~Archibald Park~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Engineer Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bearsden~~	~~Friend - J.Turner McFarlane, 26 Blythswood Square, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		~~Newall~~	~~Mary Innes~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bearsden~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~Hunter~~	~~Jane~~	~~78~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Son - Rev.Mitchell Hunter, 54 Morningside Dr., Edinburgh.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Melrose Highlands~~
13		Sparks	John Christopher	44		M	M	Chem. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Scotland	Boonton	Cousin/ John Christopher, 6 Lloyds Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London.	N.J.	Boonton
14		Sparks	Gladys Maud Evelyn	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boonton		N.J.	Boonton
15	UNDER 16	Sparks	Jocelyn Amy Ashley.	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boonton		N.J.	Boonto.
16		Watt	Dorothy	38		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Helen Watt, 15 East 60th Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York
17		Percy	Marion Glynne	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abernethy	Mother - Mrs. Florence Hutchison, Ayton House, Abernethy.	Cal.	Holywood
18	UNDER 16	Percy	Pamela Marion	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abernethy		Cal.	Holywood
19	UNDER 16	Percy	Rosemary Carol	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abernethy		Cal.	Holywood
20		Owen	Winnifred	22		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Abernethy	Father - John Owen, 460 Park Terrace, Twogates, Tamworth.	Cal.	Holywood
21		Robertson	Charles	39		M	M	Manfr. Golf	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Agnes Robertson, 2 Baxter Park Tce., Dundee.	New York	City
22	TRANSIT	Boyle	Charles	12		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	TRANSIT	Boyle	Agnes	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	4 Fonseca Place,	Cuba	Havana
24	TRANSIT	Boyle	Jean	7		F		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Carmelita.	Cuba	Havana
25	TRANSIT	Campbell	Dodge English	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Other - Mrs Virginia Campbell, 4 Fonseca St., Vedado, Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	TRANSIT	Reid	Dorothy	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Mary Reid, [illegible] Tce., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27	TRANSIT	Creal	[illegible]	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Mother - Mrs. Mary Creal, [illegible].	Fla.	Miami.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 4 - Mary Elizabeth Boyle - disembarked at Boston.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 10 - Archibald Park Newall - disembarked at Boston.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 11 - Mary Innes Newall - disembarked at Boston.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 12 - Jane Hunter - disembarked at Boston.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 1923 211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative with whom going, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting pertain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even on promise or obligation, or ineffective law, can alien be induced to enter the United States as an alien laborer (for full text of this question see footnote)?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self		Yes 1922 New York	Brother - Arthur Young, 570 Park Ave., New York City.	Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self		Yes 1919 N.Y.& Chicago	Brother - [illegible] Naomi Pl., Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Perth
3	No	Self		No	Son - David Brown, 202 Main St., 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash..	Yes	3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	white	grey	none	Scotland	Forgandenny
4	[illegible]	Self		No	~~Friend - Miss Helen Temple Cooke, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass..~~	Yes	~~six weeks~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~red~~	blue	~~none~~	Scotland	Crieff
5	Yes	Self			Sister-in-law - [illegible] 3, L.Box 2 [illegible]		[illegible] months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self		Yes Charles-ton	Sister - Mrs [illegible] Brown, 932, IIth Ave., Huntington, W.Va..	Yes	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn.hazel		none	England	Cleator Moor
7	[illegible]	J.H.Capper & Co.Ltd. Belfast.		No	Messrs. J.H.Capper & Co.,Ltd., 256 Church Street, New York.	Yes	six months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.hazel		none	England	
8	No	Self	£22	Yes 1914 1923 New York	Smith College, Nth Hampton.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.blue		none	Ireland	Helensbay
9	Yes	Self		Yes 1907 New York	Bro.-in-law, Hugh Anderson, 103, Midland Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.blue		none	Scotland	Dundee
10	[illegible]	Self		~~Yes 1914 New~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	Scar under right eye.	England	Liverpool
11	[illegible]	Husband			~~Viole, Blackwell & Buch, 40 Wall Street, New York.~~	Yes	~~six~~ months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	[illegible]	Self		~~Yes 1914 Philo~~ 1923 N.J.& Melrose	~~Daughter - Miss [illegible]~~ Hunter, 41 Sears Ave., Melrose Heights, Mass..	Yes	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.blue		none	Scotland	~~Montrose~~
13	[illegible]	Self		Yes 1900- 1923 New York	(Returning/ [illegible] Stream, [illegible], New Jersey.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Leith
14	[illegible]	Husband		Yes 1897- 1923 New York		No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	hazel	none	England	Hertfordshire
15	[illegible]	Father		Yes born there		No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland U.S.A.	Bothwell
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1911 New 1923 York	I5 East 60th St., New York.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Flushing
17	No	Self	£600	No	Husband - John Glynne Percy, Hotel Holywood, Holywood, Cal..	Yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none	England	London
18	No	Mother		No		Yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Mother		No		Yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Employer	£5	No	Employer - Mrs Marion Percy, Hotel, Holywood, California.	Yes	six months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	[illegible]	Donald Brothers, Dundee.	[illegible]	Yes 1911 N.Y. Chicago etc..	Messrs. [illegible]	Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn.	brown	none	England	Tamworth
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1923		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cargill
23	[illegible]	Husband		In [illegible] 1923	Home - Havana County Club. Havana. CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carnoustie
24	[illegible]	Father		In [illegible] 1923		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	dark	none	[illegible]	Dundee
25	N.Y.	Self.			[illegible]	[illegible]	six		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no			fresh	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]	Havana.
26	Yes	Self.			[illegible]	[illegible]	months		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self			[illegible]	[illegible]	five months		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	Falkirk
28						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] such organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7761

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPR., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Picken	John	57		M	M		Circuit Court, Milwaukee County, Wisc., U.S.P. 1901.	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Coverly	Catherine Murray	65		F	M		Brooklyn Court, U.S.P. 1867.	Home - 69 Lawton Road, Riverside Chicago, Ill.
3	MacDonald	Harriette Nicholl	65		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 1624.	Home - 47 Stough Street, Hinsdale, Ill..
4	MacDonald	Harriette Nicholl	32		F	S	4th Septr., 1891. Riverside, Chicago, Ill.		
5	Ballardie	Alfred William	42		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 12 3 7.	Wiltshire Hotel, San Francisco, California.
6	Elder	Mary	49		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 14 1 3.	Home - 49 Cambridge Place, brooklyn, New York.
7	Curtiss	Charles Edson	73		M	M	Simsbury, Conn., 18th March 1850.		[illegible] Simsbury, Conn..
8	Curtiss	Anna Isabel	62		F	M	U.S.Passport 260049		
9	Page	Jessie	69		F	Wd		U.S. Passport No. 8,4	Home - 2200 W.Sixth Ave., Topeka, Kansas.
10	Page	Euphemia	36		F	S	Topeka, Kansas, 16th May 1887.	U.S. Passport No. 4	
11	McCulloh	Mary	57		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 3081.	Home - 40 East 75th Street, New York City.
12	~~Moen~~	Margaret	58		F	Wd	Englewood, N.J. 16th May, 1865.	U.S. Passport [illegible]	60 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass..
13	Swan	Douglas	62		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Newhaven, Conn., 1868.	Home, 276 Bank Street, Acynour, Conn..
14	Swan	Mary	62		F	M		U.S. [illegible] 16.	
15	Clarke	Katharine	37		F	S	Nyack, N.Y., 14th December 1886.	U.S. [illegible]	Home - 120 Riverside Drive, New York City, New York.
16	Clarke	Margaret	35		F	S	Nyack, N.Y., 1st September 1888.	U.S. [illegible]	Home - 120 Riverside Drive, New York City, New York.
17	Ocobock	Emma Crager	63		F	Wd	Detroit Co. Mich., 25th Decr., 1859.	[illegible]	Hartford, Mich.
18	Hall	Sarah Eliza	55		F	S	Fulton, N.Y., 20th March 1868.	[illegible]	1701 Kewale Honolulu.
19	Forsythe	Flora	043		F	S	Newark, N.J., 18th February 1880.	U.S. [illegible] 45.	Home - 20 Camp Street, Newark, New Jersey.
20	Taggart	Robert Leslie	51		M	M		Montgomery County Pleas Court, Dayton, Ohio, 29th December 1909.	Home - P.O.Box 193, Dayton, Ohio.
21	Anerbach	Elise	52		F	M		[illegible] 3 13 [illegible]	Home - 400 Manhattan Ave., New York City.
22	Anerbach	Helene	23		F	S	New York City, 22nd January 1901.	U.S.P. 51347	
23	Mark	Nellie	33		F	S	21st [illegible] 1897 Canton, Pa.	U.S.P. 514275	1318 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
24									
25									
26		Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 12 - Margaret Moen - disembarked at Boston.							
27									
28								PURSER.	
29									
30									
31									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd September, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 19 23.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	Henry	67		M	W	---	[illegible] Honolulu	[illegible] Honolulu
2	Doherty	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Burt, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon, acting thereon U. S. or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1912 R.N.L. Surgeon

at 20 OCT 1912

J. H. [illegible]
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(21)

214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	UNDER 16
3	UNDER 16
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLeod.	Martha	38		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish.	U.S.A.	Ridgewood.	(Mother - Mavey McLeod, 6 Primrose St., Londonderry.	N.J.	Ridgewood.
2	UNDER 16	McLeod,	Janet	7		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ridgewood.	(Grandmother -	N.J.	Ridgewood.
3	UNDER 16	McLeod	Norman	5		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ridgewood.	(Grandmother -	N.J.	Ridgewood.
4		Morrow	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stranolar	Father - John Morrow Backlus, Stranorlar.	N.Y.	New York City.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 4

List 6 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 23, 19 23 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in person or somehow, or assistance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	£50	Yes	1911 Phila; 1923 N.Y.			Returning home - 59 Chestnut St., Ridgewood, N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey.	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	N.Y. Mother		Yes	Born			do. do.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	N.Y. Mother		Yes	Born			do. do.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy
4	N.Y. Aunt.		No				Aunt - Jeanie Stewart, 251 Madison Av., New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown.	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Bone
Master — Officer.

2631

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd September, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magee	Grace	40		F W	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sweeney Cloonbara, Falcaragh	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		~~Monaghan~~	~~Susanna~~	~~35~~		~~F S~~	laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father, ~~Patrick Monaghan,~~ Drumskinney, Kesh	CAL.	San Francisco
3		Montgomery	Agnes Smith	32		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary Jane Murray	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Montgomery	David	6		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	5 Thorndyke Street,	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Montgomery	William Henry	4		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Montgomery	John	3		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
7		~~Mullan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	~~Brother-in-law~~, Thomas Dillon, Brockaboy,	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
8		~~Mullan~~	~~Annie Agnes~~	~~50~~		~~F M~~	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Carvagh	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
9		Mullin	Patrick	26		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Father, Michael Mullin, Rockhill, Ballintra	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Murray~~	~~Maggie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blayney	Mrs. Alice Murray, Tullycara, Castleblayney	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		McAfee	Mary Young	27		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, David McAfee, Ballyclabber, Coleraine	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
12		McAnulla	Minnie	20		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Mother, Maggie McAnulla	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		McAnulla	Annie	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Beltony, Newtownstewart	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		McClelland	James	46		M S	Elevator Operator.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister - Sarah Bigham, Lower Mayes Coburn.	N.Y.	New York.
15		McCollam	Margaret	22		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother Mrs. Rose McCollam. Mannaclough, Ballycastle	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		McEldowney	Catherine	35		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Docherty.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		McEldowney	Eileen	8		F S	nil	No	-------	No	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Magheraclougher, Gweedore	N.Y.	New York
18		McGarvey	John	26		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Michael McGarvey, Carrowkeel, Glebe, Tamney P.O., Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		McGonagle	Mary	22		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John McGonigle, Meedinmore, Malin	N.Y.	New York
20		McGrenaghan	Thomas	21		M S	tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Mrs. Mary McGrenaghan, Gortnatra, Kindrum P.O	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		~~McLaughlin~~	~~Brigid~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Brother, James McLaughlin, Camate, Malin	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
22		O'Donnell	Bridget	58		F W	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister - Kate Moorley, Gargalis Trillick Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		O'Donnell	Cecilia	36		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss Grace O'Donnell	N.J.	Bayonne
24		O'Donnell	Nellie	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Sooghan, Falcaragh	N.J.	Bayonne
25		~~Poole~~	~~James Alexander~~	~~37~~		~~M S~~	missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyna-hinch	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Poole, Meenamaddy, Ballynahinch~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26		Reid	Maggie	39		F S	maid	Yes	English	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Reid, Goshaden, Co.Derry	N.Y.	New York
27		Reid	Katherine	37		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mother, Mrs. Mary Maguire, Killygrogan, Ballyjamesduff	CONN.	Greenwich
28		Smyth	Terence	47		M S	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	AUSTRALIA	Melcourne	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Smyth, Clonfain, Thomson's Bridge. Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
29		Taylor	Lucy	30		F S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Samuel Taylor, Newtown-gore, Carrick-on-Shannon	N.Y.	New York
30		McLeod	Benjamin	37		M M	Cabin-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ridgewood.	Mother - Marvey McLeod, 6 Primrose St., Londonderry.	N.J.	Ridgewood.

Sheet 64 Line 2 — Certified Erasion - Sheet 64 Line 2 - Susanna Monaghan - did not sail.
Sheet 64 Line 7 — Certified Erasion - Patrick Mullan - disembarked at Boston.
" 64 " 8 — Certified Erasion - Annie Agnes Mullan - disembarked at Boston.
" 64 " 10 — Certified Erasion - Maggie Murray - did not sail.
" 64 " 21 — Certified Erasion - Brigid McLaughlin - did not sail
" 64 " 25 — Certified Erasion - James Alexander Poole - did not sail.

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], (State whether Regular or Acting Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon of Marine Hospital, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1912 H. C. Best Surgeon

at Quebec

J. A. Montgomery

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1909	1922 Philadelphia	Sister, Mary Sweeney, 1638 Parish Street Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
2	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1922	San Francisco	Brother, James Monaghan, 36 Camp Street, San Francisco, Cal.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Kesh
3	N.Y.	husband	$15	NO			Husband, William Henry	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y.	father	$60	NO			Montgomery 1238 3rd Avenue	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	father		NO			New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	N.Y.	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	self	$1000	NO	1888		Son, Michael Mullan, 22 Brook Road Farm, West Roxbury, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Carvagh
8	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1923	New York,	Brother, Thomas Mullin, 415 E. 63rd st., New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dar.	Grey	none	Ireland	Carvagh
9	N.Y.	brother	$11	NO			Miss Annie Murray,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballintra
10		aunt		NO			Uncle, Daniel McAfee, 91 Grand Avenue, Ridgefield Park N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	
11	N.Y.	uncle	$6	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
12	Yes	self	$4	NO			Brother, Joseph McAnulla, 859 N. 47th Phila. Pa	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
13	Yes	self		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
14	N.Y.	self	$6	Yes	1910 New York.	1923	Sister- Mary Fillis, 2254 Creston Av., New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fresh	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone.
15	Yes	friend	$6	NO			Mrs. Lizzie Hannah, 1220 Mount Vernon Street Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bally-castle
16	N.Y.	self	$4	Yes	1923	New York	Returning home, 117 9th	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Magher Acoglin
17	N.Y.	mother		born	New York		Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-				none	U.S.A.	New York
18	Yes	sister	$5	NO			Sister, Miss Mary McGarvey, 2215 St. Alban's Street, Philadelphia, Penn	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
19	N.Y.	self	$2	NO			Aunt, Annie McLaughlin, Box 37, Babylon, Long Island.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Malin
20	Yes	sister	$50	NO			Brother, Barney McGranaghan, 33 North Dearborn Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
21		self		NO			Aunt,	NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9				none	Ireland	Malin
22	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1920	Philadelphia	4 Anderson Street, Boston, Mass. Cousin, John Donnelly, 930 Belmont Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Dromore
23	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1923	New York	Sister, Mrs. Sherkey. 20 East 51st Street, Bayonne, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
24	Yes	self	$50	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
25	Yes	self		Yes	1910	Pittsburgh					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballyna-hinch
26	N.Y.	self	$125	Yes	1923	26 E. Greenwich & N.Y.C.	Returning home, 338 East 141st Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
27	N.Y.	self	$4	Yes	1923	New York	Husband - James Reid, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Ct.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff
28	N.Y.	self	$300	NO			Brother, Thomas Smyth, 863 8th Avenue New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonfain
29	N.Y.	self.	$5	Yes	1907	New York	Friend - Addie Curtis, 41 East 64th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon
30	N.Y.	self.	$250	Yes	1911	Ridge-wood, N.J.	Returning - 52 Chestnut st., Ridgewood, New Jersey.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	brown		none	Ireland	County Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Bone - Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bone
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (negro race) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as long there with" or employed by company thereof as the case may be)

218

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] 20 OCT 1923

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Breslin	Agnes	40		F W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother, Owen O'Donnell, Camlargan, Letterbarrow P.O.	N.Y.	New York
2		Breslin	John	24		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs. Mary Breslin, Doohill, Ardara	N.Y.	New York
3		Bogue	Kathleen	18		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fivemile-town	Father, Thomas Bogue, Alderwood, Fivemiletown	N.Y.	New York
4		Brogan	Michael	27		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Father, Philip Brogan, Killult, Falcaragh	PENN.	Allentown.
5		Craig	Tilda	37		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, James Craig, Artibrannon, Cullybackey	PENN.	Philadelphia
6		Doherty	John	23		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Con Doherty, Selans, Letterbarrow P.O.	N.Y.	New York
7		Doherty	Katherine	38		F S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother -- Dan Doherty, Lettershambo, Cloghan P.O.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Doherty~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~domestic servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Malin~~	~~Father, William Doherty, Coolkenny, Malin~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
9		Dunlop	Annie	24		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Laughlin Goudrow, Drumraw, Portglenone	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Dunlop	Henry	-		M S	nil	No	------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone			
11		Dunne	Emily	42		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Cedar Grove	Grandfather: Mother -- Sara Dunne Gortatray, Stewartstown	N.Y.	New York
12		Fleming	William	19		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Mother, Mrs. Annie Fleming, Breaghy, Ballymore, Dunfanaghy	N.J.	Cedar Grove
13		Hewitt	Hester	49		F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, James Hewitt, Coleraine	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		Hewitt	Annie	18		F S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		PENN.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Hewitt	Mabel	15		F S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		PENN.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Hewitt	Stella	14		F S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		PENN.	Philadelphia
17		Hewitt	Hester	26		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		PENN.	Philadelphia
18		Irwin	Jane	38		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Nancy Irwin, Ardtrea, Stewartstown	N.J.	Cuttenberg
19		Jermyn	Robert Burrowes	30		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killes-handra.	Mother - Isabella Jermyn, Killeshandra, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Kirkpatrick	Margaret	30		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mary Irwin, Lisbuoy, Ardtrea, Stewartstown	N.Y.	New York
21		Lamont	Elizabeth	26		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Lamont, Ballysally, Coleraine	N.Y.	New York
22		Lamont	James Patrick	20		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Lamont, Ballysally, Coleraine	N.Y.	New York
23		Laverty	Ellen M.	40		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother, Mrs. Ann McQuaide, Killyliss, Dungannon	PENN.	Pittsburgh
24	UNDER 16	Laverty	Rosaleen	9		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		PENN.	Pittsburgh
25	UNDER 16	Laverty	Edward	8		M S	school	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		PENN.	Pittsburgh
26	UNDER 16	Laverty	Kathleen	3		F S	nil	No	------	No	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		PENN.	Pittsburgh
27		Lindsay	Anna	52		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cochrane, 8 Irishgreen St., Limavady	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Logan	Ellen	54		F W	shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother-in-law, John Logan, Ballymully, Ardmore, Limavady	ILLS.	Chicago
29		Logan	Olive Mary	17		F S	milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		ILLS.	Chicago
30		Logan	Oswald John	15		M S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		ILLS.	Chicago

Certified Erasion - Sheet No 63 Line 8 - Lizzie Doherty - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923. 219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race in primary or subordinate, or mixed with inferior, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister, Miss Cassie O'Donnell																				
1	N.Y.	sister		NO			109 West 62nd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	N.Y.	father		NO			father, Thomas Breslin, 33 Taylor Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
3	N.Y.	father		NO			Aunt, Mary Gribbon 292 West 132nd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Red	Hazel	none	Ireland	Fivemile-town
4	N.Y.	aunt		NO			Aunt - Catherine Smith, 124 N.2nd St., Allintown, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
5	N.Y.	self		Yes	1912	Phila-delphia	Cousin - Mrs. Matilda Tyler, 133 E. Horttor St., Phila.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Cully-backey
6	N.Y.	brother		NO			Brother, Neil Doherty, 246 West 112th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	N.Y.	self		Yes	1910	New York	Cousin - Mary Micky, 17 West 65th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8		Self		NO			Aunt, Mrs. Madge Doherty, 4 Anderson Street, Boston, Mass.		PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh			none	Ireland	Malin
9	N.Y.	self		NO			Husband, Henry Dunlop, 1015 Pacific Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
10	N.Y.	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-				none	Ireland	
11	N.Y.	self	$15	Yes	1909	Dudley & Cedar Grove	Returning to situation, Essex County Hospital, Cedar Grove, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Ptosis of right eyelid	Ireland	Stewarts-town
12	Yes	self		NO			Uncle -- John Stewart 5821 Wayne Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
13	Yes	self		NO			Sister, Mrs. Jennie Albany.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bally-castle
14	Yes	mother		NO			[illegible] Portico st.,	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Castlerock
15	Yes	mother		NO			Germantown,	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	Brown	brown	none	Ireland	Castlerock
16	Yes	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh		brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
17	Yes	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Castlerock
18	N.Y.	self		Yes	1913	New York	Friend - Mrs. Mary Johnston. 71 Adam Street, Johnston, [illegible]ttenberg.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
19	N.Y.	self		NO			Friend - Sam Crowe, 1[illegible] Union Av., New Rochelle.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Clonoose
20	N.Y.	self		Yes	1913	New York	Brother, Samuel Kirkpatrick, 2444 Morris Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
21	N.Y.	cousin		NO			Cousin, Miss Nellie Dornan, 111 East 71st St., New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
22	N.Y.	cousin		NO			Cousin, Miss Nellie Dornan, 111 East 71st St., New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
23	N.Y.	self		Yes	1923	Pitts-burg.	Husband - John Doherty, 714 Avery st., [illegible]ville, Pittsburgh, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
24	N.Y.	mother		Yes				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
25	N.Y.	mother		Yes				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
26	N.Y.	mother		Yes				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
27	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1923	New York	Returning - 191 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
28	Yes	self	$50	NO			Son, William Logan, 424 West 163rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
29	Yes	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
30	Yes	mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Bone *Master*, *of the* [illegible], *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 63 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bird, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], (State whether U.S. navy or Marine Hospital service, or contract surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Ross-
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1923, 19

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named in the lists or manifest sheets shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gardiner	Daniel	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	(Wife - Mrs Flora Gardiner, 5 Hareleeshill Road, Larkhall.	W.Va.	Farmington
2		Gardiner	Daniel	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	(	W.Va.	Farmington
3		Mann	William Arthur	30		M	M	Cinema Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife - Mrs Charlotte Mann, 180 Wellshot Rd., Tollcross, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Mark	Mary	43		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - James Mark, North Flat, Carluke.	N.Y.	New York
5		Methven	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Thomas Methven, 97 Wellesley Road, Methil.	N.Y.	New York
6		McIntosh	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Dunbar, Milinclarin, Lairg, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Emslie	Janet Steel	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Mother -Mrs Isabella Emslie, 145 High Street, Linlithgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		Vass	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father - John Vass, Spinningdale, Bonar Bridge, Sutherland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Campbell	Katie	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Georgina Campbell, Kinlochbervie, Lairg.	N.Y.	New York
10		Moulton	Albert	23		M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Walter Moulton, Raynham Park, Fahenham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York
11		Butt	Giles	37		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Hugh MacPhee, Skibo Castle, Dornoch.	N.Y.	New York
12		McCallion	Hugo	40		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father - Daniel McCallion, 32 Apsley Place, Glasgow.	La.	New Orleans
13		Stamp	Martha	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mother - Mrs Martha Stamp, 15 Ode Road, Tower Hamlet, Dover.	R.I.	Warwick Neck
14		McMaster	George	48		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	Wife - Mrs Ellen McMaster, 12 Dudley Dr., Hyndland, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
15		Greenberg	Fanny	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Stein, 96 Aitkenhead Rd., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Gannon	Francis	44		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - Peter Gannon, 54 Newton Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Boyle	Charles	41		M	M	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Father - John Boyle, Panmure Street,	Cuba	Havana
18		Boyle	Maud	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana			
19		Boyle	Jack	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Carcoustie,	Cuba	Havana
20		Richardson	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone.	Aunt - Sarah Reid 2 Hillsborough Rd., Johnstone.	Cuba	Havana
21		Rutland	Helen Porter	42		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton	Father - Hugh Rutland, Holehill Lodge, Ambank Stn.	N.J.	Passaic.
22		Campbell	Thomas	31		M	S	Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton	Mother - Jessie Campbell, 211 Langsland Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton.
23																	N.Y.	Pt. Richmond
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Erasion - Sheet 17 Line 17 - Charles Boyle - transferred to 1st Class Sheet No. 2 Line 22.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 17 Line 18 - Maud Boyle - transferred to 1st Class Sheet No. 2 Line 23.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 17 Line 19 - Jack Boyle - transferred to 1st Class Sheet No. 2 Line 24.

PURSER.

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 221

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn covering periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if person or employer, or relative or friend, to whom alien is coming, or company, corporation, or society which alien is coming to join, is required to state) from contract to perform labor in the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	(Cousin - John McNeill, Box 182, Farmington, Ills W.Va..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
2	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Touring -		60 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1913 New York 1913	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
5	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1921 New York 1913	Employer Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Largo
6	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1920 New York 1913	Employer Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Dornoch
7	N.Y.	Self	$40	No		Employer Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	1922	Employer - Andrew Carnegie, 2 E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Bonar Bridge
9	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1923 New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2, E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbockbervie
10	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1920 New York 1923	Employer Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2, E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Newmarket
11	N.Y.	Employer	$40	Yes	1923 New York 1923	Employer - Andrew Carnegie, 2, E.91st St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1915 Hot Springs 1923	Home - 100 Whittington Ave., Hot Springs, Ark..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moville
13	N.Y.	Self	$45	No		Employer - Mrs Kathleen Clark, Warwick Neck, Rhode Island.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn.	brn.	none	England	London
14	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	on board ship	Joining ship - "Jesseric" New York.	Yes	Joining ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Onich
15	N.Y.	Self	$25	No		Husband - Samuel Greenberg, 486, Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brn.	none	Russia	Tambov
16	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		Nephew - Edmond Gannon, 39, 39th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brn.	none	Ireland	Mayo
17	~~Self~~	~~Wife~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905-Brooklyn 1914~~	~~Havana Country Club, Havana, Cuba.~~	~~In transit to Cuba~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I0~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carnoustie~~
18	~~Husband~~						~~In transit to Cuba~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
19	~~Father~~						~~In transit to Cuba~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~auburn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
20	N.Y.	Mother	$40	No	1920 Scranton.	Father - Henry W Chandler. 42 Martha Place, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
21	N.Y.	self.	$100	Yes	1923 Scranton.	Aunt - Jane Stewart. 1420 Penn Av., Scranton, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
22	N.Y.	self.	$100	No		Friend - George Reid, 341 Swenson Av., Pt.Richmond, S.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	Index finger left hand missing.	Scotland	Lanarkshire
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone, master, of the S.S. LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bone
Master Officer.

20 OCT 1923

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Italian Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual purpose or intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time last resided elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Its object is for statistical purposes that steamship companies compile a quarterly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamilton	Louise	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Kirk, 8 Newton Street, Partick.	Pa.	Avoca
2		Hamilton	Robert	I		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Avoca
3		Campbell	George Douglas	26		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Campbell, Ayr. 4 Roxburgh Pl. Hillhead, Glasgow.	Calif.	San Diego
4	TRANSIT	Powell	Alexander	19		M	S	Miner 2-1049765 10/18/23	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father - Alexander Powell, 8 Hunter Street, Lochgelly.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	317	McMahon	James	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father Patrick McMahon, Auburn, Rodger Drive, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		McMahon	John	21		M	S	Dental Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Miller	John	45		M	M	Engineer 8-5082	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Wife - Mrs Jessie Miller, 92 Ethel Street, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Dickson	John	42		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mary Maguire, 155 Greenhead St., Glasgow.	Cal.	Long Beach
9		Dickson	John	16		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt - Mary Maguire. 155 Greenhead St., Glasgow.	Cal.	Long Beach.
10		Coia	Angelantonis	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Britain	Italian	Italy	Cervaldo	Wife - Mrs Teresa Coia, Barbert, Loch Fyne.		
11		Finney	J															
12		Dougan	Charles	28		M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Dougan, 949 Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Dolan	James	36		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Mrs Helen Dolan, 65 Priory Lane, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mills	Elizabeth	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Sister - Mrs Jean Bain, 84 Marchmont Cres., Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Mills	Jeanette Ida Alexandra Smith	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
16	4F/30714-8/29/34 E1AB 4F/30715-8/29/34 E1AB	Wright	Elizabeth	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Matthew, 33 Harcourt Street, Dundee.	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	UNDER 16	Wright	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
18		McGrory	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - Arthur McGrory, 128 Buchanan St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Bloomfield
19		Duncan	James Kirkwood	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- William Duncan, 11 Smith St., Ibrox Rd.W., Glasgow	N.J.	Paterson
20		Heatlie	Annie McP.	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father - James Heatlie, Woodburn, Roberton, Hawick.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Heatlie	Helen	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	(Sister - Janet Short, 3 Minto Place, Hawick.	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Heatlie	Helen	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick		Mich.	Detroit
23	V/1635/47	Niven	Lizzie	36		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	(Mother - Mrs Susan Wood, 6 Rosslie Street, Arbroath.	Pa.	Farrell
24	UNDER 16	Niven	Margaret	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Pa.	Farrell
25	UNDER 16 V/1635/616	Niven	Jack	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Pa.	Farrell
26	UNDER 16 V/1635/47L	Niven	Winifred	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Pa.	Farrell
27		Crowe	Simpson	20		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stroma	Father - Simpson Crowe, Stroma, Wick.	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		Robertson	Andrew	25		M	S	Chauffeur 1-107720	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stroma Huna	Sister - Mrs Maggie Moir, Heather Bell, Stroma Huna, Wick.	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	351555 TRANSIT	Robertson	Jessie	33		F	S	Housekeeper 1036337 5/7/35	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stroma Huna	Sister - Mrs Maggie Moir, Heather Bell, Stroma, Huna, Wick.	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	TRANSIT	Fairweather	John	56		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Steppe	Wife - Mrs Evelyn Fairweather, "Blenheim", Steppe, nr. Battle.	Gt.	Britain.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 16 Line 1 - Louisa Hamilton - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 16 Line 2 - Robert Hamilton - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 16 Line 3 - George Douglas Campbell - transferred to 1st Class Sheet 2 Line 25.-
Certified Erasion - Sheet 16 Line 10 - Angelantonis Coia - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 16 Line 11 - J. Finney - did not sail.

162

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 1

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		~~Husband~~		No	Robert Hamilton, 1227 Main Street Avoca, Pa..	~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~fair~~ blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		~~Father~~		No		~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland	Bellshill
3		~~Self~~		No	Aunt - Mrs Findlay, Oakpark, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dk.brn. hazel	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~
4	Yes	Self	$46	No	Uncle - Charles Jones, III9 Channing Ave., St.Louis, Mo..	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	N.Y.	Self	$480	No	Aunt - Mrs Effie Typer, 71 Buffum Street, Buffalo, N.Y..	Yes three months Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$35	No		No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	lt.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$140	No	Friend - Jeanie Smith, 176 Chatham Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Leadhills
8	Yes	Self	$200	No	Sister-in-law, --Lizzie McLauchlan 456 W. 10th St., Long Beach, Cal	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes				[illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10		~~Self~~		No		~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	~~See~~ no.32	5	8	dark	~~dark~~ ~~Don't know but~~ only half say		Italy	Carcuddo
11																								
12	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	Brother- George Bowen, 216 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes 1920 New 1922 York	Returning home - 207 East 134th St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. grey	none	Ireland	Drumahair
14	N.Y.	Self	$42	No	Husband - John Mills, 1419, 5th Street, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	New-craighall
15	N.Y.	Father				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
16	Yes	Husband	$46	No	Husband - George Wright, II56 Fletcher Ave., Indianapolis, Ind..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Parr, 67 Florence Ave., Bloomfield, N.J..	Yes six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Miss Isabella Miles, 21 Summer St., Paterson, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brn. hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Intended husband	$70	No	Intended husband - Robert Logan; 4911 Ogden Av., Detroit Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark hazel	none	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
21	N.Y.	Husband	$46	No	Husband - James Beattie, 4911 Ogden Av., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Melrose
22	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Berwick
23	N.Y.	Husband	$46	No	Husband - David Niven, 1417 Haywood Street, Farrell, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
24	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Cousin - William Robertson, 10 Whiting St., Bridgeport, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Strome
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Brother - William Robertson, 10 Whiting St., Bridgeport Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	index finger.	6	-	fair	dk.brn. blue	Tattoo mark on right forearm.	Scotland	Strome
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Brother - William Robertson, 10 Whiting St., Bridgeport, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Strome
30	Yes	Self	$480	No	Touring	60 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone, master, of the S.S. LOUISIANA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare ....That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed Wm Bone
master Officer.

2 OCT 1925

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ...., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

Note

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wood	Polly	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Julia Bernstein, I29 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	Wood	Robert	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
3		Wall	George	25		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife - Mrs Jeanie Wall, 2 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	D.C.	Washington
4		Young	Jeannie	22		F S	Shop-keeperess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Father - John Young, I05 East Main St., Darvel.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Crombie	Adam	57		M S	Printer's Reader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Jessie Craw, 47 Bellevue Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Bayside
6		Mackay	Elizabeth	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law - Mrs [illegible], 6 May St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Cannon	Bethia	26		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Connon, Watson Blair, Main St., Turriff.	N.J.	Atlantic City
8		Rogers	Annie Louisa	49		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Burlington	Cousin - John Macmillan, Kinvara, Dumbarton.	Vt.	Burlington
9		Steel	Wilma	22		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Maria Steel, 4I Earnhland Drive, Dennistoun.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Stephens	Alexander	28		M S	Motor driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - [illegible] Stephens, [illegible] Argyll St., Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
11	[illegible]	Cullen	Margaret	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother- Mrs. Margt. Cullen, [illegible] Glasgow Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Preston.
12		Dykes	Euphemia Wilson	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McLintock, (29 Whitefield Road, Ibrox.	N.J.	Newark
13	UNDER 16	Dykes	Mary	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather/ John McLintock.	N.J.	Newark
14		Harvie	Mary Ann	50		F Wi	Fruiterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Brother - Henry O'Neill, Purdie St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	Ala.	Linley
15		Maitland	Helen	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Margaret Taylor. [illegible] Stanton Drive, [illegible] Lintdoch, [illegible] Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
16	UNDER 16	Maitland	Marguerite	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	(Grand-mother.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Dallas	Madeline	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	(Mother - Mrs Helen Porter, I23 West Bridgehd, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Jersey City
18	UNDER 16	Dallas	Helen	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Jersey City
19	UNDER 16	Dallas	Annie	6		F S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Jersey City.
20	UNDER 16	Dallas	Elizabeth	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Jersey City.
21		Smail	Elizabeth	6I		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Sister - Jessie Smail, Threepwood, Lauder, Berwickshire.	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Lawrie	Elizabeth	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Ruth Sutton, 52 Knightswood Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.
23	UNDER 16	Lawrie	Annie	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Aunt -	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Lygate	Jean	22		F S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Lygate, I49 Paisley Road, W., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Howe	Jennie Murray	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father - James Blacklock, Thorn Cottage, Glenboig.	N.Y.	Rochester
26	UNDER 16	Howe	Dorothy	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother-in-law - Alexander Ferguson, Gateside, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Ferguson	Margaret	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland.		Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Ferguson	Alexander	I0		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland.		Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Ferguson	Margaret	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Sister - Mrs Helen Wardle, Clydesdale House, Greenock.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Campbell	Elizabeth	57		F Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			

P 6/38106 6/14/23 — 2-711345 - 1/11/40
2-711346 - 1/11/40
3-195510 - 3/13/40
2-16676 10/11/22
4-70276 1/12/23
P-115846 6/18/23
P115846 6/18/23
2-849498 - 3/4/41
7-849194 - 3/10/41
7-854769 - 3/10/41
917/671 255-164 4/19/25 3/22/27 32

131

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1923 , 19 285

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn as limited by law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - William Wood, 29 Belleville Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brwn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister - Mrs Florence Gourley 426A Warner St., N.W., Washington, D.C..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Self	$40	No	1904-		Sister - Mrs Mary Miller, 157 Lippencot St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Darvel
5	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1917 1919-23	New York	Friend - Mr Gregory Matin, Palace Blvd., Bayside, L.I., N.Y..	No	Permanent				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - John Mackay, 3614 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes	Permanent				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cupar
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	19[illegible]	New Jersey.	Returning - 105 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
8	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1913- 1923	Burlington	Son - Dr. Cyril Rogers, Middlebury, Burlington, Vt..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Portglenone
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother - John Steel, 4181, Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Father - Richard Stephen, 24 8th Av., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	Father	$40	No			Father- John Cullen, 1607 Liberty St., Trenton, N.J.	Yes	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Dykes, 51 East Kinney Street, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
13	N.Y.	Mother		No			Sister - Mrs Sophia Walls, Box 357, Ensley, Alabama.	Yes	six Months				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Self	$30	No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	Operation scar	Scotland	Hamilton
15	N.Y.	Husband	$46	No			Husband - Francis Maitland 69 Van Winkle St., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Father	$40	No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Hugh Dallas, 267 Bergenline Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
18	N.Y.	Father	$60	No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
19	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
20	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1[illegible] 1923	Yonkers	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Hale, 106 Locust Hill Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yetholm
22	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No			Husband - Andrew Lawrie, 61 Liberty Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother - Matthew Lygate, 5 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair lt.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Husband	$40	Yes	1[illegible]	Rochester	Husband - William Howe, 406 Hayward Ave., Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
26	N.Y.	Father		born there				No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Rochester
27	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1[illegible]	Cleveland	Husband - George Ferguson, 3027 East 131st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Father		Yes	[illegible]			No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
29	N.Y.	Father		Yes	[illegible]			No	Permanent				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
30	Yes	Self	$2	No			Sister - Mrs Clementine Guthrie, Burlington, Co. Colorado, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	six months				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone master, of the T.S.S. ILSOANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—411

TRANSIT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or laborer. Use no abbreviated designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finnish appearing under the heading "country" does not mean Finnish by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered as belonging to the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by steamship company, as the case may be)

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 Oct 23 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

FOR
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA
List
1 2
No. on List.
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)
627809
6/14/30
1
627808
2 UNDER 1
627812
3 UNDER 16
4
5
6
7
8
523363
9 7 29
10 UNDER
11 UNDER
12 3492
13 1100 y
6 mo
A100410
14 A100410
6-19-
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 35395
6/880
22
23
24 UNDER
25
26
27
28
29
30
102

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shepherd	Helen Neilson	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - David Wilson, 9[illegible] High Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Robert	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Olive	7		F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mich.	Detroit
4		~~Sibbald~~	~~Alexander~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Draper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Father - Robert Sibbald, 10 Greesy St., Govan, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
5		Stewart	Charles	53		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - James Stewart, 750 London Road, Glasgow, E..	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Stewart	Mary	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Swanston	Isabella Smith	29		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - William Swanston, Bellvoir, Silverton Ave., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Swissvale
8		~~Steel~~	~~Margaret Ramage~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Helensburgh~~	Father - ~~Alexander Steel~~, Station House, ~~Bronburn~~.	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9	7 29 29	Travers	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Father - Thomas Grieve, 44 Commercial Street, Methil, Fife.	Pa.	Uniontown
10	UNDER 16	Travers 7-29-27	Edward	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil		Pa.	Uniontown
11	UNDER 16	Travers 7-29-27	Thomas	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil		Pa.	Uniontown
12		Thomson	Annie	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Susan Chalmers, 18 Forest Park Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Thomson	Sarah	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Miss Helen Thomson, 16 Strathmartine Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	Kearney
14		Thomson	Jane Keillar	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Miss Helen Thomson, 16 Strathmartine Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	Kearney
15		Todd	Peter	24		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father - Peter Todd, 31 Colquhoun Sqr., Helensburgh.	N.J.	Elizabeth
16		White	Janet Kellock	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs Janet Page, Main St., Dunshalt, Auchtermuchty.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		~~Wilson~~	~~William May~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Plasterer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Peterhead~~	~~Father - John Wilson, 1 Threadneedle Street, Peterhead.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~
18		~~Wilson~~	~~Andrewina Cow~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Peterhead~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~
19		~~Wilson~~	~~John Cow~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Peterhead~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~
20		Wilson	William May	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Cousin - Mrs Janet Adams, 37 High Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Wilson	Janet	52		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Cousin - Mrs Janet Adams, 37 High Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Wilson	John	49		M	S	Engineer Planer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone			
23		Watson	Margaret	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother - Mrs Christina Reid, 35 Gordons Lane, Cromarty.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	UNDER 16	Watson	James	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty		Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Wood	Jessie	24		F	S	Sales girl	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Wood, 3 Ettrick Place, Newlands, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Watson	Flora	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jessie Moffat, 12 Millroad St., Glasgow, East.	N.Y.	New York
27		White	John	21		M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Clark, The Whins, Alloa.	L.I.	Brooklyn
28		Woods	Flora	23		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Margaret Woods, 20 Argyle St., Paisley.	N.J.	Plainfield
29		Walker	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Walker, 102 Glasgow Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Williamson	Joan Anderson	30		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Robert Williamson, 10 Sterling St., Dundee.	Md.	Baltimore

Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 8 - Margaret Ramage Steel -transferred to 1st Class Sheet 2 Line 27.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 4 - Alexander Sibbald - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 17 - William May Wilson - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 18 - Andrewina Cow Wilson - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 19 - John Cow Wilson - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 14 Line 20 - William May Wilson - disembarked at Boston.

102

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 22?

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, engage in a specific occupation, or labor or service for a limited time, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$52	No	— —	Husband - Robert Shepherd, 2998 Mauntique Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
2	N.Y.	Mother		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
3	N.Y.	Mother		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	— —	Brother - Thomas Sibbald, 25 Humboldt ave., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	— —	Friend - Mrs Royal Willie, 1425 Sth.Ritner St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Husband		No	— —		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	— —	Brother - Hugh Swanston, 7416 Washington Ave., Swissvale, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
8		Self		No		Bryn Mawr College, Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes 9 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
9	N.Y.	Husband	$28	No		Husband - Edward Travers, Box 68, West Leisenring, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Perth
10	N.Y.	Father		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Methil
11	N.Y.	Father		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Barnockburn
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	— —	Husband - David Thomson, 91 Ash St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.Y.	Self	$46 or $46	No	— —	Cousin - Mrs Bella Preston, 261 Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self		No		Cousin - Mrs Bella Preston, 261 Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	— —	Friend - Thomas MacDonald, 613 Grove Av, Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1916 Pitts- 1923 burgh	— —	Husband - Irvin White, 1204 Success St., N.S.Stn., Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.grey	none	Scotland	Dunshalt
17	Yes	Self		Yes 1911- 1918 Boston	— —	Sister - Mrs Minnie Snow, 17 Moseland Street, Somerville, Mass..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		brown blue	Tattoo marks left arm.	Scotland	Peterhead
18	Yes	Husband		No			Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Peterhead
19	Yes	Father		No			Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
20	Yes	Father		No			Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
21	N.Y.	Self	$1	No	— —	Brother - James Wilson, 295 New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
22	N.Y.	Self	$70	No	— —	Brother - James Wilson, 295 New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brn.	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	N.Y.	Self	$120	No	— —	Husband - James Watson, 999 28th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cromarty
24	N.Y.	Mother		No			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Cromarty
25	N.Y.	Self	$42	No	— —	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Nelson, 8022 Simon Ave., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$10	No		Husband - Robert Watson, 45 W.145th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y	Self	$65	Yes 1904 New 1915 York		Father - Thomas White, 130 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn. hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	— —	Brother - John Woods, 1314 West Grant St., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	Self	$54	No	— —	Brother - Alexander Walker, 330 Parkdale Av., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	— —	Uncle - Allan Anderson, 607 N.Brice St., Baltimore, Md..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (that I am the Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Coal or steel, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel or fisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column reads [illegible] "In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French [illegible] appearing under the head of country should mean "French" as race or people, and not only. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, the country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Give name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13½ (*If having a ticket to a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount (money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. West, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

West
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 OCT 23, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J.M.G.. **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubie	Andrew	23		M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father - Andrew Rubie, Minard, Townhead, Irvine.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Raitt	Robina Gibson	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morristown	Mother - Mrs Margaret Raitt, 51 Dundee Road, Forfar.	N.J.	Morristown
3		Ramsay	Michael	35		M	Wd	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Cruickshank, 31 Catherine Dr., So. Govan.	Pa.	West Philadelphia
4		Richardson	Ada	19		F	S	Sales woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Richardson, 224 Calder Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
5		Ritchie	Lizzie	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Mary Stewart, 40 Sidney Street, Arbroath.	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Ritchie	David	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Ill.	Chicago
7		Stewart	Isabella	25		F	S	Stock-room Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Mary Stewart, 40 Sidney Street, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Ross	Agnes	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Kirkland, 15 Greenhead, Kilwinning.	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Ross	Thomas	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago
10		Rodger	Robert	38		M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister - Elizabeth Rodger, Kinnaird Tce., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		~~Reid~~	~~Dorothy Annie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Helensburgh~~	~~Mother - Mrs Isabella Reid, Dunscroft, Liberton Drive, Edinburgh.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12		Sloane	Agnes Russel	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - Alexander Russell, 464 Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Sloane	Thomas	20		M	S	Scian Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Grandfather - Alexander Russell, 464 Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Stewart	Annie	81		F	S	Smaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Spence, 18 Lothian St., Bonyrigg.	L.Y.	New York
15		Alexander	Flora	68		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Husband - John Alexander, Hawthorn Ville, Port Bannatyne, Bute.	Conn.	Thomsonville
16		Stewart	John	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Annie Raeburn, Arthur Place, Broxburn.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Stewart	Marion	62		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter - Mrs Raeburn, Arthur Place, Kirkhill Road, Broxburn.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Soutar	Frederick Robert	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Bessie Soutar, 14 Addison Place, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers
19		Smith	Patrick	21		M	S	Railway Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Patrick Smith, 9 Annfield Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson
20		Shannon	Margaret	19		F	S	Vernisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Mother - Mrs Catherine Shannon, Gilfillan's Land, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Speirs	Isabella	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sister - Mrs Mary Hunter, 27 Castle Chimmins Ave., Lightburn, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	Speirs	Edna	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Speirs	Abram Reid	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.Y.	Buffalo
24		~~Stirling~~	~~Margaret Eadie~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Uncle - James Grey,~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
25		~~Stirling~~	~~Robert~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~6 Quarry Street,~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
26		~~Stirling~~	~~Jeannie~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Johnstone.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
27		~~Stirling~~	~~Archibald~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
28		~~Stirling~~	~~Robert~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~General Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife - Mrs Annie Stirling, 10 White Street, Govan.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
29		Slavin	Neil	31		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife - Mrs Ellen Slevin, 3 Academy Street, Coatbridge.	Ala.	Ensley
30		Smith	David	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Smith, 4 Morrison's Court, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit

Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 11 - Dorothy Annie Reid - transferred to 1st Class Sheet 2 Line 26.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 24 - Margaret Eadie Stirling - Disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 25 - Robert Stirling - Disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 26 - Jeannie Stirling - Disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 27 - Archibald Stirling - Disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 13 Line 28 - Robert Stirling - disembarked at Boston.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 2 OCT 1923 , 19 229

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in the United States, inducing him to come.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	Friend - James McQueen, 606 E. 17th St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	reddish grey	none	Scotland	Irvine
2	N.Y.	Self	$46	Yes 1922	Sister - Mrs Betsy Laing, 29 Columba St., Morristown, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Forfar
3	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Brother - Alexander Ramsay, 2013 So. Hobson St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Parents	$40	No	Cousin - Sophia Maxwell, 2061 Park St., Hartford, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Thornhill
5	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Husband - James Mitchie, 7413, Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown Europn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
6	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
7	N.Y.	Self		No	Uncle - David McArdle, 24 Moquette Place, Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
8	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband - Charles Ross, 7308 Woodburn Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	Friend - William Dickson, 369 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Yes 9 Mos.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med.	brown grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	N.Y.	Self		No	Bryn Mawr College, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	black brn.	Mark or upper lip, right.	Scotland	Liberton
12	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	Husband - James Martin Sloane, 169 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	dk.brn. blue	Birth mark on left cheek.	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self		No	Father - James Martin Sloane, 169 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
14	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Fiance - Norman Stephen Plain, 204 E. 124th St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Son-in-law, William Shields, 45 Bigelow Ave., Thomasonville, Conn..	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	white blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother - Thomas Stewart, 5214 Commonwealth Av., Detroit, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
17	Yes	Self		No	(Son)	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey brn.	none	Scotland	Balmeny
18	N.Y.	Self	$250	No	Friend - David McArdle, 24 Moquette Pl., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn. blue	none	Palestine	Safed
19	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Cousin - Lawrence Healy, 350 Grand St., Paterson, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	N.Y.	Self	$23	No	Brother - James Shannon, 93 Butler St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Duntocher
21	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Husband - Richard Speirs, 127 Springville Road, Eggertsville, Buffalo, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Parents		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Parents		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No	Husband - Archibald Stirling, 6 Higgins Ave., Boston, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Father		No	Father	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Father		No	Father	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Father		No	Father	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Son		No	Son - Henry Stirling, 19 Birton Ave., West Somerville, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	N.Y.	Self	$172	No	Uncle - Walter Ellis, Box 633. Ensley, Ala..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
30	Yes	Self	$45	No	Sister - Mrs Isabella Kirby, 8230 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	lt.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone - Master, of the T. S. ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Denis D. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Bird, Surgeon of the U.S. [redacted], (State whether Surgeon-in-chief, or Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

W Bird
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 12 OCT 1923, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 19 4 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Nicol~~	James	38		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~~Mother - Mrs Catherine Nicol,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2		~~Nicol~~	Isabella	32		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	4 Moss Street, Paisley.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		~~Nicol~~	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
4		~~Nicol~~	Jane Sharp	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
5		Nicoll	David Lumsden	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Margaret Nicoll, 25 Pitalpin St., Lochee, Dundee.	Conn.	Shelton
6		Paterson	Mary	30		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father - George Paterson, Greenview, Whins Road, Alloa.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Peacock	Marion	35		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - David Peacock, 3 Well Street, Paisley.	Cal.	Alhambra
8		Paterson	William	38		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Paterson, 30 Houldsworth Street Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Paterson	Joan McLeod	28		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Powell	David	42		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Powell, 21 Barcaple St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
11		Perks	Margaret	24		F	S	Dairy-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Byrne, 28 James Nisbet St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Pearce	Martha	31		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Thomas Inglis, 60 Bains Street,	N.J.	Passaic
13	UNDER 16	Pearce	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Whiteinch,	N.J.	Passaic
14	UNDER 16	Pearce	Martha	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.J.	Passaic
15	UNDER 16	Pearce	Norman	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Passaic
16		Purdie	Mary	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Nettie Purdie IO Mitchell Street,	Pa.	Sharon
17	UNDER 16	Purdie	Alexander	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Rutherglen.	Pa.	Sharon
18		Paton	Robert Archibald	32		M	M	Timekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Paton,	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Paton	Christina Grey	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	2 Park Street, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Paton	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Rowan	Robert	26		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Rowan, 5 Tollcross Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Rutherford	James Somerville	20		M	S	Account-ant's Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Robert Rutherford, 2 Muriston Cres., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
23		Rankin	Helen	47		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Alexander McCulloch, 2 Carmichael Street, Govan.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Rankin	Christina	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Rankin	Helen	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26		Robertson	Agnes	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Thomas Robertson, 6 Park Grove, Motherwell.	N.J.	Arlington
27		Robertson	Mary	51		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Mother - Mrs Mary Galloway, Fort House, ~~Fisher St., Methil.~~	Pa.	Erie
28		~~Robertson~~	Cecilia	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven		~~Pa.~~	~~Erie~~
29		Reid	Robert	72		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Daughter - Mrs Maggie Knox, Hill Street,	N.J.	Kearney
30		Reid	Jane	67		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Glengarnock.	N.J.	Kearney

Certified Erasion - Sheet 12 Line 1 - James Nicol - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 12 Line 2 - Isabella Nicol - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 12 Line 3 - James Nicol - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 12 Line 4 - Jane Sharp Nicol - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 12 Line 28 - Cecilia Robertson - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2061 523

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., _____, 19 231

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (person or aliens, or juridical status, or excepted by charter)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Self~~		No		Mother-in-law, ~~Mrs Jeanie Prew,~~ 548 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	~~lt.brn.~~ grey		none	Scotland	Paisley
2	~~Husband~~		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	~~dk.brn.~~ blue		none	Scotland	Paisley
3	~~Father~~		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3 -	fresh	~~brown~~ blue		none	Scotland	Paisley
4	~~Father~~		No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	~~fair~~ blue		none	Scotland	Paisley
5	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	Friend- Mrs Mary Martin 236 Myrtle St., Shelton, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity left little finger.	5	11	fair	dark grey brown		none	Scotland	Dundee
6	N.Y.	Self	$43	No	Fiance - James Napier, 212 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Sauchie
7	Yes	Self	$380	No	Brother - John Peacock, 334 No. Wilson Ave., Alhambra, Cal..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Paisley
8	Yes	Self	$75	No	Sister Mrs Jean Birkby, 78 Philadelphia Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Benton
9	Yes	Husband	$46	No	Bro.-in-law, James Campbell, 36 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Clydebank
10	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	Brother - Joseph Parnes, 24 W. Montana St., Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn. blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	$46	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Husband	$240	No	Husband - Cecil Pearce, 379 Howe Avenue, Passaic, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	good	no	4	1	fresh	brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	good	"	3		fair	blue		none	Scotland	Dalmuir
15	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	good	"	2	10	fair	fair brn.		none	Scotland	Dalmuir
16	Yes	Self	$54	No	Husband - Robert Purdie, 1912 Fruit Ave. Farm, Sharon, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk. grey		none	Scotland	Kilwinning
17	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Rutherglen
18	Yes	Self	$32	No	Father-in-law William Henderson, 5421, Crystal Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	Lumbarton
19	Yes	Husband		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brown grey		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
20	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	N.Y.	Self	$23	No	Friend - George Campbell, ~~General Delivery~~ 62 Wisner St Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	$45 or $46	No	Friend - Alexander Walker, The Colonial Bank, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk.brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Kelso
23	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	Husband - Henry Rankin, ~~502 W. 136th Street~~ 37 Prince St Brklyn New York City.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
24	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$32	No	Brother - John Robertson, 116 Morgan Place, Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Airdrie
27	N.Y.	Self	$96	No	Husband - David Robertson, ~~East 28rd Street,~~ Erie, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Methil
28		Mother		No		~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			fresh	fair ~~blue~~		none	Scotland	~~Methil~~
29	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	Son - William Reid, 47 Brighton Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	auburn blue		none	Scotland	Seltcoats
30	N.Y.	Husband		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey dk. brn.		none	Scotland	Gorbals

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone, master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16

David Bone
Master. —Officer.—

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be partly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence, one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (8), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6512

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, W Best, Surgeon of the T.S. [illegible] NIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as First Thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," and thereafter make list)

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 23, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED 750946-5/4/31 E.-3																
	ADMITTED 21																
	ADMITTED 22																
1		McCluskey	Catherine	50		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Janet Lawer, 18 Netherton, Anniesland, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
2		McCluskey	Catherine	30		F S	Laundry Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
3		McCluskey	Mary	28		F S	Laundry Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
4		McKellar	Janet	31		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister - Margaret Knox. Cavell Place. Holytown, Scotland.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
5	UNDER 16	McKellar	Margaret	8		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio.	Youngstown.
6	UNDER 16	McKellar	Duncan	6		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Ohio	Youngstown.
7		McAdam	Mary Porteous	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Margaret McAdam, 364, Loone Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Kearney
8		McDowell	Margaret	27		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret McDowell, 99 Eveline St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
9		McAulay	Margaret	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - George Crawford, 5 Overton Crescent, Johnstone.	L.Y.	Yonkers
10	UNDER 16	McAulay	Elizabeth	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Yonkers
11	UNDER 16	McAulay	Nancy	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Yonkers
12		McMillan	Angus Brown	28		M S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torrisdale	Mother - Mrs Agnes McMillan, Stringwell Cottage, Torrisdale, Saddle, Argyllshire.	R.I.	Providence
13		MacNamara	Elizabeth	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - John Connell, 16 George Street, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	MacNamara	Ellen	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
15		McIntosh	Rose Ann	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Hugh O'Neill, 95 Main Street, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Rose	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	McIntosh	John	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		McAulay	M														
19		McAulay	Hugh														
20		McGregor	Robert	25		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert McGregor, 2 Greenfield St., Govan.	Ohio	Toledo
21		McAdam	Jane	65		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stockton	Sister - Mrs Mary Taylor, 32 Holburn Road, Aberdeen.	Cal.	Stockton
22		McPherson	Daniel	48		M M	Wire Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Wife - Mrs Elizabeth McPherson, 7 Dale St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.~~	N.Y.	Auburn
23		McPherson	Isabella Rodger	19		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Auburn
24		McGregor	Mary Bilsland	23		F S	Draper's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Janet McGregor, 2 Greenfield St., Govan.	Ohio	Toledo
25		McMillan	Williamina Adam	27		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - James McMillan, 20 Howard Street, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Shenectady
26		Nesbitt	Lily	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - William Nesbitt, 11 Clune Brae, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Nelson	Winifred	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Father - Joseph Maynes, Holmbrae Cottages, Bellshill Road, Bellshill.	Pa.	Coal Valley
28	UNDER 16	Nelson	Kathleen	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Coal Valley
29	UNDER 16	Nelson	Winifred	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Coal Valley
30		Noble	Mary	22		F S	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Noble, 55 Springbank Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers

Certified Erasion - Sheet 11 Line 18 - M. McAulay.- did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 11 Line 19 - Hugh McAulay - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 11 Line 22 - Daniel McPherson - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 11 Line 23 - Isabella Rodger McPherson - did not sail.

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

...thority, necessary, or proper... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6040

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

233 11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1200 MAY 25, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 Final destination.
1	N.Y.	Self	$380	No			Son - William McCluskey, State Hospital, Pontiac, Mich..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Netherton	Glasgow to be employed in Hospital laundry
2	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.grey	none	Scotland	Netherton	
3	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Netherton	
4	N.Y.	Husband		No			Husband - Alexander McKellar, 432, Oakhill Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill	Left to assist in the Mrs Mary Boyle at Bellshill
5	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock	
6	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock	
7	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Friend - Mrs Bella Preston, 261 Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Lisch to friend Mrs Preston
8	N.Y.	Self	$54	No			Fiance - Andrew Wylie, 79 Pennington Av., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn	
9	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Husband - John McAulay, 94 Elliot Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone	Visit to bus
10	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone	" " brother
11	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone	" " "
12	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Brother - Duncan McMillan, 206 Howell St., Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown bl. grey	none	Scotland	Corrisdale	
13	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Husband - Charles Macnamara, 1306 A Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton	Lisch to trust Father
14	N.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir	" " "
15	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Husband - James McIntosh, 449, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair hazel	none	Ireland	Belinlough	Lisch to trust
16	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	" " Father
17	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	"	"	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18																												
19																												
20	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Uncle - William Wallace, 1411 Navarra Ave., Toledo, O..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1918-1923	Stockton	Returning - McAdam's Grocery, Doppler St., Stockton, California.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	mixed blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
22	N.Y.	Self		Yes		N.Y. & Cleveland	Friend - Isaac Murdoch, 16½ Warren Avenue, Auburn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	N.Y.	Father						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Uncle- William Wallace, 1411 Navarra Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	N.Y.	Self	$54	No			Friend - Mrs Janet Irons, 322 Van Vranker Ave., Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath	Lisch to Irs Irons
26	N.Y.	Brother	$25	No			Brother - William Nesbitt, 1012 E. 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn. grey	none	Ireland	Riverside	Lisch to bro Wm
27	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Husband - William Nelson, Box 47. Coal Valley, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone.	Through to Hazelbank
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell	" " brother
29	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell	" " "
30	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Friend - Miss Jeanie Noble, 112 Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Lisch to friend Miss Noble (Edinburgh written before)

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l Bone Master, of the S.S. TUSCANIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1917

David O'Brien
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction against the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean, in France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, may be a citizen of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, disregarding length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount (if over $50). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or '97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, W Best, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon acting United States employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 Oct 1923, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

J.M.C.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Munro	Catherine	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Kirkwood, 690 Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Munro	Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Munro	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
4		Munro	Jean	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
5		Muir	Eliza Keddie	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Alexander Bell, I City Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson
6	UNDER 16	Muir	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather - Alexander Bell.	N.J.	Paterson
7		Mills	Agnes	39		F	S	Book Folder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Miss Barbara Mills, II Glen Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
8		Morrison	Ian Knox	21		M	S	Mech. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Father - Archibald Morrison, I6 James Park, Burntisland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Manwell	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Laundry forewoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Miss Martha Manwell, 3 Dunn Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
10		Meldrum	Andrew	23		M	S	Mech. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Mother - Mrs Janet Meldrum, Harburn Road, West Calder.	D.C.	Washington
11		Masterton	George	45		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Annie Masterton, II Wellfield Ter., Springburn, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Mitchell	Jenny	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling	Father - James Logan, II Red Row, Bowling.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Martin	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Presser Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Martin, 20 Meadow Lane, Renfrew,	Ohio	Youngstown
14	TRANSIT	Mackie	Joseph John	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father - Alexander Mackie, 3 Abban Street, Inverness.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		McKail	James	48		M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert McKail, I47 Stobcross St., Anderston, Glasgow.	Mass.	Holyoke
16		McKinnon	Sarah	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Susan Wilkinson, 6½ Glen Avenue, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	McKinnon	Susan	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		McKillop	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James McKillop, I8, West Campbell, St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
19		McKissock	William	65		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Bro.-in-law, Wilson Reid, I Kilbarchan Road, Johnstone.	N.J.	Passaic
20		McKissock	Elizabeth	65		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Passaic
21		Richardson	Sarah	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Reid, I Kilbarchan, Road, Johnstone.	N.J.	Passaic
22	UNDER 16	Richardson	Henry Hall	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Passaic
23		McGregor	Elizabeth Goldie	43		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt - Mrs Marion Herd, 30 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
24		McKay	Thomas Hill	49		M	M	Landscape Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth McKay, 32 Gibson St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
25		McIntyre	Joseph	52		M	M	Paper-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Brother - William McIntyre,	Mass.	Holyoke
26		McIntyre	Mary	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Bro-in-law - Stevenston,	Mass.	Holyoke
27		McIntyre	Janet Reid	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Uncle Ayrshire.	Mass.	Holyoke
28		McIntyre	Joseph	19		M	S	App. Paper-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Uncle -	Mass.	Holyoke
29	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Annie	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton Bridge	Uncle -	Mass.	Holyoke
30		McLaggan	Ellen	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margaret Tafft, 33, Hallond Road, Radford, Coventry, England.	N.J.	Jersey City

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2001 23, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband - Alexander Munro, 8210 Simon Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	50	No	Husband - James Muir, 220 E. 86th Street, Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
7	N.Y.	Self	50	No	Friend - Miss Eliz. Morrison, 521 W. 136th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	N.Y.	Self	90	No	Cousin - Robert Bell, 17 Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
9	N.Y.	Self	40	No	Brother - John Vint Manwell, 66 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle - William Adam, 1622 Caroline St., Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	brn.	none	Scotland	West Calder
11	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1905-San Francisco 1908	Columbia Friend - Tom Saunders, 3646 Wanbansia Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
12	N.Y.	Husband	45	No	Husband - Archibald Mitchell, 53cl, Vancouver Ave, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Bowling
13	Yes	Self	306	No	Friend - Miss Bridget McKernan, 233 Laclide Av., .. Youngstown, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	120	No	Brother - Alexander Mackie, Philadelphia Hospitel, General Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Inverness
15	N.Y.	Self	100	No	Friend - Arthur Moore, 33 Avenue Road, Holyoke, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	75	No	Husband - David McKinnon, 233 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn brown	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
17	N.Y.	Mother		No	Friend - Mrs Annie Lavare, 8 Burnet St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	45	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1909-1912 New York	(Son - James McKissock, 42 Martha Place, Passaic, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	N.Y.	Husband																						
21	N.Y.	Self	188	No	Husband - Henry Hall Richardson, 42 Martha Place, Passaic, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey grey	blue	none	Ireland	Burnfoot
22	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn. fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	N.Y.	Self	100	No	Brother - Robert Paton McGregor, 94 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
24	N.Y.	Self	100	No	Son - William Moray, 2240 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Yes	six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	N.Y.	Self	4500	No	Friend - James Ross, 73 Commercial Street, Holyoke, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Two moles rt.jaw.	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Husband		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Milton Bridge
27	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	New Kilpatrick
28	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn. brn.	none		Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	75	No	Husband - William McLaggan, 23 Claremont Av.., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Milton Bridge
																							Scotland	Dundee

Jeanusson Oct 2/23 52.00

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone Master, of the T.S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" or "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Read" or "Write" or "Both" should be stated. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption or does not the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come on her the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of [wife, if married, or husband, if married] or [parent, if unmarried and under 21 years of age] or [nearest relative or friend] in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Best, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon, acting thereon "employed by" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1913

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

238

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hay	Jessie	29		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Robert Hay, 24 Glasgow Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hood	Mary Jamieson	3I		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father - Robert Hood, 40 Brown St., Newmilns.	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Hume	Helen	7/3/32	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Sarah Fowler, 28 Cemetery Rd., Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Hume	Christina		3I	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Christine Hume, 12 Albany St., Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Henderson	Jessie		46	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Janet Wright, 90 Belgrove St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Henderson	Christina Gray		52	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother - James Bald, "Glenview", Barloan Cres., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Henderson	Jenny Walker Bald		I5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Henderson	John		I9	M	S	Plater's boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
9		~~Hunter~~	Jessie		~~35~~	F	M	~~House-wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Mother - Mrs Jessie Wilson,	Ohio	Warren
10		~~Hunter~~	John		9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Roslin Cottage,	Ohio	Warren
11		~~Hunter~~	Margaret		8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Netherburn,	Ohio	Warren
12		~~Hunter~~	Jeannie		7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Ashgill.	Ohio	Warren
13		~~Hunter~~	William		5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill		Ohio	Warren
14		~~Hunter~~	Alexander		3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill		Ohio	Warren
15		~~Hunter~~	James		2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill		Ohio	Warren
16		Johnstone	Margaret		46	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Husband - John Johnstone, 25 Hillfoot Av, Bilgrove, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Kelly	Charlotte		26	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Andrew Kelly, 97 Glasgow Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		~~Lewis~~	Ellen															
19		Leonard	Michael		29	M	M	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister/ Mrs Ellen Devine,	N.J.	Harrison
20		Leonard	Maria		27	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-in-law 8 Union Street,	N.J.	Harrison
21	UNDER 16	Leonard	Maria		I0	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
22		Lauchlan	Allan		22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Lauchlan, 7 Kennoch St., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Lawson	William		2I	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father-in-law, John Borthwick, I5 Hopetoun Street, Bathgate.	N.Y.	Pittsfield
24		Lawson	Martha Syme		25	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate		N.Y.	Pittsfield
25	UNDER 16	Lawson	James Borthwick		2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate		N.Y.	Pittsfield
26		Love	William		47	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Mary Love, 28 Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Learmonth	Grace		23	F	S	Comptometer Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Adam Learmonth, 26 Codrington Cres., Haverton Hill, nr. Middlesbrough.	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Lornie	John		26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Father - David Lornie, I66 Lochee Road, Dundee.	Conn.	West Haven
29		Lornie	Euphemia		24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Conn.	West Haven
30		Lee	James		3I	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Margaret Lee, 257, Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Parnassus

Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 9 - Jessie Hunter - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 10 - John Hunter - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 11 - Margaret Hunter - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 12 - Jeannie Hunter - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 13 - William Hunter. did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 9 Line 14 - Alexander Hunter - did not sail.

Certified Erasion Sheet 9 Line 18 - Ellen Lewis - did not sail.
Certified Erasion Sheet 9 Line 15 - Jas. Hunter - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

237

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 2067 923

iving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or no, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	53.00 directed to	No			Aunt - Mrs Nellie Smith, 171 W.78th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Govan
2	N.Y.	Self	30	No			Friend -Mrs.Harriet McClenachen, Klinck Rd., Brighton, Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
3	Yes	Husband	60.00	No			Husband - Alexander Hume, 4925 Bangor Str., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Yes	Self Father		No			Brother - Alexander Hume.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brn.		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	N.Y.	Self	160.00	No			Friend - Mrs Jeanie Frew, 646, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	Phila-delphia	Mother	90.00	No			Husband - William Henderson, 3121 Crystal Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	grey brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
7	Phila-delphia	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
8	Phila-delphia	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	~~Self~~			No			Husband - Alexander Hunter, 164, Highland Boulevard, Warren, Ohio.	No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	~~brn.~~	blue	none	Scotland	Hetherburn
10	~~Mother~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackwood
11	~~Mother~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackwood
12	~~Mother~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackwood
13	~~Mother~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackwood
14	~~Mother~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackwood
15	~~Mother~~			No			Friend - Mrs. Margaret Brown, Detroit other - Mich. 1141 Putnam Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
16	N.Y.	Self.					Uncle - Alexander Cochrane,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
17	Yes	Self	18	No			440 De Witt St., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
18																											
19	N.Y.	Self		No			Cousin - Catherine Mylet, 403 William Street, Harrison, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	N.Y.	Father		No			Friend - William Laing, 11 Willow Ave., Schenectady, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self		No			Bro-in-law - Jack Northwick, 994 Pennart Avenue, Perkiomen, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
23	N.Y.	Self	2750.00	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Bathgate
24	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Father		No			Brother - Francis Love, 636, Haight St., San Francisco, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn. grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self		No			Friend - Mrs Mary Young, 1432, Scott Ave., Bethlehem, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Springfield
27	N.Y.	Self	100.00	No			Bro.-in-law, George Fender, 76 Front Avenue, West Haven, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	lt.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Fifeshire.
28	N.Y.	Self	200.00	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	N.Y.	Self		No			Friend - Charles Howie, 234 Puckety Creek, Parnassus, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
30	N.Y.	Self	50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Jermusson Oct 1/23 5P

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard W. Bone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Best, Surgeon of the [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... where thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 23, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, if any, of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or from ...

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 22nd SEPTEMBER , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Evans	Jean	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	(Brother - James Nicholson, 6 Wardlaw St., Cowdenbeath.	N.J.	Arlington
2		Evans	Molly	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	(Uncle - James Nicholson.	N.J.	Arlington
3	UNDER 16	Evans	Bessie	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	(Uncle - James Nicholson.	N.J.	Arlington
4		Finlayson	Alexander Stewart Reid	25		M	Wd	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother - Christina Finlayson, 33 Gordon's Lane, Cromarty.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Finlayson	Benjamin	54		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Wife - Mrs Christina Finlayson, 35 Gordon's Lane, Cromarty.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Fordyce	James Hendry	26		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mother - Mrs Georgina Fordyce, Greenfield, Lerwick.	N.J.	East Orange
7		Frickleton	Catherine	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	(Son - James Frickleton, Johnstone's Bldgs., Bannockburn.	Pa.	Peckville
8	UNDER 16	Frickleton	Katie	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	(	Pa.	Peckville
9		Farmer	William	22		M	S	Boot Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father - James Farmer, 6 East~~ Campbell Street, Glasgow.		
10		Ferns	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Husband - Charles Ferns, 6 Main Street, Beith.	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Hamilton	Maggie	30		F	S	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Mother - Mrs Isabella Hamilton, 12 Junefield Place, Beith.	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Fraser	Christina	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Hugh Fraser, 10 Globe Street, Motherwell.	U.S.A.	New York
13		Gibson	Georgina	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Charles Smith, 73, Watson Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Gracie	James Morrison	18		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs Mary Gracie, 112 Glasgow Road, Dumbarton.	Conn.	Hartford
15		Gemmell	Jeannie	37		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Brother - David Peacock, 3 Well Street, Paisley.	Cal.	Alhambra
16	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Matthew	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(	Cal.	Alhambra
17		~~Graham~~	~~Margaret~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Husband - James Graham, 267 Nineston St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Jamaica~~
18		Gilchrist	Claude Wylie	26		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hull	Wife - Mrs Jean Gilchrist, 662 Yoker Road, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.
19		Graham	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Father - Charles Docherty, 64 Auchinstarry, Croy.	N.J.	Harrison
20	UNDER 16	Graham	William	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(	N.J.	Kearney
21	UNDER 16	Graham	Annie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(	N.J.	Kearney
22	UNDER 16	Graham	Jeannie	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(	N.J.	Kearney
23		Gorman	James	17		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Peter Gorman, 5 James Street, Whiteinch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Gourlay	Florence	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother - Mrs Catherine Wall, 22 Pottery St., Greenock.	D.C.. Wash.	Washington
25	UNDER 16	Gourlay	Catherine	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	(Grandmother - Mrs Wall	D.C.	Washington
26	UNDER 16	Gourlay	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	(Grandmother - Mrs Wall.	D.C.	Washington
27		Herriron	Ann Jane	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lynwood.	(Daughter - Alice Rourke,	N.J.	Harrison.
28		Herriron	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lynwood.	(23 Bridge Street,	N.J.	Harrison
29	UNDER 16	Herriron	John Elizabeth	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lynwood.	(Lynwood, Scotland.	N.J.	Harrison
30		Hendry	Allison Wilson	19		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - David Hendry, "Hazeldene", Wallace St., Dumbarton.	Conn.	Hartford

Certified Erasion - Sheet 8 Line 9 - William Farmer - did not sail.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 8 Line 17 - Margaret Graham - disembarked at Boston.

102

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 DEC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	360	No	Husband - Walter Evans, 1582 Argyle Place, Arlington, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	brn.	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	N.Y.	Self	90 00	No	Bro.-in-law, Harry O'Donnell, I62 Duncan Ave., Milwaukee, Wis..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn.	brn.	Tattoo marks on left fore-arm.	Scotland	Cromarty
5	N.Y.	Self	90 00	No	Son-in-law, Harry O'Donnell, I62 Duncan Ave., Milwaukee, Wis..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Cromarty
6	N.Y.	Self	55 00	No	Friend - Thomas Williamson, 33 Burchard Ave., E.Orange, N.J.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	hazel	Tattoo marks left forearm.	Scotland	Lerwick
7	N.Y.	Self	100 00	No	Husband - John Frickleton, II33, Main Street, Peckville, Pa..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
8	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
9		Father		No		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Friend - Miss Janet Cowan, 154 Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Beith
11	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Friend - Miss Janet Cowan, 154 Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Beith
12	N.Y.	Self	40 00	No	Uncle - David Boyle, Conshohocken Pa. 115 West Ave., New York City.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
13	N.Y.	Self	53 00	No	Husband - James Gibson, 25[illegible] Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Brother - William Gracie, 366 Lawrie St., Hartford, Conn..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
15	Yes	Self	360 00	No	Brother - John Peacock, 334 No. Wilson Ave., Alhambra, Cal..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	Yes	Mother		No		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
17	Yes	Husband		No	Friend - Mrs Martha Blackshaw, 93 Morart St., Jamaica Plain, Mass..	No 6 Mos.. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	150 00	No	Friend - Robert Maymard, 210 W.4th St. Harrison St. N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
19	N.Y.	Self	280 00	No	Husband - William Graham, 403 2 3rd St. 100 Johnston Ave., Kearney N.J.. Harrison	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Croy
20	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Auchinharvey
21	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	N.Y.	Parents	45 00	No	Friend - Hendry Allison, 4002, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	450 00	Yes 1913 Wash. 1 1/2 yrs.	Husband - Robert Courlay 4204 Warner st., Washington, D.C.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
25	N.Y.	Mother		1913 Wash. 1 1/2 yrs.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
26	N.Y.	Mother		1913 Wash. 1 1/2 yrs.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	N.Y.	Husband	68 00	No	Husband - Patrick Harrison,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Annbank
28	N.Y.	Father		No	Father - 16 Davis Street,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lynwood
29	N.Y.	Father		No	Father - Harrison, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lynwood
30	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Cousin - Miss Martha Holehouse 30 Burton St., Hartford, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Dumbarton

Jamieson Oct 2/23 — 4 30p

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teachings?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone Master, of the U.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*)—This column should be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry "Yes" in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and, if in a town, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum, and if less than $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Bird, Surgeon of the [illegible] S. . . . . , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Bird
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

240

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

J.M.C..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carse	Mary Jane	17		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - George Carse, 8 Station Rd., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Stapleton
2		Caldwell	Jeannie	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs Mary Wilkinson, 10 Chalmers St., Clydebank.	N.J.	Jersey City.
3		Clarke	John Gardiner	23		M	S	Fitter Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Clarke, 33 Rosefield St., Dundee.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Cruickshanks	Christina	39		F	W	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Ann Johnston, 39 Church Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Kearney
5		Campbell	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - John McGrath, 24 Laighcartside Street, Johnstone.	N.J.	Jersey City
6	UNDER 16	Campbell	Marie	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Jersey City
7	UNDER 16	Campbell	Daniel	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Jersey City
8	UNDER 16	Campbell	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Jersey City
9	UNDER 16	Campbell	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Jersey City
10		Calder	Isabella	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Dickson, 61 George St., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne
11	UNDER 16	Calder	Robert	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather - William Dickson, 61 George St., Whiteinch.	N.J.	Bayonne
12		Cairns	Janet Duke	26		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Samuel Cairns, 5 Fairlie Park Dr., Partick.	Kan.	Arkansas City
13		Cessford	Elizabeth Taylor	19		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Cessford, 29 Simpson St., Glasgow, N.W.	Mass.	Pittsfield
14		Gordon	Janet France	19		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Gordon, 1070 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Mass.	Pittsfield
15		Duncan	John	28		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchtermuchty	Father - Alexander Duncan, Dunshalt, Auchtermuchty.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Dittmyre	Henry	49		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother - James Dittmyre, Hawthorn Cottage, Cardross Road, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark
17		Dittmyre	Elizabeth	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Newark
18		Dittmyre	Margaret	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Uncle - James Dittmyre, Hawthorn Cottage, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark
19		Davis	Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Watson, 35 Cochrane Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
20		Davis	Catherine	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
21		Disher	Thomas	75		M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Cruickshank 31 Catherine Drive, So. Govan, Glasgow.	Cal.	East Oakland
22	1A	Disher	Elizabeth	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		Cal.	East Oakland
23		Ramsay	Elizabeth Chalmers	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Aunt -	Cal.	East Oakland
24		~~Durham~~	~~James~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs Anne Anderson, 21 Abercorn Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
25		Durham	Helen	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Boston
26		~~Durham~~	~~Samuel Wilson~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Boston
27		Dolan	Margaret	31		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Mary Ann Rolley, 25 Greenrig St., Uddingston.	Ala.	Ensley
28		Eadon	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother - Harry Eadon, 57 Sandy Road, Renfrew.	Ohio	Lakewood
29		Eadon	George	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Uncle - Harry Eadon, 57 Sandy Road, Renfrew.	Ohio	Lakewood
30		Forsyth	Alexander	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Forsyth, Green Lodge, Ayr.	Ill.	Chicago

Certified Erasion - Sheet 7 Line 24 - James Durham - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 7 Line 25 - Helen Durham - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 7 Line 26 - Samuel Wilson Durham - disembarked at Boston.

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____ 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Father	$50	No	Aunt - Mrs Annie Johnston, 585 Bay Street, Stapleton, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1921 N.J.	Husband - James Caldwell, I5 St. Pauls Av., Jersey City.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
3	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle - Robert Baxter, II2 Oak Ave., E.Lansdowne, Phila.P..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Cousin - Mrs Bella Preston, 26I, Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Newburgh
5	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Husband - Daniel Campbell, 227 Jackson Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn. blue grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
6	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
7	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
8	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
9	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
10	N.Y.	Husband	$	No	Husband - John Calder, 393 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	N.Y.	Father		No	Father - John Calder, 393 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$	No	Aunt - Mrs Janet Gardner, 806 No.2nd St., Arkansas City, Kas..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Mrs Colt	$	No	Friend - Mrs Frances Colt, I6 Colt Road, Pittsfield, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	pale	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Mrs Colt	$	No	Friend - Mrs Frances Colt, I6 Colt Road, Pittsfield, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$240	No	Friend - Edwin White, I204 Success St., N.Side Station Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
16	Yes	Self	$100	No	Son - Henry Dittmyre, 78 Walnut Street, Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self		No	Brother - Hendry Dittmyre, 78 Walnut St., Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcolm
18	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	brn. grey	none	England	Sunderland
19	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	Husband - Henry Davis, 42, 8th Ave., Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y.	Mother		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self	$	No	Son - Andrew Disher, 5517 East I5th Street, East Oakland, Calif.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Methil
22	N.Y.	Self		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black brn.	none	Scotland	Perth
23	N.Y.	Self		No	Uncle - Robert Hobson, 2613 So. Hobson St. West Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Renfrew
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~	Bro.-in-law. Samuel Wilson	No Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	greyish grey	Tattooes both arms.	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	Brother - 20 East Springfield St. Boston, Mass..	No Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~	Uncle - Walter Ellis, Box 653, Ensley, Ala..	Permanent No	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair grey~~	Scar rt.side forehead. Strained sinus	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
27	N.Y.	Self	$160	No	Husband - George Eadon, 2029, Brown Road, Lakewood, Father - Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn. brown	none	Scotland	Uddingston
28	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn. brown	none	Scotland	Stirling
29	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn. brown	none	Scotland	Alloa
30	N.Y.	Self	$176	No	Friend - Norman Dempster, 7413 Kennwood Av., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Bone - Brash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] 1911, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of the actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies are entirely to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6808 B — Record —

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. T. Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or for the time being), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best
Surgeon.

2 OCT 1903

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgess	Isabella Jack	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Betsy Taylor, Royal Hotel Blgs., E.Newport, Fife.	Mass.	Springfield Ludlow
2	UNDER 16	Burgess	Muriel Rae	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
3		Burgess	Doreen Cora	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
4	UNDER 16	Burgess	Gertrude May	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Ludlow
5		Burgess	Robert	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Minnie Burgess, 310 Ashley Place, Flemington,	Ill.	Chicago
6		Blackie	Fergus	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - William Blackie, 9 Howe Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Brebner	George	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Brebner, 116 Gourlay Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Borthwick	James	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father - John Borthwick, 14 Hopetoun Street, Bathgate.	N.Y.	Peekskill
9		Bowes	Sophia	55		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Sophie Wallace, Third Avenue, Clydebank.	Conn.	Waterbury
10	UNDER 16	Bowes	Thomson	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Waterbury
11		Riddell	David	42		M	S	Packing Case Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Sophia Bowes, 828 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury
12		Campbell	Andrew	27		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary Campbell, 182 Gourlay St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Mihh.	Saginaw
13		Milne	Susan Connon Angus	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father - John Angus, 31 North Street, Peterhead.	Mass.	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	Milne	Susan Angus	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		Mass.	Springfield
15		Cumming	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Cumming, 28 Market Street, Glasgow.	S.I.	New Brighton
16		Clark	Sarah Campbell	31		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother - Mrs Ann Clark, Catherine Street, Forfar.	Conn.	Hartford
17		Cunningham	Robert	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton	Wife - Mrs Marion Cunningham, 8 Picken St., Riccarton.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Craig	John	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs Helen Craig, 181 Sandy Rd., Renfrew.	Mich.	Highland Park
19		Carrigan	Ann Margaret	27		F	S	Textile Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Betsy Carrigan, 39 Church Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Chalmers	Lizzie Nicol	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Susan Chalmers, 18 Forest Park Road, Dundee.	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Crookston	Isabella	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Daniel Baxter, 12 Plantation Place, Port Glasgow.	Ohio	Brewster
22		Cunningham	Evelyn Susan	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Cunningham, 404 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Cullen	Jeannie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - John Roxburgh, 11 Adelphi Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton
24	UNDER 16	Cullen	Isabel	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.J.	Trenton
25	UNDER 16	Cullen	Margaret	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.J.	Trenton
26		Canning	Margaret	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother - Mrs Susan Canning, 2 Mansefield Place, Rothesay.	Vt.	Waterbury
27		Chapman	Annie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Eliza Marshall, 10 Argyle Street, Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Springfield
28	UNDER 16	Chapman	Effie	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		Mass.	Springfield
29		Currie	Janet Clark	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - George Clark Currie, 49 Fisher St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Corbett	David	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Father - David Corbett, 12 Hopetoun Place, Winchburgh.	N.Y.	Glencove

Certified Erasion Sheet 6 Line 7 - George Brebner - disembarked at Boston.

Certified Erasion Sheet 6 Line 22 - Evelyn Susan Cunningham - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500 B

Received on ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2007 103

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45 00	No	Husband - James Burgess, 19 Howard Street, Ludlow, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	East Newport
2	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	East Newport
3	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	bridge of Earn
5	N.Y.S	Father	50 00	No	Father - Joseph Burgess, 519 W.45th St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Friend - Alexander Robbie, 792 New Main St. Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	blue	Mid Cut Line of Rt Index finger	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Self	120 00	No	Bro.-in-law, Wm. Franholz, 217 Niagara St., Buffalo.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Fyvie
8	N.Y.	Self	50 00	No	Brother - John Borthwick, 994 Peemart Av. Pelham Hill, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
9	N.Y.	Self	135 00	No	Son - Robert Bowes, 177 Fulton Park Ave., Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Portsmouth
10	N.Y.	Mother		No	Sister - Mrs Margt. Crooks, 177 Fulton Park Ave., Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Cousin - John Campbell, 910 Ring St., Saginaw, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	dk. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	23	No	(Husband - David Milne, 565 Union Street, Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Foston	Husband	100 00	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Peterhead
14	Foston	Father		No	Aunt - Mrs Mary Thomson, 317 Forrest Av.E, New Brighton	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Peterhead
15	N.Y.	Self	70 00	No	Employer - Mrs. Chrissie Jacobus, 39 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
16	N.Y.	Self	50 00	Yes 1912 Hartford 1923 Food	Bro.-in-law, Norman Dempster, 7213 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Forfar
17	N.Y.	Self	99 00	No	Friend - Alexander Lindsay, 162 Puritan Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Ogilvie, 402, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kenfrew
19	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Brother - David Chalmers, 321 Grand Ave., San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	d k.brn. brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Husband - Charles Crookston, General Delivery, Brewster, O..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Friend - Miss Mary Calderwood, 526, 75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
22		Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Portlogan
23	N.Y.	Self		No	Husband - Archibald Cullen, I62I Liberty Street, Trenton, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
24	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	50	No	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Rogers, Box 274, Waterbury, Vermont.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	black	brown	none	Scotland	Rothesay
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Husband - John Chapman, 27 Hayden Street, Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	150 00		Brother - John Clark Currie, 624 Allegenny Av, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	67 00	No	Uncle - Peter Anthony, Porter Estate, Glencove, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	dark	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Falkirk

J. Phinney 88. Oct 9/23 — 5.40 P

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B Record on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Bone, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, amount of cash, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 a

Record on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Best, Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether U.S. sailing vessel, steamship, railway car, or employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

A Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 03, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT O...
IMMIGRATION SERV...
LIST 5

1 2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	H...
2	UNDER 16 H...
3	Pa...
4	UNDER 16 Pa...
5	UNDER 16 Pa...
6	So...
7	Fr...
8	Ho...
9	Go...
10	El...
11	Mu...
12	Br...
13	Br...
14	A...
15	...
16	A...
17	A...
18	A...
19	A...
20	B...
21	UNDER 16 F...
22	UNDER 16 F...
23	F...
24	F...
25	F...
26	F...
27	
28	
29	
30	

111

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hill	Minnie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine McKenna, 12 Maxwell Street, Pollokshawe, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
2	UNDER 16	Hill	Archibald	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Paterson
3		Park	Jean	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Father - James Inglis, Espieside, Coatbridge.	N.J.	Bloomfield
4	UNDER 16	Park	Colin	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomfield		N.J.	Bloomfield
5	UNDER 16	Park	Gordon	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomfield		N.J.	Bloomfield
6		Scott	Richard Blair	36		M	Wd	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Scott, 67 Stirling Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
7		Fraser	Dolina	27		F	S	Schoolteacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harris	Father - Alexander Fraser, Collam, Harris.	Ill.	Joliet
8		Howie	James Milligan	29		M	S	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Johanna Howie, 166 Snowdon St., Glasgow, S.S.	N.J.	East Orange.
9		Gorman	Maxwell Allison	34		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jennie Gorman, 742 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.J.	East Orange.
10		Elliot	Rachael	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone.	Father - David Elliot, 8 Canal St., Johnstone, N	N.Y.	Yonkers.
11		Murdoch	Margaret	16		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alex. Murdoch. 32 beechgrove St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton
12		Bradie	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr	Friend - Miss Jessie Miller, 16 Thornwood Ave., Partick, Glasgow.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
13		Brodie	Mary	40		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr		Pa.	Bryn Mawr
14		Adam	Margaret George	50		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Mrs Rose Gibson, 21 Dock Street, Dundee.	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		~~Aitken~~	Robert	31		M	S	Tube Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	~~Mrs Margaret Aitken, 1 Monsies St., Rutherglen.~~		
16		Anderson	Charles Joseph	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Anderson, 8 York Ave., Jordanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17		Adam	William	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Adam, 595 Crow Road, Jordanhill, Glasgow.	R.I.	Bayleaville
18		Armstrong	Lizzie	27		F	S	Tele.Monist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father - George Armstrong. 2) Mar Street. Alexandria Park, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
19		Armstrong	Annie	24		F	S	Tele.Monist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.Y.	Yonkers.
20		Bryce	Margaret	28		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Father - Thomas Forrest, 54 Lawrie Street, Stonehouse.	Conn.	Torrington
21	UNDER 16	Bryce	Jean	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse		Conn.	Torrington
22	UNDER 16	Bryce	May	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse		Conn.	Torrington
23		Boyce	James	28		M	S	Plate-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Mary Boyce, Carrigart, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Bowman	Marjory	25		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabel Davidson, 67 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
25		Batchelor	George Findlay	18		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Devine Batchelor, 45 Crescent Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Plainfield
26		Bryce	John	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Bryce, 37 Newlands Rows, Bargeddie.	N.J.	Harrison
27		Bryce	Robert	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Bryce, 37 Newlands Rows, Bargeddie.	N.J.	Harrison
28		Barrie	Mary	69		F	Wd	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Margt. Gardner, 152 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
29		~~Bennie~~	~~David~~															
30		Byron	John	30		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father - Peter Byron, 29 Carmont Drive, Stevenston.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Certified Erasion - Sheet 5 Line 15 - Robert Aitken - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 5 Line 29 - David Bennie - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STA IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 245

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	N.Y.	Husband	$46	No	—	Husband - Archibald Hill, 165 Jersey Street, Paterson, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	N.Y.	Father		No	—		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes 1919 N.J. 1923			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Mark on Nose	Scotland	Coatbridge	
4	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1919 N.J. 1923			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	Nil.	England	London	
5	N.Y.	Mother		Yes Born N.J.			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	
6	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	—	Friend - James Brodie, I40, Hoyt St., Kearny, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	dark	grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	N.Y.	Self	$60	No	—	Fiance - Edward Mackinnon, 314 N.Hickory st, Joliet, Ills..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Collam	
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	—	Friend - James McNulty, 240 Prospect Av., East Orange, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	X
9	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	—	Friend - James McNulty, 240 Prospect Av., East Orange, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer	
10	N.Y.	Self.	$48	No	—	Aunt - Margaret Elliot, 154 Linden st., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilcirnie	
11	N.Y.	Brother	$36	No	—	Grandmother - Mrs Jean Cooper, I02I, New Willow St., Trenton, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	Scar on neck.	Scotland	Clydebank	
12	Phila-	Self	$44	Yes 1918 Bryn- 1923 Mawr		Home / Bryn Mawr P.O., Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Phila-	Self		Yes 1911 Bryn- 1923 Mawr		Brother - James Adam, 731 Central Ave., Bridgeport, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1908 1920	Provi- dence		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	
15		Self		No	—	Sister - Mrs Davinha McKay, I34 W.I47th St., New York City, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	So. Queens-ferry	
16	N.Y.	Self	$18	No	—	Friend -- Andrew Boyle, ~~H32 Smithfield Ave., Bayleeville~~, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Govan	
17	N.Y.	Self	$15	No	—		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	N.Y.	Self.	$40	No	—	Aunt - Annie Fearis, 65 Centre Av., Highland Pk, Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	
19	N.Y.	Self.		No	—		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	
20	N.Y.	Husband	$20	No	—	Husband - William Bryce, 26 Hoffman Street, Torrington, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Stonehouse	
21	N.Y.	Father		No	—		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stonehouse	
22	N.Y.	Father		No	—		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse	
23	Yes.	Self	$50	No	—	Brother - Patrick Boyce, 2418 Kimball St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart	
24	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	—	Uncle - John Bowman, 4331 Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	—	Sister - Mrs Johan Wilde, 609 Watchung Ave., Plainfield, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn hazel		none	Ireland	Belfast	
26	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	—	Friend - Jack Goodwin, 6½ Davis St., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nos	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang	
27	N.Y.	Self		No	—	Friend - Jack Goodwin, 8½ Davis Street, Harrison, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill	
28	N.Y.	Self	$46	No	—	Son - William Barrie, 290 High Av., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Calder	
29						Cousin - Thomas Roe, 2501, No. Philip St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes.	Self	$20	No	—																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680 B

Record on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone Master, of the S.S. ... A, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melter, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, mechanic, farmer, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should indicate the trade on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer (or data of the alien as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, not supposed, residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of intended future residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who intends to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by father, mother, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1907), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 B

Revised [illegible]

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon and the row to which employed by owners thereof or the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of (Physicians & Surgeons Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnstone	Christina Gibson	52		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Sister - Miss Mary Gibson, Taypark Tce., Tayport.	Conn.	West Haven
2		Johnstone	John McDonald	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother - Mrs Margaret Kilgour, Ogilvie Street, Tayport.	Pa.	Chester
3		Johnstone	James	52		M M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Sister-in-law, Miss Mary Gibson, Taypark Terrace, Tayport.	Conn.	West Haven
4		Johnstone	Elizabeth Anderson	25		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Conn.	West Haven
5		Johnstone	Mary Helen Gibson	20		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Conn.	West Haven
6		McKirdy	Annie	5I		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Donald McPherson, 24 Belgrave Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		McKirdy	Mary	22		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Clark	Coventry	24		M M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hugh Clark, 43 Bell Street, Calton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
9		Clark	Elizabeth	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
10		Christie	Marion	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jessie Lockhart, I Stewartville St., Partick.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Hamilton	John	2I		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Christina Taylor, 49 Marchfield Ave., Paisley.	N.J.	Passaic
12		Hamilton	William Johnston	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Passaic
13		Gray	Elizabeth Rachel Jeffers	28		F S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Gray, I32 West Graham St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Vandergrift
14		McDonald	Annie Phimn	26		F S	Drapery Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Mother - Annie McDonald, 36 Drumtathie Rd., Airdrie.	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Taylor	Jeanie Morgan	3I		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - George Mushet, 24 Espedair Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
16		McKeonnie	Jean	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother - Mary McKeonnie 31 Gardiner St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Cranford.
17		McNab	Nellie Moon	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Father - James Hutton, Forgan Cottage, Fleming Place, St.Andrews.	Ills.	Chicago
18		McNab	Finlay	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews		Ills.	Chicago
19		Buick	David Petrie	29		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Sister - Mina Buick, 5 White's Place, Montrose.	Mass.	Pittsfield
20		Healy	Bridget	I9		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Faldhouse	Father - Peter Healy, 9 Newtown Street, Kilsyth.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Black	Catherine Bruce	23		F S	Drapery Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father - Walter Black, 7I Miller Street, Larkhall.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Marshall	Frank	6I		M Wd	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Muir, Montgomery Street, Larkhall.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Donaghy	Kathleen	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kinglassie	Friend - Mrs Bella McCarthy, Burnside Cottages, Kinglassie, Fife.	Ky.	Lynch
24		Donaghy	William	I		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kinglassie		Ky.	Lynch
25		Stevenson	Elizabeth Lang	44		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irwin	Brother - James Stevenson, I8 Millburn Street, Motherwell.	Mich.	Redford
26		Young	Muriel													
27		Litster	Mary Gourlay	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Father - James Litster, I North Street, St.Andrews.	Ohio	Defiance
28		Allan	Walter	30		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Maggie Allan, Haugh Cottages, Townhill, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Parnassus
29		Allan	Helen	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Parnassus
30		Walters	Martha	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotlabd	Glasgow	Friend - Miss Florence Adam, 4 George St., Whiteinch.	Md.	Baltimore

Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 26 - Muriel Young - did not sail.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6009

Record on Sheet No. ...

List 4

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2007 3, 19 247

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read (or has he any friend present to whom he desires to read) the question below? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	450 00	No	Son - Thomas Johnstone, 26 Fairview Ave., West Haven, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Elie
2	N.Y.	Father		No	Father - George Johnstone, Box 18, Chester, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brn.	blue	Gland scar	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.	Self		No	Son - Thomas Johnstone, 26 Fairview Avenue, West Haven, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Tayport
4	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Tayport
5	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Tayport
6	N.Y.	Self	230 00	No	Cousin - William Niven, 88 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Cambusbarron
7	N.Y.	Self		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	hazel	Scar right side of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs Kate Waltman, 442, W.54th Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1921 New York	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	45 00	No	Husband - Thomas Christie, 40 [illegible] Av., Jersey City, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Father		No	Father - Charles Hamilton, 554 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Father	200	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	50	No	Uncle - Alexander Blair, 105½ Washington Ave., Vandergrift, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dk.brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	45	No	Aunt - Mrs Harriet McClenachen, Kluick Rd., Brighton, Rochester, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Airdrie
15	N.Y.	Husband	110	No	Husband - James Taylor, 29 Belmont Av., Newark, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	lt.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Old Cumnock
16	N.Y.	Self	76 00	No	Friend - Mrs. Fotheringham, 107 Hampton St., Cranford, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Husband	70	No	Husband - Duncan McNab, 3106 Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	St.Andrews
18	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Garelochhead
19	N.Y.	Self	75	No	Friend - John Bunness, 24, Euclid Ave., Pittsfield, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	black	none	Scotland	Montrose
20	N.Y.	Brother	28 00	No	Brother - Alexander Healy, 1763 Bugler St.So. Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	black	black	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
21	N.Y.	Self	90 00	No	Fiance - James Marshall, 3454 No. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
22	Yes	Self	770 00	No	Son -- Frank Marshall, 7217 Hough Ave., Cleveland, O..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey blue grey	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
23	N.Y.	Self	535	No	Husband - William Donaghy, Lynch Mines, Lynch, Kentucky.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brn.	gr.blue	none	Ireland	Curran
24	N.Y.	Parents		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Kinglassie
25	Yes	Self	7600 00	No	Brother - Neil Stevenson, Longacus Sub., Redford, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown bl. grey	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine
26																							
27	N.Y.	Self	60	No	Fiance - Alexander Hutton, 606 Riverside St., Defiance, Ohio..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	St.Andrews
28	N.Y.	Self	80	No	Bro.-in-law, Charles Howie, 234 Puckety Creek, Parnassus, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	Minus point of left thumb.	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
30	N.Y.	Father	41	No	Father - Thomas Walters, 3217 Colgate St., Baltimore, Md..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Scar on left cheek.	England	Barrow-in-Furness

Illinois Car 11/03 - 4.10 P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650 B

Received on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or apparently permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The citizen in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (Italy) is one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001

Record on Sheet No. 24

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bell, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or of the ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bell

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hargreaves	Florence	28		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Central Falls.	Mother - Mrs Martha Hargreaves, 72, Barale St., Darwen, Lancashire, England.	R.I.	Central Falls.
2		McLean	Elizabeth	45		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister - Annie Ross, 122 Kennington Rd., Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Shivas	Mina	48		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister - Isobel Scutts, South Auchlady, Ellon, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
4		Mathieson	Jessie Ann	40		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Uncle - Andrew Hodge, 1292 Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	105632 8/30/35	Gray	Mary	25		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Gray, 18 William St., Greenhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton
6		Brown	George	25		M S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Holytown	Father - George Brown, 25 Reid's Bldgs., New Stevenston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Boyd	Malcolm Stark	27		M S	Boco Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Rebecca Boyd, 145 Gourlay St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange
8		Paterson	James	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother - Mrs Christina Hutchison, 38 Cromwell Road, Crosshill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Erie
9		Gardiner	David														
10	34144 8/1/33	Nevay	Jessie Davidson	29		F S	Home Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - George Nevay, 33 Kelvinside Ave., N., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
11		Gardiner	Daniel														
12		Michael	Robert	37		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Terence Michael, 347 Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
13		Michael	Isobel Emerson	36		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
14		Watson	Elizabeth	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Cook, 60 Provost Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Ridgefield
15	UNDER 16	Watson	William	I		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Ridgefield
16		Grant	Catherine	22		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father - Hugh Grant, 15 Gate Street, Embo, Dornoch.	Mich.	Royal Oak
17		Johnstone	William George	37		M M	Mech. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife - Mrs Georgina Johnson, 16 Beardmore Cottages, Inchinnan.	Pa.	Ardmore
18		Moffat	Margaret Borthwick	39		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Father - Thomas Allan Moffat, Westerburn Place, Carntynehall Road, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester
19		Walker	William	32		M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Janet Walker, 21 Vernon Street, Maryhill.	N.J.	Paterson
20		Anderson	Jessie Catherine	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Grace McLellan, Stranmohr, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-Shire.	N.J.	Passaic
21	UNDER 16	Anderson	Elsie Mabel	I		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Passaic
22	100209 4/1/27	Cairns	Ina	30		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Appolina Cairns, 46 Cumberland Street, Glasgow. S.S..	N.J.	Passaic
23		Cairns	Henry Hogben	25		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Passaic
24		Cairns	James	27		M S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Passaic
25		Thompson	John	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Thompson, 51 Polmadie Road, Oatlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
26	38093	Thompson	Margaret Gray	23		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Passaic
27		Cairns	Jessie	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane McGill, 349 Cumberland St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
28		McDonald	Thomasina Cook	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport			
29	UNDER 16	McDonald	Elizabeth Anderson	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Aunt - Miss Mary Gibson, Taypark Terrace, Tayport,	Conn.	West Haven
30	UNDER 16	McDonald	Margaret Elenor	I		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Conn.	West Haven

Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 1 - Florence Hargreaves - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 9 - David Gardiner - transferred to Sheet 17 Line 1.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 11 - Daniel Gardiner - transferred to Sheet 17 Line 2.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 18 - Margaret Borthwick Moffat - disembarked at Boston.

113

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19 249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporary or otherwise) for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1919 Central Falls	Returning home - 55 Hendricks St., Central Falls, R.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Darwen
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1919 1923 Philad.	Friend - Mrs. Durant, 228 So. 19th St., Philadelphia.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1916 New York 1923	Friend - Mrs. Fred. Eaton 182 W. 56th Street, New York City.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Haulmill.
4	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Sister - Mrs Helen Davidson, 12 Radford St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Six months No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cupar
5	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Fiance - Peter McLaughlin, 1922 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Aunt	[illegible]	No	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Price, 160 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
7	N.Y	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend - Thomas Fulton, 55 North 15th Street, East Orange, New Jersey.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Uncle	[illegible]	No	Uncle - William Hutchison, 525 E. 8th St., Erie, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9																									
10	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Fiance - Robert Cowary. 19 W. 24th St., New York City.	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11																									
12	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Bro.-in-law, Joseph Dickey, 122 Ashby Ave., South Ozne Park, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Husband	No			Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Ireland	Moneydig
14	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Husband - James Watson, c/o. Adair, Lancaster Road, Ridgefield, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y.	Mother	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Half-brother	[illegible]	No	Half Brother - John Fraser, 133 Carry Av., Royal Oak, Mich..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dornoch
17	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend - George Miller, 327 Ardmore Ave., Ardmore, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	Fiance	[illegible]	No	Fiance - William Graham, 1 Fern St., Worcester, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
19	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Bro.-in-law, Peter Stevenson, 71 No. 9th St., Paterson, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brown bl.	grey	none	Scotland	Scourcok.
20	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Husband - Alexander Anderson, 554 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Laggan
21	N.Y.	Mother	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother - [illegible]	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	"	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	" "	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	blue	Scar left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Uncle - Thomas Cairns, 554 Van Houtin Avenue, [illegible] Passaic, New Jersey.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	grey	Scar first finger rt.hand.	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Husband - Thomas Cairns, 554 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Husband	[illegible]	No	Husband - Donald McDonald, 26 Fairview Avenue, West Haven, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Tayport
29	N.Y.	Father	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Tayport
30	N.Y.	Father	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Tayport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bone, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bone
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents or masters should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) and write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the exact words need not be stated. If the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. The mere use of the word "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.10 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.C..

250

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTR., 19 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Richardson~~	~~Marion~~	31		F	W		~~Superior Court Providence, R.I., 6th October 1890.~~	~~Returning home - 55 Hendricks Ave., Central Falls, R.I..~~
2	Gibb,	Marie	43		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 273979.	Home - 246 West 23nd Street, New York City.
3	Miller	Jene	60		F	Wd		U.S. Passport No. 2[illegible]61.	Home - 341 Martense Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Green	Ernest Arthur	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York State, May 18th, 1916, New York City.	Home -983, Lexington Ave., New York City.
5	Green	Elizabeth	38		F	M			
6	Lawson	Margaret	51		F	S		Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 15th February 1923.	Returning - [illegible] St., Philadelphia
7	McIntyre	Martha	38		F	S		Federal Court, Philadelphia 17th April 1923.	[illegible] St., Philadelphia
8	Matheson	John James	74		M	M		Superior Court, New York, 9th October 1890.	Home - Mount Bethel, Plainfield, N.J..
9	Matheson	Margaret	54		F	M	Jackson, Miss., 1st January 1869.		Mount Bethel, Plainfield, N.J..
10	Shields	Catherine	27		F	M		Hartford, Conn., September 1920.	Husband - William Shields, 45 Bigelow Ave., Thomsonville, Conn..
11	Shields	Florence	1		F	S			
12	Shields	William		3	M	S		U.S.A. Passport No. 216446.	
13	~~Miller~~	~~John~~	54		M	S		~~Superior Court, Lowell, Mass., 27th September 1915.~~	~~Home - 655 Merrimack Street, Lowell, Mass..~~
14	Lavie	Grace	31		F	S		U.S.A. Passport No. [illegible] Detroit, Mich., 14th September 1896.	[illegible] Trayon Av., Detroit, Mich.
15	Hodge	Agnes	62		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 237742.	2150 Howard Street, San Francisco.
16	~~Lindsay~~	~~David~~	54		M	Wd		District Court, Boston, Mass., January 4th, 1909.	Home - 20 Willow Street, East Braintree, Mass..
17	Richardson	Helen	55		F	M		Supreme Court, Kingston, Ulster Co. New York, 28th Septr., 1920.	Home - 223 Smith Avenue, Kingston, New York.
18	Clelland	Robert	57		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, Ills., November 1893.	Duncombe, Webster County, Iowa.
19	Clelland	Janet	54		F	M			
20	Paterson	Janet Johnstone	42		F	M		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y., 2nd April 1918.	Home - 7703, Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y..
21	~~Laing~~	~~Edmund~~	31		M	M		~~District Court of U.S., Camp Devens, 26th June 1918.~~	Home - 612 Chrisler Ave., Schenectady, N.Y..
22	~~Laing~~	~~Madeline~~	26		F	M	~~Honesdale, Pa., 6th Feby. 1897.~~		
23	~~Lane~~	~~Marion E~~	30		F	S	~~Salem, Mass. Febry. 7th, 18[illegible]~~		~~Lynnfield, Mass.~~ 14 Beckford St., Salem, Mass.
24	~~Williams~~	~~Annabel~~	29		F	S	~~Trenton, Nova Scotia, 1897.~~		
25	Wright	Grace	47		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 271966. Providence, R.I., 1891.	Home - 416 Lonsdale Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
26	Jeffrey	Marion	51		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 272176. Providence, R.I., 1898.	Home - 43 Baldwin Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
27	Shearer	Elizabeth	48		F				Returning to 2,[illegible] 5th Av., New York City.
28	Welden	Elizabeth	57		F	M		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] City Hall, Philadelphia, U.S.P. [illegible] 1914.	Husband - John Welden, 2948, N. Franklin St., Philadelphia.
29	Heatherton	Adam	52		M	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y., 1st October 1918.	Home/ 1780, Bailey Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..
30	Hetherton	Mary	60		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y., 16th August 1863.		

Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 1 - Marion Richardson - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 13 - John Millar - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 16 - David Lindsay - disembarked at Boston
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 21 - Edmund Laing - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 22 - Madeline Laing - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 23 - Marion Lane - disembarked at Boston.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 1 Line 24 - Annabel Williams - disembarked at Boston.

11

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6000 B — Record on this blank ...

Form 6000 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 251

J.M.G..

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd SEPTR., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jones	Louisa	40	✓	F	M	Germantown, Pa., 6th April 1883.	768 ... N ...	Husband - Charles Jones, 1119 No.Channing Avenue, St.Louis, Mo..
2	Holm	Donald	32	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio, 3rd October 1916.	Home/ 154 California Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..
3	Holm	Louise	25	✓	F	M	Born Cleveland Ohio, 1896		
4	Holm	Donald	3	✓	M	S	Born Highland Park Detroit, Mich. 1920		
5	~~Mark~~	~~Nellie Virginia~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Cumberland, Md., 1867.~~		~~Home - 1010 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Md..~~
6	McFarlane	John Mellynn	32	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 15 600, Washington, D.C., November 1919.	Greenroom Club, 149 West 47th Street, New York City.
7	~~Burnett~~	~~Robert~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~23 Maple Terrace, Dorchester, Mass.~~
8	Burnett	~~Isabella~~	~~34~~		F	M		do.	~~Ditto~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 5 - Nellie Mark - transferred to 1st Class Sheet 1 Line 23.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 7 - Robert Burnett - disembarked at Boston.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 2 Line 8 - Isabella Burnett - disembarked at Boston.

J Mahony

PURSER.

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 252 62

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brittain	Margaret	35		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, New York. 19th April, 1923	[illegible] Herbert st., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Conlon	John	30		M	M		District Court New York 26th October, 1919	Returning - 72 Woodside Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Conlon	Catherine	31		F	M		do.	do.
4	Conlon	Marie		6	F	S		do.	do.
5	~~Harvey~~	~~Charles~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~30th August 1902~~	
6	Kerrigan	Patrick	54		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City: 30th April, 1902	Returning - 246 E. 57th. street, New York City.
7	Kerrigan	Martha	47		F	M		do.	Returning - Hillcrest, Jamaica, Long, N.Y.
8	Korn	Elizabeth	32		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 271661.	409 Hermitage Street, Roxborough, Philadelphia, Penn.
9	Linker	Sophia	36		F	M		Husband born 25th August, 1883: Philadelphia, Penn. Court of Common Pleas,	
10	~~Malloy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
11	~~Malloy~~	~~Catherine~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
12	Moore	Mary Josephine	31		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, Long Island City: 20th May, 1921 Father naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny, 21st September, 1906	Returning - 75 Burroughs Av., Winfield, Long Island, N.Y.
13	McClement	Hugh	22		M	S		U.S.A. Passport No. 287875.	1215 Filbert St., San Francisco, Cal.
14	McKaig	James	73		M	W		Supreme Court, New York, 3rd April, 1916	1717 Meadville St., N. Side, Pittsburg.
15	Shaw	Robert	35		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia: 1st September, 1888	Returning - 1592 Broadway, Watervliet, N.Y.
16	Taggart	Robert	63		M	M			1249 South 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
17	Taggart	Dee	35		F	M			do.
18	Taggart	Robert	4		M	S			do.
19	Taylor	Georgina	33		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City: 18th July, 1922 District Court Brooklyn, 20th Novr., 1919.	Returning - 120 West 57th Street, New York Nurses Club - 132 E. 45th Street New York City.
20	Diamond	Kathleen	30		F	S			

Certified Erasion - Sheet 62 line 5 ~ Charles Harvey - did not sail.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 62 Line 10 ~ Patrick Malloy - did not sail.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 62 Line 11 ~ Catherine Malloy - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd Septr., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 Oct 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible],	James	36		M	S		Supreme Court, Orange County, held at Newburgh, New York 25th May, 1922.	82 Mill Street, Newburgh, N.Y
2	[illegible],	Margaret	52		F	M		U.S.P. 280476.	50 New St., Kingston, New York.
3	Loving,	Thomas Matthew.	30		M	M	8th May, 1893. Flushing, N.Y.		1½ Broadway, Flushing
4	Loving, wife	Mary.	32		F	M		U.S.P. 392154.	Long Island,
5	Loving, dgr	Francis Elizabeth.	5		F	S	10th September, 1917; Corona, L.I., N.Y.		New York.
6	McGarry,	Archibald.	25		M	S			766 [illegible] 118 Bowmanville Ave Toronto Ont Can 208 Want St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	O'Connell,	Mary Ann.	35		F	S	~~29th July, 1888; New York.~~		163 East 80th St., New York.
8	Ward,	John Patrick.	10		M	S	20th February, 1913; New York.		1661 Elmhurst St., Brownlee Woods, Youngstown.
9	[illegible],	Barney.	67		M	W		County Court of Cook County, 24th March, 1881.	
10	[illegible],	Bernard	34		M	S		Supreme Court New York. 5th Cntr., 1916.	12 Broone St., New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd Septr., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Douglas,	James	36		M	S		Supreme Court, Orange County held at Newburgh, New York 20th May, 1922.	82 Mill Street, Newburgh, N.Y.
2	Mearn,	Margaret	52		F	M		U.S.P. 280476.	50 New St., Kingston, New York.
3	Loving,	Thomas Matthew	34		M	M	8th May, 1893. Flushing, N.Y.		176 Broadway, Flushing
4	Loving,	Mary.	32		F	M		U.S.P. 302154.	Long Island,
5	Loving,	Francis Elizabeth.	5		F	S	10th September, 1917; Corona, L.I., N.Y.		New York.
6	McGarry,	Archibald.	25		M	S			
7	O'Donnell,	Mary Ann.	35		F	S	~~29th July, 1888; New York~~		
8	Ward,	John Patrick.	10		M	S	20th February, 1913; New York.		
9	Kraly,	Barney.	67		M	W		County Court of Cook County, 24th March, 1881. Supreme Court, New York. 5th Cctr., 1926.	168 East 88th St., New York. 1561 Elmhurst St., Brownlee Woods, Youngstown.
10	Smyth,	Bernard	34		M	S			12 Broome St., New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 254

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd Septr., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheatley	Samuel	32		M	M		U.S.P. 174184. Southern District Court, New York. 15th November, 1921.	Home - 296, East 87th Street, New York.
2	Wheatley,	Kathleen	33		F	M			
3	Wheatley	Mary	9		F	S	New York, 26th February, 1914.		
4	Wheatley,	[illegible]	8		F	S	New York, 20th February, 1915.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10/4-23 [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 624
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Tuscania Anchor arrived Oct 4, 1923, 192, M., from

255 Col E3

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
E 1054		145											
1	Kelly, Peter	1	1		1	To Ell I	Lt. Shadgett Barnes, Johnstown Ave. & 4th St, Covington, Ky	John	10/6	10	2	1	2
2	~~Kelly~~ Peter												

10/4 - 23 Tuscania

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. TUSCANIA CUNARD LINE arrived 10/8/23, 19, M., from 25A Londonderry.

Require	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offender.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	HOWIE Jas.Milligan	2 cab	5 8	UK	LPC							10/8	10JO	MURPHY										
	50f 2	McCLUSKY Catherine	"	11 1/3	UK	CL & LC AL							"	"											
1	50f	"																							
2	28f	Mary																							
25m	3	SOUTAR Frederick	"	13 18	PAL	2E							"	"											

R. Gilmo
J. Findla

27 Matheson,
28 Smith,
29 Lynch,
30 Park,

24 do do 5'7 155 do

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 Oct 1923, 19 23., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bone,	David	✓	24 Yrs.	Master	19/9/23.	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'8	165	Nil
2	Munro,	Dugald.	✓	28	Chf.Offr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	159	do
3	Duncan,	John.	✓	18	1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Brown,	James McGill.	✓	13	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	172	do
5	Cherry,	John.	✓	13	Ex 2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
6	Lefevre,	John.	✓	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7	Malcolm,	William.	✓	7	Ex 3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
8	Best,	William.	✓	2	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8½	160	do
9			✓	20	Purser	do	do				M	do	do	5'8	140	do
10																

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2 OCT 1923 , 19 23., *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bone,	David	24 Yrs.	Master	19/9/23.	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'8	165	Nil
2	Munro,	Dugald	28	Chf.Offr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	159	do
3	Duncan,	John.	18	1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Brown,	James McGill.	13	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	172	do
5	Cherry,	John.	13	Ex 2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
6	Lefevre,	John.	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7	Malcolm,	William.	7	Ex 3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
8	Best,	William.	2	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
9	Mahony,	John.			do										
10															

T.S.S. "TUSCANIA"

LIST OF DESERTING SEAMEN.

	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.
1.	Thomas Hendry.	27	British.	Glasgow, 21/9/23.
14	John McDermid.	28	do	do
	Andrew Shields.	23	do	do
15	Dugald McVicar.	18	U.S.A.	
			N.B.B.S	do
	Hugh McCready.	19	British.	do
16	J. Belcher.	26	do	do
	J. Lindsay.	50	do	do
	J. B. Lochhead.	30	do	do
17	G. W. Scally.	31	do	do
	J. Forsyth.	24	de	do
	G. Falconer.	24	do	do
18	J. McPherson.	20	do	do
	H. Craven.	38	do	do
19	A. Ford.	28	do	do
	W. McGuggan.	27	do	do
20	W. Brown.	31	do	do
	J. Barr.	27	do	do
	A. Campbell.	22	do	do
21	H. Cairns.	29	do	do
	R. McLeod.	32	do	do
22	J. B. Brabant.	33	do	do
	R. McKenzie.	36	do	do
	D. Forsyth.	26	do	do
23	W. Marshall.	42	do	do
	C. Chisholm.	29	do	do
	M. McLean.	47	do	do
24	Leon Cazeaux.	19	French.	do
	C. McLeod.	33	British.	
25				
26				

258

SEAMEN TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "RIVER DELAWARE." ordered

27	W. Kyle.	26	British	Glasgow 21/9/23.
	Charles McHardy.	29	do	do
28				

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

29	R. Gilmour.	22	British.	New York 6/9/23
30	J. Findlay.	14	do	do

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	12	M do	
do	20		
do.	28		
do			
do			

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agent
14—18

... penalties of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, 19 23, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bone,	David			/23.	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'8	165	Nil
2	Munro,	Dugald					do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	159	do
3	Duncan,	John.						do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Brown,	James McGill.								M	do	do	5'7	172	do
5	Cherry,	John.								M	do	do	5'8	154	do
6	Lefevre,	John.								M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7	Malcolm,	William.								M	do	do	5'7	149	do
8	Best,	William.								M	do	do	5'8½	160	do
9	Mahony,	John.								M	do	do	5'8	140	do
10	Fraser,	William.								M	do	do	5'9	144	do
11	Young,	Raymond.							53	M	do	do	6'0	157	do
12	BLACK	Jos.							32	M	do	do	5'10	161	do
13	Paterson,	Jame							20	M	do	do	5'6	141	do
14	Paulesen,	Bee							28	F	do	do	5'6½	120	do
15	Davis,	AJ							25	M	do	do	5'7	146	do
16	Pritt,								24	M	do	do	5'11	144	do
17	Skinner,								28	M	do	do	5'7	141	do
18	White,										do	do	5'6	145	do
19	Soullion,											do	5'0	135	do
20	French,													145	do
21	Thomson,														
22	Nelson,														
23	Whitte														
24	Mack														
25	Slo														
26	Fe														
27															
28															
29															
30															

T.S.S. TUSCANIA OCT 22 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

As per list attached opposite

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

do do do do 4'11

Local Agent.
14—1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7 2 OCT 1923, 19 23., from the port of GLASGOW

259

(1) No.	(2)	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(3) Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		/23.	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'8	165	Nil
2		o	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	159	do
3		)	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
4			do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	172	do
5			do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
6			do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7			do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
8			do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8½	160	do
9			do	do	do							
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	Sl											
18	Wi											
19	Sc											
20	Fr											
21	Th											
22	Ne											
23	Wh											
24	Mac											
25	Slo											
26	Fai											
27	Math											
28	Smit											
29	Lync											
30	Park,											

TUSCANIA OCT 2 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
As per list attached opposite			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
M	M	do	
do	20 M		
	28 M		
	25 M		
	24		
	1		

4—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, 19 23., from the port of GLASGOW

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bone,	David	24 Yrs.	Master	19/9/23.	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'8	165	Nil
2	Munro,	Dugald	26	Chf.Offr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	159	do
3	Duncan,	John.	18	1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Brown,	James McGill.	13	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	172	do
5	Cherry,	John.	13	Ex 2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
6	Lefevre,	John.	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7	Malcolm,	William.	7	Ex 3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
8	Best,	William.	2	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8½	160	do
9	Mahony,	John.	20	Purser	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
10	Fraser,	William.	3	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9	144	do
11	Young,	Raymond.	2	" "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6'0	157	do
12	BLACK	JOSEPH	2	" "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	161	do
13	Paterson,	James.	1	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	141	do
14	Paulssen,	Beatrice.	2	Typist.	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5'6½	120	do
15	Davis,	Alfred	8	1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	146	do
16	Pritt,	Arthur.	2	2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11	144	do
17	Skinner,	Harold.	8 mns.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	141	do
18	White,	James.	20 Yrs.	Carpenter.	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'6	145	do
19	Scullion,	Walter.	1	Crptr's Mate.	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'0	135	do
20	French,	William.	10	" "	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'6	145	do
21	Thomson,	John.	10	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'3	140	do
22	Nelson,	John.	30	Bos'n's Mate.	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'4	135	do
23	Whittet,	Robt.	15	" "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
24	Mackay,	William.	35	Qr.Mr.	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	4'11	155	do
25	Sloan,	John.	40	"	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
26	Fairgrieve,	James.	5	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
27	Matheson,	John.	14	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
28	Smith,	Donald.	35	Lamps.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'4	150	do
29	Lynch,	Charles.	20	M. at A.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
30	Park,	Archibald.	20	do.	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5'7	155	do

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and so that no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents.
16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 651
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 SEP 1923 , 19 23, *from the port of* GLASGOW 280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brodie	Matthew	✓	35 Yrs	A.B.	29/9/23	Glasgow.	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.7	156	Nil
2	MacKenzie,	Hector	✓	29	"	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
3	SHIELS	ANDREW	✓	4	"	Do	Do	No.	Do	23	M	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do
	~~Smith,~~	~~Donald~~		~~16~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'2~~	~~139~~	~~do~~
4	Orman,	Francis	✓	16	"	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'4	135	do
5	McGowan,	Michael	✓	12	"	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
6	Morrison,	Thomas	✓	2	Sailor	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	135	do
7	Ferguson,	Angus	✓	15	A.B.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
8	Baird,	Alexander.	✓	25	"	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	165	do
9	Riddle,	Allan.	✓	33	"	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5'4	143	do
10	MacMaster,	Alexander.	✓	7	"	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
11	McDiarmid,	John	✓	12	"	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	155	do
12	Foulis,	Alex.	✓	8	Sailor	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	146	do
13	Hunter,	Adam.	✓	4	"	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
14	Williamson,	Andrew.	✓	20	A.B.	do	do	no	do	56	M	do	do	5'9	152	do
15	McMillan,	Murdoch	✓	15	"	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	175	do
16	Archibald,	Henry	✓	18	"	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
17	McCulloch,	Joseph.	✓	20	"	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'4	155	do
18	McCann,	James.	✓	10	"	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5'5	160	do
19	Kinvey,	James.	✓	7	"	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
20	McInnes,	Alex.	✓	10	"	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
21	McKenzie,	Malcolm.	✓	14	"	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
22	Duthie,	Alex.	✓	4	"	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
23	Jack,	George.	✓	14	"	do	do	no	do	55	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
24	McColl,	Thomas.	✓	30	"	do	do	no	do	57	M	do	do	5'3	176	do
25	Hendrie,	Thomas.	✓	12	"	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	153	do
26	Houston,	William.	✓	5	Sailor.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
27	McNance,	Percy.	✓	1	O.S.	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5'	140	do
28	McVicar,	Dugald.	✓	1	"	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5'	145	do
29	White,	Alexander.	✓	6 months.	"	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5'	143	do
30	Taylor,	George.	✓	6 "	"	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5'3	145	do

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 20 SEP , 1923 , *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCreadie,	Hugh.	✓	3 Mnths.	Deck Boy.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	M	Scottish	British	5'10	155	Nil
2	Steven,	Robt.	✓	1st Ship.	do.	do	do	no	do	19	M	DO	do	5'7	160	do
3	Shaw,	David.	✓	20 Yrs.	Chf.Engr.	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	6'	165	do
4	Nairn,	David.	✓	17 "	1/2nd "	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	6'	155	do
5	Matheson,	Andrew.	✓	12 "	2/2nd "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	6'	170	do
6	McDonald,	Robt.	✓	10 "	3/2nd "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
7	Keith,	Martin.	✓	4 "	3rd "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	142	do
8	Cassels,	Lawson.	✓	4 "	4th "	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	152	do
9	Forrester,	George.	✓	2 "	5th "	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
10	Coats,	Robt.	✓	3 "	6th "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
11	Keir,	Arthur.	✓	1 "	7th "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
12	Read,	Edward.	✓	1 "	8th "	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'9	155	do
13	Gilmour,	Douglas.	✓	3 mnths.	9th "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'11	160	do
14	Ferguson,	John.	✓	6 Yrs.	Boilermaker.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
15	Hilder,	Andrew.	✓	10 "	1st Electrn.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
16	Foyer,	Walter.	✓	3 "	2nd "	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
17	Nixon,	John.	✓	1 "	3rd "	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5'4	156	do
18	Martin,	Hugh.	✓		Ldg.Stoker.	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5'9	165	do
19	Crone,	Willian.	✓	30 "	Greaser.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
20	Skuse,	Michael.	✓	30 "	"	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
21	Boyle,	John.	✓	3 "	"	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
22	Greig,	David.	✓	22 "	"	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	159	do
23	O'Hara,	Patrick.	✓	20 "	"	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
24	Ryan,	Patrick.	✓	22 "	"	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
25	McIntyre,	William.	✓	16 "	"	do	do	no	do	53	M	do	do	5'7	175	do
26	Bradford,	John.	✓	23 "	2	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
27	Mc.CANCE	JOHN	✓	20	1	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	164	do
28	Dearie,	Patrick.	✓	3 "	Fireman.	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
29	McKay,	George.	✓	9 "	"	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	143	do
30	Fitzpatrick,	Thomas.	✓	10 "	"	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	150	do

M. M. OFFICE * 20 SEP 1923 * GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th [illegible] , 1923 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dempster,	Hugh	✓	30 Yrs.	Fireman.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5'10	155	Nil
2	Gallagher,	James.	✓	40	"	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
3	Murdoch,	Robt.	✓	26	"	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
4	Queen,	Joseph.	✓	20	"	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	145	do
5	WHITE	ANDREW	✓	4	"	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'7½	147	do
6	McGRATH	JOSEPH	✓	30	"	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'11	158	do
7	Kane,	Edward.	✓	20	Trimmer.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
8	Moffatt,	Richard.	✓	1	"	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
9	West,	John.	✓	3	"	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
10	Davidson,	James.	✓	40	"	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
11	Anderson,	John.	✓	14	"	do	do	no	do	55	M	do	do	5'11	156	do
12	Daily,	John.	✓	11	"	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
13	McGinty,	Edward.	✓	7	"	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
14	Swan,	John.	✓	10	"	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5'8	155	do
15	Savage,	Andrew.	✓	18	"	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
16	McGuckian,	Joseph.	✓	9	"	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	165	do
17	Dalrymple,	John.	✓	10	"	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
18	Daily,	James.	✓	16	"	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	155	do
19	RAE	JAMES	✓	6 MTHS	-	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'4	150	do
20	BUTLER	MORGAN	✓	4 YEARS	"	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
21	GALBRAITH	DAVID	✓	2	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5'9	160	
22	GALBRAITH	ANGUS	✓	5	STEWARDESS	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
23	RANKINE	JESSIE				Do	Do	No	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
24						~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~		M	~~do~~				do
25						do	do	no	do		M	do				do
26						do	do	no	do		M	do				do
27						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			do
28						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			do
29						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			do
30						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. [illegible]

H.M. OFFICE
26 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2[illegible] , 1923 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire,	Felix.	✓		Chef.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5'9	170	Nil
2	~~Benson,~~ DAVIDSON	~~Maxwell.~~ GEORGE	✓	~~10 Yrs.~~ 15 Yrs	~~2nd Cook.~~ 2ND COOK	~~do~~ 19/9	~~do~~ 23.	~~do~~ Do.	~~No~~ No.	~~Yes~~ Do	~~32~~ 44	~~M~~ M	~~do~~ Do	~~do~~ Do.	~~5'8~~ 5'10	~~164~~ 174	~~do~~ Do
3	Bryce,	John.	✓	20	Ex 2nd "	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
4	Douglas,	George.	✓	20	3rd "	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'9	155	do
5	CROQUX	LEON	✓	2	LARDER COOK	do	do	No	do	19	M	FRENCH. SCOTTISH	do	5'8	151	do
6	Taylor,	William.	✓	1	4th "	do	do	No	do	23	M	DO	do	5'6	150	do
7	Paterson,	Alex.	✓	30	1st Pass.Ck.	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
8	Kyle,	William.	✓	11	Asst. " "	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
9	STEELE	JOHN	✓	4	Do. Do.	do	do	No	do		M	do	do	5'8	170	do
10	Cumming,	George.	✓	1	Asst.Pass.Ck.	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
11	Robertson,	David.	✓	20	~~Asst.Pass.Ck.~~ 1st Stg.Cook.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'9	154	do
12	FERGUSON	DAVID	✓	10		do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	144	do
13	Penman,	John.	✓	4	Asst.Stg.Ck.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
14	~~Urquhart,~~ SMITH	~~Thomas.~~ JAMES	✓	~~1~~ 5	~~" " "~~ Asst. "	~~do~~ Do	~~do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	~~do~~ Do	~~35~~ 38	~~M~~ M	~~do~~ Do	~~do~~ Do	~~5'6~~ 5'9	~~155~~ 144	~~do~~
15	Mc DERMOTT	JOSEPH	✓	5	SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	164	do
16	McLeod,	Charles.	✓	2 mnths	Ship's Ck'sMate.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
17	Wylie,	Alex.	✓	1 Yr.	Asst.Cook.	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	165	do
18	Flynn,	John.	✓	14	" "	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
19	McGowery,	William.	✓	9 mns.	" "	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
20	Foy,	James.	✓	11 Yrs.	" "	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
21	Craig,	Alex.	✓	3 mns.	" "	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5'9	155	do
22	Ferguson,	Joseph.	✓	3 Yrs.	" "	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	154	do
23	Cassidy,	Patrick.	✓	20 "	" "	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5'7	165	do
24	WALKER	DINSDALE	✓	20	Chf. BAKER	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
25	HAMILTON	JAMES	✓	1 SHIP	BAKER'S BOY	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
26	Reid,	William.	✓	1 Yr.	3rd Baker.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
27	Paterson,	William.	✓	2	4th "	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
28	McGowan,	James.	✓	1	Asst. "	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
29	Downie,	Andrew.	✓	1	" "	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'6	154	do
30	WATSON	THOMAS	✓	1 Yr	Do. Do.	do	do	No	do		M	do	do	5'6	130	do

[illegible] Chief Purser & Clerk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1760

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew from port shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 Oct , 1923 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James,	John.	1st-Butcher	12 Yrs.	1st Butcher.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Scottish	British	5'10	150	Nil
2	MILLER	DAVID		2	2ND "	do	do	no	do	23	M	Do	do	5'6	145	do
3	McCORMACK	ALEX		10	3RD "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	150	do
4	Black,	John.		1st Ship.	5th "	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
5	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM		1ST D°	1ST D°	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	138	do
6	MacVicar,	Maria.		17 Yrs.	Stewardess.	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	155	do
7	Dunn,	Clara.		18	do.	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	156	do
8	Bowie,	May.		12	do.	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
9	Phillips,	Fanny.		11	do.	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
10	Castel,	Elizabeth.		5	do.	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	154	do
11	Watson,	Annie.		17	do.	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
12	Todd,	Jeannie.		3	do.	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
13	Naughton,	Catherine.		3	do.	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5'6	156	do
14	Wilson,	Mary.		1	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'7	146	do
15	McLeod,	Mary.		1	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
16	Rankin,	Jessie.		1	do.	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	165	do
17	URQUHART	JOHN		12	1ST VEG COOK	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'9	135	do
18	McDougall,	Alex.		3	2nd Veg.Cook.	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	158	do
19	MONTGOMERY ARTHORS	JAMES SAMUEL		20	LINEN KEEPER	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'11	161	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ASST. STEWD	D°	D°	D°	D°	[illegible]	M	D°	D°	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	UNDERHILL	JUNE		1 MONTH	BOOTS. MASTER'S CLERK	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	120	do
22	JOHNS PHILLIPS	BRYNLEY WILSON		5 YEARS	PRINTER.	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
23	HANTON	JOHN		3	MASTER'S	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
24	WILLS	CHAS.		1 "	D°	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	149	do
25	BIRD	ANDREW		2	D°	do	do	no	do	24	M	dd	do	5'8½	141	do
26	ROBERTS	MARY		1	STEWARESS	do	do	no	do	45	F	D°	D°	5'6	130	do
27						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			
28						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			
29						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			
30						do	do	no	do		M	do	do			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2001 , 19 23 , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown,	John	✓	20 Yrs.	Night Watchman.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scottish	British	5'8	160	Nil
2	Skinner	John	✓	15	" "	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5'7	120	do
3	Campbell,	Hugh	✓	6	" "	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'10	135	do
4	Hunter,	Charlie.	✓	5	Sal.Steward.	do	do	No	DO	41	M	do	do	5'8	150	do
	McMULLIN	FRANK	✓	4	ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	154	
5	Evans,	Edward.	✓	15	2nd " "	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
6	Roiger,	James.	✓	15	2nd Cab. "	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	164	do
7	Anderson,	Alexander.	✓	10	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
8	Roberts,	Harry.	✓	14	Librarian.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'4	160	do
9	McFarlane,	William.	✓	2	Gym. Stwd.	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
10	Wilson,	Edward.	✓	10	S.B. "	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'4	140	do
11	Menzies,	James.	✓	15	Asst. "	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
12	Heggie,	William.	✓	20	" "	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5'	140	do
13	Malyon,	Fred.	✓	15	" "	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
14	Rooney,	Thomas.	✓	15	" "	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'3	130	do
15	Muir,	Archie.	✓	10	" "	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
16	Chalmers,	Robert.	✓	12	" "	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
17	Belcher,	Joseph.	✓	6	" "	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
18	Thomson,	George.	✓	9	" "	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
19	Muir,	Malcolm.	✓	15	" "	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	160	do
20	Murray,	David.	✓	16	" "	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
21	McLeod,	Donald.	✓	20	" "	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
22	Menzies,	Thomas.	✓	20	B.R. "	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
23	Stevenson,	Robert.	✓	20	" "	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
24	Harris,	James.	✓	20	" "	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'3	120	do
25	Fraser,	Thomas.	✓	15	Sal.Ptyman.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
26	Brown,	Thomas.	✓	9	2nd " "	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
27	Paterson,	David.	✓	6	Asst. "	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	6'	160	do
28	Hannon,	Dennis.	✓	1	" "	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	4'	120	do
29	Bryce,	Thomas.	✓	1st trip.	" "	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
30	Thomas,	James.	✓	15 Yrs.	Fore Cab.Std.	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'8	156	do

U.S. IMM. OFFICE JUL 11 1923 NEW YORK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

266

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2 OCT *, 1923 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron,	James,		5 yrs.	S.R.Stwd.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5'10	150	Nil
2	McCabe,	Thomas.		10	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
3	Warrior,	David.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
4	Brown,	John.		4	Music R.Std.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
5	Gillespie,	Matthew.		10	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
6	Dow,	Matthew.		20	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'12	130	do
7	McArthur,	Daniel.		10	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5' 9	145	do
8	Barbour,	Robert.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
Deserter Glasgow 22/9/23																
9	McMillan,	Richard.		10	" "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
10	Dickie,	George.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
11	Lochhead,	John.		10	" "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
12	Fotheringham,	Lewis.		20	" "	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
13	Lindsay,	James.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
14	Sutton,	John.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5	145	do
15	Walker,	Joseph.		10	" "	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	160	do
16	Buchanan,	George.		5	" "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
17	Burleigh,	Ernest.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
18	McMillan,	James.		10	" "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
19	Scally,	John.		9	" "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
20	Scott,	John.		5	" "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
21	Forsyth,	James.		4	" "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	156	do
22	Falconer,	George.		3	" "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
23	Wilson,	William.		4	" "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9	135	do
24	MCNaughton,	Robert.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
25	Thomson,	George.		5	" "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7	130	do
26	Traynor,	Joseph.		7	" "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4	135	do
27	Moore,	Clement.		1	" "	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'2	125	do
28	Stewart,	George.		15	" "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
29	Hutton,	Alfred.		10	" "	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'11	160	do
30	Oliver,	James.		8	" "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9	145	do

M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 001 281

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 1923, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPherson,	John.		2 Yrs.	Pantry Boy.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5'8	140	Nil
2	Cook,	Aynsley.		10	B.P.Stwd.	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	153	do
3	McLeod,	Roderick.		12	do.	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	135	do
4	Brabant,	James.		9	do.	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	135	do
5	McKenzie,	Roderick.		10	do.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
6	Cloughley,	William.		8	do.	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	145	do
7	Taylor,	Samuel.		13	do.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
8	~~MacTaggart~~ Kelly,	~~David~~ Thomas.		5 15	~~Do~~ do.	~~Do~~ do	~~Do~~ do	~~No~~ no	~~do~~ do	~~23~~ 39	~~M~~ M	~~Do~~ do	~~Do~~ do	~~5 4~~ 5'9	~~132~~ 156	do
9	Rennie,	George.		14	do.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
10	Kelman,	John.		12	do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
11	Forsyth,	David.		6	do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	165	do
12	Abernethy,	William.		12	do.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	130	do
13	McHardy,	William.		15	do.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
14	McKinlay,	James.		14	do.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
15	Hunter,	Thomas.		14	do.	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'4	130	do
16	Harris,	Stephen.		26	2nd Cab.Ptyman.	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
17	Boyd,	Hugh.		4	2/2nd " do.	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
18	McInnes,	Alexander.		2	Asst. do.	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
19	Chisholm,	Colin,		1st trip	do. do.	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
20	Ferguson,	Angus.		2 Yrs.	do. do.	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5'4	120	do
21	McLean,	Michael.		1st trip.	do. do.	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
22	Rawles,	Frederick.			do. Ptyboy.	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5'	121	do
23	Alexander,	James.		14 Yrs.	1st Barkeeper.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
24	Warnock,	John.		15	2nd "	do	dp	no	do	43	M	do	do	5'5	147	do
25	Morrison,	Gordon.		15	1st Storekpr.	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
26	Smith,	John.		1	Asst. "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
27	McCallum,	Neil.		5	" Barkeeper.	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
28	Herley,	John.		20	Barber.	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
29	Stevenson,	William.		1	Asst. "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
30	Lindsay,	John.		1st trip.	Watchman.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5'9	160	do

E.1 Reg 43377

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this — *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 OCT, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander,	William.		20 Yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5'3	140	Nil
2	Currie,	Duncan.		16	Stg. "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
3	Craven,	Harry.		18	Asst. "	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
4	Ford,	Alexander.		5	" "	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
5	McKie,	John.		4	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
6	Darroch,	John		1st Trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	130	do
7	Shearer,	William.		5 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	125	do
8	McGowan,	Frederick.		1	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
9	Lawson,	David.		25	2nd Stg.Std.	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5'5	120	do
10	Jackson,	William.		1st Trip.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
11	McGugan,	William.		do.	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
12	Brown,	William.		do.	" "	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
13	Frew,	Thomas.		8 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
14	McGrath,	William.		20	" "	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
15	Brown,	Neil.		2	" "	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
16	Holland,	Richard.		1st Trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
17	McKenzie,	James.		1 Yr.	" "	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
18	McHardy,	Charles.		1 "	" "	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	130	do
19	Deas,	John.		10 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
20	Fraser,	Louis.		2	" "	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
21	Waters,	Francis.		14	" "	do	do	no	do	30-	M	do	do	5'5	125	do
22	Rich,	James.		1st trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
23	MacPherson,	Hugh.		16 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
24	Kennedy,	John.		6	" "	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	125	do
25	Bell,	Alexander.		1	" "	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5'10	140	do
26	Graham,	Ernest.		6	" "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
27	MacDonald,	William.		4	" "	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
28	Barr,	James.		13	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	145	do
29	Gribbon,	Thomas.		1st Trip	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
30	Baker,	William.		16 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'4	140	do

Ex Reg. 47980

Reg 46584

N.N. OFFICE 20 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander,	William.		20 Yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	19/9/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5'3	140	Nil
2	Currie,	Duncan.		16	Stg. "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
3	Craven,	Harry.		18	Asst. "	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
4	Ford,	Alexander.	Reg 46584	5	" "	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
5	McKie,	John.		4	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
6	Darroch,	John.		1st Trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	130	do
7	Shearer,	William.		5 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	125	do
8	McGowan,	Frederick.		1	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
9	Lawson,	David.		25	2nd Stg.Std.	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5'5	120	do
10	Jackson,	William.		1st Trip.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
11	McGugan,	William.	Ex Reg. 4V980	do.	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
12	Brown,	William.		do.	" "	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
13	Frew,	Thomas.		8 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
14	McGrath,	William.		20	" "	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
15	Brown,	Neil.		2	" "	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
16	Holland,	Richard.		1st Trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
17	McKenzie,	James.		1 Yr.	" "	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
18	McHardy,	Charles.		1 "	" "	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	130	do
19	Deas,	John.		10 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
20	Fraser,	Louis.		2	" "	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
21	Waters,	Francis.		14	" "	do	do	no	do	30-	M	do	do	5'5	125	do
22	Rich,	James.		1st trip.	" "	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
23	MacPherson,	Hugh.		16 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
24	Kennedy,	John.		6	" "	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	125	do
25	Bell,	Alexander.		1	" "	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5'10	140	do
26	Graham,	Ernest.		6	" "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
27	MacDonald,	William.		4	" "	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
28	Barr,	James.		13	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	145	do
29	Gribbon,	Thomas.		1st Trip	" "	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
30	Baker,	William.		16 Yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5'4	140	do

N.Y. OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEWYORK, 2 OCT 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Craig,	David.		1 Yr.	Asst. Stwd.	19/9/23	Glasgow.	No	Yes	31	M	Scottish.	British.	5'9	145	
2	Campbell,	Alexander.		1	do.	dol.	do.	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	140	
3	Miller,	George.		1	do.	do	do	No	do	32	M	dio	do	5'10	150	
4	Cairns,	Henry.		1	do.	do	do	no	do	29-	M	do	do	5'6	140	
5	~~Wright,~~ HAYDEN	~~John.~~ GEORGE		9	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'9	145	
6	Kay,	James.		1st Ship	do.	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	152	
7	McLean,	David.		42 Yrs.	do.	do	do	no	do	57	M	do	do	5'10	160	
8	McBeth,	George.		8	do.	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	152	
9	~~Devlin,~~ DEVLIN	~~James.~~ JAMES		14	do.	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	140	
10	Stephen,	William.		4	Hospl.Stwd.	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	140	
11	Burchal,	George.		9	M.R.Stwd.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	150	
12	McNidder,	Maurice.		6	" "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	145	
13	De Pont,	Alex.		5	" "	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5'4	120	
14	Cruickshanks,	Hames.		1	Capt's Boy.	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	115	
15	McMillan,	Robt.		16	Offrs' Std.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5'5	125	
16	Chapman,	Samuel.		1	Cabin Boy.	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5'10	110	
17	Henry,	Alex.		1	Lift Boy.	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5'2	120	
18	Smith,	Roderick.		1	do.	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	120	
19	Died at sea 29-9-23 ~~Cunningham,~~	~~Hamilton.~~		20	G.H.Hole.	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'9	145	
20	Gray,	William.		1	2nd Printer.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	140	
21	Shortt,	Hugh.		12	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	140	
22	Marshall,	William.		5	do.	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	140	
23	Marshall,	John.		30	do.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	145	
24	Brady,	Robert.		10	do.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	160	
25	Lindsay,	William.		20	Chf.Stwd.	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5'9	160	
26	Grindlay,	Arthur.		20	do.	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'9	170	
27	BROWN	FREDERICK		18	Hosp.t Attd	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	62	160	
28	McLELLAN	ALEX R		10	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	148	
29	HANDLEY	WILLIAM		6	do. do.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'8½	150	
30	McDONALD	WILLIAM		1	Pantry Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'5	130	

11

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1720

Montgomery Cush
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
20 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

* See list of races and peoples on other side.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dav^d Wm Bone Master, of the Tsp Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1923

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

11

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, SEP 20 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward McSpirren
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 51281
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward McSpirren
Vice-Consul
Date SEP 20 1923
Seal and/or Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Fee $2.00 = 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
SEP 20 1923
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7741

Oct 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator